

Message

**From:** SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 9/27/2020 1:54:30 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY  
J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SABATINO, DIANE J  
BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GRABLE, SAMUEL D  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CUSTER, CORY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SALAZAR, REBEKAH A.  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	FLORES, PETE
ROMERO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	JACKSTA, LINDA L
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	COLLINS, JAMES L.
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	OCKER, RONALD J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	RUSSO, FRANCIS J
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Tomney, Christopher
(b)(6)	WATCH CBP INTEL
(b)(7)(E)	CBP HQ EOC
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Phillips, Shawn
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	LANDRUM, RYAN P
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)</b>	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	LEOD-OPS-CELL
(b)(7)(E)	Ops ACC Distro

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)	DANLEY, ROBERT
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	HEITKE, AARON M
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	OPS SPECIAL
OPERATIONS (b)(7)(E)	
(b)(7)(E)	SOG EOC
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)</b>	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	CBP SITROOM- SWOS
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	FORET, VERNON T
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>	
CC: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)	
(b)(7)(E)	NOC.SWO.Restricted
(b)(6)	

**Subject:** CBP LE Assistance to Civil Unrest  
**Attachments:** 26SEPT2020 2200 CBP LE Support to Civil Disturbances.docx

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~  
***U.S. Customs and Border Protection***  
***Law Enforcement Assistance to Civil Unrest***  
***26 September 2020 / 2200 Hours***

**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
- (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
- (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
- (b)(7)(E) AMO
- (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
- (b)(7)(E) OPR
- (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT:

- CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Nothing significant to report.

**Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PST, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PST: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

**CBP Portland**

**09/26/2020 to 09/27/2020:**

At 1100 PST, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal

property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

#### **CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) USBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
- (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
- (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

1300 PST:

- Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the (b)(7)(E) There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

1320 PST:

- Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging
- Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging
- No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal Building area

1523 PST:

- Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area
- Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area
- No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal Building area

1740 PST:

- Unconfirmed intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours
- Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours
- USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) USBP has not left the building
- Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time
- There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza)

1745 PST:

- Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal Building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House

1750 PST:

- Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse

1800 PST

- Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles

1810 PST

- Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal Building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House

### Oakland, California:

Updates for yesterday's report.

CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20: [redacted] OFO SRT [redacted]

1630 PST:

- RT personnel are forward deployed to [redacted] and [redacted]

1720 PST:

- SRT arrived at the [redacted] and [redacted] to stage gear

2130 PST:

- Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and Federal Courthouse

2215 PST:

- Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre

2330 PST:

- SRT demobilized and departed [redacted] and [redacted]

0030 PST:

- SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for

1630 PST:

- RT personnel are forward deployed to [redacted] and [redacted]

1720 PST:

- SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear
- No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**Law Enforcement Assistance to Civil Unrest**  
**26 September 2020 / 2200 Hours**

---

**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
- (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
- (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
- (b)(7)(E) AMO
- (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
- (b)(7)(E) OPR
- (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT:

- CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Nothing significant to report.

**Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PST, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**Law Enforcement Assistance to Civil Unrest**  
**26 September 2020 / 2200 Hours**

---

egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PST: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

**CBP Portland**

**09/26/2020 to 09/27/2020:**

At 1100 PST, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E). The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20:** (b)(7)(E) **USBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
- (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
- (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

1300 PST:

- Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the (b)(7)(E). There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**Law Enforcement Assistance to Civil Unrest**  
**26 September 2020 / 2200 Hours**

---

1320 PST:

- Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging
- Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging
- No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal Building area

1523 PST:

- Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area
- Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area
- No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal Building area

1740 PST:

- Unconfirmed intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours
- Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours
- USBP and FPS still staged at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) USBP has not left the building
- Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time
- There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza)

1745 PST:

- Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal Building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House

1750 PST:

- Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse

1800 PST

- Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles

1810 PST

- Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal Building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House

**Oakland, California:**

Updates for yesterday's report.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**Law Enforcement Assistance to Civil Unrest**  
**26 September 2020 / 2200 Hours**

---

CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20: [redacted] OFO SRT [redacted]

1630 PST:

- RT personnel are forward deployed to [redacted] and [redacted]

1720 PST:

- SRT arrived at the [redacted] and [redacted] to stage gear

2130 PST:

- Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and Federal Courthouse

2215 PST:

- Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre

2330 PST:

- SRT demobilized and departed [redacted] and [redacted]

0030 PST:

- SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for

1630 PST:

- RT personnel are forward deployed to [redacted] and [redacted]

1720 PST:

- SRT arrived at the [redacted] and [redacted] to stage gear
- No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report

Message

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 9/28/2020 11:42:36 AM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, September 27, 2020 8:03 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

All,

See the below accolades from B1 and C1. Please share with the teams.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Chief Patrol Agent  
USBP | Special Operations Group  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, September 27, 2020 4:47 PM  
**To:** SCOTT, RODNEY S; PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; ORTIZ, RAUL L  
**Subject:** Re: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

Will do, Chief. Thanks and see you tomorrow.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Chief Patrol Agent  
USBP | Special Operations Group  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, September 27, 2020 4:45:06 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - see message below from AC1. Please share with our personnel. Also please pass along my most sincere appreciation saw well.

Thanks!!

Honor First.

Rodney Scott  
USBP

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** September 27, 2020 at 7:10:51 AM PDT  
**To:** "YOUNG, EDWARD E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FLORES, PETE ROMERO"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

Folks,

The level of support we're providing is incredible! Thank you for your continued leadership and unwavering support of not only our DHS/FPS colleagues, but our state and local law enforcement partners.

Please pass along my heartfelt and sincere appreciation to all the personnel who have been and continue to step-up, again and again to protect the America people and uphold the rule of law. Their relentless dedication and self-sacrifice represents the the essence of our great organization!

Regardless of the on-going unjustified and mis-placed rhetoric out there, I know without a doubt the majority of the American people appreciate and support our men and women.

Thanks,  
Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
**Date:** September 27, 2020 at 5:51:34 AM EDT  
**To:** "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(6)  
**Cc:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "YOUNG, EDWARD E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL L"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SABATINO, DIANE J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET, VERNON T"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (DEAC OT)"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "LEONARD, JOHN P"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "GRABLE, SAMUEL D"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "CUSTER, CORY J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SALAZAR, REBEKAH A."  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FLORES, PETE ROMERO"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "JACKSTA, LINDA L"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "COLLINS, JAMES L."  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "OCKER, RONALD J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "RUSSO, FRANCIS J"  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Tomney, Christopher"  
(b)(6) WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Phillips,  
Shawn" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "LANDRUM, RYAN P"  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEOD-OPS-CELL  
(b)(7)(E) Ops ACC Distro  
(b)(7)(E) "DANLEY, ROBERT"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HEITKE, AARON M"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OPS SPECIAL  
OPERATIONS (b)(7)(E) SOG EOC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Subject: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances**

Good morning,

Please see the CBP response regarding law enforcement support to civil disturbances. Any updates have been made in red.

**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the  
(b)(7)(E)  
and (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

1. (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
2. (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
3. (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
4. (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
5. (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
6. (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
7. (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
8. (b)(7)(E) AMO
9. (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
10. (b)(7)(E) OPR
11. (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT: CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E)) Nothing significant to report.

09/26/2020 at 1708 hours EDT: SOG (b)(7)(E) deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) providing greater situational awareness.

09/26/2020 at 2100 hours EDT: Curfew announcement made at Jefferson Park.

Final Update:

\*\*\*Personnel/Air Asset Correction: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) AMO personnel returned to air branch\*\*\*

09/26/2020 at 2205 hours EDT:

1. AMO air asset still (b)(7)(E)
2. Protesters dispersed throughout the city.
3. FPS gave stand down order.
4. CBP ground assets did not deploy.
5. No significant activity to report.

Path Forward: CBP personnel will continue to support FPS as a QRF.

---

**Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PDT, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will



be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

1. (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PDT: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

09/26/2020 at 1745 PDT: Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House.

09/26/2020 at 1750 PDT: Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse.

09/26/2020 at 1800 PDT: Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles.

09/26/2020 at 1810 PDT: Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. No CBP or FPS deployed outside the buildings.

Final Update:

09/27/20 at 0001 hours PDT:

1. FPS gave the stand down order.
2. All protesters in the city have dispersed.
3. CBP Personnel did not deploy at any time.
4. All QRF Personnel ordered stand down.
5. No significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
6. No arrests were made.
7. No change to path forward. CBP will maintain QRF posture.

---

**Portland, Oregon:**

At 1100 PDT, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E). The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take

place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) USBP Personnel**

2. (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
3. (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
4. (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
5. (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

09/26/2020 at 1300 PDT: Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the (b)(7)(E). (b)(7)(E) There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

09/26/2020 at 1320 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1523 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area

09/26/2020 at 1740 PDT: Unconfirmed Intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours. Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E). (b)(7)(E). USBP has not left the building. Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time. There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza).

09/26/2020 at 2050 PDT: Approximately 150 protestors gathered at Lowndale/Chapman Park Area. Nothing else significant to report. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E). USBP has not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2122 PDT: Fire lit by protestors at 3<sup>rd</sup> and Madison near the Justice Center. PPB responds and tells protestors to stop throwing objects at police and

to clear the streets. Arrests are being made by PPB. Unlawful assembly has been announced by PPB. USBP and FPS remain staged inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) USBP and FPS have not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2234 PDT: FPS exited the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal building and detained a civilian drone pilot for PPB. The drone pilot will be handed over to PPB for questioning. No USBP exited the building and remain staged at the (b)(7)(E).

09/26/2020 at 2330 PDT: PPB and Oregon State Police are doing another push to clear out the Lowndsdale and Chapman City Park. FPS and USBP remained staged in the (b)(7)(E) No USBP deployed from the (b)(7)(E)

Final Update:

09/27/2020 at 0010 PDT:

1. PPB and Oregon State Police cleared the city parks.
2. FPS gave the stand down order.
3. No arrests or deployments for USBP.

NEXT 24 HOURS:

1. USBP personnel will remain in QRF posture for FPS
2. Teams will attend briefings at 1700 at the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal Building

---

### **Oakland, California:**

The Federal Protective Services' (FPS) Regional Director in San Francisco requested local assistance with a planned protest in the Lake Merritt area of Oakland on September 25, 2020. FPS requested CBP to provide additional tactical support at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

The OFO Special Response Team from the San Francisco Field Office will be supporting FPS with Special Response Team (SRT) operators. Will send any significant updates and a closeout once operations are complete.

CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20: CBP Personnel

1. SRT (OFO)

09/25/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/25/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear.

09/25/2020 at 2130 PDT: Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and Federal Courthouse.

09/25/2020 at 2215 PDT: Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre.

09/25/2020 at 2330 PDT: SRT demobilized and departed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 0030 PDT: SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for.

09/26/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear. No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report.

---

**Chicago, Illinois:**

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), the Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department (KCSD) may request (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2000-0200 CDT: HSI Chicago, CPD, APD, and KCSD may request assistance during civil unrest in the Chicago area.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 9/27/2020 11:19:58 AM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances  
**Attachments:** 27SEPT2020 0600 CBP LE Support to Civil Disturbances.docx

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

----- Original message -----

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
**Date:** 9/27/20 5:51 AM (GMT-05:00)  
**To:** "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(6)  
**Cc:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SCOTT, RODNEY S"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "ORTIZ, RAUL E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "YOUNG, EDWARD E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "BOYER, STEPHEN A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "FERRARA, WILLIAM"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"SABATINO, DIANE J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "BOYER, STEPHEN A"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "FORET, VERNON T"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SULIVERAS, ALLISON M"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "WHITTENBURG, CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT)"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "LEONARD, JOHN P"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "GRABLE, SAMUEL D"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "CUSTER, CORY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SALAZAR, REBEKAH A."  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"FLORES, PETE ROMERO" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "JACKSTA, LINDA L"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "COLLINS, JAMES L." (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "OCKER,  
RONALD J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "RUSSO, FRANCIS J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>				"Tomney,
Christopher"	(b)(6)	WATCH CBP INTEL		
(b)(7)(E)	CBP HQ EOC	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)		
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"Phillips, Shawn"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"LANDRUM, RYAN P"			
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>				
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	LEOD-OPS-CELL	(b)(7)(E)	Ops	
ACC Distro	(b)(7)(E)	"DANLEY, ROBERT"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
"HEITKE, AARON M"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)			
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	OPS SPECIAL OPERATIONS			
(b)(7)(E)	SOG EOC	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)		
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>				
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	CBP SITROOM- SWOS	(b)(7)(E)		
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>				
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	SITROOM	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		

Subject: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

Good morning,

Please see the CBP response regarding law enforcement support to civil disturbances. Any updates have been made in red.

**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

1. (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
2. (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
3. (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
4. (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
5. (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
6. (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
7. (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
8. (b)(7)(E) AMO
9. (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
10. (b)(7)(E) OPR
11. (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT: CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E)). Nothing significant to report.

09/26/2020 at 1708 hours EDT: SOG (b)(7)(E) deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) providing greater situational awareness.

09/26/2020 at 2100 hours EDT: Curfew announcement made at Jefferson Park.

Final Update:

\*\*\*Personnel/Air Asset Correction: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) AMO personnel returned to air branch\*\*\*

09/26/2020 at 2205 hours EDT:

1. AMO air asset still (b)(7)(E)
2. Protesters dispersed throughout the city.
3. FPS gave stand down order.
4. CBP ground assets did not deploy.
5. No significant activity to report.

Path Forward: CBP personnel will continue to support FPS as a QRF.

---

**Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PDT, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E). Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

1. (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PDT: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

09/26/2020 at 1745 PDT: Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House.

09/26/2020 at 1750 PDT: Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse.

09/26/2020 at 1800 PDT: Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles.

09/26/2020 at 1810 PDT: Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. No CBP or FPS deployed outside the buildings.

Final Update:

09/27/20 at 0001 hours PDT:

1. FPS gave the stand down order.
2. All protesters in the city have dispersed.
3. CBP Personnel did not deploy at any time.
4. All QRF Personnel ordered stand down.
5. No significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
6. No arrests were made.
7. No change to path forward. CBP will maintain QRF posture.

---

## **Portland, Oregon:**

At 1100 PDT, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E). The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

## **CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) USBP Personnel**

2. (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
3. (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
4. (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
5. (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

09/26/2020 at 1300 PDT: Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the (b)(7)(E). There is currently no one gathered at



the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

09/26/2020 at 1320 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1523 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area

09/26/2020 at 1740 PDT: Unconfirmed Intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours. Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) USBP has not left the building. Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time. There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza).

09/26/2020 at 2050 PDT: Approximately 150 protestors gathered at Lownsdale/Chapman Park Area. Nothing else significant to report. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) USBP has not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2122 PDT: Fire lit by protestors at 3<sup>rd</sup> and Madison near the Justice Center. PPB responds and tells protestors to stop throwing objects at police and to clear the streets. Arrests are being made by PPB. Unlawful assembly has been announced by PPB. USBP and FPS remain staged inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) USBP and FPS have not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2234 PDT: FPS exited the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal building and detained a civilian drone pilot for PPB. The drone pilot will be handed over to PPB for questioning. No USBP exited the building and remain staged at the (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2330 PDT: PPB and Oregon State Police are doing another push to clear out the Lownsdale and Chapman City Park. FPS and USBP remained staged in the (b)(7)(E) No USBP deployed from the (b)(7)(E)

Final Update:

09/27/2020 at 0010 PDT:

1. PPB and Oregon State Police cleared the city parks.
2. FPS gave the stand down order.
3. No arrests or deployments for USBP.

NEXT 24 HOURS:

1. USBP personnel will remain in QRF posture for FPS
2. Teams will attend briefings at 1700 at the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal Building

---

**Oakland, California:**

The Federal Protective Services' (FPS) Regional Director in San Francisco requested local assistance with a planned protest in the Lake Merritt area of Oakland on September 25, 2020. FPS requested CBP to provide additional tactical support at the (b)(7)(E)

The OFO Special Response Team from the San Francisco Field Office will be supporting FPS with Special Response Team (SRT) operators. Will send any significant updates and a closeout once operations are complete.

CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20: CBP Personnel

1. SRT (OFO)

09/25/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/25/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear.

09/25/2020 at 2130 PDT: Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and Federal Courthouse.

09/25/2020 at 2215 PDT: Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre.

09/25/2020 at 2330 PDT: SRT demobilized and departed (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 0030 PDT: SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for.

09/26/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear. No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report.

---

**Chicago, Illinois:**

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), the Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department (KCSD) may request (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2000-0200 CDT: HSI Chicago, CPD, APD, and KCSD may request assistance during civil unrest in the Chicago area.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Law Enforcement Assistance for Civil Disturbances  
27 September 2020 / 0600 Hours EDT**

**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets: (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
- (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
- (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
- (b)(7)(E) AMO
- (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
- (b)(7)(E) OPR
- (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT: CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E) Nothing significant to report.

09/26/2020 at 1708 hours EDT: SOG (b)(7)(E) deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) providing greater situational awareness.

09/26/2020 at 2100 hours EDT: Curfew announcement made at Jefferson Park.

Final Update:

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**Law Enforcement Assistance for Civil Disturbances**  
**27 September 2020 / 0600 Hours EDT**

---

\*\*\*Personnel/Air Asset Correction: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) AMO personnel returned to air branch\*\*\*

09/26/2020 at 2205 hours EDT:

- AMO air asset still (b)(7)(E)
- Protesters dispersed throughout the city.
- FPS gave stand down order.
- CBP ground assets did not deploy.
- No significant activity to report.

Path Forward: CBP personnel will continue to support FPS as a QRF.

---

**Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PDT, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PDT: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

09/26/2020 at 1745 PDT: Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House.

09/26/2020 at 1750 PDT: Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse.

09/26/2020 at 1800 PDT: Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles.

09/26/2020 at 1810 PDT: Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. No CBP or FPS deployed outside the buildings.

Final Update:

09/27/20 at 0001 hours PDT:

- FPS gave the stand down order.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**Law Enforcement Assistance for Civil Disturbances**  
**27 September 2020 / 0600 Hours EDT**

---

- All protesters in the city have dispersed.
  - CBP Personnel did not deploy at any time.
  - All QRF Personnel ordered stand down.
  - No significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
  - No arrests were made.
  - No change to path forward. CBP will maintain QRF posture.
- 

**Portland, Oregon:**

At 1100 PDT, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E). The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20:** (b)(7)(E) **USBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
- (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
- (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

09/26/2020 at 1300 PDT: Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the (b)(7)(E). There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

09/26/2020 at 1320 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1523 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**Law Enforcement Assistance for Civil Disturbances**  
**27 September 2020 / 0600 Hours EDT**

---

09/26/2020 at 1740 PDT: Unconfirmed Intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours. Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) USBP has not left the building. Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time. There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza).

09/26/2020 at 2050 PDT: Approximately 150 protestors gathered at Lownsdale/Chapman Park Area. Nothing else significant to report. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) USBP has not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2122 PDT: Fire lit by protestors at 3<sup>rd</sup> and Madison near the Justice Center. PPB responds and tells protestors to stop throwing objects at police and to clear the streets. Arrests are being made by PPB. Unlawful assembly has been announced by PPB. USBP and FPS remain staged inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) USBP and FPS have not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2234 PDT: FPS exited the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal building and detained a civilian drone pilot for PPB. The drone pilot will be handed over to PPB for questioning. No USBP exited the building and remain staged at the (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2330 PDT: PPB and Oregon State Police are doing another push to clear out the Lownsdale and Chapman City Park. FPS and USBP remained staged in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) No USBP deployed from the (b)(7)(E)

Final Update:

09/27/2020 at 0010 PDT:

- PPB and Oregon State Police cleared the city parks.
- FPS gave the stand down order.
- No arrests or deployments for USBP.

NEXT 24 HOURS:

- USBP personnel will remain in QRF posture for FPS
- Teams will attend briefings at 1700 at the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal Building

---

**Oakland, California:**

The Federal Protective Services' (FPS) Regional Director in San Francisco requested local assistance with a planned protest in the Lake Merritt area of Oakland on September 25, 2020. FPS requested CBP to provide additional tactical support at the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**Law Enforcement Assistance for Civil Disturbances**  
**27 September 2020 / 0600 Hours EDT**

---

The OFO Special Response Team from the San Francisco Field Office will be supporting FPS with Special Response Team (SRT) operators. Will send any significant updates and a closeout once operations are complete.

CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20: **(b)(7)(E)** CBP Personnel

- **(b)(7)(E)** SRT (OFO)

09/25/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to **(b)(7)(E)** and **(b)(7)(E)**

09/25/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the **(b)(7)(E)** and **(b)(7)(E)** to stage gear.

09/25/2020 at 2130 PDT: Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and Federal Courthouse.

09/25/2020 at 2215 PDT: Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre.

09/25/2020 at 2330 PDT: SRT demobilized and departed **(b)(7)(E)** and **(b)(7)(E)**

09/26/2020 at 0030 PDT: SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for.

09/26/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to **(b)(7)(E)** and **(b)(7)(E)**

09/26/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the **(b)(7)(E)** and **(b)(7)(E)** to stage gear. No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report.

---

**Chicago, Illinois:**

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), the Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department (KCSD) may request **(b)(7)(E)** **(b)(7)(E)** support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. **(b)(7)(E)** **(b)(7)(E)**

09/26/2020 at 2000-0200 CDT: HSI Chicago, CPD, APD, and KCSD may request assistance during civil unrest in the Chicago area.

Message

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 9/27/2020 2:10:49 PM

**To:** YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FLORES, PETE  
ROMERO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

**Attachments:** 27SEPT2020 0600 CBP LE Support to Civil Disturbances.docx; ATT00001.htm

Folks,

The level of support we're providing is incredible! Thank you for your continued leadership and unwavering support of not only our DHS/FPS colleagues, but our state and local law enforcement partners.

Please pass along my heartfelt and sincere appreciation to all the personnel who have been and continue to step-up, again and again to protect the America people and uphold the rule of law. Their relentless dedication and self-sacrifice represents the the essence of our great organization!

Regardless of the on-going unjustified and mis-placed rhetoric out there, I know without a doubt the majority of the American people appreciate and support our men and women.

Thanks,

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

**Date:** September 27, 2020 at 5:51:34 AM EDT

**To:** "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(6)

**Cc:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S"



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"ORTIZ, RAUL E"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"BOYER, STEPHEN A"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"YOUNG, EDWARD E"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"MICHELINI, DENNIS J"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"FERRARA, WILLIAM"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"ORTIZ, RAUL L"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"SABATINO, DIANE J"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"BOYER, STEPHEN A"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"FORET, VERNON T"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"WHITTENBURG, CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT)"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"LEONARD, JOHN P"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"GRABLE, SAMUEL D"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"CUSTER, CORY J"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"SALAZAR, REBEKAH A."
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"FLORES, PETE ROMERO"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"JACKSTA, LINDA L"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"COLLINS, JAMES L."	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"OCKER, RONALD J"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"RUSSO, FRANCIS J"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>			
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Tomney,	(b)(6)	WATCH CBP INTEL
Christopher"	(b)(6)	(b)(7)(E)	CBP HQ EOC
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"Phillips, Shawn"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"LANDRUM, RYAN P"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>			
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	LEOD-OPS-CELL	(b)(7)(E)	Ops ACC
Distro	(b)(7)(E)	"DANLEY, ROBERT"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
AARON M"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"HEITKE,
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	OPS SPECIAL OPERATIONS	(b)(7)(E)	SOG EOC
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)</b>			
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	CBP SITROOM- SWOS	(b)(7)(E)	
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)</b>			
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	SITROOM	(b)(7)(E)	

Subject: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

Good morning,

Please see the CBP response regarding law enforcement support to civil disturbances. Any updates have been made in red.

**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
- (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
- (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
- (b)(7)(E) AMO
- (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
- (b)(7)(E) OPR
- (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT: CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E) Nothing significant to report.

09/26/2020 at 1708 hours EDT: SOG (b)(7)(E) deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) providing greater situational awareness.

09/26/2020 at 2100 hours EDT: Curfew announcement made at Jefferson Park.

Final Update:

\*\*\*Personnel/Air Asset Correction: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) AMO personnel returned to air branch\*\*\*

09/26/2020 at 2205 hours EDT:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->AMO air asset still (b)(7)(E)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Protesters dispersed throughout the city.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->FPS gave stand down order.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->CBP ground assets did not deploy.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No significant activity to report.

Path Forward: CBP personnel will continue to support FPS as a QRF.

---

### **Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PDT, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

### **CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PDT: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

09/26/2020 at 1745 PDT: Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House.

09/26/2020 at 1750 PDT: Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse.

09/26/2020 at 1800 PDT: Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles.

09/26/2020 at 1810 PDT: Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. No CBP or FPS deployed outside the buildings.

Final Update:

09/27/20 at 0001 hours PDT:

- FPS gave the stand down order.
  - All protesters in the city have dispersed.
  - CBP Personnel did not deploy at any time.
  - All QRF Personnel ordered stand down.
  - No significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
  - No arrests were made.
  - No change to path forward. CBP will maintain QRF posture.
-

## **Portland, Oregon:**

At 1100 PDT, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E). The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

### **CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) USBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
- (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
- (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

09/26/2020 at 1300 PDT: Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

09/26/2020 at 1320 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1523 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1740 PDT: Unconfirmed Intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours. Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). USBP has not left the building. Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time. There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza).

09/26/2020 at 2050 PDT: Approximately 150 protestors gathered at Lownsdale/Chapman Park Area. Nothing else significant to report. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). USBP has not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2122 PDT: Fire lit by protestors at 3<sup>rd</sup> and Madison near the Justice Center. PPB responds and tells protestors to stop throwing objects at police and to clear the streets. Arrests are being made by PPB. Unlawful assembly has been announced by PPB. USBP and FPS remain staged inside the (b)(7)(E) USBP and FPS have not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2234 PDT: FPS exited the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal building and detained a civilian drone pilot for PPB. The drone pilot will be handed over to PPB for questioning. No USBP exited the building and remain staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2330 PDT: PPB and Oregon State Police are doing another push to clear out the Lownsdale and Chapman City Park. FPS and USBP remained staged in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) No USBP deployed from the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

Final Update:

09/27/2020 at 0010 PDT:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->PPB and Oregon State Police cleared the city parks.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->FPS gave the stand down order.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No arrests or deployments for USBP.

NEXT 24 HOURS:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->USBP personnel will remain in QRF posture for FPS
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Teams will attend briefings at 1700 at the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal Building

---

## **Oakland, California:**

The Federal Protective Services' (FPS) Regional Director in San Francisco requested local assistance with a planned protest in the Lake Merritt area of Oakland on September 25, 2020. FPS requested CBP to provide additional tactical support at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

The OFO Special Response Team from the San Francisco Field Office will be supporting FPS with Special Response Team (SRT) operators. Will send any significant updates and a closeout once operations are complete.

### CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->(b)(7)(E) SRT (OFO)

09/25/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

09/25/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear.

09/25/2020 at 2130 PDT: Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and Federal Courthouse.

09/25/2020 at 2215 PDT: Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre.

09/25/2020 at 2330 PDT: SRT demobilized and departed (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 0030 PDT: SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for.

09/26/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear. No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report.

---

### Chicago, Illinois:

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), the Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department (KCSD) may request (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2000-0200 CDT: HSI Chicago, CPD, APD, and KCSD may request assistance during civil unrest in the Chicago area.

Message

**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 9/27/2020 11:45:06 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances  
**Attachments:** 27SEPT2020 0600 CBP LE Support to Civil Disturbances.docx; ATT00001.htm

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) see message below from AC1. Please share with our personnel. Also please pass along my most sincere appreciation saw well.

Thanks!!

Honor First.

Rodney Scott

USBP

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "MORGAN, MARK A"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** September 27, 2020 at 7:10:51 AM PDT  
**To:** "YOUNG, EDWARD E"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"FLORES, PETE ROMERO"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** "PEREZ, ROBERT E"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

Folks,

The level of support we're providing is incredible! Thank you for your continued leadership and unwavering support of not only our DHS/FPS colleagues, but our state and local law enforcement partners.

Please pass along my heartfelt and sincere appreciation to all the personnel who have been and continue to step-up, again and again to protect the America people and uphold the rule of law. Their relentless dedication and self-sacrifice represents the the essence of our great organization!

Regardless of the on-going unjustified and mis-placed rhetoric out there, I know without a doubt the majority of the American people appreciate and support our men and women.

Thanks,

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
**Date:** September 27, 2020 at 5:51:34 AM EDT  
**To:** "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(6)  
**Cc:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "YOUNG,  
EDWARD E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) />  
"SABATINO, DIANE J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET, VERNON T"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "WHITTENBURG, CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT)"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "LEONARD, JOHN P"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "GRABLE, SAMUEL D"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "CUSTER, CORY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY  
J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SALAZAR, REBEKAH A."  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FLORES, PETE ROMERO"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "JACKSTA, LINDA L"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "COLLINS, JAMES L." (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"OCKER, RONALD J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "RUSSO, FRANCIS J"  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
"Tomney, Christopher"	(b)(6)	WATCH CBP INTEL
(b)(7)(E)	CBP HQ EOC	(b)(7)(E)
<p><b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b></p>		Phillips, Shawn"
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
		(b)(7)(E) Ops ACC Distro (b)(7)(E) "DANLEY, ROBERT"
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HEITKE, AARON M"
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OPS SPECIAL OPERATIONS
		(b)(7)(E) SOG EOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)
<p><b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)</b></p>		
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	SITROOM	(b)(7)(E)

**Subject: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances**

Good morning,

Please see the CBP response regarding law enforcement support to civil disturbances. Any updates have been made in red.

**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the

(b)(7)(E)
and: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel

- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
- (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
- (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
- (b)(7)(E) AMO
- (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
- (b)(7)(E) OPR
- (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT: CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E)) Nothing significant to report.

09/26/2020 at 1708 hours EDT: SOG (b)(7)(E) deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) providing greater situational awareness.

09/26/2020 at 2100 hours EDT: Curfew announcement made at Jefferson Park.

Final Update:

\*\*\*Personnel/Air Asset Correction: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) AMO personnel returned to air branch\*\*\*

09/26/2020 at 2205 hours EDT:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->AMO air asset still (b)(7)(E)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Protesters dispersed throughout the city.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->FPS gave stand down order.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->CBP ground assets did not deploy.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No significant activity to report.

Path Forward: CBP personnel will continue to support FPS as a QRF.

---

**Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PDT, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PDT: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

09/26/2020 at 1745 PDT: Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House.

09/26/2020 at 1750 PDT: Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse.

09/26/2020 at 1800 PDT: Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles.

09/26/2020 at 1810 PDT: Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. No CBP or FPS deployed outside the buildings.

Final Update:

09/27/20 at 0001 hours PDT:

- FPS gave the stand down order.
- All protesters in the city have dispersed.
- CBP Personnel did not deploy at any time.
- All QRF Personnel ordered stand down.
- No significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
- No arrests were made.
- No change to path forward. CBP will maintain QRF posture.

---

**Portland, Oregon:**

At 1100 PDT, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the: (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the: (b)(7)(E). The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) USBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
- (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
- (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

09/26/2020 at 1300 PDT: Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

09/26/2020 at 1320 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1523 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1740 PDT: Unconfirmed Intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours. Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours. USBP and FPS still staged at the: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). USBP has not left the building. Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time. There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza).

09/26/2020 at 2050 PDT: Approximately 150 protestors gathered at Lowsdale/Chapman Park Area. Nothing else significant to report. USBP and FPS still staged at the: (b)(7)(E) USBP has not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2122 PDT: Fire lit by protestors at 3<sup>rd</sup> and Madison near the Justice Center. PPB responds and tells protestors to stop throwing objects at police and to clear the streets. Arrests are being made by PPB. Unlawful assembly has been announced by PPB. USBP and FPS remain staged inside the: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) USBP and FPS have not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2234 PDT: FPS exited the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal building and detained a civilian drone pilot for PPB. The drone pilot will be handed over to PPB for questioning. No USBP exited the building and remain staged at the: (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2330 PDT: PPB and Oregon State Police are doing another push to clear out the Lowsdale and Chapman City Park. FPS and USBP remained staged in the: (b)(7)(E) No USBP deployed from the: (b)(7)(E)

Final Update:

09/27/2020 at 0010 PDT:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->PPB and Oregon State Police cleared the city parks.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->FPS gave the stand down order.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No arrests or deployments for USBP.

NEXT 24 HOURS:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->USBP personnel will remain in QRF posture for FPS
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Teams will attend briefings at 1700 at the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal Building

---

### **Oakland, California:**

The Federal Protective Services' (FPS) Regional Director in San Francisco requested local assistance with a planned protest in the Lake Merritt area of Oakland on September 25, 2020. FPS requested CBP to provide additional tactical support at the: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

The OFO Special Response Team from the San Francisco Field Office will be supporting FPS with Special Response Team (SRT) operators. Will send any significant updates and a closeout once operations are complete.

CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20: CBP Personnel

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->SRT (OFO)

09/25/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/25/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear.

09/25/2020 at 2130 PDT: Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and Federal Courthouse.

09/25/2020 at 2215 PDT: Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre.

09/25/2020 at 2330 PDT: SRT demobilized and departed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 0030 PDT: SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for.

09/26/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear. No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report.

---

### **Chicago, Illinois:**

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), the Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department (KCSD) may request (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2000-0200 CDT: HSI Chicago, CPD, APD, and KCSD may request assistance during civil unrest in the Chicago area.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 9/27/2020 11:44:59 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances  
**Attachments:** 27SEPT2020 0600 CBP LE Support to Civil Disturbances.docx; ATT00001.htm

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - see message below from AC1. Please share with our personnel. Also please pass along my most sincere appreciation saw well.

Thanks!!

Honor First.

Rodney Scott

USBP

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** September 27, 2020 at 7:10:51 AM PDT  
**To:** "YOUNG, EDWARD E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SCOTT, RODNEY S"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"FLORES, PETE ROMERO" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

Folks,

The level of support we're providing is incredible! Thank you for your continued leadership and unwavering support of not only our DHS/FPS colleagues, but our state and local law enforcement partners.

Please pass along my heartfelt and sincere appreciation to all the personnel who have been and continue to step-up, again and again to protect the America people and uphold the rule of law. Their relentless dedication and self-sacrifice represents the the essence of our great organization!

Regardless of the on-going unjustified and mis-placed rhetoric out there, I know without a doubt the majority of the American people appreciate and support our men and women.

Thanks,

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
**Date:** September 27, 2020 at 5:51:34 AM EDT  
**To:** "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(6)  
**Cc:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "YOUNG,  
EDWARD E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"SABATINO, DIANE J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET, VERNON T"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "WHITTENBURG, CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT)"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "LEONARD, JOHN P"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "GRABLE, SAMUEL D"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "CUSTER, CORY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY  
J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SALAZAR, REBEKAH A."  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FLORES, PETE ROMERO"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "JACKSTA, LINDA L"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "COLLINS, JAMES L." (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"OCKER, RONALD J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "RUSSO, FRANCIS J"  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
"Tomney, Christopher"	(b)(6)	, WATCH CBP INTEL
(b)(7)(E)	CBP HQ EOC	(b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		"Phillips, Shawn"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	LEOD-OPS-CELL	(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)	Ops ACC Distro	(b)(7)(E) "DANLEY, ROBERT"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"HEITKE, AARON M"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	OPS SPECIAL OPERATIONS	
(b)(7)(E)	SOG EOC	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	CBP SITROOM- SWOS	(b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)		
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	SITROOM	(b)(7)(E)

Subject: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

Good morning,

Please see the CBP response regarding law enforcement support to civil disturbances. Any updates have been made in red.

**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the

(b)(7)(E)  
and (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel

- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
- (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
- (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
- (b)(7)(E) AMO
- (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
- (b)(7)(E) OPR
- (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT: CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E)) Nothing significant to report.

09/26/2020 at 1708 hours EDT: SOG (b)(7)(E) deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) providing greater situational awareness.

09/26/2020 at 2100 hours EDT: Curfew announcement made at Jefferson Park.

Final Update:

\*\*\*Personnel/Air Asset Correction: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) AMO personnel returned to air branch\*\*\*

09/26/2020 at 2205 hours EDT:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->AMO air asset still (b)(7)(E)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Protesters dispersed throughout the city.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->FPS gave stand down order.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->CBP ground assets did not deploy.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No significant activity to report.

Path Forward: CBP personnel will continue to support FPS as a QRF.

---

**Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PDT, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PDT: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

09/26/2020 at 1745 PDT: Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House.

09/26/2020 at 1750 PDT: Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse.

09/26/2020 at 1800 PDT: Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles.

09/26/2020 at 1810 PDT: Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. No CBP or FPS deployed outside the buildings.

Final Update:

09/27/20 at 0001 hours PDT:

- FPS gave the stand down order.
- All protesters in the city have dispersed.
- CBP Personnel did not deploy at any time.
- All QRF Personnel ordered stand down.
- No significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
- No arrests were made.
- No change to path forward. CBP will maintain QRF posture.

---

**Portland, Oregon:**

At 1100 PDT, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E). The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

#### **CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) USBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
- (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
- (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

09/26/2020 at 1300 PDT: Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the (b)(7)(E). There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

09/26/2020 at 1320 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1523 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1740 PDT: Unconfirmed Intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours. Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E). USBP has not left the building. Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time. There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza).

09/26/2020 at 2050 PDT: Approximately 150 protestors gathered at Lowsdale/Chapman Park Area. Nothing else significant to report. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) USBP has not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2122 PDT: Fire lit by protestors at 3<sup>rd</sup> and Madison near the Justice Center. PPB responds and tells protestors to stop throwing objects at police and to clear the streets. Arrests are being made by PPB. Unlawful assembly has been announced by PPB. USBP and FPS remain staged inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) USBP and FPS have not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2234 PDT: FPS exited the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal building and detained a civilian drone pilot for PPB. The drone pilot will be handed over to PPB for questioning. No USBP exited the building and remain staged at the (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2330 PDT: PPB and Oregon State Police are doing another push to clear out the Lowsdale and Chapman City Park. FPS and USBP remained staged in the (b)(7)(E) No USBP deployed from the (b)(7)(E)

Final Update:

09/27/2020 at 0010 PDT:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->PPB and Oregon State Police cleared the city parks.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->FPS gave the stand down order.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No arrests or deployments for USBP.

NEXT 24 HOURS:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->USBP personnel will remain in QRF posture for FPS
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Teams will attend briefings at 1700 at the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal Building

---

### **Oakland, California:**

The Federal Protective Services' (FPS) Regional Director in San Francisco requested local assistance with a planned protest in the Lake Merritt area of Oakland on September 25, 2020. FPS requested CBP to provide additional tactical support at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

The OFO Special Response Team from the San Francisco Field Office will be supporting FPS with Special Response Team (SRT) operators. Will send any significant updates and a closeout once operations are complete.

CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20 CBP Personnel

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]--> SRT (OFO)

09/25/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/25/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear.

09/25/2020 at 2130 PDT: Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and Federal Courthouse.

09/25/2020 at 2215 PDT: Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre.

09/25/2020 at 2330 PDT: SRT demobilized and departed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 0030 PDT: SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for.

09/26/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear. No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report.

---

### **Chicago, Illinois:**

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), the Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department (KCSD) may request (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2000-0200 CDT: HSI Chicago, CPD, APD, and KCSD may request assistance during civil unrest in the Chicago area.

Message

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 9/27/2020 2:10:49 PM

**To:** YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FLORES, PETE  
ROMERO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Fwd: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

**Attachments:** 27SEPT2020 0600 CBP LE Support to Civil Disturbances.docx; ATT00001.htm

Folks,

The level of support we're providing is incredible! Thank you for your continued leadership and unwavering support of not only our DHS/FPS colleagues, but our state and local law enforcement partners.

Please pass along my heartfelt and sincere appreciation to all the personnel who have been and continue to step-up, again and again to protect the America people and uphold the rule of law. Their relentless dedication and self-sacrifice represents the the essence of our great organization!

Regardless of the on-going unjustified and mis-placed rhetoric out there, I know without a doubt the majority of the American people appreciate and support our men and women.

Thanks,

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

**Date:** September 27, 2020 at 5:51:34 AM EDT

**To:** "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(6)

**Cc:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"ORTIZ, RAUL E"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"BOYER, STEPHEN A"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"MICHELINI, DENNIS J"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"ORTIZ, RAUL L"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"FERRARA, WILLIAM"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"BOYER, STEPHEN A"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"SABATINO, DIANE J"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"FORET, VERNON T"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"SMITH, BRENDA BROCKMAN"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"WHITTENBURG, CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT)"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"LEONARD, JOHN P"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"HUFFMAN, BENJAMINE C"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"GRABLE, SAMUEL D"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"CUSTER, CORY J"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"SALAZAR, REBEKAH A."	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"FLORES, PETE ROMERO"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"JACKSTA, LINDA L"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"OCKER, RONALD J"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"COLLINS, JAMES L."	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"RUSSO, FRANCIS J"	
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>				
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"Tomney, Christopher"	(b)(6)	WATCH CBP INTEL	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)	(b)(7)(E)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"Phillips, Shawn"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"LANDRUM, RYAN P"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	LEOD-OPS-CELL	(b)(7)(E)	Ops ACC	
(b)(7)(E)	"DANLEY, ROBERT"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"HEITKE, AARON M"	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	OPS SPECIAL OPERATIONS	
(b)(7)(E)	(b)(7)(E)	(b)(7)(E)	SOG EOC	
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)</b>				
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	CBP SITROOM- SWOS	(b)(7)(E)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	SITROOM	(b)(7)(E)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	

Subject: CBP RESPONSE: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances

Good morning,

Please see the CBP response regarding law enforcement support to civil disturbances. Any updates have been made in red.



**Louisville, Kentucky:**

CBP IC/Tactical Team deployed at 1100 EDT to (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) FPS requested CBP to provide support due to a planned "Patriot Rally" at 1100 EDT (Approximately 7 miles south of the Federal buildings). No known threats to Federal buildings but FPS/CBP personnel will be on a standby.

Strategic planning and tactical team briefs scheduled at the Kentucky Exposition Center with CBP (SOG, SOD DTM, SOD SDC, OTD, OPR, AMO, PAO) ICE ERO SRT, HSI SRT, Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), Kentucky National Guard and FPS team leaders. DHS teams tasked with protecting the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E).

AMO will support with (b)(7)(E) air assets (b)(7)(E) on station throughout the operation. AMO plans on providing coverage (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E).

(b)(7)(E)

Louisville Metro curfew will be in effect from 2100-0630.

**CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Incident Command)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SOG BST
- (b)(7)(E) SDC BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BTC
- (b)(7)(E) DTM BST
- (b)(7)(E) SOG IU
- (b)(7)(E) AMO
- (b)(7)(E) OS LESC
- (b)(7)(E) OPR
- (b)(7)(E) PAO

09/26/2020 at 1110 hours EDT: CBP personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (location of (b)(7)(E) Nothing significant to report.

09/26/2020 at 1708 hours EDT: SOG (b)(7)(E) deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) providing greater situational awareness.

09/26/2020 at 2100 hours EDT: Curfew announcement made at Jefferson Park.

Final Update:

\*\*\*Personnel/Air Asset Correction: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) AMO personnel returned to air branch\*\*\*

09/26/2020 at 2205 hours EDT:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->AMO air asset still (b)(7)(E)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Protesters dispersed throughout the city.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->FPS gave stand down order.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->CBP ground assets did not deploy.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No significant activity to report.

Path Forward: CBP personnel will continue to support FPS as a QRF.

---

### **Seattle, Washington:**

At 1300 PDT, September 26, 2020, OFO SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) briefed at the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building. FPS and OFO SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel.

### **CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

9/26/20 at 1600 hours PDT: No one is gathered near the US District Court Building, Henry M. Jackson Federal Building, or the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. There is a small protest of approximately 250 people marching by Cal Anderson Park (approximately 1.5 miles to the east). Currently marching west.

09/26/2020 at 1745 PDT: Approximately 300 protesters marching in the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House.

09/26/2020 at 1750 PDT: Protesters spray painting City Hall and county courthouse.

09/26/2020 at 1800 PDT: Protesters throwing rocks at Seattle Police vehicles.

09/26/2020 at 1810 PDT: Protesters march east away from the vicinity of Henry M. Jackson Federal building and the William Kenzo Nakamura Court House. No CBP or FPS deployed outside the buildings.

Final Update:

09/27/20 at 0001 hours PDT:

- FPS gave the stand down order.
  - All protesters in the city have dispersed.
  - CBP Personnel did not deploy at any time.
  - All QRF Personnel ordered stand down.
  - No significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
  - No arrests were made.
  - No change to path forward. CBP will maintain QRF posture.
-

## **Portland, Oregon:**

At 1100 PDT, September 26, 2020, USBP SOG, YUMA SOD, SAN DIEGO SOD, and BLAINE SOD with MRT met with US Marshals, HSI SRT and Federal Protective Service (FPS) Team leaders for a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and HSI SRT will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E). The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only take place as requested by FPS as a response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. USBP Agents will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel as requested by FPS. Triggers for launching FPS with USBP to support local law enforcement and Oregon State Police as a QRF for today's events will be mass shootings, overwhelming Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and/or Oregon State Police in violent counter protests, and casualties caused by protestors clashing.

No FPS or CBP personnel will be assigned to the (b)(7)(E) but will respond to emerging situations as deemed necessary.

### **CBP MANPOWER 09/26/20: (b)(7)(E) USBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SOG BTC
- (b)(7)(E) SDC SOD
- (b)(7)(E) YUM SOD
- (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD

09/26/2020 at 1300 PDT: Protestors are beginning to arrive at multiple locations in Portland, OR. USBP teams and FPS are staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza). There is currently no one gathered at the ICE Facility.

09/26/2020 at 1320 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Proud Boys members are staging. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 300 Antifa members are staging. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1523 PDT: Delta Park Portland, Oregon Proud Boys broke up and headed to a BBQ in the Vancouver, WA area. Peninsula Park, Portland, Oregon approximately 700 Antifa/BLM members staged reported may be departing this park and will gather at a PPB location (unknown at this time) at a later time or Irving Park Portland, Oregon area. No USBP or FPS are deployed outside the downtown Federal building area.

09/26/2020 at 1740 PDT: Unconfirmed Intel that Antifa/BLM may move to Justice Center to protest at 1900 hours. Proud Boys may counter protest at the Justice Center at 2000 hours. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). USBP has not left the building. Carruthers Park is being monitored to see if gathering with the potential to move to the ICE Facility. No one gathered at this time. There is currently no one gathered at the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza).

09/26/2020 at 2050 PDT: Approximately 150 protestors gathered at Lownsdale/Chapman Park Area. Nothing else significant to report. USBP and FPS still staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). USBP has not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2122 PDT: Fire lit by protestors at 3<sup>rd</sup> and Madison near the Justice Center. PPB responds and tells protestors to stop throwing objects at police and to clear the streets. Arrests are being made by PPB. Unlawful assembly has been announced by PPB. USBP and FPS remain staged inside the (b)(7)(E) USBP and FPS have not left the building.

09/26/2020 at 2234 PDT: FPS exited the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal building and detained a civilian drone pilot for PPB. The drone pilot will be handed over to PPB for questioning. No USBP exited the building and remain staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

09/26/2020 at 2330 PDT: PPB and Oregon State Police are doing another push to clear out the Lownsdale and Chapman City Park. FPS and USBP remained staged in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) No USBP deployed from the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

Final Update:

09/27/2020 at 0010 PDT:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->PPB and Oregon State Police cleared the city parks.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->FPS gave the stand down order.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No arrests or deployments for USBP.

NEXT 24 HOURS:

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->USBP personnel will remain in QRF posture for FPS
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Teams will attend briefings at 1700 at the Edith Green Wendell Wyatt Federal Building

---

## **Oakland, California:**

The Federal Protective Services' (FPS) Regional Director in San Francisco requested local assistance with a planned protest in the Lake Merritt area of Oakland on September 25, 2020. FPS requested CBP to provide additional tactical support at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

The OFO Special Response Team from the San Francisco Field Office will be supporting FPS with Special Response Team (SRT) operators. Will send any significant updates and a closeout once operations are complete.

### **CBP MANPOWER 09/25/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->(b)(7)(E) SRT (OFO)

09/25/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/25/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) to stage gear.

09/25/2020 at 2130 PDT: Protesters are about 200 in size, passed by the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

09/25/2020 at 2215 PDT: Oakland Police Department reported the crowd dispersing at initial rally point, Lake Merritt Amphitheatre.

09/25/2020 at 2330 PDT: SRT demobilized and departed [redacted] and [redacted]

09/26/2020 at 0030 PDT: SRT RTB and all gear and personnel accounted for.

09/26/2020 at 1630 PDT: RT personnel are forward deployed to [redacted] and [redacted]

09/26/2020 at 1720 PDT: SRT arrived at the [redacted] and [redacted] to stage gear. No arrests, no injuries, no use of force incidents, and no critical incidents to report.

---

**Chicago, Illinois:**

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), the Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department (KCSD) may request [redacted] support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. [redacted]

[redacted]

09/26/2020 at 2000-0200 CDT: HSI Chicago, CPD, APD, and KCSD may request assistance during civil unrest in the Chicago area.

## BUN / NTPD RFA - NIB Assistance / August 13, 2020

**Executive Summary:**

On August 13, 2020, North Tonawanda Police Department (NTPD) requested assistance from partner law enforcement agencies due to a planned protest in their jurisdiction. Previous protests have resulted in rioting and violence encountered by law enforcement. Intelligence and social media suggests crowds and activist groups will form on August 13, 2020 at 1700 hours at a Walgreens on Young St. in the City of Tonawanda, NY to protest. Social media posts are calling for protesters to assemble in support of Black Lives Matter. The organizing group is calling to assemble at Walgreens and march into North Tonawanda to NTPD Headquarters on 216 Payne Ave. North Tonawanda, NY. Law Enforcement will stage at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**Mission Statement:**

On Thursday, August 13, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will assign (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to the (b)(7)(E) staging and response for life and safety measures to support NTPD elements.

**Execution:**

NIB, along with NTPD, Tonawanda Police Department, NYSP, Niagara County Sheriff's Office, Niagara Falls Police Department, will establish joint forces to provide life and safety response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings.

**Specific Responsibilities:**

- NIB SBPA will be assigned to the Command Center with NTPD and coordinate a rapid NIB response if needed.
- NIB SBPA will be at NIB to complete reporting requirements and assist in coordination of additional assets as needed.
- NIB agents, deployed in (b)(7)(E), will provide life and safety capabilities including crowd control techniques with less lethal devices.

**Coordinating Instructions:**

- NIB leadership will coordinate with the on-duty SBPA for the requirements of the operation.
- NIB agents will conduct pre-mission rehearsals for assigned roles/responsibilities.
- NIB SBPA will provide evolving situation report SITREPS directly to BUN Command Staff and USBP IMAT throughout the duration of the operation.

**Commanders Intent:**

**Purpose:** Augment and support local law enforcement partners with additional manpower and capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**Method:** Local and State SWAT teams will be the first line of law enforcement. Local Mobile Field Force officers will be the second line. State and local officers and NIB agents will be the third line and provide tactical and requested capabilities including less lethal techniques (b)(7)(E)

**End State:** High-risk operations are conducted successfully and safely while minimizing risk to personnel and property. Best practices have been reinforced while strengthening inter-agency relationships with joint training, planning and operations.

**Participating Agencies**

- NIB
- NTPD, NYSP, NFPD, Niagara County Sheriff's Office, Tonawanda Police departments.

**Legal Review/Opinion**

- Reviewed and approved by BUN Chief.

**Associated Costs**

- None

**Emergency Medical Services**

LEVEL I Trauma Center  
Erie County Medical Center (ECMC)  
462 Grider St  
Buffalo, NY 14215  
716.898.3000

**Risk Assessment:**

Potential risks associated with crowd control and possible riot/civil unrest conditions. Risks will be mitigated through established training tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) and officer safety gear and equipment.

**Command Post Location:**

(b)(7)(E)

**NIB Deployment Location:**

(b)(7)(E)

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/29/2020 9:06:35 AM  
**To:** AMO OPS DAILY REPORT; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** AMO OPS Daily Report July 29, 2020  
**Attachments:** AMO OPS Daily Report July 29, 2020.pdf



AMO OPS Daily Report July 29, 2...

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~  
**LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE**

**Air and Marine Operations  
Executive Assistant Commissioner's Report**

**July 28, 2020 to July 28, 2020**

**AMO CIVIL DISTURBANCE SUPPORT**

**Civil Disturbance Support both Nationally and in Portland, Oregon-**

Air and Marine Operations has been expanding the Information Sharing Environment to support the on-going efforts with the Civil Disturbance and unrest over many of our major cities. To date we have provided and continued support to the Great Lakes Region over Detroit with (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E). In every aspect of the missions being provided, our State and Local partners are either standing side by side in Incident Command Centers with our AMO agents or accessing via their own approved access, sharing critical information.

1. Describe any direct interaction between DHS personnel and demonstrators in the past 24 hours and the outcomes.

**ACTIVITY ON JULY 27-28, 2020**

- a. (b)(7)(E) aircraft/crew returning to (b)(7)(E) from transporting BORTAC/Equipment from (b)(7)(E) to (b)(7)(E) aircraft/crew on standby to support (b)(7)(E)
2. Indicate the number of arrests made by Federal Officers and charges, if known. One
  3. Describe any interaction with State and/or local law enforcement or National Guard units and the outcomes. CBP and Federal partner teams deployed from the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to extinguish a fire inside the perimeter fence. The teams utilized a fire hose to extinguish the fire. While the team was operating the hose, commercial grade fireworks were shot at them. The hose was used to extinguish the aerial commercial grade fireworks that were being shot at the agents while still in the air. Less lethal munitions (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the crowd. Agents/officers were assaulted with hard objects, eggs and commercial grade fireworks.

4. Describe any injuries to DHS personnel in the past 24 hours. None reported.
5. Describe any damage to federally owned or leased property in the past 24 hours. A violent opportunist jumped the perimeter fence at the Hatfield Courthouse and started a fire inside the perimeter fence.

Flight Hours

<u>Region</u>	<u>Difference</u>	<u>FY 20 Current Allocation</u>	<u>FY 19 Allocation</u>
NATC	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>
NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)			
SOUTH WEST REGION (SWR)			
NASO			
SOUTH EAST REGION (SER)			
<b>Totals:</b>			

Flight Hour Allocation

<u>Region</u>	<u>% Difference</u>	<u>Currently Allocated</u>	<u>Executed</u>	<u>% Executed</u>	<u>FY Target</u>
<u>%</u> NATC	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>
NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)					
SOUTH WEST REGION (SWR)					
NASO					
SOUTH EAST REGION (SER)					
<b>Totals:</b>					

Underway Hours

<u>Region</u>	<u>Difference</u>	<u>FY2020 to 7/28/20</u>	<u>FY2019 to 7/28/20</u>
NMTC	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>
NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)			
SOUTH WEST REGION (SWR)			
SOUTH EAST REGION (SER)			
<b>Totals:</b>			

<u>Region</u>	<u>Difference</u>	<u>Stats</u> <u>FY2020 to 7/28/20</u>	<u>FY2019 to 7/28/19</u> 1
Search and Rescue:			
Cocaine (lbs):			
Marijuana (lbs):			
Other Drugs (lbs):			
Heroin (lbs):			



Meth (lbs):  
Currency (\$):

## UAS Statistics

### NASOC - GRAND FORKS (RDR)

Total Flight Time:  
Scheduled Missions:  
No Launches Required:  
Vader Groups (US):  
Vader Detections (US):

(b)(7)(E)

Vader Hours:  
Missions Executed:  
No Launches Completed:  
Vader Groups (Foreign):  
Vader Detections (Foreign):

(b)(7)(E)

Total Vader Groups: (b)(7)(E)  
Total Vader Detections: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

### NASOC - SAN ANGELO (SJT)

Total Flight Time:  
Scheduled Missions:  
No Launches Required:  
Vader Groups (US):  
Vader Detections (US):

(b)(7)(E)

Vader Hours:  
Missions Executed:  
No Launches Completed:  
Vader Groups (Foreign):  
Vader Detections (Foreign):

(b)(7)(E)

Total Vader Groups: (b)(7)(E)  
Total Vader Detections: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

### NASOC - SIERRA VISTA (USV)

Total Flight Time:  
Scheduled Missions:  
No Launches Required:  
Vader Groups (US):  
Vader Detections (US):

(b)(7)(E)

Vader Hours:  
Missions Executed:  
No Launches Completed:  
Vader Groups (Foreign):  
Vader Detections (Foreign):

(b)(7)(E)

Total Vader Groups: (b)(7)(E)  
Total Vader Detections: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

## Maritime Patrol Aircraft Statistics

### NASOC - CORPUS CHRISTI (CRP) - (b)(7)(E)

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

### NASOC - JACKSONVILLE (JAC) - (b)(7)(E)

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**TUCSON AIR BRANCH (TUC) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

**BELLINGHAM AIR BRANCH (BLI) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

**GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

**SAN DIEGO AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (SAN) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

**NEW ORLEANS AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MSY) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

**JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

**MIAMI AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MIA) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

**CARIBBEAN AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (PTR) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

**CBP Ultralight Incursions**

Information is current as of 2359Z 22 July 2020.

ULA events	FY20	FY19	FY18	FY17	FY16	FY15	FY14	FY13	FY12
Suspect	(b)(7)(E)								
Confirmed									

Short Landings	FY20	FY19	FY18	FY17	FY16	FY15	FY14	FY13	FY12
Suspect	(b)(7)(E)								
SBO									
Total									

FY20 Short Landing and ULA activity is as follows:

**(b)(7)(E)**

Analyst Comment:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

AMOC Intelligence Products – Available Upon request

**(b)(7)(E)**

06/18/2020

06/18/2020

06/05/2020

06/05/2020

06/05/2020

06/05/2020

05/14/2020

05/12/2020

04/28/2020

04/14/2020

1/20/2020

12/17/2019

11/18/2019

11/12/2019

10/21/2019

10/17/2019

**Branch/Unit:** AMOC AIR AND MARINE OPERATIONS CENTER (CIW)

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: N/A

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

No further action

expected

at this time.

**Branch/Unit:** AMOC AIR AND MARINE OPERATIONS CENTER (CIW)

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: N/A

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

no further action

required

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: N/A

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

**(b)(7)(E)**

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: N/A

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Media/SES/VIP Support**

No activity to report.

**Outreach/Support**

No activity to report.

(b)(7)(E)

**NASO - NATIONAL AIR SECURITY OPERATIONS (NSO)**

Branch/Unit: NASOC - JACKSONVILLE (JAC)

Event Date: 07/24/2020

End Date: 07/30/20

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: N/A

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

NASO - NATIONAL AIR SECURITY OPERATIONS (NSO)

Branch/Unit: NASOC - SIERRA VISTA (USV)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: **NASOC - SAN ANGELO (SJT)**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: **NASOC - JACKSONVILLE (JAC)**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

**(b)(7)(E)**

**NASO - NATIONAL AIR SECURITY OPERATIONS (NSO)**

Branch/Unit: **NASOC - JACKSONVILLE (JAC)**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)

Branch/Unit: BUFFALO AIR UNIT (BUF)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)



**Branch/Unit:** CHICAGO AIR UNIT (CHI)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description:

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description:

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** MANASSAS AIR BRANCH (NCR)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** NEW YORK AIR UNIT (NYC)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/27/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**SOUTH WEST REGION (SWR)**

**Branch/Unit:** SAN DIEGO AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (SAN)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Activity:** (b)(7)(E)

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:  
(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** SAN DIEGO BROWNFIELD AIR UNIT (SDM)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Activity:** (b)(7)(E)

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:  
(b)(7)(E)

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** SAN DIEGO MARINE UNIT (SAD)

Event Date: 07/28/2020

**Event Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: TUCSON AIR BRANCH (TUC)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: ALPINE AIR UNIT (ALP)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: DEMING AIR UNIT (DMN)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: DEL RIO AIR UNIT (DRT)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: UVALDE AIR BRANCH (UVA)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr:

(b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours:

(b)(7)(E)

Asset Type:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr:

(b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours:

(b)(7)(E)

Asset Type:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: LAREDO AIR BRANCH (LRD)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr:

(b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours:

(b)(7)(E)

Asset Type:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

Tuesday July 28, 2020

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr:

(b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours:

(b)(7)(E)

Asset Type:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

On 07/28/2020

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: SAN ANTONIO AIR UNIT (SAT)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: MC ALLEN AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MFE)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

**SOUTH EAST REGION (SER)**

**Branch/Unit:** HOUMA MARINE UNIT (HMU)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Float Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Vessel Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

On July 28, 2020, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

On July 28, 2020 (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** MIAMI AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MIA)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Ground Op Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** CARIBBEAN AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (PTR)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)



Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description:

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

---

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~  
LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

(b)(7)(E)

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~  
LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

Air and Marine Operations  
Executive Assistant Commissioner's Report

July 28, 2020 to July 28, 2020

AMO CIVIL DISTURBANCE SUPPORT

Civil Disturbance Support both Nationally and in Portland, Oregon-

Air and Marine Operations has been expanding the Information Sharing Environment to support the on-going efforts with the Civil Disturbance and unrest over many of our major cities. To date we have provided and continued support to the Great Lakes Region over Detroit: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

In every aspect of the missions being provided, our State and Local partners are either standing side by side in Incident Command Centers with our AMO agents or accessing via their own approved access, sharing critical information.

1. Describe any direct interaction between DHS personnel and demonstrators in the past 24 hours and the outcomes.

**ACTIVITY ON JULY 27-28, 2020**

- a. One aircraft/crew returning to (b)(7)(E) from transporting BORTAC/Equipment from (b)(7)(E) to (b)(7)(E) aircraft/crew on standby to support: (b)(7)(E)

2. Indicate the number of arrests made by Federal Officers and charges, if known. One
3. Describe any interaction with State and/or local law enforcement or National Guard units and the outcomes. CBP and Federal partner teams deployed from the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to extinguish a fire inside the perimeter fence. The teams utilized a fire hose to extinguish the fire. While the team was operating the hose, commercial grade fireworks were shot at them. The hose was used to extinguish the aerial commercial grade fireworks that were being shot at the agents while still in the air. Less lethal munitions (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the crowd. Agents/officers were assaulted with hard objects, eggs and commercial grade fireworks.
4. Describe any injuries to DHS personnel in the past 24 hours. None reported.
5. Describe any damage to federally owned or leased property in the past 24 hours. A violent opportunist jumped the perimeter fence at the Hatfield Courthouse and started a fire inside the perimeter fence.

Flight Hours

FY 20 Current Allocation

FY 19 Allocation

Region

Difference

NATC  
NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)  
SOUTH WEST REGION (SWR)  
NASO  
SOUTH EAST REGION (SER)

Totals:

(b)(7)(E)

Flight Hour Allocation

(b)(7)(E)

<u>Region</u>	<u>% Difference</u>	<u>Currently Allocated</u>	<u>Executed</u>	<u>% Executed</u>	<u>FY Target %</u>
NATC					
NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)					
SOUTH WEST REGION (SWR)					
NASO					
SOUTH EAST REGION (SER)					
Totals:					

(b)(7)(E)

<u>Region</u>	<u>Difference</u>	<u>FY2020 to 7/28/20</u>	<u>FY2019 to 7/28/20</u>
NMTC			
NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)			
SOUTH WEST REGION (SWR)			
SOUTH EAST REGION (SER)			
Totals:			

(b)(7)(E)

<u>Region</u>	<u>Difference</u>	<u>Stats</u> <u>FY2020 to 7/28/20</u>	<u>FY2019 to 7/28/19</u> 1
Search and Rescue:			
Cocaine (lbs):			
Marijuana (lbs):			
Other Drugs (lbs):			
Heroin (lbs):			
Meth (lbs):			
Currency (\$):			

### UAS Statistics

#### NASOC - GRAND FORKS (RDR)

Total Flight Time:		Vader Hours:	
Scheduled Missions:		Missions Executed:	
No Launches Required:	(b)(7)(E)	No Launches Completed:	(b)(7)(E)
Vader Groups (US):		Vader Groups (Foreign):	
Vader Detections (US):		Vader Detections (Foreign):	
		Total Vader Groups:	(b)(7)(E)
		Total Vader Detections:	
	(b)(7)(E)		

#### NASOC - SAN ANGELO (SJT)

(b)(7)(E)

Total Flight Time:  
Scheduled Missions:  
No Launches Required:  
Vader Groups (US):  
Vader Detections (US):

(b)(7)(E)

Vader Hours:  
Missions Executed:  
No Launches Completed:  
Vader Groups (Foreign):  
Vader Detections (Foreign):

(b)(7)(E)

Total Vader Groups: (b)(7)(E)  
Total Vader Detections: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**NASOC - SIERRA VISTA (USV)**

Total Flight Time:  
Scheduled Missions:  
No Launches Required:  
Vader Groups (US):  
Vader Detections (US):

(b)(7)(E)

Vader Hours:  
Missions Executed:  
No Launches Completed:  
Vader Groups (Foreign):  
Vader Detections (Foreign):

(b)(7)(E)

Total Vader Groups: (b)(7)(E)  
Total Vader Detections: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**Maritime Patrol Aircraft Statistics**

**NASOC - CORPUS CHRISTI (CRP) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**NASOC - JACKSONVILLE (JAC) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**TUCSON AIR BRANCH (TUC) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**BELLINGHAM AIR BRANCH (BLI) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**SAN DIEGO AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (SAN) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**NEW ORLEANS AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MSY) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX) - (b)(7)(E)**

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

MIAMI AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MIA) - (b)(7)(E)

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

CARIBBEAN AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (PTR) - (b)(7)(E)

Scheduled Missions: (b)(7)(E) Missions Executed: (b)(7)(E) Total Flight Time: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

CBP Ultralight Incursions

Information is current as of 2359Z 22 July 2020.

ULA events	FY20	FY19	FY18	FY17	FY16	FY15	FY14	FY13	FY12
Suspect	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>								
Confirmed									

Short Landings	FY20	FY19	FY18	FY17	FY16	FY15	FY14	FY13	FY12
Suspect	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>								
SBO									
Total									

FY20 Short Landing and ULA activity is as follows:

**(b)(7)(E)**

Analyst Comment:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

AMOC Intelligence Products – Available Upon request

**(b)(7)(E)**

06/18/2020
06/18/2020
06/05/2020
06/05/2020
06/05/2020
06/05/2020
06/05/2020
05/14/2020

(b)(7)(E)

05/12/2020

04/28/2020

04/14/2020

1/20/2020

12/17/2019

11/18/2019

11/12/2019

10/21/2019

10/17/2019

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: AMOC AIR AND MARINE OPERATIONS CENTER (CIW)

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

No further action expected

at this time.

Branch/Unit: AMOC AIR AND MARINE OPERATIONS CENTER (CIW)

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

no further action

(b)(7)(E)

required

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

**Media/SES/VIP Support**

No activity to report.

**Outreach/Support**

No activity to report.

(b)(7)(E)

**NASO - NATIONAL AIR SECURITY OPERATIONS (NSO)**

Branch/Unit: NASOC - JACKSONVILLE (JAC)

Event Date: 07/24/2020

End Date: 07/30/20

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**NASO - NATIONAL AIR SECURITY OPERATIONS (NSO)**

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: NASOC - SIERRA VISTA (USV)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: NASOC - SAN ANGELO (SJT)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: NASOC - JACKSONVILLE (JAC)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

NASO - NATIONAL AIR SECURITY OPERATIONS (NSO)

Branch/Unit: NASOC - JACKSONVILLE (JAC)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)**

Branch/Unit: BUFFALO AIR UNIT (BUF)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

**NORTHERN BORDER REGION (NBR)**

Branch/Unit: CHICAGO AIR UNIT (CHI)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description:

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E) Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description:

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: MANASSAS AIR BRANCH (NCR)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: NEW YORK AIR UNIT (NYC)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/27/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

SOUTH WEST REGION (SWR)

Branch/Unit: SAN DIEGO AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (SAN)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: SAN DIEGO BROWNFIELD AIR UNIT (SDM)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: SAN DIEGO MARINE UNIT (SAD)

Event Date: 07/28/2020

Event Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Activity: N/A

Event Description: (b)(7)(E)

Event Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: TUCSON AIR BRANCH (TUC)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: ALPINE AIR UNIT (ALP)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: DEMING AIR UNIT (DMN)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: DEL RIO AIR UNIT (DRT)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: UVALDE AIR BRANCH (UVA)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: LAREDO AIR BRANCH (LRD)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

Tuesday July 28, 2020

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

On 07/28/2020,

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: SAN ANTONIO AIR UNIT (SAT)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Branch/Unit: MC ALLEN AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MFE)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

Activity: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

Mission Nbr: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours:

(b)(7)(E)

Asset Type:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Narrative:

(b)(7)(E)

**SOUTH EAST REGION (SER)**

**Branch/Unit:** HOUMA MARINE UNIT (HMU)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Float Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Vessel Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**Branch/Unit:** JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

On July 28, 2020, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

On July 28, 2020

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Branch/Unit: JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX)**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Branch/Unit: MIAMI AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MIA)**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Ground Op Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description: (b)(7)(E)

**Segment Narrative:**

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Branch/Unit: CARIBBEAN AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (PTR)**

(b)(7)(E)

Departure Date: 07/28/2020

**Mission Nbr:** (b)(7)(E)

Flight Hours: (b)(7)(E)

Asset Type: (b)(7)(E)

Mission Type (Segment): (b)(7)(E)

Coordinated Operation With: (b)(7)(E)

Segment Description:

**Segment Narrative:**

(b)(7)(E)

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

(b)(7)(E)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE**

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 10/13/2020 12:40:23 PM

**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** FW: \*\*\*Preliminary Injunction Ordered - Portland; PLEASE READ\*\*\*

**Attachments:** Index Newspapers v DHS - Preliminary Injunction Opinion 082020.pdf; PI Guidance - Index Newspapers.pdf

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division  
 Office of Field Operations  
 U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
**Office:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cell:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** STUNTZ, SHELBY (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Sunday, October 11, 2020 6:08 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** \*\*\*Preliminary Injunction Ordered - Portland; PLEASE READ\*\*\*

Officers and Agents,

On August 20, 2020, the U.S. District Court in Oregon issued a Preliminary Injunction (PI) pertaining to DHS enforcement activities in Portland, Oregon relating to journalists and legal observers previously addressed in a Temporary Restraining Order issued on July 23, 2020 and extended on August 6, 2020. One of the terms of the PI is a requirement to provide verbatim copies of the first seven provisions of the PI to all employees, officers and agents currently assigned or deployed in Portland, Oregon. A stay had been in place, but it has been lifted, meaning the Preliminary Injunction is in effect and must be followed.

The attached **PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION** is a verbatim copy of sections one through seven of the PI (pages 58-61) and CBP personnel either in or deployed to Portland, Oregon are required to read the seven sections. Additionally, the attached **PI Guidance** is provided for operational meaning for each section of the PI.

**FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION: Failure to comply with the restrictions set forth in the Preliminary Injunction may result in the United States, or you personally, being held in Contempt of Court. A finding of Contempt of Court can result in civil or criminal penalties, to include monetary fines or incarceration.**

Please let us know if you have any questions or if you would like further explanation regarding the requirements of the PI. Also, if you believe you have received this message in error because you are not currently on deployment in Portland, Oregon or supervising the operations of deployed Officers and Agents in Portland, Oregon, please let me know that you have received this email in error. Thank you.

Shelby Stuntz  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel, LA  
Office of Chief Counsel, US CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (direct)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

**ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED/ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT** -- ~~This communication might contain communications between attorney and client, communications that are part of the agency deliberative process, or attorney-work product, all of which are privileged and not subject to disclosure outside the agency or to the public. Please consult with the Office of Chief Counsel, U.S. Customs and Border Protection before disclosing any information contained in this email. If you are not the intended recipient of this transmission, please notify the sender immediately.~~

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 8/24/2020 7:19:57 PM  
**To:** DINUCCI, RICHARD F; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: DEAC Commendation Call - SRT/Portland --- August 27, 2020 @ 1430 ET  
**Attachments:** 08242020 PORTLANDCase Update-DFOs.pdf; (157) PI Opinion.pdf

Sir,  
OCC updated the invite and attached the documents, but just in case it gets lost on the calendar, I attached it here as well.

Hopefully not a waste of time for you, I know it was a little in the weeds, but wanted to make sure we presented the current litigation and possible ramifications.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



---

**From:** DINUCCI, RICHARD F; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 24, 2020 2:13 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: DEAC Commendation Call - SRT/Portland --- August 27, 2020 @ 1430 ET

Thx

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 24, 2020, at 11:06 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Yes Sir. Will make sure OCC sends it out

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

----- Original message -----

From: "DINUCCI, RICHARD F" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: 8/24/20 1:59 PM (GMT-05:00)  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: DEAC Commendation Call - SRT/Portland --- August 27, 2020 @ 1430 ET

Will we get copies of the PowerPoint and PI?

Thx.

RD

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 24, 2020, at 10:11 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

DFOs,  
Just for additional clarification, the DEAC's intent is to just thank the SRT operators and hear from their perspective what it was like on the ground. The DEAC understands that you all have full schedules, and you are welcomed to join, but your attendance is not required. The main intent was to ensure you had visibility of the call. If you have any questions please let me know or someone from your staff can reach out to me directly. I have sent a separate invite to all of the operators, so you don't need to forward the DEACs invite. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
<image001.png>

---

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 8:34 AM  
To: DURST, CASEY OWEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DENNING, MICHAEL S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BROPHY, ROSE M  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PERRY, CHRISTOPHER M  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MANCHA, HECTOR  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MURDOCK, JUDSON W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOWE, RANDY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MARTEL, CARLOS C  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MILLER, TROY A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FLORES, PETE ROMERO  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DINUCCI, RICHARD F  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUMPHREY, BRIAN J (DFO)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) RAMIREZ, GUADALUPE H  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HERNANDEZ, ROSA E

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject:** DEAC Commendation Call - SRT/Portland --- August 27, 2020 @ 1430 ET

DFOs,  
DEAC Sabatino will be making a commendation call to SRT operators in recognition of their efforts while deployed to Portland in support of FPS during the civil unrest. The call will be on August 27<sup>th</sup> at 2:30p (ET). You are all invited to join with your SRT operators and I will be forwarding the invite momentarily.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
<image001.png>

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 8/21/2020 4:44:38 PM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- Preliminary Injunction Ordered Thursday  
**Attachments:** Index Newspapers Portland Civil Unrest Preliminary Injunction 8-20-20.pdf

FYSA. Not for Distro at this point, lets let OCC process and message accordingly.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** STUNTZ, SHELBY (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, August 21, 2020 12:20 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)  
**Subject:** Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- Preliminary Injunction Ordered Thursday

Wanted to give you a heads up that yesterday afternoon, Judge Simon issued the attached Preliminary Injunction (PI) against the U.S. Government, including the Department of Homeland Security. The terms of the PI are very similar to those outlined in the Temporary Restraining Order issued on July 23 and extended on August 6. (b)(5)

(b)(5)

A matter of contention and extensive testimony through declarations (including yours) included whether Federal Defendants would be ordered to wear additional unique identifying markings. Judge Simon ordered the parties to confer regarding the placement of unique identifying markings on uniforms and/or helmets so that they can be identified at a reasonable distance and without unreasonably interfering with the operational needs of the officers/agents. (b)(5)

In short, the PI enjoins Federal Defendants from the following:

1. Arresting, threatening to arrest, or using physical force directed against any person whom they know or reasonably should know is a Journalist or Legal Observer, unless the Federal Defendants have probable



cause to believe that such individual has committed a crime. Further, Journalists and Legal Observers are not required to disperse following the issuance of an order to disperse.

2. Seizing any photographic equipment or ordering such person to stop photographing, recording, or observing a protest, unless the Federal Defendants are also lawfully seizing that person.
3. If Federal Defendants seize property from a Journalist or Legal Observer, such Federal Defendant shall, as soon thereafter as is reasonably possible, make a written list of things seized and shall provide a copy of that list to the Journalist or Legal Observer.
4. The Judge outlined what might be considered indicia of being a Journalist to include: visual identification as a member of the press, such as by carrying a professional or authorized press pass, carrying professional gear such as professional photographic equipment, or wearing a professional or authorized press badge or other official press credentials, or distinctive clothing, that identifies the wearer as a member of the press. Of note, the Judge also indicated that standing off to the side of a protest, not engaging in protest activities, and not being intermixed with persons engaged in protest activities, would also equate to indicia of being a Journalist. This was a modification to the TRO terms.
5. The Judge also outlined what might be considered indicia of being a Legal Observer to include: wearing a green National Lawyers Guild-issued or authorized Legal Observer hat (typically a green NLG hat) or wearing a blue ACLU-issued or authorized Legal Observer vest. Again, the Judge indicated that standing off to the side of a protest, not engaging in protest activities, and not being intermixed with persons engaged in protest activities would also equate to indicia of being a Legal Observer. This was a modification to the TRO terms.
6. The Federal Defendants are not precluded from issuing otherwise lawful crowd-dispersal orders for a variety of lawful reasons and shall not be liable for violating this injunction if a Journalist or Legal Observer is incidentally exposed to crowd-control devices after remaining in the area where such devices were deployed after the issuance of an otherwise lawful dispersal order.

(b)(5)

Let us

know if you have any questions and thank you again for your support over the past few weeks as we've prepared declarations and sought clarity on video and incidents. You've been tremendously helpful.

Shelby Stuntz

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel, LA

Office of Chief Counsel, US CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (direct)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

**ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED/ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT** -- ~~This communication might contain communications between attorney and client, communications that are part of the agency deliberative process, or attorney work product, all of which are privileged and not subject to disclosure outside the agency or to the public. Please consult with the Office of Chief Counsel, U.S. Customs and Border Protection before disclosing any information contained in this email. If you are not the intended recipient of this transmission, please notify the sender immediately.~~

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 8/28/2020 4:14:00 PM

**To:** FORET, VERNON T; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject:** FW: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- Preliminary Injunction Stayed by Ninth Circuit

**Attachments:** Index Newspapers Portland Civil Unrest Preliminary Injunction 8-20-20.pdf; PI Guidance - Index Newspapers.pdf; Index Newspapers - Govt Motion for Stay Pending Appeal 082520.pdf; Index Newspapers Portland Civil Unrest Preliminary Injunction Ninth Circuit Stay 8-27-20.pdf

XD/DXDs,

Some good news out of OCC. Last night the Ninth Circuit made a decision regarding the Government's appeal to the Preliminary Injunction. Essentially the court decided (2-1) that the U.S. Government had made a strong case for the success of their arguments that the district court's injunction exempting Journalist and Legal Observers from dispersal orders did not have adequate legal basis. The court found that such an injunction could have irreparable harm to law enforcement efforts and personnel. So the order is stayed, temporarily, and preserves the status quo as it was before the district court's preliminary injunction.

This order does not disturb the portion of the district court's August 20, 2020 order directing the parties to confer regarding identifying markings and directing that the parties submit proposals to the district court within 14 days if the parties cannot reach an agreement. However, the district court shall not issue a final order regarding identifying markings pending this court's resolution of the emergency motion.

More to follow.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Director, Special Operations Division  
 Office of Field Operations  
 U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
 Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, August 28, 2020 10:15 AM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** STUNTZ, SHELBY (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- Preliminary Injunction Stayed by Ninth Circuit

Gentlemen,

I'm extremely happy to report that last night the Ninth Circuit issued the attached order granting our motion for an administrative stay pending our request for emergency review of the Index Newspapers preliminary injunction. Of particular note, the Ninth Circuit panel, in this 2-1 decision, opined as follows:

Based on our preliminary review, [the U.S. Government] appellants have made a strong showing of likely success on the merits that the district court's injunction exempting "Journalists" and "Legal Observers" from generally applicable dispersal orders is without adequate legal basis. Given the order's breadth and lack of clarity, particularly in its non-exclusive indicia of who qualifies as "Journalists" and "Legal Observers," appellants have also demonstrated that, in the absence of a stay, the order will cause irreparable harm to law enforcement efforts and personnel. **The August 20, 2020 order is stayed, temporarily, pending resolution of the emergency motion.** This administrative stay **preserves the status quo as it existed before the district court's preliminary injunction and temporary restraining order.**

This order does not disturb the portion of the district court's August 20, 2020 order directing the parties to confer regarding identifying markings and directing that the parties submit proposals to the district court within 14 days if the parties cannot reach an agreement. However, the district court shall not issue a final order regarding identifying markings pending this court's resolution of the emergency motion.

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Assistant Chief Counsel  
Advanced Training Center  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
440 Koonce Rd  
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Office)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Mobile)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~This message is attorney-work product and may contain privileged or confidential attorney-client information. This message may not be disclosed outside of U.S. Customs and Border Protection without the express prior authorization of the Commissioner of CBP and the Office of the Chief Counsel. If this message has been received in error, please notify the sender immediately.~~

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 8/21/2020 8:29:37 PM

**To:**

**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- Preliminary Injunction Ordered Thursday

**Attachments:** Index Newspapers Portland Civil Unrest Preliminary Injunction 8-20-20.pdf

OVER INDEX

The Judge in Portland as issued a preliminary injunction against the Federal Government last night. OCC outlines below what that means for us. As discussed, OGC will be briefing this out at the 1700 muster. We need to have all CBP personnel in attendance to receive this brief. After all have received the brief, send me a confirmation email as soon as you can.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
 U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
 OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** STUNTZ, SHELBY (OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Friday, August 21, 2020 10:20 AM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- Preliminary Injunction Ordered Thursday

Wanted to give you a heads up that yesterday afternoon, Judge Simon issued the attached Preliminary Injunction (PI) against the U.S. Government, including the Department of Homeland Security. The terms of the PI are very similar to those outlined in the Temporary Restraining Order issued on July 23 and extended on August 6. (b)(5)

(b)(5)

A matter of contention and extensive testimony through declarations (including yours) included whether Federal Defendants would be ordered to wear additional unique identifying markings. Judge Simon ordered the parties to confer regarding the placement of unique identifying markings on uniforms and/or helmets so that they can be identified at a reasonable distance and without unreasonably interfering with the operational needs of the officers/agents. (b)(5)

In short, the PI enjoins Federal Defendants from the following:

1. Arresting, threatening to arrest, or using physical force directed against any person whom they know or reasonably should know is a Journalist or Legal Observer, unless the Federal Defendants have probable cause to believe that such individual has committed a crime. Further, Journalists and Legal Observers are not required to disperse following the issuance of an order to disperse.
2. Seizing any photographic equipment or ordering such person to stop photographing, recording, or observing a protest, unless the Federal Defendants are also lawfully seizing that person.
3. If Federal Defendants seize property from a Journalist or Legal Observer, such Federal Defendant shall, as soon thereafter as is reasonably possible, make a written list of things seized and shall provide a copy of that list to the Journalist or Legal Observer.
4. The Judge outlined what might be considered indicia of being a Journalist to include: visual identification as a member of the press, such as by carrying a professional or authorized press pass, carrying professional gear such as professional photographic equipment, or wearing a professional or authorized press badge or other official press credentials, or distinctive clothing, that identifies the wearer as a member of the press. Of note, the Judge also indicated that standing off to the side of a protest, not engaging in protest activities, and not being intermixed with persons engaged in protest activities, would also equate to indicia of being a Journalist. This was a modification to the TRO terms.
5. The Judge also outlined what might be considered indicia of being a Legal Observer to include: wearing a green National Lawyers Guild-issued or authorized Legal Observer hat (typically a green NLG hat) or wearing a blue ACLU-issued or authorized Legal Observer vest. Again, the Judge indicated that standing off to the side of a protest, not engaging in protest activities, and not being intermixed with persons engaged in protest activities would also equate to indicia of being a Legal Observer. This was a modification to the TRO terms.
6. The Federal Defendants are not precluded from issuing otherwise lawful crowd-dispersal orders for a variety of lawful reasons and shall not be liable for violating this injunction if a Journalist or Legal Observer is incidentally exposed to crowd-control devices after remaining in the area where such devices were deployed after the issuance of an otherwise lawful dispersal order.

(b)(5)

Let us

know if you have any questions and thank you again for your support over the past few weeks as we've prepared declarations and sought clarity on video and incidents. You've been tremendously helpful.

Shelby Stuntz  
Deputy Associate Chief Counsel, LA  
Office of Chief Counsel, US CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (direct)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~**ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED/ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT** -- This communication might contain communications between attorney and client, communications that are part of the agency deliberative process, or attorney work product, all of which are privileged and not subject to disclosure outside the agency or to the public. Please consult with the Office of Chief Counsel, U.S. Customs and Border Protection before disclosing any information contained in this email. If you are not the intended recipient of this transmission, please notify the sender immediately.~~

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/27/2020 3:46:09 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: (b)(7)(E) - RE: Update 8:U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

10-4

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, July 27, 2020 9:44 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** (b)(7)(E) - RE: Update 8:U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Sir,

It ended up only being (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) that will be doing FPS training today (in between layovers).

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief Patrol Agent  
Special Operations Group  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gov. Cell  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~WARNING: The attached document has been designated **Official Use Only - Law Enforcement Sensitive** and is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance, with Department of Homeland Security and Bureau of Customs and Border Protection policy relating to Official Use Only information. This information may be distributed further within the Department and Bureau on a need-to-know basis; however it may not be distributed outside of the Department and Bureau without authorization from the preparing office.~~

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, July 27, 2020 9:36 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Update 8:U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Need to know if and when the (b)(7)(E) agents are doing the FPS training.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, July 27, 2020 9:26 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cline, Richard K | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SCOTT, RODNEY S | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | ORTIZ, RAUL L | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Update 8: U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Do you know who is providing the training. We do not have a session scheduled for today.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Director  
Training and Professional Development  
p: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | m: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | a: 6315 Bren Mar Drive | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Alexandria, VA  
w: www.dhs.gov | e: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~This message (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or law enforcement sensitive (LES) information intended for a specific individual and purpose and should be controlled for~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, July 27, 2020 11:13 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cline, Richard K  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SCOTT, RODNEY S | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | ORTIZ, RAUL L | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Update 8: U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

We have. I don't have names but they were taking care of it online this morning.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, July 27, 2020 7:17 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cline, Richard K | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Update 8: ~~U//LES~~ DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Have we identified the personnel requiring training?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Director  
Training and Professional Development

p: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) m: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) at: 6315 Bren Mar Drive (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alexandria, VA  
w: www.dhs.gov e: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

This e-mail, including any attachments, may contain information that is classified, controlled, or otherwise restricted by law, regulation, policy, or procedure. If you have received this e-mail in error, please do not disseminate, distribute, or copy this information. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. Thank you for your cooperation.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Sunday, July 26, 2020 7:53 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Update 8: ~~U//LES~~ DHS Seattle Operation

All,

We will have the list compiled tonight of those lacking the training. Will send once received.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Sunday, July 26, 2020 5:45 PM  
To: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Update 8: ~~U//LES~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Received.

Anthony - please compile the names of the folks you would like trained. I am also looping in Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) who leads our Distance Learning Branch.

He can assist in identifying and coordinating the times for the training.



Be safe!

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Director, Federal Protective Service  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
800 North Capitol Street NW  
Washington, D.C. 20002

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Executive Assistant – (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Date:** Sunday, Jul 26, 2020, 7:29 PM

**To:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: Update 8-~~U//LES~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Good deal. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) of Deputy Director for Training and Professional Development (cc'd) can assist in setting up the web based training.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) please see below. We will probably need to conduct another cross-designation training session or two for the folks heading to Portland.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Sunday, July 26, 2020 7:24 PM

**To:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: Update 8-~~U//LES~~ DHS Seattle Operation

I don't believe that have, but I think (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and his team have set something up for them in Portland.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) can you address this question?

Thanks,

Anthony J. Porvaznik  
(A) Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, July 26, 2020 7:15 PM  
**To:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Update 8: U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Anthony, do you know if these individuals have completed the 40 USC 1315 cross-designation training? If not we can schedule another class or two for tomorrow if necessary.

Thanks,

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

**From:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Sunday, Jul 26, 2020, 14:39  
**To:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Update 8: U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Director Cline,

Due to the increased violence and crowd size, (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

# (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Just wanted to make sure you are aware and tracking.

If you have any issues or concerns, please feel free to call.

Thanks,  
Tony

Anthony J. Porvaznik  
(A) Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 11:25 PM

**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Gountanis, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Erickson, Scott

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E); NOC.CWO (b)(7)(E); NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E); ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Mizelle, Chad

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Glabe, Scott (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Howard, Tammy (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Best, Natalia

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Heinz, Todd

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Patterson, Leonard E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Cline, Richard

K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Update 8: U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Seattle Update 8: Two main groups of protesters. Group one was the group that split off and went northeast. As they returned, SPD pushed them back to the north. The second group that remained in the vicinity of East Precinct was pushed back when they started to attack SPD with bottles, rocks, and lasers. Group was pushed to disrupt attacks and ended up in Cal Anderson Park. Five arrests were made to include attack with laser. Subject with laser was also found to have handgun on their person.

SPD has made a total of 22 arrests since activity declared a riot.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work

([www.blackberry.com](http://www.blackberry.com))

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Saturday, Jul 25, 2020, 22:10  
**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Gountanis, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Erickson, Scott  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E); NOC.CWO (b)(7)(E)  
NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E); ALFONSO-  
ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Mizelle, Chad  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Glabe, Scott (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Howard, Tammy (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Best, Natalia (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Heinz, Todd  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Patterson, Leonard E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Cline, Richard K  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Update 7: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Seattle Update 7: The area in the vicinity of the SPD East Precinct has settled but police and protester lines remain in a tense, nonviolent, standoff. Approximately half of the demonstration group has split off and has headed to the northeast, well away from any federal facilities. No reports of violence at federal facilities at this time

Unconfirmed report from local news is that the King County Sherriff's Office has been called to provide mutual aid support.

(b)(7)(E)

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work

([www.blackberry.com](http://www.blackberry.com))

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Saturday, Jul 25, 2020, 21:35  
**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gountanis, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Erickson, Scott  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) NOC.CWO (b)(7)(E)  
NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) ALFONSO-  
ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Glabe, Scott (b)(7)(E) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Howard, Tammy (b)(7)(E) Best, Natalia (b)(7)(E)  
DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Update 6: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Seattle Update 6: Activity at the SPD East Precinct appears to be slowing down but sporadic engagements with SPD continues. Bellevue Police Department has been called in to assist (Mutual Aid Agreement). SPD has called in additional Riot Control trained and equipped officers to respond to the East Precinct.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Saturday, Jul 25, 2020, 20:42  
**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gountanis, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Erickson, Scott  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) NOC.CWO (b)(7)(E)  
NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) ALFONSO-  
ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Glabe, Scott (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Howard, Tammy (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Best, Natalia (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Update 5: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Seattle – Update 5: Reports of a total of three IEDs employed against SPD. One at East Precinct that has injured “several” officers; <https://www.kiro7.com/news/local/police-officers-injured-after-protesters-throw-improvised-explosives-seattle/LGJ624HG5FHKJDYRKLY7X7NQ6A/> One employed against a police line that allegedly injured 2 SPD officers. SPD continuing to push crowd away utilizing a full arsenal of Less-Lethal munitions. Crowd resisting and multiple arrests made. De-arrest teams attempting to intervene and prevent arrests. Unconfirmed reports of small groups breaking off and breaking random windows and committing assaults on random civilians.

Social media postings indicate numerous rumors (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 25, 2020 8:06 PM

To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gountanis, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Erickson, Scott

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) NOC.CWO (b)(7)(E) NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Glabe, Scott (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Howard, Tammy (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Best, Natalia

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Update 4: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Seattle Update 4: Crowd approached the Seattle Police Department (SPD) East Precinct and a suspected IED was used to blow a hole in a wall. Reports of the East Precinct on fire. SPD has

declared a riot and attempting to push crowd away. Crowd not dispersing. No federal facilities impacted so far.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 7:33 PM

**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gountanis, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Erickson, Scott

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) NOC.CWO (b)(7)(E) NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Glabe, Scott (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Howard, Tammy (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Best, Natalia

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard

K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Update 3: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Seattle Update 3: Crowd size has grown to 3,000 to 4,000. Vandalized a small construction site and set fire to a modular building. Some windows broken out at a local juvenile detention center. Group appears to be heading toward the Seattle Police Department (SPD) East Precinct (former CHOP/CHAZ location). No federal facilities impacted so far.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** Cline, Richard K

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 5:53 PM

**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gountanis, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	HOULTON, TYLER	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Erickson, Scott
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)		'NOC.CWO	(b)(7)(E) NOC. SWO. Restricted
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)			
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Alles,
Randolph	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	MORGAN, MARK A	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)			
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Mizelle, Chad	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Glabe, Scott
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Howard, Tammy	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Best, Natalia
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	DiFalco, Frank	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	HAYES, BRADLEY
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)			PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Phillips, Shawn	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Heinz, Todd
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)			Patterson, Leonard E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)			
Cc: Cline, Richard K	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		Patterson, Leonard E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)			

**Subject:** Update 2: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Update 2:

1. Demonstrators on the march.
2. Crowd size well over 1,000.
3. Currently headed to downtown core area which is approximately 20 minutes away from US District Courthouse and the Nakamura US Courthouse, depending on route.
4. Currently peaceful.

(b)(7)(E)

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** Cline, Richard K  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 5:17 PM  
**Subject:** Update: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Initial Update from Seattle:

1. The "BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland" demonstration has begun.
2. Current crowd size estimated at 50-100 and growing. Helmets, shields, and gas masks/respirators are openly visible. Speaker is briefing the crowd on de-arrest techniques.
3. Peaceful at this time.
4. All DHS/DOJ partners in place.

Kris Cline



Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** Cline, Richard K

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 1:00 PM

**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gountanis, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Erickson, Scott

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) NOC.CWC (b)(7)(E) NOC. SWO. Restricted

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles,

Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Glabe, Scott (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

WOLTORNIST, ALEXE (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Howard, Tammy (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Best, Natalia

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jones,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Good afternoon leadership, as discussed during the call this morning – please find attached the following documents:

1. The letter from Carmen Best, Chief of Police, Seattle Police Department, to the Seattle City Council regarding the City Council ordinance banning the use of less lethal tools – including pepper spray – commonly used to disperse crowds that have turned violent.
2. A map depicting the location of the Nakamura US Courthouse, the US District Courthouse, and the Seattle Police Department West Precinct related to the starting point of the “BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland” demonstration which is scheduled to begin at 1300 (PST) today.

(b)(7)(E)

We will share their reports with this group.

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/25/2020 10:24:54 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(5)

(b)(5) Please do not hesitate to let us know if you have any additional questions or concerns.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~This document, and any attachment(s), may contain information that is law enforcement sensitive, attorney-client privileged, attorney work product, or U.S. Government information. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult with the CBP Office of Chief Counsel before disclosing any information contained in this message or any attachment(s).~~

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 6:07 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(5)

Thanks

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: 7/25/20 6:03 PM (GMT-05:00)  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OCC)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OCC)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(5)

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~This document, and any attachment(s), may contain information that is law enforcement sensitive, attorney-client privileged, attorney work product, or U.S. Government information. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult with the CBP Office of Chief Counsel before disclosing any information contained in this message or any attachment(s).~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Saturday, July 25, 2020 4:57 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sorry for the weekend work, (b)(5)  
(b)(5)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: 7/25/20 2:40 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET, VERNON T"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SABATINO, DIANE J"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Have you received this and if so, what does the first bullet mean for (b)(7)(E) in Seattle?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Executive Director – Operations

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 1:00 PM

**To:** Tomney, Christopher; VANDE BEEK, DIRK; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gountanis, John; SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; HOULTON, TYLER; Erickson, Scott; (b)(7)(E) NOC.CWO; NOC.SWO.Restricted; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA; Alles, Randolph; MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad; Glabe, Scott; WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI; Howard, Tammy; Best, Natalia; DiFalco, Frank; HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; Phillips, Shawn; Heinz, Todd (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** Cline, Richard K; Patterson, Leonard E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Good afternoon leadership, as discussed during the call this morning – please find attached the following documents:

1. The letter from Carmen Best, Chief of Police, Seattle Police Department, to the Seattle City Council regarding the City Council ordinance banning the use of less lethal tools – including pepper spray – commonly used to disperse crowds that have turned violent.
2. A map depicting the location of the Nakamura US Courthouse, the US District Courthouse, and the Seattle Police Department West Precinct related to the starting point of the “BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland” demonstration which is scheduled to begin at 1300 (PST) today.

(b)(7)(E) reports with this group.

We will share their

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/25/2020 8:47:17 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Thanks!

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

----- Original message -----  
**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** 7/25/20 4:41 PM (GMT-05:00)  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Sir,

During the FPS brief, does not apply. See below info.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Patrol Agent In Charge  
Sumas Station ♦ Blaine Sector  
O (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ♦ C (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 1:23:47 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

So there's a TRO against the prohibition. That means chemical weapons ARE allowed this weekend. No ban at all.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
SBPA-I  
BLW (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent from mobile

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 12:52:33 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Fwd: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Gents,

Can you look into the below.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Patrol Agent In Charge

Sumas Station ♦ Blaine Sector

O (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ♦ C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 12:26:23 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

Sir,

Haven't heard but going to ask.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Patrol Agent In Charge

Sumas Station ♦ Blaine Sector

O (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ♦ C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 11:51:19 AM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: ~~(U//LES)~~ DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Do you know if the prohibition of less lethal chemicals apply to Federal Law Enforcement, our guys? Do you know if OCC has written a formal opinion on it?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*



----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: 7/25/20 2:40 PM (GMT-05:00)  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET, VERNON T"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"SABATINO, DIANE J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Have you received this and if so, what does the first bullet mean for (b)(7)(E) in Seattle?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Executive Director – Operations  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

---

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 1:00 PM  
**To:** Tomney, Christopher; VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gountanis, John; SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; HOULTON, TYLER; Erickson, Scott (b)(7)(E) NOC.CWO; NOC.SWO.Restricted; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA; Alles, Randolph; MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad; Glabe, Scott; WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI; Howard, Tammy; Best, Natalia; DiFalco, Frank; HAYES, BRADLEY; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; Phillips, Shawn; Heinz, Todd (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** Cline, Richard K; Patterson, Leonard E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Good afternoon leadership, as discussed during the call this morning – please find attached the following documents:

1. The letter from Carmen Best, Chief of Police, Seattle Police Department, to the Seattle City Council regarding the City Council ordinance banning the use of less lethal tools – including pepper spray – commonly used to disperse crowds that have turned violent.
2. A map depicting the location of the Nakamura US Courthouse, the US District Courthouse, and the Seattle Police Department West Precinct related to the starting point of the “BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland” demonstration which is scheduled to begin at 1300 (PST) today.

(b)(7)(E) We will share their reports with this group.

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/23/2020 6:32:37 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Portland

10-4

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
SOG BTC  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:08 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Portland

FYSA on Repo and time/type of munitions deployed.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:07 AM  
**To:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** LANDRUM, RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Portland

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:38 AM  
**To:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: LANDRUM, RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland

Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Can you ensure that the deployment of any munitions is being tracked by type and time of deployment and noted in the timeline of the report.

Thanks,

Tony Porvaznik  
Acting Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

---

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:18:40 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland

Thanks

RSS  
Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 12:11 PM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

I should have noted that these are the PAO photos from 7/20 and 7/21 that I received this morning. I have not received any photos from last night. I just wanted you to see how they are using barriers against us. I've confirmed that the plastic barriers have been replaced with concrete.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:04 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland

I was told we were getting concrete jersey barriers. Were these plastic pieces of crap temp or was that their solution??

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:20 AM  
**To:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Portland

See attached photos. Note how the jersey barrier is used as a barricade on the door.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:39 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Portland

WT#?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:32 AM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(7)(E) I have a phone video from the PM/O team that I'm waiting to hit my inbox that will give you a great visual.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:31 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM,  
RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Portland

Did we start inside or did we start outside protecting the parameter ?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:56 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

They took a power saw to it, breached it and shot fireworks into the perimeter. They later threw accelerants in the perimeter onto the steps of the courthouse. All the while the Mayor was in the crowd with the protestors. See below. In the aftermath, one of our guys received a bloody nose (glass bottle) and another a possible broken toe (hard object).

## Mayor of Portland, Oregon, Tear Gassed By Federal Agents

By Associated Press AP

PUBLISHED 5:38 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020 PUBLISHED 5:38 AM EDT Jul.  
23, 2020 UPDATED 7:58 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020

SHARE

PORTLAND, Ore. (AP) — The mayor of Portland, Oregon, was tear gassed by the U.S. government late Wednesday as he stood at a fence guarding a federal courthouse during another night of protest against the presence of federal agents sent by President Donald Trump to quell unrest in the city.

Mayor Ted Wheeler, a Democrat, said it was the first time he'd been tear gassed and appeared slightly dazed and coughed as he put on a pair of goggles someone handed him and drank water. He didn't leave his spot at the front, however, and continued to take gas. Around Wheeler, the protest raged, with demonstrators lighting a large fire in the space between the fence and the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse and the pop-pop-pop of federal agents deploying tear gas and stun grenades into the crowd.

It wasn't immediately clear if the federal agents knew Wheeler was in the crowd when they used the tear gas.

Earlier in the night, Wheeler was mostly jeered as he tried to rally demonstrators who have clashed nightly with federal agents but was briefly applauded when he shouted "Black Lives Matter" and pumped his fist in the air. The mayor has opposed federal agents' presence in Oregon's largest city, but he has faced harsh criticism from many sides and his presence wasn't welcomed by many, who yelled and swore at him.

"I want to thank the thousands of you who have come out to oppose the Trump administration's occupation of this city," Wheeler told hundreds of people gathered downtown near the federal courthouse. "The reason this is important is it is not just happening in Portland ... we're on the front line here in Portland."

Some Portland residents, including City Council members, have accused Wheeler of not reining in local police, who have used tear gas multiple times before federal agents arrived early this month in response to nearly two months of nightly protests since George Floyd was killed. Others, including business leaders, have condemned Wheeler for not bringing the situation under control before the agents showed up.

Protesters in the crowd held signs aloft that read “Tear Gas Ted” in reference to the Portland Police Bureau's use of the substance before federal agents arrived. When the mayor left the protest, around 12:40 a.m., some protesters surrounded him and shouted angrily at him as he walked away. One person shouted, “You've got to be here every single night!”

While taking questions Wednesday night — and before he was tear gassed — Wheeler was criticized for the actions of his own police department, not defunding the local police, national movement that seeks to redirect funds from policing to community needs like housing and education, and not having Portland police protect people from federal agents. The mayor said he wants to use the energy of the protests to make changes.

Wheeler then addressed the much larger crowd from a raised balcony, saying “I am here tonight to stand with you.”

Earlier Wednesday, the City Council banned police from cooperating with federal agents or arresting reporters or legal observers.

Wheeler's tense nighttime appearance downtown came hours after attorneys for Oregon urged a judge to issue a restraining order against agents deployed to quell the protests.

The arguments from the state and the U.S. government came in a lawsuit filed by Oregon Attorney General Ellen Rosenblum, who accuses federal agents of arresting protesters without probable cause, whisking them away in unmarked cars and using excessive force. Federal authorities have disputed those allegations.

The lawsuit is part of the growing pushback to Trump sending federal agents to Portland and announcing they would be going to Chicago and Albuquerque, New Mexico, to fight rising crime, a move that's deepening the country's political divide and potentially setting up a constitutional crisis months ahead of the presidential election. Democratic mayors of 15 cities condemned the use of federal officers in a letter to the U.S. attorney general.

The court hearing focused on the actions of more than 100 federal agents responding to protests outside the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse, which has been a target for the demonstrations.

The motion for a temporary restraining order asks U.S. District Judge Michael Mosman to command agents from the Department of Homeland Security, Customs and Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service and U.S. Marshals Service to immediately stop detaining protesters without probable cause, identify themselves and their agency before arresting anyone, and explain why an arrest is taking place.

The state acknowledged that federal agents have the right to defend the courthouse but argued that they had overstepped.

Rosenblum, the state attorney general, said she wanted the court to “declare it not acceptable for federal officers to use unconstitutional, police-state-type acts to detain citizens of Oregon without cause.”

David Morrell, an attorney for the U.S. government, called the motion “extraordinary” and said it was based solely on “a few threadbare declarations” from witnesses and a Twitter video.

“The Hatfield courthouse did not damage itself,” he said, calling the protests “dangerous and volatile.”

The lawsuit is one of several filed over authorities’ response to the Portland protests. On Thursday, a judge will hear arguments in a legal challenge that the American Civil Liberties Union filed on behalf of journalists and legal observers who say they were targeted and attacked by Portland police while documenting demonstrations.

A freelance photographer covering the protests for The Associated Press submitted an affidavit that he was beaten with batons, chemical irritants and hit with rubber bullets.

A U.S. judge previously ruled that journalists and legal observers are exempt from police orders requiring protesters to disperse once an unlawful assembly has been declared. Federal lawyers say that journalists should have to leave when ordered.

The ACLU filed another lawsuit Wednesday on behalf of volunteer medics who have been attending to injured protesters. It alleges that federal agents have used rubber bullets, tear gas, pepper spray, batons and stun grenades against medics in violation of federal protections for freedom of speech and freedom of movement.

Police say protesters have tried repeatedly to break into the federal courthouse and set fires around it and that the federal agents drive them back with tear gas and stun grenades.

Federal authorities have defended their response, saying officials in Oregon had been unwilling to work with them to stop the vandalism against the the U.S. courthouse and violence against federal officers.

-----  
Associated Press writers Sara Cline in Salem, Oregon, Nicholas K. Geranios in Spokane, Washington, and Colleen Long and Ben Fox in Washington, D.C., contributed to this report.  
-----

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

-----  
**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:26 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
LANDRUM, RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Portland

Any update or idea how the new fencing and strategy worked?

*Rodney Scott*  
Chief  
US Border Patrol



*US Customs and Border Protection*

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/23/2020 5:20:49 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Portland

See below from B1 on tracking munitions.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:17 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | LANDRUM, RYAN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Portland

I am good with blocks of time for specific spikes in activity. Like we did in SDC during the caravans. We just need to meet CBP policy and this specific incident reporting requirements TO THE EXTENT REASONABLE.

RSS  
Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 1:07 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:38 AM  
**To:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: LANDRUM, RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Portland

Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Can you ensure that the deployment of any munitions is being tracked by type and time of deployment and noted in the timeline of the report.

Thanks,

Tony Porvaznik  
Acting Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

---

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:18:40 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Portland

Thanks

RSS  
Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 12:11 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

I should have noted that these are the PAO photos from 7/20 and 7/21 that I received this morning. I have not received any photos from last night. I just wanted you to see how they are using barriers against us. I've confirmed that the plastic barriers have been replaced with concrete.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:04 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM,  
RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Portland

I was told we were getting concrete jersey barriers. Were these plastic pieces of crap temp or was that their solution??

*Rodney Scott*

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 11:20 AM  
**To:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Portland

See attached photos. Note how the jersey barrier is used as a barricade on the door.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:39 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Portland

WT#?

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:32 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(7)(E) I have a phone video from the PM/O team that I'm waiting to hit my inbox that will give you a great visual.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:31 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
LANDRUM, RYAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Portland

Did we start inside or did we start outside protecting the parameter ?

RSS  
Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:56 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

They took a power saw to it, breached it and shot fireworks into the perimeter. They later threw accelerants in the perimeter onto the steps of the courthouse. All the while the Mayor was in the crowd with the protestors. See below. In the aftermath, one of our guys received a bloody nose (glass bottle) and another a possible broken toe (hard object).

## Mayor of Portland, Oregon, Tear Gassed By Federal Agents

By Associated Press AP  
PUBLISHED 5:38 AM ET Jul. 23, 2020 PUBLISHED  
5:38 AM EDT Jul. 23, 2020 UPDATED 7:58 AM ET Jul.  
23, 2020  
SHARE

PORTLAND, Ore. (AP) — The mayor of Portland, Oregon, was tear gassed by the U.S. government late Wednesday as he stood at a fence guarding a federal courthouse during another night of protest against the presence of federal agents sent by President Donald Trump to quell unrest in the city.

Mayor Ted Wheeler, a Democrat, said it was the first time he'd been tear gassed and appeared slightly dazed and coughed as he put on a pair of goggles someone handed him and drank water. He didn't leave his spot at the front, however, and continued to take gas. Around Wheeler, the protest raged, with demonstrators lighting a large fire in the space between the fence and the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse and the pop-pop-pop of federal agents deploying tear gas and stun grenades into the crowd.

It wasn't immediately clear if the federal agents knew Wheeler was in the crowd when they used the tear gas.

Earlier in the night, Wheeler was mostly jeered as he tried to rally demonstrators who have clashed nightly with

federal agents but was briefly applauded when he shouted “Black Lives Matter” and pumped his fist in the air. The mayor has opposed federal agents’ presence in Oregon’s largest city, but he has faced harsh criticism from many sides and his presence wasn’t welcomed by many, who yelled and swore at him.

“I want to thank the thousands of you who have come out to oppose the Trump administration’s occupation of this city,” Wheeler told hundreds of people gathered downtown near the federal courthouse. “The reason this is important is it is not just happening in Portland ... we’re on the front line here in Portland.”

Some Portland residents, including City Council members, have accused Wheeler of not reining in local police, who have used tear gas multiple times before federal agents arrived early this month in response to nearly two months of nightly protests since George Floyd was killed. Others, including business leaders, have condemned Wheeler for not bringing the situation under control before the agents showed up.

Protesters in the crowd held signs aloft that read “Tear Gas Ted” in reference to the Portland Police Bureau’s use of the substance before federal agents arrived. When the mayor left the protest, around 12:40 a.m., some protesters surrounded him and shouted angrily at him as he walked away. One person shouted, “You’ve got to be here every single night!”

While taking questions Wednesday night — and before he was tear gassed — Wheeler was criticized for the actions of his own police department, not defunding the local police, national movement that seeks to redirect funds from policing to community needs like housing and education, and not having Portland police protect people from federal agents. The mayor said he wants to use the energy of the protests to make changes.

Wheeler then addressed the much larger crowd from a raised balcony, saying “I am here tonight to stand with you.”

Earlier Wednesday, the City Council banned police from cooperating with federal agents or arresting reporters or legal observers.

Wheeler’s tense nighttime appearance downtown came hours after attorneys for Oregon urged a judge to issue a restraining order against agents deployed to quell the protests.

The arguments from the state and the U.S. government came in a lawsuit filed by Oregon Attorney General Ellen Rosenblum, who accuses federal agents of arresting protesters without probable cause, whisking them away in unmarked cars and using excessive force. Federal authorities have disputed those allegations.

The lawsuit is part of the growing pushback to Trump sending federal agents to Portland and announcing they would be going to Chicago and Albuquerque, New Mexico,

to fight rising crime, a move that's deepening the country's political divide and potentially setting up a constitutional crisis months ahead of the presidential election. Democratic mayors of 15 cities condemned the use of federal officers in a letter to the U.S. attorney general.

The court hearing focused on the actions of more than 100 federal agents responding to protests outside the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse, which has been a target for the demonstrations.

The motion for a temporary restraining order asks U.S. District Judge Michael Mosman to command agents from the Department of Homeland Security, Customs and Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service and U.S. Marshals Service to immediately stop detaining protesters without probable cause, identify themselves and their agency before arresting anyone, and explain why an arrest is taking place.

The state acknowledged that federal agents have the right to defend the courthouse but argued that they had overstepped.

Rosenblum, the state attorney general, said she wanted the court to "declare it not acceptable for federal officers to use unconstitutional, police-state-type acts to detain citizens of Oregon without cause."

David Morrell, an attorney for the U.S. government, called the motion "extraordinary" and said it was based solely on "a few threadbare declarations" from witnesses and a Twitter video.

"The Hatfield courthouse did not damage itself," he said, calling the protests "dangerous and volatile."

The lawsuit is one of several filed over authorities' response to the Portland protests. On Thursday, a judge will hear arguments in a legal challenge that the American Civil Liberties Union filed on behalf of journalists and legal observers who say they were targeted and attacked by Portland police while documenting demonstrations.

A freelance photographer covering the protests for The Associated Press submitted an affidavit that he was beaten with batons, chemical irritants and hit with rubber bullets.

A U.S. judge previously ruled that journalists and legal observers are exempt from police orders requiring protesters to disperse once an unlawful assembly has been declared. Federal lawyers say that journalists should have to leave when ordered.

The ACLU filed another lawsuit Wednesday on behalf of volunteer medics who have been attending to injured protesters. It alleges that federal agents have used rubber bullets, tear gas, pepper spray, batons and stun grenades against medics in violation of federal protections for freedom of speech and freedom of movement.

Police say protesters have tried repeatedly to break into the federal courthouse and set fires around it and that the

federal agents drive them back with tear gas and stun grenades.

Federal authorities have defended their response, saying officials in Oregon had been unwilling to work with them to stop the vandalism against the the U.S. courthouse and violence against federal officers.

-----  
Associated Press writers Sara Cline in Salem, Oregon, Nicholas K. Geranios in Spokane, Washington, and Colleen Long and Ben Fox in Washington, D.C., contributed to this report.  
-----

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS  
GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:26 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PORVAZNIK,

ANTHONY J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

LANDRUM, RYAN P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Portland

Any update or idea how the new fencing and strategy worked?

*Rodney Scott*

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Message

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** 7/19/2020 2:13:50 PM  
**To:**  
**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report  
**Attachments:** 19Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Good Morning: Please see the attached CBP Law Enforcement Support 1000 hours report for Portland, Oregon. Changes since the last report have been highlighted below in RED.

CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 16<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful green lasers, destroyed a newly erected fence, and used poles from the fencing as a battering ram to attempt to break down the door of the Hatfield Courthouse. Commercial grade fireworks were being fired directly at the courthouse. Two agents exposed to the powerful lasers (b)(7)(E) but did not require further medical attention. Less Lethal was deployed by U.S. Marshals and FPS, but No less lethal was deployed by CBP. No other injuries reported, No arrests were made, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 17<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

- **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**
- At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.
- CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).
- 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.
- 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

- 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)  
[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.
- 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.
- 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.
- 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
- 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.
- 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
- 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).
- 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.
- 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



Message

**From:** BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/22/2020 6:47:55 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.  
**Attachments:** (b)(7)(E).jpg; 22Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Chief,

Can you please find out when this was taken and are those our guys in the pictures?

Tony L. Barker  
(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner  
Office of Public Affairs  
Customs and Border Protection  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:45 PM  
**To:** BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.  
**Importance:** High

Will you track this down?

Picture is in the word document that I attached.

---

**From:** WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:40 PM  
**To:** CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.

Where is this from?

---

**From:** WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:29 PM  
**To:** Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.

---

**From:** (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:18 PM  
**To:** VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
**Cc:** Gountanis, John (b)(6) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6)  
**Subject:** Need a tweet in this one.

Something along the lines (b)(5)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** CBP Law Enforcement Officers reported to Portland, Oregon for the 19<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Approximately 2,000 protestors gathered tonight, a significant increase from the previous night. A drone was spotted (in violation of FAA Temporary Flight Restriction in the area). Violent protestors attempted to breach and ram the front doors of the courthouse. Agents were assaulted with thrown hard objects, canned food, lasers to the eyes, commercial grade fireworks, unknown caustic liquid chemicals, and Molotov cocktails. CBP LEOs were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions on multiple occasions. Multiple arrests were effected tonight including one by USMS for unlawful possession of a firearm. CBP LEOs effected 4 arrests tonight. No employee injuries reported, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 20<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** agents/officers in standby through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG is providing agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG will maintain agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within hours of notification via AMO flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E) LESC has identified agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
  1. **FPS:**
    1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
    2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of [REDACTED] BLW SOD/MFF and [REDACTED] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

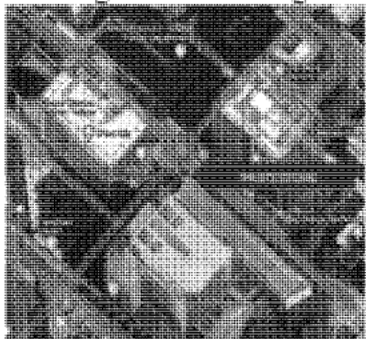
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468                      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

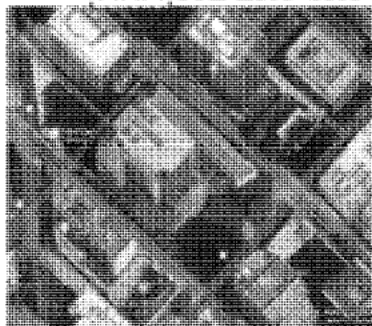
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) pax
- (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) pax
  - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post
  - PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
- (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
- (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
- (b)(7)(E) USSS
- (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- FBI (# of mbrs unk)
  
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
  - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
    - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
    - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
  - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
  - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
- (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to (b)(7)(E) No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

© 2007-2008 and Shutterfly Studios, LLC

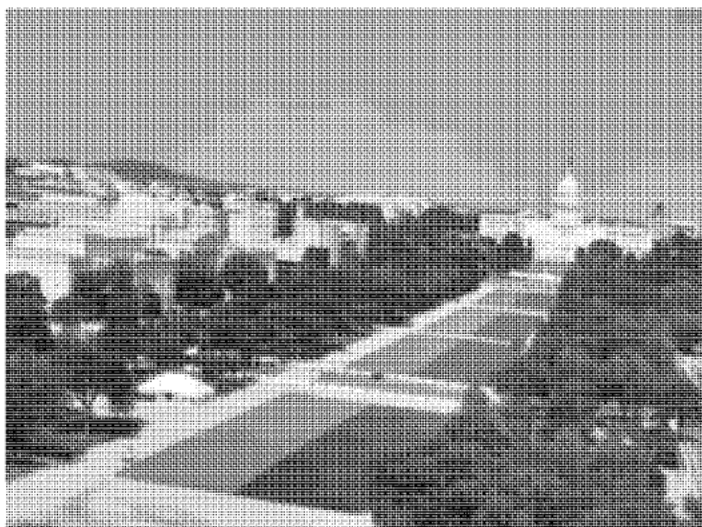
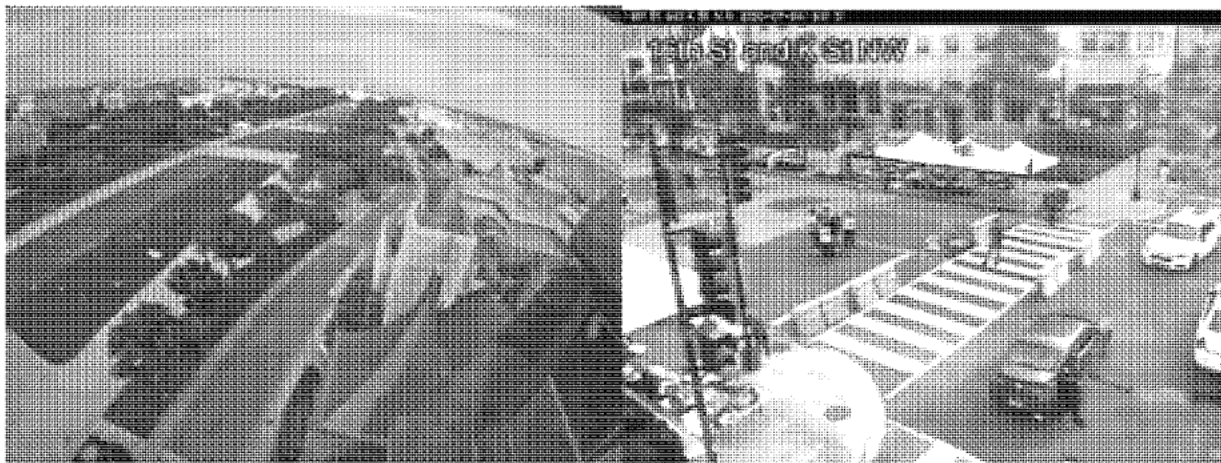


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

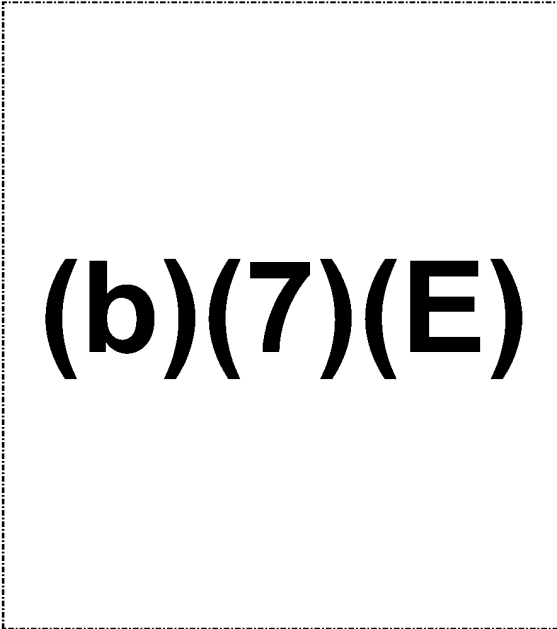
**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED

(b)(7)(E)

- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The 29 SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.
- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

(b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lowndale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lowndale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.
- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [redacted] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

• [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in (b)(7)(E) to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video,

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the Edith Green Federal Building along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

(Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). 50 Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (b)(7)(E) agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schruck Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.
- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV. (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and Intel personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lowndale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into (b)(7)(E) One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an “Unlawful Assembly Announcement” to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

- SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday
- **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**
- At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).
- 
- 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E) Courthouse.
- 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).
- 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.
- 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.
- 

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/19/20 to 7/20/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 19, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/20/20 (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/19/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 450 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/19/2020 at 2130 hours PDT (0030 EDT): Protesters are reported to be spray painting the Edith Green Building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/19/2020 at 2138 hours PDT (0038 EDT): Violent opportunist tore down a portion of the fence surrounding the Hatfield Courthouse and carried it away from the building.

07/19/2020 at 2154 hours PDT (0054 EDT): Violent opportunists assaulted agents with (Red, Green and Purple) laser targeting their eyes and face.

07/19/2020 at 2224 hours PDT (0124 EDT): Estimated crowd size 1000.

07/19/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists are throwing rocks in the entry of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2306 hours PDT (0206 EDT): A violent opportunist was seen in the crowd with a radio "jammer" intended to disrupt the ability of law enforcement personnel and emergency medical services to communicate via service radio.

07/19/2020 at 2336 hours PDT (0236 EDT): Violent opportunists continue to destroy federal property and remove sections of the perimeter fence at Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2340 hours PDT (0240 EDT): FPS command instructed to lockdown the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) closing all port holes and doors.

07/19/2020 at 2350 hours PDT (0250 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to stop violent protesters who were trying to break down the front doors. Federal officer and agents were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. The violent opportunists utilized (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Agents and officers were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, glass bottles, multiple incidents of green lasers to the eyes, and commercial grade fireworks shot at the agents.

07/20/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents returned back to the (b)(7)(E)  
\*When exiting the (b)(7)(E) one CBP agent was struck in the lower left leg/shin (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) The agent is being transported to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to receive medical treatment (sutures anticipated).

07/20/2020 at 0111 hours PDT (0411 EDT): Violent protesters returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse and are barricading the front doors.

07/20/2020 at 0129 hours PST: Violent opportunists are breaking surveillance cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/20/2020 at 0134 hours PST: A fire was started by violent opportunists on the Northwest corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. Agents exited the [redacted (b)(7)(E)] to extinguish the fire and were forced to utilize [redacted (b)(7)(E)] to disperse the crowd.

07/20/2020 at 0154 hours PST: One subject adding fuel to the fire near the Hatfield Courthouse was arrested by the US Marshals. Subject [redacted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)] Charged with attempted arson and trespassing.

07/20/2020 at 0300 hours PST: Crowd size reported at approximately thirty (30). No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities. One arrest was made by US Marshals. All personnel have been released.

\*Agent injured in the lower leg: [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

**(b)(7)(E)**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/21/20 to 7/22/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 21, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the [redacted (b)(7)(E)] and [redacted (b)(7)(E)]. The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20: [REDACTED] CBP Personnel**

- [REDACTED] SDC/SOD [REDACTED] BORTAC [REDACTED] BORSTAR [REDACTED] Agents)
- [REDACTED] SOG (Command and Control)
- [REDACTED] SOG [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED] USBP HQ
- [REDACTED] CBP OPA
- [REDACTED] OFO SRT

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20: [REDACTED] CBP Personnel**

- [REDACTED] SDC/SOD [REDACTED] BORTAC [REDACTED] BORSTAR [REDACTED] Agents)
- [REDACTED] SOG (Command and Control)
- [REDACTED] SOG [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED] USBP HQ
- [REDACTED] OFO SRT
- [REDACTED] SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

- 07/21/2020 at 1856 hours PDT (2156 EDT): FPS arrested one violent opportunist that was attempting to breach the front door with a crowbar .
- 07/21/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): Approximately two thousand protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility; a crowd noticeably larger than last night.
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): A non-government drone was reported flying over 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main. An active Temporary Flight Restriction (activated by FAA) is in place that makes flying a drone illegal in this immediate area. It is believed that the drone may be being utilized to provide situational awareness to the violent opportunists.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/21/2020 at 2300 hours PDT (0200 EDT): Violent opportunists are trying to breach (forcibly pry open and ram) the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/21/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists altered their tactics, from attempting to breach the front doors to the Hatfield Courthouse, to barricading them utilizing poles and fencing.
- 07/21/2020 at 2305 hours PDT (0205 EDT): Teams (CBP / ERO /FPS/USMS) deployed from (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades.
- 07/21/2020 at 2335 hours PDT (0235 EDT): Agents dispersed the violent crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents were assaulted with hard objects and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 07/21/23 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): A Violent opportunist spray painted and broke an exterior security camera on Edith Green Federal Building.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): A Violent opportunist threw two “Molotov cocktails” at the southern entrance and started a fire at the front entrance of the Hatfield building (Protective Security Officer witnessed via security camera). When Agents/Officers attempted to utilize a porthole to put the fire out, a violent opportunist shined the laser inside the porthole and tried to throw objects inside the courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0051 hours PDT (0351 EDT): Agents/Officers dispersed the crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents/Officers were assaulted with hard objects, bottles, rocks, fruits, commercial grade fireworks and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. A CBP Agent arrested one violent opportunist during the dispersal. The Violent Opportunist was seen throwing objects at agents/officers, hid in the bushes and then started coming up from behind the agents/officers.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0107 hours PDT (0407 EDT): Violent opportunists are now barricading the Hatfield Courthouse with debris, fence panels and plastic traffic barriers.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0121 hours PDT (0421 EDT): Violent opportunists ignited a fire near the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/22/2020 at 0140 hours PDT (0440 EDT): Violent opportunists removed the plywood outer wall from the Hatfield Courthouse and used a steel pole to punch a hole through the reinforced glass.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Agents/Officers deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to stop them from tearing the plywood outer wall down and attempt to gain entry into the courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0247 hours PDT (0547 EDT): Agents/Officers returned to the federal buildings. While dispersing the crowd, agents/officers were assaulted with fireworks, rocks, golf balls, burning canisters, canned food and a water bottles. An FPS Officer was assaulted with a caustic liquid substance which appears to have caused minor chemical burns. The FPS officer was treated on the scene and remained in service. Agents/Officers were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0320 hours PDT (0620 EDT): A violent opportunist threw a “Molotov Cocktail” at an opening in the front of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0327 hours PDT (0627 EDT): USMS were able to apprehend the violent opportunist that threw the “Molotov Cocktail”.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0416 hours PDT (0716 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two commercial grade fireworks used by violent opportunists to assault Agent/Officers were found in the park. Eight subjects were arrested / 4 subjects arrested by CBP personnel (Assaults) the other 4 were arrested by Federal partners on the scene.
- Preliminary charges:
  - 4 – 18 USC 111 Assaulting, Resisting, or impeding certain officer or employees
  - 1 – 18 USC 930 Possession of Firearm
  - 2 – 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
  - 1 – Pending charges from ATF (Molotov cocktail subject).

All CBP personnel were released.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**(b)(7)(E)**

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/22/2020 6:53:48 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.  
**Attachments:** (b)(7)(E).jpg; 22Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Can you provide any context to this picture?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 12:48 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.  
**Importance:** High

Chief,

Can you please find out when this was taken and are those our guys in the pictures?

Tony L. Barker  
(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner  
Office of Public Affairs  
Customs and Border Protection  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:45 PM  
**To:** BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.  
**Importance:** High

Will you track this down?

Picture is in the word document that I attached.

---

**From:** WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:40 PM  
**To:** CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.

Where is this from?

---

**From:** WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:29 PM

**To:** Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)

**Subject:** FW: Need a tweet in this one.

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:18 PM

**To:** VANDE BEEK, DIRK (b)(6) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6)

(b)(6)

**Cc:** Gountanis, John (b)(6) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6)

**Subject:** Need a tweet in this one.

Something along the lines (b)(5)

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** 7/19/2020 5:38:02 PM  
**To:**  
**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** RE: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report  
**Attachments:** 19Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Good Afternoon:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) have been added to the law enforcement support distro as OFO SRT Operator Command Staff.

Today's 1000 report is attached FYSA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NREMT  
Chief - Senior Watch Officer  
HQ - Washington, DC  
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, July 19, 2020 1:35 PM  
**To:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report

Good Afternoon,

Could You please add the following to this specific SITREP? They are command staff for our incoming OFO SRT to Portland. Thank you. Solid reporting by the way.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

---

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** Sunday, July 19, 2020 9:40 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; PEREZ, ROBERT E; FERRARA, WILLIAM; JACKSTA, LINDA L; SCOTT, RODNEY S; ORTIZ, RAUL L; PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO); FORET, VERNON T; YOUNG, EDWARD E; BOYER, STEPHEN A; MICHELINI, DENNIS J; COLLINS, JAMES L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP  
SITROOM- SWOS; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL; SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; LANDRUM, RYAN P; FPS IMC; CUSTER, CORY J; HAYES, STEPHEN L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); Phillips, Shawn;  
NOC.SWO.Restricted; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.NDD

**Cc:** SITROOM

**Subject:** Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report

Good Morning: Please see the attached CBP Law Enforcement Support 1000 hours report for Portland, Oregon. Changes since the last report have been highlighted below in RED.

CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 16<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful green lasers, destroyed a newly erected fence, and used poles from the fencing as a battering ram to attempt to break down the door of the Hatfield Courthouse. Commercial grade fireworks were being fired directly at the courthouse. Two agents exposed to the powerful lasers; (b)(7)(E) but did not require further medical attention. Less Lethal was deployed by U.S. Marshals and FPS, but No less lethal was deployed by CBP. No other injuries reported, No arrests were made, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 17<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

1. **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**
2. At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

3. CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).
4. 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.
5. 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).
6. 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**
7. 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.
8. 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.
9. 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
10. 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.
11. 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
12. 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)
13. 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.
14. 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
15. 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)
16. 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.
17. 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).

18. 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.
19. 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

*NREMT*

*Chief - Senior Watch Officer*

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

JWICS: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

UNCLASS: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/21/2020 2:16:33 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

**Attachments:** 21Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Director, Special Operations Division  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

----- Original message -----

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

**Date:** 7/21/20 10:01 AM (GMT-05:00)

**To:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S"  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Owen, Todd C (EAC  
 OFO)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET, VERNON T"  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "YOUNG, EDWARD E"  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "COLLINS, JAMES L."

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) CBP SITROOM- SWOS  
 (b)(7)(E)  
 WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E) "SCUDDER, KATHLEEN"  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "LANDRUM, RYAN P"  
 FPS IMC (b)(7)(E) "CUSTER, CORY J"  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Phillips, Shawn"  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 "NOC.NDD" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/21/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in RED.

**BLUF:** CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 18<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors forcibly breached the federal courthouse by ripping off plywood and battering the building with a fire extinguisher. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful lasers, rocks, plywood pieces, balloons filled with human feces, and other hard objects. Less lethal was deployed by CBP in order to disperse the unruly mob. FPS arrested several individuals for assault and failure to comply. No employee injuries reported, No arrests were made by CBP, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 19<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

1. (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
2. (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
3. (b)(7)(E) SOG (b)(7)(E)
4. (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
5. (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
6. (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protestors are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protestors are currently blocking 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 9/1/2020 12:09:54 AM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) SOG OPSCEN-S3

**CC:**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

ASSISTANT CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
 U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
 OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 4:43 PM

**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3 (b)(7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good Afternoon,

See attached (b)(7)(E) on the "Proud Boys."

v/r  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Special Operations Supervisor  
 SOG (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Proud Boys**

Synopsis:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 1:59:13 PM

**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

T4...will get (b)(7)(E) the Proud Boys.

v/r

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Supervisor

SOG (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone  
Get [Outlook for Android](#)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020, 1:34 PM

**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

S3,

Was just on a call with HQ and FPS is concerned with a scheduled event on 9/26 where the Proud Boys are planning a counter protest in Portland. That said, we need to hold SRT over a few days for that weekend. The SOD rotation in should be scheduled for 9/24.

The intent is to keep SRT and the SOD teams in Portland at least through 9/28. SRT can then rotate out and SOD will fulfill their rotation.

Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was also on the call and is on board.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) please have someone do (b)(7)(E) on the Proud Boys and share with this group.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CHIEF PATROL AGENT

U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP

OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 1:17 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Gents,

Here you go.

Vr (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Director of Operations

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 10:37 AM

**To:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

OSP working from Governors Guidance to develop plan. Troopers in town yesterday, more on the way and working with local jurisdictions for their support also (Klackamas SO, Washington County SO, Beaverton). Commitments on numbers may take a day or two.

Proud Boys announcing they will rally on federal property, Terry Shrunken Plaza, on 26 Sep at 12pm. Very high potential for flash point situation. We are working with OSP, PPB and others on plan. See attached. (b)(5) - Per FPS

(b)(5) - Per FPS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work

(www.blackberry.com)

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 7:05 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE



From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:59 AM

To: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Can confirm. It's part of the Governors plan announced yesterday, which is when they arrived. I believe it's like (b)(6) but will reach out to to Supt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) to double check.

<https://www.myoregon.gov/2020/08/30/governor-kate-brown-announces-unified-law-enforcement-plan-to-protect-free-speech-bring-violence-to-an-end-in-portland/>

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 3:48 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good morning Portland. The reports last night indicate that the Oregon State Police we're back in Portland. Could you please confirm this and provide any additional details you may have (when they arrived, how many, etc.)?

Thanks,

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 03:53

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Operation Diligent Valor SitRep Group

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)

Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

FINAL REPORT

1800hrs-1900hrs

1800hrs-EOC is operational

1855-Nothing significant to report at this time.

1900hrs-2000hrs Portland

1955hrs- Nothing significant to report at this time.

2000hrs-2100hrs Portland

2045 Portland Police Bureau reporting approx. 100 protesters at Laurelhurst Park, planning on marching to S/East

Precinct tonight. 2055 FBI reported: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

2100-2200hrs- Portland

2157hrs- Nothing significant to report for this period.

2200-2300 Portland

2204hrs- Violent extremists have arrived at S.E Precinct and it is reported by PPB that rocks are being thrown at them.

S.E Precinct is located 5 miles from the Edith Green building.

2243hrs- PPB is pushing the crowd away from the precinct, it was also reported that they had made several arrests. PPB continues to take rocks.

2300-0000hrs Portland

2355hrs, Nothing significant to report for this period.

0000-0100hrs Portland

0012hrs-Multnomah County and OSP have released their officers for the night.

0045hrs- there is nothing further to report for this operational period.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Area Commander, Seattle**

**915 2<sup>nd</sup> AVE**

**Seattle WA 98174**

**Desk:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cell:-** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Sent: 10/4/2020 12:39:31 PM  
To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FLORES, PETE

ROMERO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PADILLA, MANUEL JR

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Benner, Derek N

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6) Havranek, John

(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6) Alles, Randolph

(b)(6) Corrado, Janene

(b)(6) Heinz, Todd

(b)(6) Phillips, Shawn



(b)(6)	DiFalco, Frank
(b)(6)	Morales, Lupe
(b)(6)	Maher, Joseph
(b)(6)	DOBITSCH,
STEPHANIE	(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Patterson, Leonard E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Smislova, Melissa
(b)(6)	DiFalco, Frank
(b)(6)	SALZGABER, WAYNE

**Subject:** FW: National Civil Unrest Summary 04 October 2020  
**Attachments:** National Roll up of Civil Unrest 4 Oct 20 .pdf

Colleagues: Hope you enjoy the 2<sup>nd</sup> half of your weekend. v/r Chris

---

**From:** Tomney, Christopher  
**Sent:** Sunday, October 4, 2020 8:37 AM  
**To:** (b)(6) MORGAN, MARK A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6) Patterson, Leonard E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** Gountanis, John (b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6) HOULTON, TYLER  
(b)(6) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Benner, Derek N  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6) VANDE BEEK, DIRK  
(b)(6) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John  
(b)(6) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FLORES, PETE ROMERO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SALZGABER, WAYNE  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6) NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** National Civil Unrest Summary 04 October 2020

Good morning Mr. Secretary and senior leaders. Happy Sunday. Please find attached this morning's National summary.

**BLUF:** Overnight, four cities had various degrees of civil unrest: Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, Washington, DC and Hollywood, CA.

One federal building in Portland, OR received minor vandalism overnight. The incident did not require federal officers to deploy and no other reports of criminal activity at federal facilities elsewhere in the nation were reported. Seattle experienced significant unrest with the Seattle Police Department

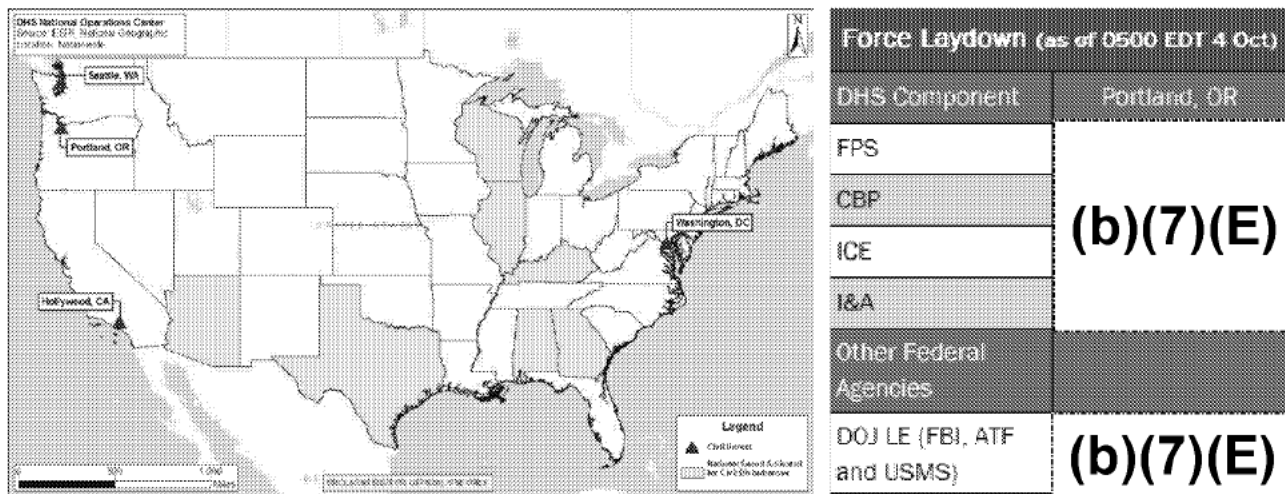
declaring a riot and arresting 16 individuals. In Washington, DC a group of counter-protesters who attempted to engage a peaceful demonstration at the Washington monument clashed with the National Park Police who made four arrests before the group dispersed. Police in Hollywood, CA had to declare an unlawful assembly after individuals blocked roads but there was no significant criminal activity.

v/r Chris



4 October 2020

## National Roll-up of Civil Unrest



### Situational Overview

Overnight four cities had various degrees of civil unrest: Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, Washington, DC and Hollywood, CA.

- One federal building in Portland, OR received minor vandalism overnight. The incident did not require federal officers to deploy and no other reports of criminal activity at federal facilities elsewhere in the nation were reported.
- Seattle experienced significant unrest with Seattle Department (SPD) declaring a riot and arresting 16 individuals.
- Federal and State agencies and select National Guard units continue to draw down in personnel and support due to limited or no civil unrest activities.
- National Guard units remain activated or on standby in six states related to civil disturbance: AL, AZ, GA, IL, TX and WI.

### Locations of Interest

#### Portland, OR:

- FPS responded to the ICE building for a report of graffiti/vandalism on the building.
  - A group of five protesters suspected of graffitiing the building were apprehended and questioned by FPS officers. One individual admitted to drawing with chalk on the building.
  - FPS checked the individual for criminal history, determined he had no active warrants and released him.
  - FPS stated there was no apparent permanent damage observed.



4 October 2020

**Seattle, WA:**

- Protest activity quickly devolved into a civil disturbance as approximately 300 protesters marched from Cal Anderson Park toward Seattle PD's East Precinct. As the march progressed,
  - VOs began defacing and damaging buildings and a Seattle Metro bus along the route. VOs broke into Starbucks and set off fireworks inside the building.
  - The crowd, some armed with shields, then blocked a major intersection.
  - SPD responded, attempting to stop the activity and disperse the crowd. As SPD responded, VOs then threw explosive and incendiary devices at the officers.
  - SPD declared both an unlawful assembly and then soon after declared a riot.
- SPD reported at least 16 arrests were made for property destruction, assault, failure to disperse and rendering criminal assistance.

**Washington DC:**

- In Washington, DC, Protesters from the "RealWalkAway" rally and BLM counter-protesters clashed with National Park Police (NPP) near the Washington Monument on 3 Oct.
  - NPP refused entry of the counter-protesters into the "RealWalkAway" gathering as many of the counter-protesters possessed banned items.
  - The counter-protesters then returned and clashed with police.
  - NPP made four arrests: three for Assault of a Police Officer and one for Simple Assault (Skateboard). One officer was injured and was transported to a hospital where the officer left without treatment. One arrestee was transported to the hospital for an injury that occurred prior to the incident.
  - The incident ended at 1730 EDT and NPP demobilized without further incident.

**Hollywood, CA:**

- A large group of Armenian-Americans held a protest to bring attention to the recent violence in Armenia.
  - The group held several peaceful protests in the greater Los Angeles area over the last five days, but the latest protest in Hollywood escalated when protesters blocked city streets and Highway 101 for more than an hour.
  - Police declared an unlawful assembly and dispersed the crowds.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 9/1/2020 8:12:00 PM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT  
**Attachments:** Proud Boys Summary.docx

FYSA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 6:43 PM  
**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3; (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good Afternoon,

See attached (b)(7)(E) on the "Proud Boys."

v/r

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
SOG (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

## Proud Boys

Synopsis:

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 1:59:13 PM

**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

T4...will get (b)(7)(E) the Proud Boys.

v/r  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
SOG (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone  
Get [Outlook for Android](#)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020, 1:34 PM  
**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

S3,

Was just on a call with HQ and FPS is concerned with a scheduled event on 9/26 where the Proud Boys are planning a counter protest in Portland. That said, we need to hold SRT over a few days for that weekend. The SOD rotation in should be scheduled for 9/24.

The intent is to keep SRT and the SOD teams in Portland at least through 9/28. SRT can then rotate out and SOD will fulfill their rotation.

Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was also on the call and is on board.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) please have someone do (b)(7)(E) on the Proud Boys and share with this group.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 1:17 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Gents,

Here you go.

Vr (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Deputy Director of Operations  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 10:37 AM  
**To:** Cline, Richard K | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

OSP working from Governors Guidance to develop plan. Troopers in town yesterday, more on the way and working with local jurisdictions for their support also (Klackamas SO, Washington County SO, Beaverton). Commitments on numbers may take a day or two.

Proud Boys announcing they will rally on federal property, Terry Shrunken Plaza, on 26 Sep at 12pm. Very high potential for flash point situation. We are working with OSP, PPB and others on plan. See attached. (b)(5) - Per FPS

(b)(5) - Per FPS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 7:05 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE



From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:59 AM

To: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Can confirm. It's part of the Governors plan announced yesterday, which is when they arrived. I believe it's like (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) but will reach out to to Supt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) to double check.

<https://www.myoregon.gov/2020/08/30/governor-kate-brown-announces-unified-law-enforcement-plan-to-protect-free-speech-bring-violence-to-an-end-in-portland/>

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 3:48 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good morning Portland. The reports last night indicate that the Oregon State Police we're back in Portland. Could you please confirm this and provide any additional details you may have (when they arrived, how many, etc.)?

Thanks,

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 03:53  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Operation Diligent Valor SitRep Group  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Tomney, Christopher  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

FINAL REPORT

1800hrs-1900hrs



1800hrs-EOC is operational

1855-Nothing significant to report at this time.

1900hrs-2000hrs Portland

1955hrs- Nothing significant to report at this time.

2000hrs-2100hrs Portland

2045 Portland Police Bureau reporting approx. 100 protesters at Laurelhurst Park, planning on marching to S/East

Precinct tonight. 2055 FBI reported that (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

2100-2200hrs- Portland

2157hrs- Nothing significant to report for this period.

2200-2300 Portland

2204hrs- Violent extremists have arrived at S.E Precinct and it is reported by PPB that rocks are being thrown at them.

S.E Precinct is located 5 miles from the Edith Green building.

2243hrs- PPB is pushing the crowd away from the precinct, it was also reported that they had made several arrests. PPB continues to take rocks.

2300-0000hrs Portland

2355hrs, Nothing significant to report for this period.

0000-0100hrs Portland

0012hrs-Multnomah County and OSP have released their officers for the night.

0045hrs- there is nothing further to report for this operational period.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Area Commander, Seattle**

**915 2<sup>nd</sup> AVE**

**Seattle WA 98174**

**Desk:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cell:-** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

# Proud Boys

Synopsis:

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 8/31/2020 11:21:26 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SOG OPSCEN-S3  
**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** Re: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good work, thanks.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Chief Patrol Agent  
USBP | Special Operations Group  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 4:43:27 PM  
**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3 (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good Afternoon,

See attached (b)(7)(E) on the "Proud Boys."

v/r  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
SOG (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

### Proud Boys

Synopsis:

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 1:59:13 PM

**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

T4...will get (b)(7)(E) the Proud Boys.

v/r  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
SOG (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone  
Get Outlook for Android

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020, 1:34 PM

**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

S3,

Was just on a call with HQ and FPS is concerned with a scheduled event on 9/26 where the Proud Boys are planning a counter protest in Portland. That said, we need to hold SRT over a few days for that weekend. The SOD rotation in should be scheduled for 9/24.

The intent is to keep SRT and the SOD teams in Portland at least through 9/28. SRT can then rotate out and SOD will fulfill their rotation.

Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was also on the call and is on board.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - please have someone do (b)(7)(E) on the Proud Boys and share with this group.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CHIEF PATROL AGENT

U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP

OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 1:17 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Gents,

Here you go.

Vr/ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Director of Operations

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 10:37 AM

**To:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

OSP working from Governors Guidance to develop plan. Troopers in town yesterday, more on the way and working with local jurisdictions for their support also (Klackamas SO, Washington County SO, Beaverton). Commitments on numbers may take a day or two.

Proud Boys announcing they will rally on federal property, Terry Shrunken Plaza, on 26 Sep at 12pm. Very high potential for flash point situation. We are working with OSP, PPB and others on plan. See attached.

(b)(5) - Per FPS

(b)(5) - Per FPS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 7:05 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE



From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:59 AM

To: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(7)(E)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Can confirm. It's part of the Governors plan announced yesterday, which is when they arrived. I believe it's like but will reach out to to Supt (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) to double check.

<https://www.myoregon.gov/2020/08/30/governor-kate-brown-announces-unified-law-enforcement-plan-to-protect-free-speech-bring-violence-to-an-end-in-portland/>

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 3:48 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good morning Portland. The reports last night indicate that the Oregon State Police we're back in Portland. Could you please confirm this and provide any additional details you may have (when they arrived, how many, etc.)?

Thanks,

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 03:53  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Operation Diligent Valor SitRep Group  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Tomney, Christopher  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject:** RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

FINAL REPORT

1800hrs-1900hrs

1800hrs-EOC is operational

1855-Nothing significant to report at this time.

1900hrs-2000hrs Portland

1955hrs- Nothing significant to report at this time.

2000hrs-2100hrs Portland

2045 Portland Police Bureau reporting approx. 100 protesters at Laurelhurst Park, planning on marching to S/East

Precinct tonight. 2055 FBI reported;

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

2100-2200hrs- Portland

2157hrs- Nothing significant to report for this period.

2200-2300 Portland

2204hrs- Violent extremists have arrived at S.E Precinct and it is reported by PPB that rocks are being thrown at them.

S.E Precinct is located 5 miles from the Edith Green building.

2243hrs- PPB is pushing the crowd away from the precinct, it was also reported that they had made several arrests. PPB continues to take rocks.

2300-0000hrs Portland

2355hrs, Nothing significant to report for this period.

0000-0100hrs Portland

0012hrs-Multnomah County and OSP have released their officers for the night.

0045hrs- there is nothing further to report for this operational period.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Area Commander, Seattle**

**915 2<sup>nd</sup> AVE**

**Seattle WA 98174**

**Desk:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cell:-** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 9/1/2020 8:13:15 PM  
**To:** FORET, VERNON T; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** "Proud Boys"  
**Attachments:** Proud Boys Summary.docx

XD,  
Pretty in depth, but summary on the "Proud Boys" provided by USBP (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 6:43 PM  
**To:** SOG OPSCEN-S3; (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good Afternoon,

See attached (b)(7)(E) on the "Proud Boys."

v/r  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
SOG (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

## Proud Boys

Synopsis:

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 6/8/2020 3:14:33 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SRTHQ  
(b)(7)(E)  
**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Operation Defender 6.7.20

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Commander, SRT  
Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, June 7, 2020 11:13:39 PM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Operation Defender 6.7.20

All,

Please see the bullets for today's (6.7.20) Operation Defender, the planned protest for George Floyd. No incidents or disruptions occurred.

Operation Defender

Special Response Team:  
Detroit

Date: 06/07/2020  
Daily number of SRT Operators deployed: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
Operation Location: Detroit Field Office  
Agency working with: US Customs and Border Protection  
Shifts: 1600-2200

Summary of Enforcement Activities:

- 1600 SRT met at the (b)(7)(E) to brief officers on current intel as it relates to (b)(7)(E) and the George Floyd protest.
- 1730 MFF drills were conducted at the (b)(7)(E).
- No incidents or disruptions occurred at the POE's due to the protesters today.
- There are no other significant incidents and or activity to report at this time.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Response Team  
Detroit Field Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 10:02 PM

To: SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Operation Defender 6.6.20

All,

Please see the bullets for today's (6.6.20) Operation Defender, the planned protest for George Floyd.

Operation Defender

Special Response Team:  
Detroit

Date: 06/06/2020

Daily number of SRT Operators deployed: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Operation Location: Detroit Field Office

Agency working with: US Customs and Border Protection

Shifts: 1200-1800 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Port Huron)

1600-2200 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - Detroit)

Summary of Enforcement Activities: Please see below for protests scheduled for June 06, 2020 that will take place in Detroit, MI.

- **Eastern Market/Dequindre Cut @ 1315 hours: Black Lives Matter Protest, this protest will start at Eastern Market and end at the Riverwalk**
- **Riverwalk @ 1400 hours: Prayer Rally**
- **DPD-HQ @ 1600 hours: March Against Police Brutality: Justice for George Floyd**

**Charles H. Wright Museum of African American History (315 Warren Ave) @ 1600 hours: Because WE Matter Rally**

- 1200 SRT met at (b)(7)(E) to brief officers on current intel as it pertained to the (b)(7)(E) and the George Floyd Protest.
  - 1215 met with Port management, specifically Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SCBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) who briefed their plan to SRT regarding if the protests arrived at the POE.
  - 1300 SRT met with the Officers on shift to go over specific MFF duties and responsibilities if the POE encountered protesters. Basic MFF formations and responsibilities were discussed.
  - 1500 SRT checked the area for any protests in the area. A small group of 20-40 people were observed peacefully protesting at Pine Grove Park.
  - 1800 End of Shift. There were no incidents to report at the (b)(7)(E)
- 
- 1600 SRT met at the (b)(7)(E) to brief officers on current intel as it relates to (b)(7)(E) and the George Floyd protest.
  - 1730 MFF drills were conducted at the (b)(7)(E). While conducting drills, we were notified of approximately 150 protestors on the Canadian side of the (b)(7)(E) that intended to march across the bridge. SRT and the MFF Officers relocated to the (b)(7)(E). Once there, we were informed that Canadian police had persuaded the group to not cross the bridge and were moving away from the area.
  - 1845 SRT was notified that 1 of the 2 groups currently protesting in Detroit at the time was less than a mile from the tunnel on Jefferson and moving in that direction. SRT and MFF relocated from the (b)(7)(E) back to the (b)(7)(E) approximately 10 minutes before the group of approximately 400 marched past the tunnel on their way to Hart Plaza, which is located right next to the (b)(7)(E)
  - 2020 Group of protestors departed from Hart Plaza back to DPD Headquarters.
  - No incidents or disruptions occurred at the POE's due to the protesters today.
  - There are no other significant incidents and or activity to report at this time.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Detroit Field Office

Special Response Team

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 6/7/2020 2:54:27 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SRTHQ  
(b)(7)(E)  
**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Operation Defender 6.6.20

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Commander, SRT  
Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 10:02 PM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Operation Defender 6.6.20

All,

Please see the bullets for today's (6.6.20) Operation Defender, the planned protest for George Floyd.

Operation Defender

Special Response Team:  
Detroit

Date: 06/06/2020

Daily number of SRT Operators deployed: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Operation Location: Detroit Field Office

Agency working with: US Customs and Border Protection

Shifts: 1200-1800 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Port Huron)

1600-2200 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Detroit)

Summary of Enforcement Activities: Please see below for protests scheduled for June 06, 2020 that will take place in Detroit, MI.

- **Eastern Market/Dequindre Cut @ 1315 hours: Black Lives Matter Protest, this protest will start at Eastern Market and end at the Riverwalk**
  - **Riverwalk @ 1400 hours: Prayer Rally**
  - **DPD-HQ @ 1600 hours: March Against Police Brutality: Justice for George Floyd**
- Charles H. Wright Museum of African American History (315 Warren Ave) @ 1600 hours: Because WE Matter Rally**

- 1200 SRT met at (b)(7)(E) to brief officers on current intel as it pertained to the (b)(7)(E) and the George Floyd Protest.
- 1215 met with Port management, specifically Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SCBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) who briefed their plan to SRT regarding if the protests arrived at the POE.
- 1300 SRT met with the Officers on shift to go over specific MFF duties and responsibilities if the POE encountered protesters. Basic MFF formations and responsibilities were discussed.
- 1500 SRT checked the area for any protests in the area. A small group of 20-40 people were observed peacefully protesting at Pine Grove Park.
- 1800 End of Shift. There were no incidents to report at the (b)(7)(E).
  
- 1600 SRT met at the (b)(7)(E) to brief officers on current intel as it relates to (b)(7)(E) and the George Floyd protest.
- 1730 MFF drills were conducted at the (b)(7)(E) While conducting drills, we were notified of approximately 150 protestors on the Canadian side of the (b)(7)(E) that intended to march across the bridge. SRT and the MFF Officers relocated to the (b)(7)(E) Once there, we were informed that Canadian police had persuaded the group to not cross the bridge and were moving away from the area.
- 1845 SRT was notified that 1 of the 2 groups currently protesting in Detroit at the time was less than a mile from the tunnel on Jefferson and moving in that direction. SRT and MFF relocated from the (b)(7)(E) back to the (b)(7)(E) approximately 10 minutes before the group of approximately 400 marched past the tunnel on their way to Hart Plaza, which is located right next to the (b)(7)(E)
- 2020 Group of protestors departed from Hart Plaza back to DPD Headquarters.
- No incidents or disruptions occurred at the POE's due to the protesters today.
- There are no other significant incidents and or activity to report at this time.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Detroit Field Office

Special Response Team

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 6/8/2020 12:25:24 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** RE: Operation Defender 6.7.20

Good morning (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Last night was the last night for SRT to run Operation Defender for the (George Floyd Protest) Detroit Police have drastically reduced the number of officers they will have on standby for the protest. Although they still have their command post set up the numbers of officers working it will be minimal.

The numbers of protesters range anywhere from 250-1000. The protest has been escorted by DPD and has remained peaceful the past 3-4 days. If things ramp up and take a turn we will be ready to stage up again at the POE.

Thank you

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(A) Special Operations Supervisor  
Detroit Field Office  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, June 7, 2020 11:14 PM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Operation Defender 6.7.20

All,

Please see the bullets for today's (6.7.20) Operation Defender, the planned protest for George Floyd. No incidents or disruptions occurred.

Operation Defender

Special Response Team:  
Detroit

Date: 06/07/2020

Daily number of SRT Operators deployed: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Operation Location: Detroit Field Office

Agency working with: US Customs and Border Protection

Shifts: 1600-2200

Summary of Enforcement Activities:

- 1600 SRT met at the (b)(7)(E) to brief officers on current intel as it relates to (b)(7)(E) and the George Floyd protest.
- 1730 MFF drills were conducted at the (b)(7)(E)
- No incidents or disruptions occurred at the POE's due to the protesters today.
- There are no other significant incidents and or activity to report at this time.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Response Team

Detroit Field Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



---

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, June 6, 2020 10:02 PM

To: SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Operation Defender 6.6.20

All,

Please see the bullets for today's (6.6.20) Operation Defender, the planned protest for George Floyd.

Operation Defender

Special Response Team:

Detroit

Date: 06/06/2020

Daily number of SRT Operators deployed: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Operation Location: Detroit Field Office

Agency working with: US Customs and Border Protection

Shifts: 1200-1800 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Port Huron)

1600-2200 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Detroit)

Summary of Enforcement Activities: Please see below for protests scheduled for June 06, 2020 that will take place in Detroit, MI.



- **Eastern Market/Dequindre Cut @ 1315 hours: Black Lives Matter Protest, this protest will start at Eastern Market and end at the Riverwalk**
  - **Riverwalk @ 1400 hours: Prayer Rally**
  - **DPD-HQ @ 1600 hours: March Against Police Brutality: Justice for George Floyd**
- Charles H. Wright Museum of African American History (315 Warren Ave) @ 1600 hours: Because WE Matter Rally**

- 1200 SRT met at (b)(7)(E) to brief officers on current intel as it pertained to the (b)(7)(E) and the George Floyd Protest.
- 1215 met with Port management, specifically Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SCBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) who briefed their plan to SRT regarding if the protests arrived at the POE.
- 1300 SRT met with the Officers on shift to go over specific MFF duties and responsibilities if the POE encountered protesters. Basic MFF formations and responsibilities were discussed.
- 1500 SRT checked the area for any protests in the area. A small group of 20-40 people were observed peacefully protesting at Pine Grove Park.
- 1800 End of Shift. There were no incidents to report at the (b)(7)(E)
  
- 1600 SRT met at the (b)(7)(E) to brief officers on current intel as it relates to (b)(7)(E) and the George Floyd protest.
- 1730 MFF drills were conducted at the (b)(7)(E) While conducting drills, we were notified of approximately 150 protestors on the Canadian side of the (b)(7)(E) that intended to march across the bridge. SRT and the MFF Officers relocated to the (b)(7)(E) Once there, we were informed that Canadian police had persuaded the group to not cross the bridge and were moving away from the area.
- 1845 SRT was notified that 1 of the 2 groups currently protesting in Detroit at the time was less than a mile from the tunnel on Jefferson and moving in that direction. SRT and MFF relocated from the (b)(7)(E) back to the (b)(7)(E) approximately 10 minutes before the group of approximately 400 marched past the tunnel on their way to Hart Plaza, which is located right next to the (b)(7)(E)
- 2020 Group of protestors departed from Hart Plaza back to DPD Headquarters.
- No incidents or disruptions occurred at the POE's due to the protesters today.
- There are no other significant incidents and or activity to report at this time.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Detroit Field Office

Special Response Team

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent:

6/30/2020 3:36:47 PM

To:

SRTHQ

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

CC:

SRTBUFFALO

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Subject:

Buffalo MAR June 2020

Attachments:

Buffalo MAR JUNE 2020.xlsx

ALCON,

Please see the attached Monthly Action Report for June 2020.

Thank You,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Supervisor

Buffalo Field Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Operations



CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/1/20	Buffalo	Planned Protest	Force Multiplier	ERO/HSI/USMS	0	\$0.00	0	0.00	0.00	<p>On June 01, 2020 ICE ERO SRT requested the assistance of Buffalo SRT to assist as a force multiplier with the protection of the federal courthouse.</p> <p>WHO: Mass Gathering of individuals                      WHAT: Planned Protest                      WHERE: Buffalo, NY                      WHY: Assist ICE ERO SRT as a force multiplier with the protection and security of the federal courthouse.                      WHEN: 06/01/20 1300 - TBD</p> <p>1200 Hrs. SRT arrives at office preps and loads gear.                      1300 Hrs. SRT meets ERO SRT at predesignated staging area.                      1400 Hrs. SRT along with ERO SRT move to the (b)(7)(E) and stage gear.                      1500 Hrs. Briefing conducted by ERO and Marshals.                      1530 Hrs. Teams are currently staged in the lobby of the (b)(7)(E) out of sight. There is currently a group of approximately 30-40 protesters gathered in Niagara Square being peaceful at this time.                      1600 Hrs. Group of 75-100 protesters departed Niagara Square moving North. Team still staged out of sight in the (b)(7)(E) lobby.                      1600-2045 Hrs. Teams staged in lobby of the (b)(7)(E). No activity.                      2100 Hrs. Marshals and ERO get the word from the command post to shut down for the night.                      2130 Hrs. SRT departs (b)(7)(E) and arrives back at Peace Bridge.                      2140 Hrs. SRT still monitoring radio heard multiple officer down calls. Officers down were at the Buffalo PD E district station.                      2155 Hrs. SRT arrives on scene and helps to set up a perimeter.                      2200-0230 Hrs. SRT holds the line and perimeter near Buffalo PD E district station.                      0235 Hrs. Buffalo PD advises to shut down for the night.                      0255 Hrs. SRT arrives back at office and secures gear.</p>

Operations




CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lbs.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/2/20	Buffalo	Planned Protest	Force Multiplier	ERO/HSI/USMS	0	\$0.00	0	0.00	0.00	<p>On June 02, 2020 OFO SRT has been requested to assist as a force multiplier with the protection of the federal courthouse.</p> <p>WHO: Mass Gathering of individuals            WHAT: Planned Protest            WHERE: Buffalo, NY            WHY: Force multiplier with the protection and security of the federal courthouse.            WHEN: 06/02/20 1230 - TBD</p> <p>DA Bullets:            06/02/2020            1230-2330            Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)</p> <p>1230 Hrs. SRT arrives at office preps and loads gear.            1330 Hrs. SRT meets ERO SRT at predesignated staging area.            1400 Hrs. SRT is assigned as a force multiplier/security at (b)(7)(E) where the planned protest is set to take place out in front of.            1500 Hrs. SRT arrives at (b)(7)(E) secures gear and post operators at the main entry/exit points.            1600-1930 Hrs. SRT staged in (b)(7)(E). Group is estimated at 100 protestors.            2000 Hrs. BPD pushes the area where the protest is taking place to disperse crowd due to 2000 hrs. curfew in place. Crowd disperses.            2000-2230 Hrs. SRT staged in (b)(7)(E) continuing to monitor surrounding area for any protestors out past curfew.            2245 Hrs. BPD shuts down operation due to limited activity.            2300 Hrs. SRT arrives back at office and secures gear.</p>

Operations



CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER OF ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/RESULTS
6/5/20	Buffalo	Planned Protest	Force Multiplier	ERO/HSI/USMS	0	\$0.00	0	0.00	0.00	<p>On June 5th, 2020 at 1800 hrs. there is a planned protest "March Against Police Brutality" in Niagara Falls, NY Social media posts say that the group will meet at Hyde Park Ice Pavilion and march to the Niagara Falls Police station on Main Street.</p> <p>On June 5th, 2020 at 1800 hrs. there is a planned protest "Justice for GEORGE FLOYD" in the Niagara Square, Buffalo, NY Social media posts say it will be a peaceful BLM Protest recognizing the ongoing issues in our community and across the country.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>6/5/20 1400 - 2300 Number of SRT operators: (b)(7)(E)</p> <p>DA Bullets:</p> <p>1400 Hrs. SRT arrives at office preps and loads gear. 1600 Hrs. SRT Arrives (b)(7)(E) stages gear and conducts briefing with officers on duty 1800 Hrs. Small group of protesters begins to gather at Hyde park. 1815 Hrs. Protesters walk from Hyde park to the Niagara Falls Police department on main street. The group at its peak was around 250. 2000 Hrs. Protesters conducted a peaceful protest before departing the area and command post deems the area all clear. 2015 Hrs. SRT departs (b)(7)(E) and links up with ERO SRT and HSI SRT to assist with the downtown Buffalo protest. 2215 Hrs. Command Post gives the order to stand down. 2230 Hrs. SRT arrives back at office and secures gear.</p>



CHECK 2 MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER OF ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lbs) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/6/20	Buffalo	Planned Protest	Force Multiplier	ERO/HSI/USMS	0	\$0.00	0	0.00	0.00	<p>On June 6th, 2020 from 1200 – 1600 hrs. there is a planned protest “#Justice4BlackLives” in Niagara Falls, Canada. Social media posts say demonstrators are expected to stand two meters apart on both sides of the sidewalk along Victory Avenue, Starting at the entrance to Highway 420.</p> <p>On June 6th, 2020 at 1800 - 1930 hrs. there is a planned protest “#Defund the Police” in the Niagara Square, Buffalo, NY</p> <p>----- 6/6/20 1000 - TBD Number of SRT operators (b)(7)(E);</p> <p>DA Bullets:</p> <p>0900 Hrs. SRT arrives at office preps and loads gear. 1000 Hrs. SRT Arrives (b)(7)(E) stages gear. 1030 Hrs. Briefing conducted with on duty watch Commander and officers that were staged at the (b)(7)(E) 1100 Hrs. Niagara Falls Bridge Commission secures the WPB in preparation for the protest. 1240 Hrs. Protesters begin to assemble on the Canadian side to begin their march north to the WPB and arrive at 1400 with approximately 1000-1500 members. 1430 Hrs. Protesters begin to assemble on the U.S. side and move to the south lot with members totaling 30-40. 1530 Hrs. Protesters on the Canadian side begins to disperse. 1600 Hrs. Protesters on the U.S. side begin to disperse and area is deemed clear. 1630 Hrs. SRT Departs (b)(7)(E) and links up with ERO/HSI SRT at the (b)(7)(E) house in downtown Buffalo. 1745-2215 Hrs. SRT along with ERO/HSI SRT remained at the (b)(7)(E) as a QRF for NYS Police MFF at city hall and to respond to any life threatening emergency throughout the protest. 2230 Hrs. SRT receives orders to stand down and returns to the office to secure gear.</p> <p>No significant activity to report.</p>



CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/10/20	Buffalo	(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)		1	50.00	0	0.00	0.00		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)



CHECK 2 MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/RESULTS
6/10/20	Buffalo	(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)			0	50.00	0	(b)(7)(E)		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)





CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/11/20	Buffalo	(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)			0	\$0.00	0	(b)(7)(E)		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)



CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/RESULTS
6/15/20	Buffalo	(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)			1	\$0.00	0	(b)(7)(E)		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)



CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/18/20	Buffalo	(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)		0	\$0.00	0	0.00	0.00	<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)</b>	



CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/19/20	Buffalo	(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)			0	\$0.00	0	(b)(7)(E)		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)



CHECK # MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/22/20	Buffalo	(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)		0	(b)(7)(E)	0	(b)(7)(E)			(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)



CHECK 2 MOST SIGNIFICANT	FIELD OFFICE	MISSION NAME	MISSION TYPE	AGENCIES INVOLVED	NUMBER of ARRESTS	SEIZED CURRENCY	SEIZED WEAPONS	SEIZED NARCOTICS (kg)	WEIGHT (lb.) of TRANSPORT	DESCRIPTION/ RESULTS
6/29/20	(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)			1	(b)(7)(E)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)				



CHECK 2 MOST SIGNIFICANT	ACTION DATE(S)	FIELD OFFICE	TYPE OF TRAINING	AGENCIES INVOLVED	DESCRIPTION/RESULTS
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					



<input type="checkbox"/>	CHECK MOST SIGNIFICANT ACTION DATE(S)	FIELD OFFICE	TYPE OF ACTION	AGENCIES INVOLVED	DESCRIPTION/RESULTS
<input type="checkbox"/>	5/26/20	Buffalo	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	OFO	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b> <i>Assessment was completed on 05/26/2020.</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					





SRT Vehicles

Vehicle Make/Model	Plate Number	Mileage	Operational Condition ie: Damage/Misc info
<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>			Good
			Good
			Good
			Good
			Good
			Good



**TOTALS**

Warrant Service	Protective Security Detail	Intelligence Collection	Seized Property Security Detail	Port of Entry Enforcement	Training Delivery	Threat Mitigation
(b)(7)(E)						

**TOTALS**

# of Arrests	Siezed Currency	Siezed Weapons	Seized Narcotics (lb.)	Weight of Transport (lb.)
(b)(7)(E)				

Do not touch

Port of Entry Enforcement  
Intelligence Collection  
Protective Security Detail  
Seized Property Security Detail  
Warrant Service  
Maritime Support  
National Security Event  
Natural Disaster Support  
Other

**(b)(7)(E)**

Message

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent:

8/31/2020 11:22:30 PM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject:

Fwd: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Attachments:

Proud Boys Summary.docx

I had our (b)(6) look into the Proud Boys after the call. See below or attached.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

USBP | Special Operations Group

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 4:43:27 PM

To: SOG OPSCEN-S3

(b)(7)(E)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good Afternoon,

See attached (b)(7)(E) on the "Proud Boys."

v/r

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Supervisor

SOG (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

## Proud Boys

Synopsis:

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 1:59:13 PM

To: SOG OPSCEN-S3 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Re: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

T4...will get (b)(7)(E) the Proud Boys.

v/r  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Special Operations Supervisor  
SOG (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone  
Get Outlook for Android

---

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020, 1:34 PM  
To: SOG OPSCEN-S3  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

S3,  
Was just on a call with HQ and FPS is concerned with a scheduled event on 9/26 where the Proud Boys are planning a counter protest in Portland. That said, we need to hold SRT over a few days for that weekend. The SOD rotation in should be scheduled for 9/24.

The intent is to keep SRT and the SOD teams in Portland at least through 9/28. SRT can then rotate out and SOD will fulfill their rotation.

Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was also on the call and is on board.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – please have someone do (b)(7)(E) on the Proud Boys and share with this group.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CHIEF PATROL AGENT  
U.S. BORDER PATROL | SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP  
OFFICE: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CELL: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:17 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Gents,

Here you go.

Vr (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Director of Operations  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 10:37 AM

To: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

OSP working from Governors Guidance to develop plan. Troopers in town yesterday, more on the way and working with local jurisdictions for their support also (Klackamas SO, Washington County SO, Beaverton). Commitments on numbers may take a day or two.

Proud Boys announcing they will rally on federal property, Terry Shrunken Plaza, on 26 Sep at 12pm. Very high potential for flash point situation. We are working with OSP, PPB and others on plan. See attached. (b)(5) - Per FPS

(b)(5) - Per FPS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
([www.blackberry.com](http://www.blackberry.com))

---

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 7:05 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, August 31, 2020 9:59 AM  
**To:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Can confirm. It's part of the Governors plan announced yesterday, which is when they arrived. I believe it's like [redacted] but will reach out to to Supt [redacted] to double check.

<https://www.myoregon.gov/2020/08/30/governor-kate-brown-announces-unified-law-enforcement-plan-to-protect-free-speech-bring-violence-to-an-end-in-portland/>

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 3:48 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: ICS (b)(7)(E) 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

Good morning Portland. The reports last night indicate that the Oregon State Police we're back in Portland. Could you please confirm this and provide any additional details you may have (when they arrived, how many, etc.)?

Thanks,

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Monday, Aug 31, 2020, 03:53  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Operation Diligent Valor SitRep Group  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

Alles, Randolph

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FPS IMC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: ICS; (b)(7)(E); 0000-0100hrs FINAL REPORT

FINAL REPORT

1800hrs-1900hrs

1800hrs-EOC is operational

1855-Nothing significant to report at this time.

1900hrs-2000hrs Portland

1955hrs- Nothing significant to report at this time.

2000hrs-2100hrs Portland

2045 Portland Police Bureau reporting approx. 100 protesters at Laurelhurst Park, planning on marching to S/East Precinct tonight. 2055 FBI reported;

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

2100-2200hrs- Portland

2157hrs- Nothing significant to report for this period.

2200-2300 Portland

2204hrs- Violent extremists have arrived at S.E Precinct and it is reported by PPB that rocks are being thrown at them. S.E Precinct is located 5 miles from the Edith Green building.

2243hrs- PPB is pushing the crowd away from the precinct, it was also reported that they had made several arrests. PPB continues to take rocks.

2300-0000hrs Portland

2355hrs, Nothing significant to report for this period.

0000-0100hrs Portland

0012hrs-Multnomah County and OSP have released their officers for the night.

0045hrs- there is nothing further to report for this operational period.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Area Commander, Seattle

915 2<sup>nd</sup> AVE

Seattle WA 98174

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/16/2020 2:41:31 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/16/2020 1000 hours report  
**Attachments:** 16Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Latest sitrep from Portland below, had a good night yesterday, so ultimately might not be necessary.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

----- Original message -----  
**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** 7/16/20 10:20 AM (GMT-05:00)  
**To:** SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** Fwd: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/16/2020 1000 hours report

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 16, 2020 9:56:20 AM  
**To:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E); MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); COLLINS, JAMES L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E); WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FPS IMC (b)(7)(E); CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC)

**Subject:** 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/16/2020 1000 hours report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached 4<sup>th</sup> of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 0600 report for 07/16/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

**BLUF:** Under 100 demonstrators gathered at the Hatfield Courthouse. The demonstrators remained peaceful. SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) agents as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E). Nothing significant to report, no use of force by any personnel, no injuries to any personnel, no arrests were made.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

End of Report

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief Patrol Agent  
Senior Watch Officer  
Information and Incident Coordination Center  
Headquarters - Washington, D.C.

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Unclass: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** Under 100 demonstrators gathered at the Hatfield Courthouse. The demonstrators remained peaceful. SDC/SOD deployed [redacted] agents as mobile units and to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]. Nothing significant to report, no use of force by any personnel, no injuries to any personnel, no arrests were made.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted].

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ	San Juan			
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** agents/officers in standby through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG is providing agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG will maintain agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within hours of notification via AMO flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E): LESC has identified agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
  1. **FPS:**
    1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E) Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E)
    2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of [REDACTED] BLW SOD/MFF and [REDACTED] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

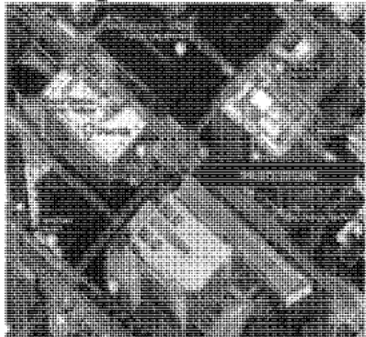
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468                      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

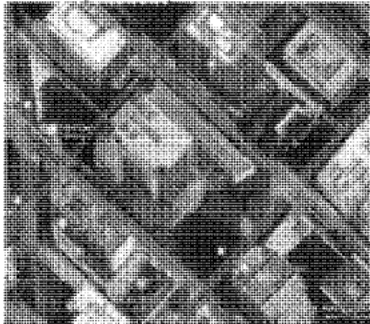
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
  - PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
    - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
      - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
      - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
    - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
    - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
- (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

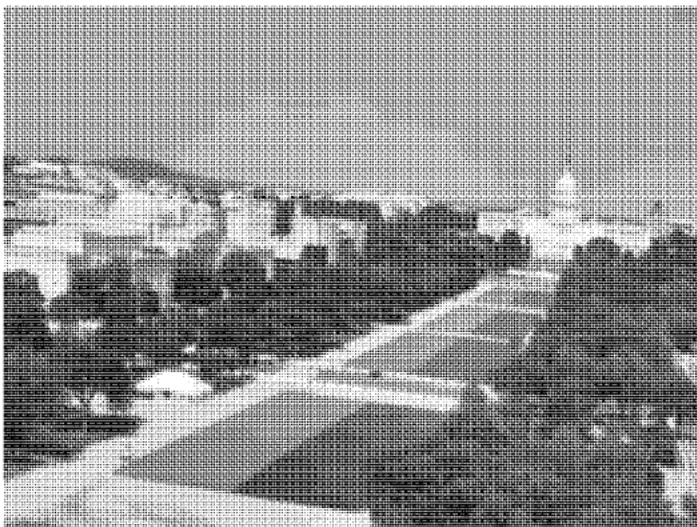
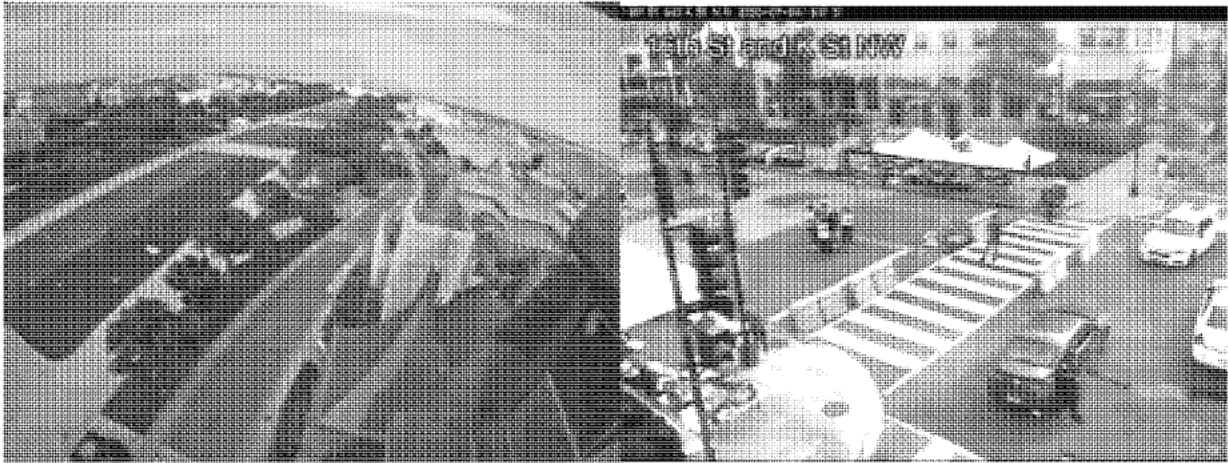


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

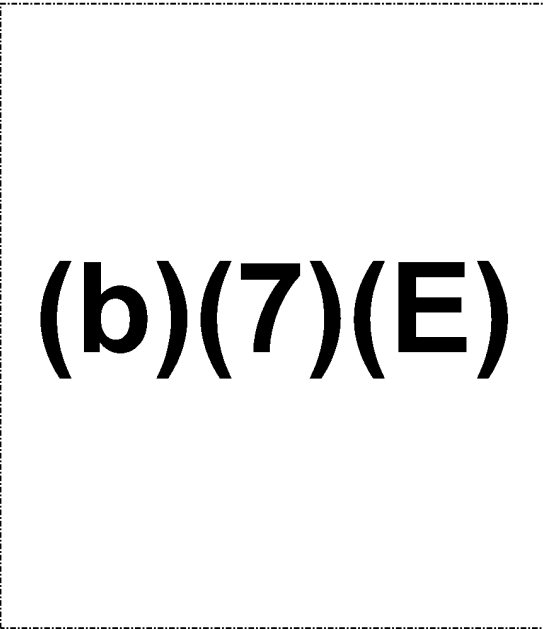
**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED

(b)(7)(E)

- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.
- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

#### **PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

(b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.
- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
 FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
 Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [redacted] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in (b)(7)(E) to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video,

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) Building. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

(Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b)(7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (b)(7)(E) agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schruck Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.
- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of ASI.

End of Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 6/6/2020 10:27:36 PM  
**To:** USBP ALL EOC; (b)(7)(E)  
**CC:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** \*\*\*\*UPDATED\*\*\*\* USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE EVOLVING INCIDENT DAILY REPORTING - ALL USBP EOCs MUST PROVIDE DAILY RESPONSE NLT 1600 HOURS EASTERN  
**Attachments:** USBP RESPONSE TO CIVIL DISTURANCE\_DAILY RFI\_06062020.docx

## USBP EOCs

I have attached today's consolidated Civil Disturbance Daily Report for your awareness.

We want to thank you for your detailed responses to all of the questions over the last few days of this national level civil disturbance event.

One thing we wanted to ensure we message out was for all sectors to streamline their responses to question # 1 to more of an executive level statement which encapsulates your actions without including all of the details of your deployments and specific actions.

### Question # 1:

**Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance.**

Provide enough information to explain what your sector has engaged in without getting into specific details. Consider that CBP and DHS leadership is already seeing your sector's approved Request for Assistance (RFA) and they are also receiving a detailed report of the outcomes of your deployments twice daily. Take into consideration this same concept in your responses to the remaining questions (2-5).

This should make developing your daily EIR's into a higher level document easier.

If you have any questions, please let me know if you have any questions or require clarification.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager  
United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



~~WARNING: This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY/LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (FOUO/LES). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO/LES information. This information shall not be distributed beyond the original addressees without prior authorization of the originator.~~

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, June 5, 2020 4:39 PM  
**To:** USBP ALL EOC; (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)

**Subject: \*\*\*\*UPDATED\*\*\*\* USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE EVOLVING INCIDENT DAILY REPORTING - ALL USBP EOCs MUST PROVIDE DAILY RESPONSE NLT 1600 HOURS EASTERN**

~~UNCLASSIFIED // FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**DAILY CIVIL DISTURBANCE EIR RFI - ALL USBP EOCs MUST PROVIDE A DAILY RESPONSE NLT 1600 HOURS EASTERN**

**Submit your response to the following 5 questions / impact areas to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] within the body of your email.**

**Your subject line should read the following: USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE EIR – XXX SECTOR – 00/00/2020**

***NEGATIVE RESPONSES ARE REQUIRED IF QUESTIONS DO NOT APPLY OR YOUR SECTOR HAS HAD NO IMPACT IN THE AREA IN QUESTION***

**RESPOND TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS IN THE BODY OF YOUR EMAIL:**

- 1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance:  
XXXXXXXXXX**
- 2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners:  
XXXXXXXXXX**
- 3. Changes to your Component’s operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan:  
XXXXXXXXXX**
- 4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel:  
XXXXXXXXXX**
- 5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary’s or Deputy Secretary’s situational awareness or understanding of the situation:  
XXXXXXXXXX**

**Please let us know if you have any questions or require clarification regarding this updated reporting requirement.**

Respectfully,

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager  
United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] Cell | [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) [REDACTED]



~~WARNING: This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY/LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (FOUO/LES). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO/LES information. This information shall not be distributed beyond the original addressees without prior authorization of the originator.~~

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** 7/16/2020 3:02:24 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/16/2020 1000 hours report  
**Attachments:** 16Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Good Morning:

Please see the attached 4<sup>th</sup> of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 1000 report for 07/16/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

**BLUF:** Under 100 demonstrators gathered at the Hatfield Courthouse. The demonstrators remained peaceful. SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) agents as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E). Nothing significant to report, no use of force by any personnel, no injuries to any personnel, no arrests were made.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of ASI.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lowndale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

End of Report

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief Patrol Agent

Senior Watch Officer

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Headquarters - Washington, D.C.

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Unclass: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



Message

---

**From:**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Sent:**

7/16/2020 7:51:30 PM

**To:**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject:**

16Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_

**Attachments:**

16Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Can attach to the invite, but please make sure to reiterate on the call it is for internal use only and not to be forwarded outside of the guys deploying to Portland. Don't need anything leaked, not that they would, but once it get forwarded who knows where it goes. Portland sitreps start on Page 15.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** Under 100 demonstrators gathered at the Hatfield Courthouse. The demonstrators remained peaceful. SDC/SOD deployed [redacted] agents as mobile units and to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]. Nothing significant to report, no use of force by any personnel, no injuries to any personnel, no arrests were made.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have: (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over [redacted] CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ	San Juan			
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**: USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**: OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**: OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**: USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E): LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E)
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

#### RFA for CBP from STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

#### CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of [REDACTED] BLW SOD/MFF and [REDACTED] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

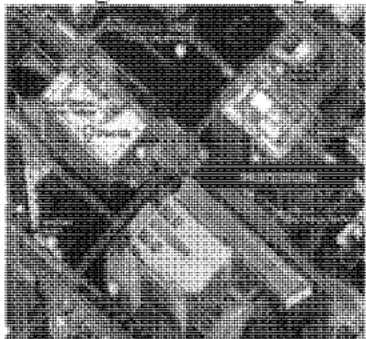
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468                      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

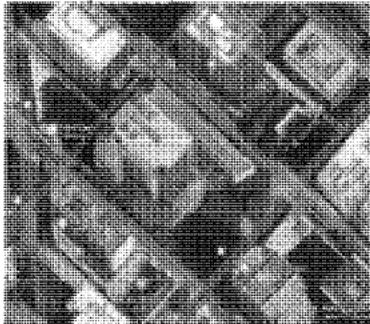
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
  - PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
    - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
      - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
      - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
    - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
    - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the El Paso International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
- (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

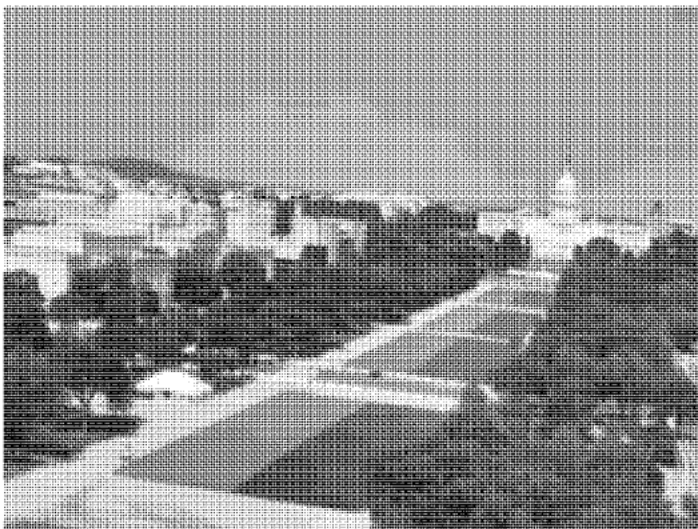


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [ ] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020

**(b)(7)(E)**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 1145 hours PDT: [REDACTED] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse
  - [REDACTED] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.
- \*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*
- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED

(b)(7)(E)

- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.
- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b)(7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

brief and are pre-staged at the [REDACTED] along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent [REDACTED] whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy [REDACTED] mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.
- Subject's name is [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 DOB [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
 FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
 Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed [redacted] mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [redacted] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

assaulted a US Marshal. (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in mobile units, to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**(b)(7)(E)** SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). **(b)(7)(E)** Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (b)(7)(E) agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.
- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

End of Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: 9/4/2020 6:34:15 PM

To: CBPPOG (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)  
CC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALTMAN, DANIEL P

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JAMES, MICHELE (OPR)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) KLEIN, MATTHEW  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** POB Intelligence Report  
**Attachments:** PIAU Update 4 September.pdf

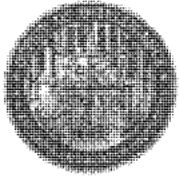
ALCON,

Please see the attached Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit (PIAU) update for September 4, 2020.

Intelligence and threat related questions or concerns may be emailed to: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Special Agent in Charge  
Protective Operations Branch  
Office of Professional Responsibility  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection  
Washington, DC 20229  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)





# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

4 September 2020

Scope Note: The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) it provides situational awareness of emerging events potentially impacting the CBP Enterprise. The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

### (U//FOUO) Threats Directed at the AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

(U//FOUO) Since 2 Sep, AC1 has made multiple comments on social media outlets regarding the effectiveness of the border wall system, significant narcotics seizures at different ports of entry, and how CBP enforcement efforts rescued a child from being trafficked. Many of the comments reviewed were positive and supportive, however, some posts reviewed on social media in response to AC1's comments referenced *the border wall system being "ineffective" and "misrepresented;" that the drug seizures are "insignificant" and do not warrant praise; and continued comments referring to the agency as being "fascist and Nazi" like in operations.* An estimated 24 of the reviewed comments were found to be derogatory toward the AC1 and CBP.

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

### (U) Area Monitoring System:

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

### (U) Law Enforcement Activity:

(U//LES) As of 2 Sep, (b)(7)(E) CBP officers and agents are assisting the Federal Protective Service (FPS) guarding the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) protests. (b)(7)(E) CBP agents and officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property/personnel. There is no set date for withdrawal of CBP personnel.

(U) POINTS OF INTEREST

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) **4 September:** There are three First Amendment-protected events scheduled to take place in the NCR, two taking place at the Capitol and one at the White House.

(U//~~FOUO~~) **5 September:** There are five First Amendment-protected events scheduled in the NCR, three on the National Mall, one at 16<sup>th</sup> and H<sup>st</sup> and one at Dupont Circle.

(U//~~FOUO~~) **6 September:** There are two First Amendment-protected events scheduled in the NCR, one at the White House and one at the Israel Embassy.

(U//~~FOUO~~) **7 September:** There are two First Amendment-protected events scheduled in the NCR, one at the Lincoln Memorial and one at BLM Plaza.

(U//~~FOUO~~) **8 September:** There are two First Amendment-protected events scheduled in the NCR, one at K<sup>st</sup> NW and one at Franklin Park.

(U//~~FOUO~~) **9 September:** There is one First Amendment-protected events scheduled in the NCR, at the British Embassy.

**(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) CBP is monitoring nation-wide protests vigilantly in the event other CBP officers and agents get called to protect federal property around the country. Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

**(U) COVID-19 NCR:**

(U) *Since 1 August, there have been increases in positive COVID-19 exposures at key CBP locations within the NCR.*

(U) (b)(7)(E) Since 12 May, there have been (12) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent on 27 July. Decontamination completed at this time.

(U) (b)(7)(E) Since 25 March, there have been (9) positive COVID-19 exposures. Decontamination completed on 30 June.

(U) (b)(7)(E) Since 9 March, there have been (6) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent on 6 August. No decontamination completed at this time.

(U) (b)(7)(E) Since 16 March, there have been (8) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent 1 September. Decontamination pending.

(U) (b)(7)(E) Since 1 August there have been (1) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent 31 August. Decontamination pending.

(U) Since 2 September, Washington, DC has 14,077 confirmed cases with (b)(7)(E) deaths. Maximum participation with telework is still encouraged by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the (b)(7)(E) since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the (b)(7)(E) are required to wear a mask. The (b)(7)(E) will continue to operate with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(b)(7)(E)

(U) Source Summary Statement  
(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

*(U) **Warning:** The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.*

*(U) This document contains information that is ~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES)~~. It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need-to-know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.*

---

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner.

Message

**From:** STUNTZ, SHELBY (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 10/15/2020 3:50:12 PM

**To:** FLORES, PETE ROMERO; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** JACKSTA, LINDA L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HIGHSMITH,  
 ANNMARIE (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject:** FW: Reinstatement of Preliminary Injunction Re Journalists and Legal Observers

**Attachments:** \*\*\*Preliminary Injunction Ordered - Portland; PLEASE READ\*\*\*

Sir, I wanted to touch base and let you know that counsel has been issuing the Preliminary Injunction and the Preliminary Injunction Instructions to all agents/officers and COC that have deployed and are deploying to Portland. (b)(5)

(b)(5) We've been working closely with Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) regarding the deployments. Let us know if you have any questions or concerns. Further, if you would like a briefing regarding the Portland litigation, our team is available. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Deputy Associate Chief Counsel, LA  
 Office of Chief Counsel, US CBP  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (direct)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED/ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT -- This communication might contain communications between attorney and client, communications that are part of the agency deliberative process, or attorney work product, all of which are privileged and not subject to disclosure outside the agency or to the public. Please consult with the Office of Chief Counsel, U.S. Customs and Border Protection before disclosing any information contained in this email. If you are not the intended recipient of this transmission, please notify the sender immediately.~~

-----Original Message-----

**From:** FLORES, PETE ROMERO; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Thursday, October 15, 2020 10:20 AM

**To:** FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SABATINO, DIANE J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ,  
 RAUL L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PADILLA, MANUEL JR; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Highsmith, AnnMarie R; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** JACKSTA, LINDA L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Reinstatement of Preliminary Injunction Re Journalists and Legal Observers

FYSA - One of the terms of the Preliminary Injunction is a requirement to provide verbatim copies of the first seven provisions of the Injunction to all DHS employees, officers and agents currently assigned or deployed in Portland, Oregon as part of Operation Diligent Valor, and any DHS employees, officers or agents who are subsequently deployed to Portland, Oregon as part of Operation Diligent Valor.

Thanks,  
 Pete

Pete Flores  
 Acting Executive Assistant Commissioner  
 Operations Support  
 U.S. Customs and Border Protection

-----Original Message-----

From: Tomney, Christopher [redacted] (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, October 15, 2020 10:09 AM  
To: DHS-OPS-DEPS [redacted] (b)(6)  
Subject: Reinstatement of Preliminary Injunction Re Journalists and Legal Observers

OPSDEPS Colleagues: This email and its attachments are sent for awareness by the OPSDEPS principals and to ensure DHS components and employees are compliant with a preliminary injunction in Portland, OR. This email applies primarily to FPS, CBP and ICE employees deployed to Portland, OR but I'm including everyone on the OPSDEPS board for your awareness (and subsequent action if other employees from FPS/CBP/ICE or other DHS components were to deploy in the future to Portland, OR).

The preliminary injunction pertains to DHS enforcement action activities relating to journalists and legal observers previously addressed in a Temporary Restraining Order issued on July 23, 2020 and extended on August 6, 2020. One of the terms of the Preliminary Injunction is a requirement to provide verbatim copies of the first seven provisions of the Injunction to all DHS employees, officers and agents currently assigned or deployed in Portland, Oregon as part of Operation Diligent Valor, and any DHS employees, officers or agents who are subsequently deployed to Portland, Oregon as part of Operation Diligent Valor.

Again, this email has been shared separately with leadership within MGMT, FPS, CBP and ICE. This OPSDEPS distribution is meant to further ensure broad understanding of the requirements in Portland, OR.

v/r Chris

Message

**From:** STUNTZ, SHELBY (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 10/11/2020 10:07:38 PM  
**To:**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** \*\*\*Preliminary Injunction Ordered - Portland; PLEASE READ\*\*\*  
**Attachments:** Index Newspapers v DHS - Preliminary Injunction Opinion 082020.pdf; PI Guidance - Index Newspapers.pdf

Officers and Agents,

On August 20, 2020, the U.S. District Court in Oregon issued a Preliminary Injunction (PI) pertaining to DHS enforcement activities in Portland, Oregon relating to journalists and legal observers previously addressed in a Temporary Restraining Order issued on July 23, 2020 and extended on August 6, 2020. One of the terms of the PI is a requirement to provide verbatim copies of the first seven provisions of the PI to all employees, officers and agents currently assigned or deployed in Portland, Oregon. A stay had been in place, but it has been lifted, meaning the Preliminary Injunction is in effect and must be followed.

The attached **PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION** is a verbatim copy of sections one through seven of the PI (pages 58-61) and CBP personnel either in or deployed to Portland, Oregon are required to read the seven sections. Additionally, the attached **PI Guidance** is provided for operational meaning for each section of the PI.

**FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION: Failure to comply with the restrictions set forth in the Preliminary Injunction may result in the United States, or you personally, being held in Contempt of Court. A finding of Contempt of Court can result in civil or criminal penalties, to include monetary fines or incarceration.**

Please let us know if you have any questions or if you would like further explanation regarding the requirements of the PI. Also, if you believe you have received this message in error because you are not currently on deployment in Portland, Oregon or supervising the operations of deployed Officers and Agents in Portland, Oregon, please let me know that you have received this email in error. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel, LA  
Office of Chief Counsel, US CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (direct)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

**ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED/ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT** -- This communication might contain communications between attorney and client, communications that are part of the agency deliberative process, or attorney-work product, all of which are privileged and not subject to disclosure outside the agency or to the public. Please consult with the Office of Chief Counsel, U.S. Customs and Border Protection before disclosing any information contained in this email. If you are not the intended recipient of this transmission, please notify the sender immediately.

Message

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent:

6/2/2020 2:19:32 AM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CC:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EPT-SOD (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Subject:

Re: Staging Area POC

T4 thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAIC EPT/SOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jun 1, 2020, at 8:14 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FYI I do have (b)(7)(E) BST left in (b)(7)(E) right now that support locally until we get tapped for more bodies elsewhere.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Commander (PAIC)

SOG/BORSTAR

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 4:12 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EPT-SOD (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Staging Area POC

T4 thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) We are going to have (b)(7)(E) MFF trained personnel assisting as well. Thanks.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EPT/SOD PAIC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 4:09 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EPT-SOD (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Staging Area POC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Just a heads up for your SA, we deployed over (b)(7)(E) personnel to DC last night and this morning. The remainder of our personnel are in (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) here are heading out to Houston first thing in the AM to support a request from the State of Texas. Aside from (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and myself, SOG BTC will have

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) but I'll let (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) or (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) confirm if any personnel are available.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SOG BTC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 3:08 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EPT-SOD (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Staging Area POC

ALCON,  
FYSA in EPT AOR, thanks.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
EPT/SOD PAIC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 2:56 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Staging Area POC

Sirs,

We made contact with Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) they do not believe tonight's or tomorrow morning's protests will occur or be an issue if they do. They are concerned about tomorrow evening's protest (Brown Beret-1900hrs). He expects they will need additional support due to the route/size and potential for looting on nearby streets/businesses. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I will head over to (b)(7)(E) CP in a couple of hours to link up with him and discuss resources and potential areas of support. Remainder of SOD personnel will be staged/on standby at (b)(7)(E) this evening.

Cmdr (b)(7)(E) advised:

(b)(5)

CP for Brown Beret event tomorrow will be at (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | c: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, June 1, 2020 2:00 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: Staging Area POC

Please let me know when you find out where you are going to stage tonight. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Executive Officer

United States Border Patrol

El Paso Sector

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image001.png>

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Monday, June 1, 2020 1:44 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Staging Area POC

The CP for tonight will be (b)(7)(E) and will possibly be changing tomorrow. Please coordinate Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) from EPPD on the staging area for tonight.

His number is: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Executive Officer

United States Border Patrol

El Paso Sector

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image001.png>

Message

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent:

6/2/2020 2:14:27 AM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CC:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EPT-SOD (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Subject:

RE: Staging Area POC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FYI I do have (b)(7)(E) BST left in (b)(7)(E) right now that support locally until we get tapped for more bodies elsewhere.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Commander (PAIC)

SOG/BORSTAR

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 4:12 PM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EPT-SOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Staging Area POC

T4 thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) We are going to have (b)(7)(E) MFF trained personnel assisting as well. Thanks.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EPT/SOD PAIC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 4:09 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) EPT-SOD (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Staging Area POC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Just a heads up for your SA, we deployed over (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) personnel to DC last night and this morning. The remainder of our personnel are in (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) here are heading out to Houston first thing in the AM to support a request from the State of Texas. Aside from (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and myself, SOG BTC will have (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) but I'll let (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) or (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) confirm if any personnel are available.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SOG BTC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 3:08 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) EPT-SOD (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Staging Area POC

ALCON,  
FYSA in EPT AOR, thanks.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
EPT/SOD PAIC  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, June 1, 2020 2:56 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Staging Area POC

Sirs,

We made contact with Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(E) they do not believe tonight's or tomorrow morning's protests will occur or be an issue if they do. They are concerned about tomorrow evening's protest (Brown Beret-1900hrs). He expects they will need additional support due to the route/size and potential for looting on nearby streets/businesses. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I will head over to (b)(7)(E) CP in a couple of hours to link up with him and discuss resources and potential areas of support. Remainder of SOD personnel will be staged/on standby at (b)(7)(E) this evening.

Cmdr (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) advised:

(b)(5)

CP for Brown Beret event tomorrow will be at (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
o: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) c: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, June 1, 2020 2:00 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Staging Area POC

Please let me know when you find out where you are going to stage tonight. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Executive Officer  
United States Border Patrol  
El Paso Sector  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 1, 2020 1:44 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Staging Area POC

The CP for tonight will be (b)(7)(E) and will possibly be changing tomorrow. Please coordinate Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) from EPPD on the staging area for tonight.

His number is: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Executive Officer

United States Border Patrol

El Paso Sector

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Message

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent:

6/6/2020 2:57:00 AM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CC:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject:

Fwd: \*\*\*\*\*WARNO\*\*\*\*\*: FOR TOMORROW's DEPLOYMENT, 06/06, 1000 hrs.\*\*\*\*\*

Attachments:

2020\_06\_03\_MRT Roster - Deputation Data - Consolidated - ver II.xlsx; ATT00001.htm; OFO MFF Roster.xlsx; ATT00002.htm; Planned Demonstration Schedule -Saturday, June 6; ATT00003.htm; USBP Intro Brief (002).pptx; ATT00004.htm

FYSA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT Headquarters

Office of Field Operations

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Begin forwarded message:

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: June 5, 2020 at 10:53:15 PM EDT

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"LANDRUM, RYAN P"

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"SCUDDER, KATHLEEN"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject: \*\*\*\*\*WARNO\*\*\*\*\*: FOR TOMORROW's DEPLOYMENT, 06/06, 1000 hrs.\*\*\*\*\***

Team,

For tomorrow, CBP will have [redacted] Teams + [redacted] QRFs ready to support the Protest Mitigation Effort. Several attachments are included with important information.

**Meeting Location:** Everyone must be at Ronald Reagan Building Atrium for Muster.

**Meeting Time:** 1000 hrs. (Leave Early- Road closures will prevent you from getting here quickly) \*\*\*DRIVERS will have to show badges and credentials to get through road closures.\*\*\*

**Teams Breakdown:**

**(b)(5)**

**Mission Ready:**

- Ensure all personnel are accounted for. This AN ABSOLUTE REQUIREMENT ASAP but NLT 1000 hrs.
- Any issues must be reported immediately.

**Mission Assignments:**

- Will be received and messaged via this distro group.
- Status checks by the TL is required every hour once deployed.
- (b)(7)(E)
- We need to be notified immediately of changes to deployment and or issues.

**Radios:**

- (b)(7)(E) Radios will be picked up in the (b)(7)(E)

**Weapons Issuing: (POC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C))**

- Will be located on (b)(7)(E)
- Pick up equipment and return at same location at the end of the tour.

**Heat Plan:**

- Identify EMTs in the team immediately prior to deployment.
- Ensure the team is watered up and ready to sustain for a shift as best as possible (Water/Food)
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) our Convoy Commander will have lead on taking water to deployment locations once teams arrive on site. We have purchased a cache of water that will delivered as determined by the TLs.
- Closely monitor Team for signs of dehydration and report immediately to the EOC.
- (b)(7)(E)

**QRF Liaison: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

- A liaison will liaise with QRF (SOG/SOD/SRT) personnel for deployments and is situated in the (b)(7)(E)

**Convoy Leader:**

- ASC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) is prepping (b)(7)(E) and will stage them for remote deployment/recovery and drop off of water as needed.

**MAP:**

- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) Protestor support/Aid Stations
- (b)(7)(E) Known demonstration locations (not all inclusive, but highlighted at locations with multiple call times)
- (b)(7)(E) Current road closures
- (b)(7)(E) Planned road closures that will be in effect on Saturday



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP LEOD, Ops- East Corridor

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

MOBILE RESPONSE TEAM NCR DEPLOYMENT ROSTER

SECTOR	NAME	TITLE	DOB	LAST 4 SNN	WEAPON/MODEL	SERIAL #	LAST QUAL DATE	SIGNATURE
TUCSON	<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)</b>							

EL PASO

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

LAREDO

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

RIO GRANDE VALLEY

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**





## NCR Support

U.S. BORDER PATROL

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Road Closures MAP:**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Protestor support/Aid Stations

(b)(7)(E) Known demonstration locations (not all inclusive, but highlighted at locations with multiple call times)

(b)(7)(E) Current road closures

(b)(7)(E) Planned road closures that will be in effect on Saturday

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Key Locations

**(b)(7)(E)**

# Contacts

Ops Chief – LANDRUM, RYAN P: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Field Commander – (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile – (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

EOC – (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile – (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

OFO Mission Commander – (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile – (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Logistics

**(b)(7)(E)**

Appointment

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent:

7/16/2020 7:53:15 PM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CC:

**Subject:** Portland Deployment Quick Brief

**Attachments:** A 26-year-old man suffered critical injuries after being hit by a less-lethal round in Seattle ; 16Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

**Location:** Dial In: (b)(7)(E) Pln (b)(7)(E)

**Start:** 7/16/2020 8:00:00 PM

**End:** 7/16/2020 8:30:00 PM

**Show Time As:** Tentative

**Required Attendees:**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Optional Attendees:**

\*\*\*Added published article for background +1\*\*\*

Discussion Points:



- Situation: Civil Unrest (Portland)
- Mission: Safeguard civilians, LEA's, and Federal Properties
- Execution: Force Protection with BP BORTAC, FPS, and other LEAs
- Administration
  - Funding String-TBD
  - Individual Gear-Keep Inventory
  - Team Gear-Keep Inventory
  - Medics: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)
- Communication: TBD
- Command and Control: SOD: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Q&A

Date: Thursday, 7/16/2020  
Dial In: (b)(7)(E)  
Pin: (b)(7)(E)  
Time: 1600hrs EST

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/15/2020 10:47:36 AM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** (b)(7)(E)  
A 26-year-old man suffered critical injuries after being hit by a less-lethal round in Seattle

# Justice Department to investigate after federal officer critically injures protester

A 26-year-old man suffered critical injuries after being hit by a less-lethal round in Seattle  
Yesterday at 10:52 AM

By GILLIAN FLACCUS  
Associated Press

PORTLAND, Ore. — The U.S. Marshals Service is investigating after a protester was hospitalized in critical condition over the weekend after being hit in the head by a less-lethal round fired by a federal law enforcement officer, authorities said Monday.

The investigation into the shooting will be reviewed by the U.S. Department of Justice's Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Attorney for Oregon Billy J. Williams said. He said his office would have no further comment.

In this Friday, July 10, 2020, file photo, Federal officers

pull a protester into the Federal Courthouse as protesters gather in downtown Portland, Ore. (Dave Killen/The



Oregonian via AP, File)" data-responsive-img / > In this Friday, July 10, 2020, file photo, Federal officers pull a protester into the Federal Courthouse as protesters gather in downtown Portland, Ore. (Dave Killen/The Oregonian via AP, File)

“I want to make it very clear so that there’s no confusion,” Portland's Democratic mayor, Ted Wheeler, said on Monday. “The serious injuries sustained by Donovan LaBella at the hands of a federal officer were unacceptable.”

Bystander videos show LaBella, 26, collapsing to the ground unconscious and bleeding profusely from the head after a federal officer outside the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse fired a less-lethal round at him. He was standing with both arms in the air holding a large speaker across the street from the courthouse when he was hit.

LaBella's mother, Desiree LaBella, told Oregon Public Broadcasting that her son suffered facial and skull fractures. He came out of surgery early Sunday morning and was responding to doctors.

“He was awake enough to give the OK to talk to me,” she said. “He’s had some facial reconstruction surgery. They’re just watching him right now.”

The incident was widely condemned in Portland, which has seen violent protests every night following the death in May of George Floyd in Minneapolis. Recent protests have focused almost entirely on federal property, and particularly the courthouse.

The Department of Homeland Security has deployed officers from more than a half-dozen federal law enforcement agencies and departments to quell the unrest in Portland.

Federal officers used tear gas over the weekend against protesters. The Portland Police Bureau is under a temporary federal court order that bans them from using tear gas unless they declare a riot — something the local police did multiple times before federal officers showed up.

President Donald Trump said Monday that “Portland was totally out of control” and that federal officers “very much quelled it.”

“They went in and I guess they have many people right now in jail. We very much quelled it. If it starts again, we’ll quell it again, very easily. It’s not hard to do if you know what you’re doing,” he said at a roundtable on law enforcement.

Both of Oregon's U.S. senators condemned the shooting on Sunday, as did Portland City Commissioner Jo Ann Hardesty, the first Black woman elected to the City Council. Hardesty also said federal law enforcement have no place patrolling Portland's protests.

“We should be sending a very strong community message, saying, ‘You’re in the wrong place. We don’t need you. It was bad enough before you got here, and all you’re doing is making it worse,’” she said in a phone interview Monday with the AP.

“There are people that appear to be in military uniform and ... they have no identification on their uniforms at all.”

Wheeler said he has no problem with federal officers protecting their facilities.

“What I have a problem with is them leaving the facilities and going out onto the streets of this community and then escalating an already tense situation as they did the other night,” he said. “I would consider telling them to leave — and I have no authority to do so.”

Police Chief Chuck Lovell said Monday that police communicate with federal officers mostly to avoid any unintentional confusion.

Last week, Deputy Police Chief Chris Davis said an “agitator corps” of violent protesters were responsible for vandalism and chaos in the city. Davis made a distinction between Black Lives Matter protesters, whom he said were nonviolent, and a smaller group of people he repeatedly called “agitators.”

cw: headshot w/ impact munition

PORTLAND, 11-Jul: Federal police deliberately shoot Donovan LaBella in the head with an impact munition as he stands still holding a speaker over his head.

He was rushed to the hospital with severe facial and skull fractures. [📷 Drew Hernandez].

[pic.twitter.com/P5weqMcUdh](https://pic.twitter.com/P5weqMcUdh)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SCBPO SRT

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

1 East 11th Street Room **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Riviera Beach, Fl. 33404

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** Under 100 demonstrators gathered at the Hatfield Courthouse. The demonstrators remained peaceful. SDC/SOD deployed [redacted] agents as mobile units and to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]. Nothing significant to report, no use of force by any personnel, no injuries to any personnel, no arrests were made.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have: (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over [redacted] CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT	Boston			
USBPHQ	San Juan			
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** agents/officers in standby through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (PAX): USBP SOG is providing agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (PAX): OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (PAX): OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (PAX): USBP SOG will maintain agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within hours of notification via AMO flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team**: LESC has identified agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E)
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] tether at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of [REDACTED] BLW SOD/MFF and [REDACTED] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

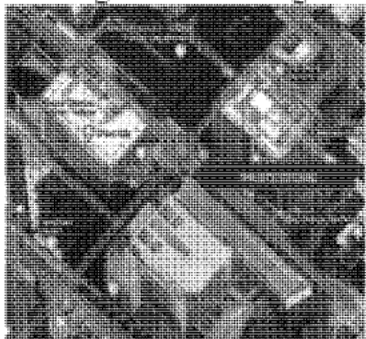
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468                      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

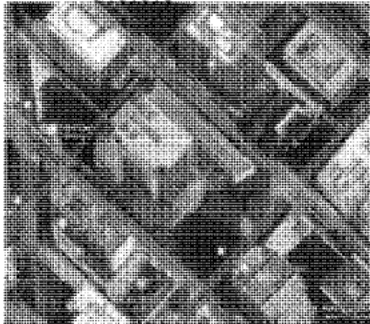
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
  - PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the (b)(7)(E) with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E) reports from (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
    - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
      - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
      - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
    - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
    - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
- (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

© 2007-2020 and Shutterfly Studios, LLC

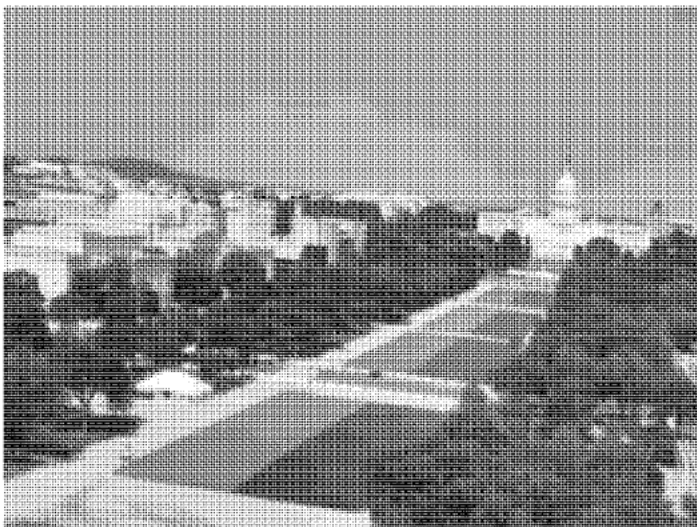


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:****CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020

**(b)(7)(E)**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 1145 hours PDT: [REDACTED] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
  - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.
- \*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*
- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED

(b)(7)(E)

- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Officers (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.
- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E), WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at (b)(7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b)(7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy (b)(6) mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.
- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
 FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
 Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

(b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

assaulted a US Marshal. (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in mobile units, to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E). (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**(b)(7)(E)** SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). **(b)(7)(E)** Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (b)(7)(E) agents) to the (b)(7)(E) for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.
- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

End of Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 16, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 6/6/2020 3:47:35 AM

**To:** FORET, VERNON T; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC)  
WAGNER, JOHN P  
LAMM, CLINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Daily Closeout: OFO LFC Report - DC Civil Unrest (June 5, 2020 @ 2345 HRS)

**Attachments:** Planned Demonstration Schedule -Saturday, June 6

**DAY FIVE CLOSEOUT**

1930 HRS – Flight 1 – (b)(7)(E) personnel (b)(7)(E) OFO) arrived at (b)(7)(E) from (b)(7)(E) without issue. Equipment secured at the (b)(7)(E) and OFO teams welcomed and briefed by DFO Clint Lamm.

2055 HRS – Flight 2 – (b)(7)(E) OFO) landed at (b)(7)(E) equipment and personnel transported to the (b)(7)(E) welcomed and briefed by DFO Clint Lamm

**Mission Plan for 6/6/2020**

- CBP (OFO/USBP) will have (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) teams and (b)(7)(E) QRFs ready to support protest mitigation effort.
  - CBP OFO Personnel (b)(7)(E) OFO MFF + (b)(7)(E) SRT.
- Teams instructed to report to the (b)(7)(E) ready for deployment at 1000 HRS, reminded to leave early to accommodate for road closures and traffic.
  - ICC provided area maps, planned demonstration schedule, and CBP NCR support overview to all team leads to assist with area familiarization.
- OFO ICC transition to SRT Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and staff completed. Provided historical documentation, reporting timelines, previous deployment rosters from the start of OFO response.
- PCFO Assistant Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) will continue to support the CTOC until 6/7
- Planned Demonstration Schedule for Saturday, June 6, 2020 attached for awareness.

**DAY FIVE: Transition to MFF Team**

**06/05/2020**

Mobile Field Force (MFF) personnel are deploying from Laredo Field Office to the National Capital Region (NCR) on June 5, 2020 for DC Civil Unrest response.

All personnel have received Office of Chief Counsel (OCC) briefing and DOJ Deputation completed by Acting Deputy Chief Kathleen Scudder.

**Flights:**

Two chartered flights will be flying from (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with personnel and gear onboard.

**Flight 1 – (b)(7)(E) Flight (b)(7)(E)**

Departed (b)(7)(E) destined to (b)(7)(E) at 1318 hours (CST)

- ETA to (b)(7)(E) is 1800 hours (EST)
- Total personnel onboard – (b)(7)(E) OFO)

**Flight 2 – (b)(7)(E) Flight (b)(7)(E)**

Departed from (b)(7)(E) destined to (b)(7)(E)

- Equipment for OFO assets onboard

Departing from (b)(7)(E) destined to (b)(7)(E) at 1600 hours (CST)

- ETA to (b)(7)(E) is 1930 hours (EST)
- Total Personnel onboard – (b)(7)(E) OFO)

All MFF personnel will be transported to (b)(7)(E) to drop gear and to will be provided logistics on transport to lodging accommodations.

- All personnel will be transported via contracted vans and driven by Border Patrol MRT personnel to the lodging locations.

The teams will be staying at the (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

The National Capital Region Mission will begin on June 6, 2020, reporting time is 1000 HRS.

**OFO Assets (b)(7)(E)**

- SRT (b)(7)(E)
- MFF NOC (b)(7)(E)
  - Eagle Pass (b)(7)(E)
  - Laredo (b)(7)(E)
- MFF SOC (b)(7)(E)
  - Brownsville (b)(7)(E)
  - Hidalgo (b)(7)(E)
  - Rio Grande (b)(7)(E)
  - Roma (b)(7)(E)

**Equipment**

Advanced less-lethal and (b)(7)(E) munition capabilities. Inventory and amounts will be completed and further reported after arrival.

The MFF teams will be divided into (b)(7)(E) groups of (b)(7)(E) team members (each team entails (b)(7)(E) SCBPOs).

**DAY FIVE PERSONNEL – OFO ICC Staff and SRT Only**

**Total Deployable Assets in Theater (AM & PM): (b)(7)(E)**

AM Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

PM Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)

- PM Total Teams: (b)(7)(E)
  - Teams led by OFO: (b)(7)(E)
- **OFO Assets (AM & PM):** (b)(7)(E) **full day**
  - AM Total: **None**
  - PM Total: (b)(7)(E)
    - PCFO: (b)(7)(E) RRB ICC (b)(7)(E) CTOC)
    - HQ: (b)(7)(E)
    - SRT: (b)(7)(E)
    - NTC: (b)(7)(E)
    - Baltimore: (b)(7)(E)
    - Dulles: (b)(7)(E)
- **Total Missions (AM & PM):**
  - AM Mission: None
  - PM Mission: None

*Updates to Follow Tomorrow*

**UPDATE 1:**

1745 HRS – Flight 1 arrived at (b)(7)(E) without issue. Teams will be transported to the (b)(7)(E) for equipment offload and storage.

- Flight 2 went wheels up from (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) at 1636 HRS. Update will follow once landed.

---

**OFO PERSONNEL TOTALS:**

**DAY FOUR – 6/4/2020**

- Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E) (USBP/OFO/AMO) – (b)(7)(E) Teams
  - OFO Personnel: (b)(7)(E) total – PCFO: (b)(7)(E) IAD: (b)(7)(E) BWI: (b)(7)(E) / OFO SRT: (b)(7)(E) / NTC: (b)(7)(E) / HQ: (b)(7)(E)

**DAY THREE – 6/3/2020**

- Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E) (USBP/OFO/AMO) – (b)(7)(E) Teams
  - OFO Personnel: (b)(7)(E) total – PCFO: (b)(7)(E) IAD: (b)(7)(E) BWI: (b)(7)(E) / OFO SRT: (b)(7)(E) / NTC: (b)(7)(E) / HQ: (b)(7)(E)

**DAY TWO – 6/2/2020**

- Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E) (USBP/OFO/AMO) – (b)(7)(E) Teams
  - OFO Personnel: (b)(7)(E) total – PCFO: (b)(7)(E) IAD: (b)(7)(E) BWI: (b)(7)(E) / OFO SRT: (b)(7)(E) / NTC: (b)(7)(E) / HQ: (b)(7)(E)

**DAY ONE – 6/1/2020**

- Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E) (USBP/OFO/AMO) – (b)(7)(E) Teams
  - OFO Personnel: (b)(7)(E) total – PCFO: (b)(7)(E) IAD: (b)(7)(E) BWI: (b)(7)(E) / OFO SRT: (b)(7)(E) / NTC: (b)(7)(E)

V/t

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Branch Chief – Caribbean, Ireland, UAE

Preclearance Field Office

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

~~This e-mail message, and any attachment(s), is for the sole use of the intended recipient and may contain information which is law enforcement sensitive, attorney-client privileged, attorney work product, or U.S. Government information. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure and or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

Message

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: 10/16/2020 3:00:57 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPPOG

**(b)(7)(E)**

CC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALTMAN, DANIEL P

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JAMES, MICHELE (OPR)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

KLEIN, MATTHEW

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SITROOM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(OPR)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR)

(OPR)

**Subject:** POB Intelligence Report

**Attachments:** PIAU Update 16 Oct.pdf

ALCON,

Please see the attached Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit (PIAU) update for October 16, 2020.

Intelligence and threat related questions or concerns may be emailed to:

(b)(7)(E)

Respectfully,

*Special Agent* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

*Protective Operations Branch*

*Operations and Logistics*

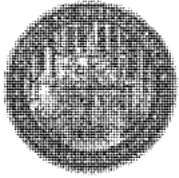
*U.S. Customs and Border Protection*

*Office of Professional Responsibility*

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

16 October 2020

**Scope Note:** The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events, captured by CBP's (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) it provides situational awareness of emerging events potentially impacting the CBP Enterprise. The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ **Threats Directed at AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:**  
~~(U//FOUO)~~ Routine searches of open source and social media platforms revealed approximately **684** social media comments related to the Acting Commissioner (AC1) Mark Morgan and the CBP Enterprise since 9 October.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ Since 9 October, AC1 has made multiple comments on social media outlets regarding an update on the the border wall system; misinformation portrayed in the media; and fiscal year 2020 totals related to narcotics seizures, identification and disruption of stash houses, tractor-trailer human smuggling attempts, arrests of sex offenders encountered at the border and rescued migrants.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ Approximately **219** of the comments reviewed on social media, in response to AC1's posts, continue to draw negative sentiment with statements and references such as: the need to abolish CBP; that CBP continues to separate migrant families; Officers and Agents rape, mutilate and murder migrants. Many comments refer to the agency as being full of terrorists, Nazi's and fascists. Finally, there is a number of comments that are calling for the AC1 to resign over false information being portrayed concerning the progress and funding of the border wall system.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ The PIAU assesses the overall threat level toward AC1 and the CBP Enterprise remains **HIGH** due to ongoing CBP operations in Oregon, recent doxing incidents, and CBP enforcement and implementation of national policies. This assessment determines the overall threat level to law enforcement throughout the United States remains **MODERATE to HIGH** due to current political and social issues resulting from police involved fatalities and federal law enforcement action within several State and local governments.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ The PIAU, in coordination with (b)(7)(E) will continue to monitor social media commentaries for references to any planned protests or potential attacks against CBP facilities and/or senior leadership.

**(U) Area Monitoring System:**

~~(U//FOUO)~~ PIAU (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**(U) NCR Demonstrations:**

~~(U//FOUO)~~ **13 Sep to 31 Jan 2021:** Prayer for Peaceful Election for Trump by the 50 Days of Blessing/Women for a Great America at Lafayette Park.

(U) POINTS OF INTEREST

~~(U//FOUO)~~ (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

~~(U//FOUO)~~ (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

~~(U//FOUO)~~ (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(7)(E)**

(U//FOUO) 17 Sep to 3 Nov: Occupy Anniversary/50 Day Siege of the White House by the Adbusters Campaign at the White House.

(U//FOUO) 17 Oct 1000-1500: Nationwide Woman's March, assembling at Freedom Plaza with an expected 10,000 participants.

(U//FOUO) 17 Oct 1500-2030: Protect Black Women March assembling at BLM plaza, unknown number of participants.

(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:

(U//FOUO) CBP is closely monitoring nation-wide protests in the event other CBP officers and agents are called to protect federal property around the country. Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. The PIAU (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

(U) COVID-19 NCR:

(U) Since 1 August, there have been increases in positive COVID-19 exposures at key CBP locations within the NCR.

(U) National Targeting Center: Since 12 May, there have been 12 positive COVID-19 exposures, most recently on 27 July. Decontamination completed since last exposure.

(U) Ronald Regan Building: Since 25 March, there have been 9 positive COVID-19 exposures. Decontamination completed on 30 June.

(U) 90 K Street: Since 9 March, there have been 6 positive COVID-19 exposures, most recently on 6 August. No decontamination since last exposure has been reported.

(U) National Place: Since 16 March, there have been 8 positive COVID-19 exposures, most recently on 1 September. Decontamination pending.

(U) 1717 H Street: Since 1 August there has been 1 positive COVID-19 exposure, most recently on 31 August. Decontamination pending.

(U) Since 14 October, Washington, DC has 16,132 confirmed cases with 638 deaths. Maximum participation with telework is still encouraged by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the RRB since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the RRB are required to wear a mask. The RRB will continue to operate with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(b)(7)(E)

(U) Source Summary Statement  
 (U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)

~~(U) Warning: The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.~~

~~(U) This document contains information that is UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need-to-know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.~~

---

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner.

Message

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: 8/14/2020 7:46:45 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPPOG

**(b)(7)(E)**

CC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALTMAN, DANIEL P  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JAMES, MICHELE (OPR)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

KLEIN, MATTHEW

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (OPR)  
(OPR)

**Subject:** POB Intelligence Report  
**Attachments:** PIAU Update 14 Aug.pdf

ALCON,

Please see the attached Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit (PIAU) update for August 14, 2020.

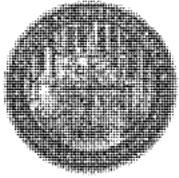
Intelligence and threat related questions or concerns may be emailed to (b)(7)(E)

Respectfully,

*Special Agent* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Protective Operations Branch*  
*Operations and Logistics*  
*U.S. Customs and Border Protection*  
*Office of Professional Responsibility*  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

14 August 2020

Scope Note: The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events, captured by CBP's (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

### (U//FOUO) Threats Directed at the 'AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:

(U//FOUO) Routine searches of open source and social media platforms revealed approximately 145 social media comments related to the Acting Commissioner (AC1) Mark Morgan and the CBP Enterprise since 12 August.

(U//FOUO) Since 12 Aug, AC1 has made multiple comments on social media outlets regarding: CBP personnel making significant drug seizures; rescue operations involving migrants; and open support for other federal agencies in Oregon. However, many of the posts reviewed on social media, in response to AC1's comments, continue referencing: *abuse of power from CBP and other federal agencies in Oregon; the calling for AC1 to be arrested and/or resign; that agents are "racists", "Gestapo's", and "Nazi's", putting migrant children in cages and jailing their parents; along with multiple references of a petition to sue the AC1 on Hatch Act violations.* It was determined an estimated 87 of the reviewed comments were found to be derogatory toward the AC1 and CBP.

(U//FOUO) The PIAU assesses the overall threat level toward AC1 and the CBP Enterprise remains **HIGH** due to ongoing operations in Oregon and recent doxing incidents. This assessment determines the overall threat level to law enforcement throughout the United States remains **MODERATE to HIGH** due to current political and social issues resulting from police involved fatalities.

(U//FOUO) The PIAU, in coordination with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will continue to monitor social media commentaries for references to any planned protests or potential attacks against CBP facilities and/or senior leadership.

### (U) Area Monitoring System:

(U//FOUO) PIAU, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

### (U) Law Enforcement Activity:

(U//LES) There are (b)(7)(E) CBP officers and agents assisting the (b)(7)(E) Oregon State Police (OSP) guarding the Hatfield Courthouse protests. OSP is primarily responsible for any incidents or disturbances that happen within or around the (b)(7)(E) CBP is on standby; (b)(7)(E) protests. On 12 Aug, CBP agents responded to assist ICE agents in Bend, OR, when protesters swarmed their vehicles transporting illegal migrants. At this time, there is no set date for a full CBP withdrawal.

### (U) NCR Demonstrations:

(U) 14 August: 1100-1300, The East Turkistan National Awakening Movements End the Trade Deal with China; take action to stop the Uyghur Genocide, White House/Lafayette Park.  
(U) 1100-1700, The Hellenic Center and Laconian Society of Washington, First Amendment protected event, NW between Waterside Dr. and California St, NW.

### (U) POINTS OF INTEREST

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U) 1100-1530, The Coalition of Ivorians People First Amendment protected event, Pakistani Ambassador's Residence, 2343 S St. NW.

(U) 1900-2200, Dupont Takeover, Dupont Circle

(U) 2100-2300, Extinction Rebellion, Truth Blasting Parade #2, Florida Ave. NW.

(U) **15 August:** 1000-1300, Sikhs for Justice, First Amendment protected event, Embassy of India.

(U) 1500-1600, Collective Health Initiative, Afrikan Healing Walk Gathering, Anacostia Metro Station.

(U) 1500-1600, DC Protests, If We Don't Get Justice, They Don't Get Peace, Malcolm X Park.

(U) 1699-1800, the Miner Elementary Equity Team, BLM March, Miner Elementary School.

(U) 1845-2000, DC Young Catholics, March Against Racism, Immaculate Conception Church.

(U) **16 August:** 1900, Justice for Ethiopia, Candlelight Vigil, BLM Plaza

**(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. The PIAU, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

**(U) COVID-19 NCR**

(U) National Targeting Center: Since 12 May, there have been (12) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent on 27 July. Decontamination completed since most recent exposure.

(U) Ronald Regan Building: Since 25 March, there have been seven (7) positive COVID-19 exposures. Decontamination completed on 30 June.

(U) 90 K Street: Since 9 March, there have been three (3) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent on 6 July. No decontamination completed at this time.

(U) National Place: Since 16 March, there have been five (5) positive COVID-19 exposures. No decontamination required since 14 May.

(U) 1717 H Street: No data available at this time.

(U) As of 12 Aug, Washington, DC has 12,959 confirmed cases with 593 deaths. Maximum participation with telework is still encouraged by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the RRB since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the RRB are required to wear a mask. The RRB will continue to operate with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(b)(7)(E)

(U) Source Summary Statement

(U//~~FOUO~~)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

(U) ~~Warning: The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.~~

(U) This document contains information that is UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (Un//LES). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need-to-know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.



---

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/5/2020 9:01:30 PM

**To:** USBP IMAT (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) LEOD-OPS-CELL

**Subject:** 05JULY2020 1900hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST

#### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 1
- Total Number of Support Requests: 73 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 68 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 73 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: [redacted]
  - May 31 Total: [redacted]
  - June 01 Total: [redacted]
  - June 02 Total: [redacted]
  - June 03 Total: [redacted]
  - June 04 Total: [redacted]
  - June 05 Total: [redacted]
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: [redacted]
  - June 08 Total: [redacted]
  - June 09 Total: [redacted]
  - June 10 Total: [redacted]
  - June 11 Total: [redacted]
  - June 12 Total: [redacted]
  - June 13 Total: [redacted]
  - June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 19 – 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) added to July 1st operation
  - July 03 – 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: [redacted]
  - May 31 Total: [redacted]
  - June 01 Total: [redacted] \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: [redacted] \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: [redacted]
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: [redacted]
  - June 06 Total: [redacted]
  - June 07 Total: [redacted]
  - June 08 Total: [redacted]

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- June 09 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 10 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 11 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 – 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 18 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 19 – 30 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 01 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 02 Total: [REDACTED] added to July 1st operation
- July 03 – 05 Total: [REDACTED]

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy [REDACTED] Special Operations agents: [REDACTED] BORSTAR and [REDACTED] BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

---

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to Erie County Medical Center via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and HSI deployed (b)(7)(E).

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

TIMELINE

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

---

**4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland**

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, (b)(7)(E) TFAs and (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E) will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.
- 

**5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department**

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

---

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

---

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

**TIMELINE:**

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: [REDACTED] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [REDACTED] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [REDACTED] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [REDACTED] Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[REDACTED]

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED]

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred [REDACTED]
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**17. CBP Support to NCR**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) integrate w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU, (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO**

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E) vehicles and in (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [REDACTED] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, [redacted] SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] and [redacted] will [redacted]

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2 through 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved in inciting civil unrest and violence

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

TIMELINE:

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of [REDACTED] agents (TCA [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful. No USBP personnel were deployed to assist with any actions.

**TIMELINE:**

1828 hrs. (04June)

- (b)(7)(E) approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

**33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

**34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD**

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station (b)(7)(E) minutes response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) hours of specialized training similar to MFF at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

---

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, (b)(7)(E) SPW (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 through 6/14/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved with inciting violence and civil unrest

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) response vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (no MFF), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

- TOG agents successfully deployed surveillance systems to increase situational awareness.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents (NO MFF), [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- ATV agents absorbed in to a larger ATV unit which was successful in deterring civilian ATV use
- sUAS team deployed to a roof and provided enhanced SA
- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] EMT
  - LL Munitions – [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

49. SPW Support to FPS Portland

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] MFF agents [REDACTED] MRT and [REDACTED] BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents in (b)(7)(E) on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests****May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] BLY MFF agents, [redacted] YUM SOD, [redacted] BLY (b)(7)(E) vehicles, [redacted] SOD (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at Blythe PD. Never called upon for action

## TIMELINE:

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at Blythe PD muster room (IC).
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD 10-42.

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [REDACTED] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA (b)(7)(E) BPA), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA (b)(7)(E) BPAs (b)(7)(E) EMTs), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents total (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) BPA (PAO)), (b)(7)(E) vehicles

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) SBY Sector Intelligence Detachment agents (SID) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) munitions, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Never executed - CANCELLED

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) ATVs, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD**

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby in (b)(7)(E) vehicles to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU**

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST  
INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT**

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BTC/BST agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD**

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**70. HLT Support to Houlton PD**

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) patrol GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**71. SPW Support to Spokane PD**

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the Spokane Intermodal Center.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

## TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the SPD Command Center and provided perimeter security

72. RGV Support to Rockport PD

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, [redacted] RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the [redacted] [redacted] Rockport, Texas

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting [redacted] SBPA, [redacted] BPAs, [redacted] EMT units, [redacted] additional [redacted] units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Pending

## TIMELINE:

- Pending

73. SOG, BLW, and SPW Support to Multiple FPS Locations

**BLUF:** From July 2 through July 6, 2020, USBP, at the request of FPS, will provide [redacted] trained and equipped personnel to Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Gettysburg, VA through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property. Agents will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 7/01/2020
- Time Frame: 7/02 - 06/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting [redacted] USBP/SOG to Portland, [redacted] BLW agents and [redacted] SPW agents to Seattle, [redacted] USBP/SOG to remain on standby for rapid deployment nationwide, [redacted] BLW and [redacted] LESC agents to remain on standby as secondary standby team to assist Seattle FPS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 05, 2020 Current as of 1600 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic, physical security of federal properties
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- Portland (07/03)
  - 1230 (PDT) approximately 100 protesters breached entrance to Hatfield Fed. Courthouse and assaulted FPS and USMS with rocks and bottles.
  - 0130 USBP SOG arrived and assisted FPS, USMS, and Portland PD to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
  - 0400 SOG and partners established an outside perimeter to allow contractors to secure entrance.
  - No use of force was applied by SOG personnel / no injuries reported
- Portland (07/04)
  - 0100 Group of 40 protesters became violent at the Hatfield Fed. Courthouse – broke courthouse window
  - 0349 Group breaks two front doors and attempting to enter building. Due to these increasing violent actions, USBP SOG deployed PLS, FN303, 40mm, and CS gas munitions to regain control of the federal building and protect law enforcement personnel.
  - No injuries to USBP of LE partners reported
  - Contingency standby team located in El Paso activated and en route to Portland to assist with protection and security operations.
- Portland (07/05)
  - 0010 Rioters using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, fireworks, green laser pointers, and M60 firework mortars to assault LE personnel. USBP personnel struck with these items, but no significant injuries reported.
  - 0045 Rioters continue to attack – USBP SOG was forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) to disperse crowd
  - 0145 Rioters tossed explosive device into courthouse foyer. SOG exited and dispersed the crowd once again with (b)(7)(E) munitions.
  - 0235 USBP SOG arrested two subjects:
    - Subject 1 – assaulting LE personnel by aiming DPSS laser directly to face and eyes – subsequent search of subject revealed a pipe bomb, fused explosive device, and machete, and buck knife
    - Subject 2 – assaulted SOG with shield while arrest of Subject 1 was being conducted

Message

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 5/31/2020 1:48:16 PM

**To:** USBP EOC REPORT; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** USBP EOC SITUATIONAL REPORTING - DAILY 05312020 morning

**Attachments:** Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600); NIMS\_Training\_Program\_FINAL.pdf; (U//FOUO) CWMD Watch Desk 0300 COVID-19 Roll-Up 31 May 2020 --- Phase 2: COVID-19 - Worldwide (NOC 0051-20); (U//FOUO)\_NCRWD\_COVID-19\_053120\_0500\_166.pdf; NRCC\_SLB\_COVID19\_053022020\_1700FINAL.pdf

**USBP EOC SITUATIONAL REPORTING - DAILY 05312020 morning**

**USBP LEADERSHIP AWARENESS**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Border Patrol Agent

USBP HQ EOC

Emergency Management

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 5/31/2020 10:21:21 AM

**To:** CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP; (b)(7)(E); CBP HQ EOC

**CC:** (b)(7)(E); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(E); CBP SITROOM- SWOS; MICHELINI, DENNIS J; SITROOM; WATCH CBP INTEL

**Subject:** Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation. Any updates have been made in red:

**USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

**USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020**

**1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;**

- **San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.
- **El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.
- **Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include (b)(7)(E) tallied (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

- **El Paso Sector:** SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses (b)(7)(E) for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)
- **Special Operations Group** has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard hour recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.
- **Laredo Sector** has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the hour window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)
  - Total of agents:
  - (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (LRS)
  - (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - Additionally:
    - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
    - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
    - (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
    - LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
  - CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel
- **Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.
- **Spokane Sector** placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.
- **Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by BORTAC in (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
- **Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting
- **Detroit Sector:**
  - Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field
  - DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.
  - DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)
  - SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

- DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
- Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed
- **Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.
- **Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.
- **New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.
- **Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.
- **Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.
  - (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
  - Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
  - All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
  - Checks with local (b)(7)(E) Agent indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
  - POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

**2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;**

- **No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;
  - **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**3. Changes to your Component’s operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

- Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:
- **Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

- None reported by any sectors.

**5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

- **Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.
- **Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.
- **Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

**USBP**

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

**Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

**Background:**

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

**As of May 31, 2020:**



Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

**AMO UPDATE**

**AMO Branch Unit:** NASOC-Grand Forks

**Event Summary:** NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Event Summary:** Bemidji, Minnesota

**Date/Time:** 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

**Description and Timeline:** Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

**Impact on AMO Operations:** (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

**OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

**Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:**

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
  - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
  - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
  - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
  - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E).
  - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
  - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.

- b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
  - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
- a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
  - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
- a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

**National Capital Region ( Update as of 0600 hours):**

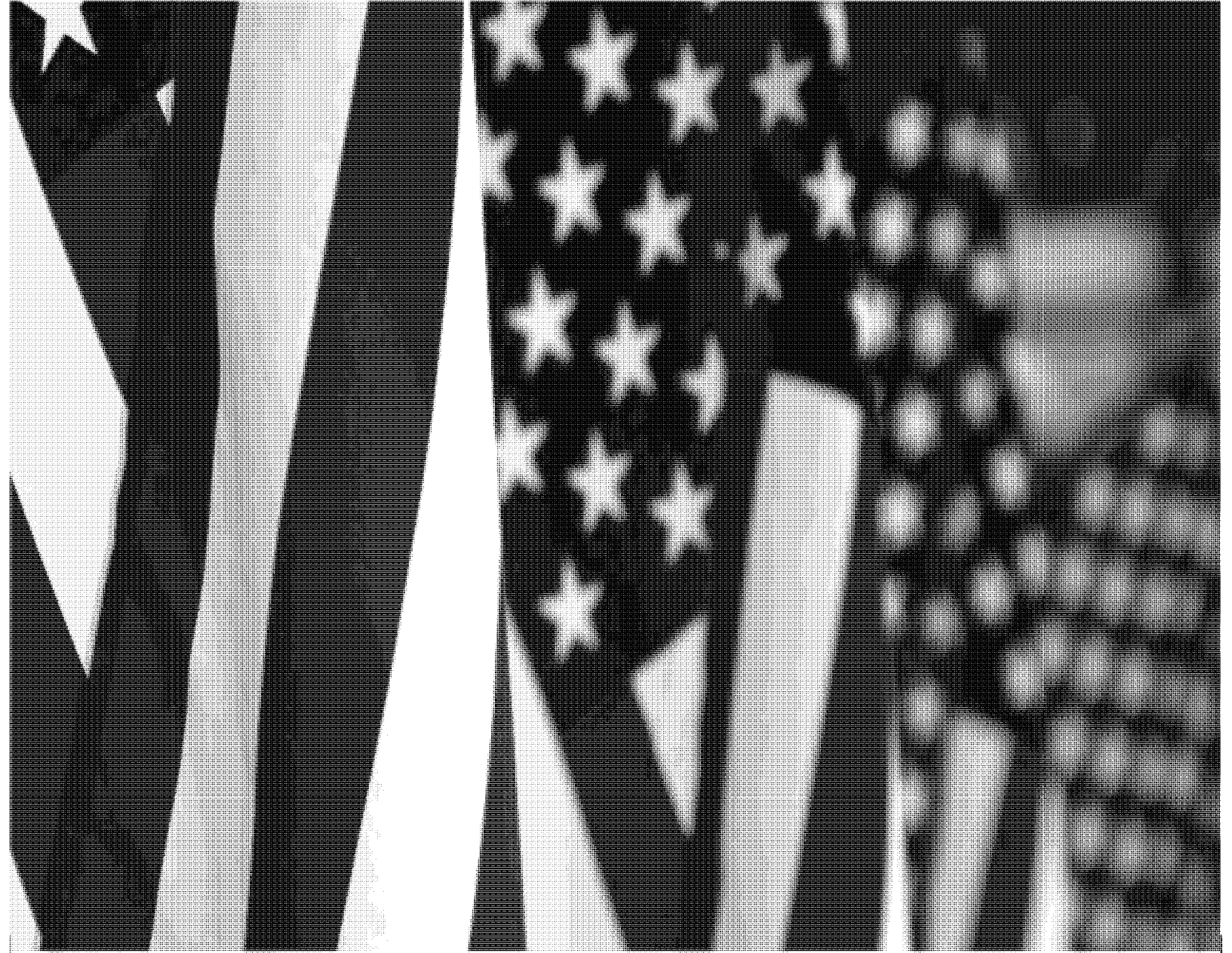
- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR
  - No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
  - Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16<sup>th</sup> Street.
  - Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
  - The CVS on 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)





# National Incident Management System Training Program

*May 2020*



FEMA

## Table of Contents

<b>I.</b>	<b>Background.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>Introduction and Overview.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Audience.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>National Approach to NIMS Implementation.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>D.</b>	<b>NIMS Training Responsibilities.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>E.</b>	<b>Personnel Qualifications.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>III.</b>	<b>NIMS Core Curriculum.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Overview.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>ICS Training Progression.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>EOC Training Progression.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>D.</b>	<b>JIS/PIO Training Progression.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>E.</b>	<b>MAC Group Training Progression.....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Organizational Training Program Development.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Developing an Organizational Training Plan.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Training Recommendations.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>Defining Organizational Training Priorities.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>D.</b>	<b>Organizational Training Plan Design Considerations.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>E.</b>	<b>Instructor Qualifications.....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>F.</b>	<b>NIMS Training Course Equivalency.....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>G.</b>	<b>Refresher Training Recommendations.....</b>	<b>26</b>
	<b>Appendix A. Resources.....</b>	<b>27</b>
	<b>Appendix B. Additional Advanced Training.....</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>Appendix C. Summary of Training Recommendations.....</b>	<b>34</b>
	<b>Appendix D. Glossary.....</b>	<b>38</b>
	<b>Appendix E. Abbreviations.....</b>	<b>40</b>

# I. Background

Each day across the nation, communities experience incidents and disasters that require an effective response from local agencies working across jurisdictions and using similar processes and systems. FEMA's National Incident Management System (NIMS) provides principles, structures, and processes that link the nation's responders together, enabling them to meet challenges that are beyond the capacity of any single jurisdiction or organization.

The effectiveness of NIMS hinges on how well incident personnel at all levels understand their roles and responsibilities. Training is critical to building a common understanding and ensuring that responders apply NIMS concepts across state, local, tribal, and territorial jurisdictions and partners.

NIMS training is one piece of a comprehensive incident management program involving a continuous cycle of planning, organizing, equipping, exercising, evaluating, and taking corrective actions.

In 2017, FEMA revised NIMS to incorporate lessons learned, best practices, and changes in national policy, including updates to the National Preparedness System.<sup>1</sup> This *NIMS Training Program* incorporates the revised NIMS content and clarifies recommended training for incident personnel. This training program supersedes all prior versions of NIMS training and the *Five-Year NIMS Training Plan*.

---

<sup>1</sup> The National Preparedness System outlines an organized process to help the whole community achieve the National Preparedness Goal (NPG). It comprises and explains existing policies, programs, and guidance, including the National Planning Frameworks, Federal Interagency Operational Plans, and National Preparedness Report.

## II. Introduction and Overview

### A. Introduction

NIMS provides stakeholders across the United States with shared vocabulary, systems, and processes to successfully deliver the capabilities described in the National Preparedness System. It defines systems and structures—including the Incident Command System (ICS), Emergency Operations Center (EOC), and Multiagency Coordination Group (MAC Group)—that guide how personnel work together during incidents.

Successful, unified efforts require qualified incident personnel who understand their respective roles in these systems. *Incident personnel* includes all individuals who have roles in incident management or support, whether on-scene, in an EOC, or through a MAC Group.

This training program outlines a path for developing and maintaining NIMS and provides guidance for Authorities Having Jurisdiction (AHJ) in developing their training plans. The *NIMS Training Program* has the following objectives:

1. Describe the national approach to NIMS training;
2. Define NIMS training for all incident personnel;
3. Provide guidance to individuals and organizations wishing to pursue advanced qualifications;
4. Define components of an organizational training plan; and
5. Define roles and responsibilities at all levels to provide consistent NIMS training on a national scale.

This *NIMS Training Program* defines a national baseline to guide and promote NIMS training. It provides recommendations to assist AHJs in developing their own training plans, tailored to their specific needs.

### B. Audience

The audience for the *NIMS Training Program* consists of administrators and officers responsible for establishing organizational training requirements and training policies for incident personnel at all levels.

Homeland Security Presidential Directive-5 (HSPD-5) directs Federal agencies to adopt NIMS and encourages all other stakeholders to do the same—state, local, tribal, and territorial governments, private sector organizations, critical infrastructure owners and operators, and Nongovernmental Organizations (NGO) involved in incident management and support. The *NIMS Training Program* defines the minimum NIMS training referenced in the NIMS Implementation Objectives,<sup>2</sup> which present the NIMS implementation criteria for FEMA preparedness grants.

---

<sup>2</sup> To find the NIMS Implementation Objectives, see <https://www.fema.gov/implementation-guidance-and-reporting>.

## C. National Approach to NIMS Implementation

The interconnectivity of NIMS components allows personnel in diverse geographic areas with differing roles and responsibilities and operating within various functions of ICS or EOCs to integrate their efforts using a common set of structures, terminologies, and processes. Since incident management is decentralized, collaborative efforts across state, local, tribal, territorial, Federal, nonprofit, and private sector organizations are important.

Training delivery is also decentralized, and effective training is crucial to ensure that all personnel and organizations understand their incident responsibilities and are able to collaborate and respond.

The *NIMS Implementation Objectives for Local, State, Tribal, and Territorial Jurisdictions*<sup>3</sup> document reflects the concepts and principles contained within NIMS. It provides goals for state, local, tribal, and territorial governments to pursue to promote consistency nationwide. The implementation objectives clarify the NIMS implementation requirements in FEMA preparedness grant notices of funding opportunity (NOFO). Federal departments and agencies, which also play an important role in effective NIMS implementation, can refer to the *NIMS Implementation Objectives and Metrics for Federal Departments and Agencies*.

As recipients and subrecipients of Federal preparedness grants, jurisdictions and organizations must achieve, or be actively working to achieve, all of the NIMS Implementation Objectives. These objectives require AHJs to ensure that all incident personnel receive training pertinent to their incident responsibilities, in alignment with the *NIMS Training Program*.

NIMS implementation does not affect any public assistance or other Federal funding that an organization or community would receive in the wake of a disaster or other emergency. FEMA provides grants to prepare state, local, tribal, and territorial governments and first responders—as well as ports, transit systems, and nonprofit organizations—to protect against, prevent, respond to, and recover from a variety of man-made and natural disasters. Preparedness grants allow these entities to develop and maintain lifesaving capabilities in advance of a catastrophic event through planning, purchasing equipment, providing training, conducting exercises, hiring personnel, and supporting operational costs.

## D. NIMS Training Responsibilities

Extensive coordination at all levels is necessary to provide consistent NIMS training on a national scale. Because no single training or education provider can serve all needs across the nation, NIMS training exists as a component of the National Training and Education System (NTES)—a network of students, training providers, and higher education partners building a more secure and resilient nation. This *NIMS Training Program* sets forth an NTES-consistent approach to NIMS training, including outlining specific activities.

Developing, maintaining, and sustaining a training program that prepares all incident personnel to understand their responsibilities and work together during incidents involves many players. Their key roles and responsibilities are described below.

---

<sup>3</sup> To find the NIMS Implementation Objectives, see <https://www.fema.gov/implementation-guidance-and-reporting>

## FEMA

FEMA is responsible for the following:

- ❖ Managing and maintaining NIMS<sup>4</sup>;
- ❖ Defining the NIMS Implementation Objectives;
- ❖ Defining minimum NIMS training requirements for incident personnel, facilitating a coordinated national response;
- ❖ Collaborating with stakeholders to lead the development and refinement of NIMS operational tools and supporting guidance, including this training program;
- ❖ Issuing certificates of completion for individuals who complete FEMA-delivered courses; and
- ❖ Defining minimum qualification criteria, including minimum training for many deployable positions that are included in the National Qualification System (NQS).

NQS promotes interoperability by establishing a common language for defining job titles, and by enabling AHJs to plan for, request, and have confidence in the capabilities of incident personnel deployed from other entities through mutual aid agreements and compacts.

Additionally, for organizations that opt to participate in NQS, FEMA maintains NQS-specific guidance<sup>5</sup>, including the following resources:

- ❖ *NIMS Guideline for the National Qualification System* – This document describes the components of a qualification and certification system, defines a process for certifying the qualifications of incident personnel, describes how to establish and implement a peer review process, and introduces the process of credentialing personnel.
- ❖ NIMS Job Titles/Position Qualifications – These resource typing documents define the minimum criteria that personnel serving in specific incident-related positions must meet before deploying to an incident. These criteria not only define required capabilities, but also describe specific education, training, experience, physical/medical fitness, currency, and professional and technical licenses and certifications, when appropriate.
- ❖ NQS Position Task Books (PTB) – These documents identify the competencies, behaviors, and tasks that personnel should use in a performance-based approach to qualify for a defined position. PTBs pair with NIMS Job Titles/Position Qualifications to define the minimum qualification criteria for NQS positions.
- ❖ EOC Skillsets – An EOC Skillset describes an EOC function in terms of discrete responsibilities aligned with demonstrable tasks. Skillsets can either reflect a function in an EOC (such as Planning) or a level of responsibility (such as Leadership). Leaders use EOC Skillsets to construct EOC PTBs.

---

<sup>4</sup> See 6 U.S.C. § 319(b)(1).

<sup>5</sup> To find NQS supplemental guidance and tools, see <https://www.fema.gov/national-qualification-system>.



- ✦ *Emergency Operations Center Skillsets User Guide* – This document explains what EOC Skillsets are and how to use them to construct EOC PTBs, supporting the qualification and certification of EOC personnel.

NQS directly supports FEMA’s strategic plan to build a national incident workforce. It also serves as a tool to help AHJs meet the NIMS Implementation Objectives for incident workforce development. FEMA recommends that AHJs develop or participate in a qualification, certification, and credentialing program that aligns with NQS.

### **Authority Having Jurisdiction**

An AHJ is an entity that can create and administer processes to qualify, certify, and credential personnel for incident-related positions. AHJs include state, tribal, territorial, and Federal government departments and agencies, along with training commissions, NGOs, companies, and local organizations such as police, fire, public health, and public works departments.

AHJs build on FEMA’s minimum NIMS training standards and recommendations to determine training necessary for incident personnel under their purview. AHJs are responsible for the following:

- ✦ Specifying NIMS training requirements beyond FEMA’s minimum standards, as appropriate;
- ✦ Establishing training and experience standards for instructors;
- ✦ Certifying instructors that meet the AHJ’s standards;
- ✦ Determining necessary refresher training for personnel;
- ✦ Issuing training certificates for non-FEMA courses;
- ✦ Determining equivalency of third-party training courses by validating that they meet or exceed the FEMA-approved curriculum; and
- ✦ When implementing NQS: Referring to the *NIMS Guideline for the NQS*, NQS Job Titles/Position Qualifications, and NQS PTBs.

### **Other Federal Departments and Agencies**

Other Federal departments and agencies are responsible for all AHJ responsibilities, plus the following:

- ✦ Ensuring NIMS implementation within their organization;
- ✦ Ensuring that recipients of Federal preparedness grants and contracts under their administration are implementing NIMS, as outlined in the *NIMS Implementation Objectives and Metrics for Federal Departments and Agencies*; and
- ✦ Identifying the Emergency Support Function (ESF) capabilities, roles, and tasks that enable them to fulfill their authorities/responsibilities.

### **Implementing Organizations**

State, local, tribal, territorial, Federal, and private sector stakeholders are responsible for the following:

- Developing and maintaining an organizational training plan, in coordination with local emergency management plans;
- Establishing guidance for additional training;
- Ensuring that personnel meet the minimum training standards;
- Identifying the appropriate personnel to receive NIMS training based on their level of incident responsibility, in coordination with local emergency management plans;
- Communicating NIMS training requirements to personnel;
- Maintaining training records;
- Ensuring that courses delivered meet FEMA’s minimum standards;
- Encouraging partner organizations, including NGOs and private sector entities with roles in incident management, to participate in NIMS training; and
- When implementing NQS: Developing a qualification and certification process consistent with the *NIMS Guideline for the NQS*.

### **Instructors**

Instructors are responsible for the following:

- Maintaining appropriate qualifications; and
- Incorporating revised training content into courses when updates are available.

### **Incident Personnel**

Incident personnel are responsible for the following:

- Completing NIMS training according to their level of incident responsibility; and
- Providing training records/certificates to their organization.

## **E. Personnel Qualifications**

NIMS uses a performance-based approach to guide responders’ professional development and ensure that personnel deployed through mutual aid have the knowledge, experience, training, and capability to fulfill their assigned roles. Qualifying, certifying, and credentialing are essential steps that help prepare personnel to perform their assigned duties in a variety of environments.

Common personnel qualifications provide a consistent national baseline for certifying and credentialing incident management, incident support, and emergency management personnel (see Figure 1). FEMA publishes minimum training requirements for specific positions in documents called Job Titles/Position Qualifications. The Resource Typing Library Tool (RTLTL)<sup>6</sup> is a master resource catalog that includes national resource typing definitions and Job Titles/Position Qualifications for commonly shared and deployed resources across all core capabilities. This

---

<sup>6</sup> To access the RTLTL, visit <https://www.fema.gov/resource-management-mutual-aid>.

catalog supports a common language for mobilizing resources before, during, and after major incidents.

Resource users at all levels can use these definitions when identifying and inventorying their resources for capability estimation, planning, and mobilization during mutual aid efforts. The RTLTL has the functionality of a web services Application Programming Interface (API), which allows third-party systems to receive data from the master resource catalog to populate and update a jurisdiction’s own resource catalog.



**Figure 1: Qualification, Certification, and Credentialing of Incident Personnel**

#### National Qualification System (NQS)

The *NIMS Guideline for the NQS* expands on NIMS by providing specific instructions for building a qualification system that aligns personnel capabilities with national guidelines for minimum qualification criteria. Implementing NQS helps ensure that personnel deploying through mutual aid agreements have the knowledge, experience, training, and capability to perform the duties of their requested roles.

NQS also explains how jurisdictions can use PTBs and EOC Skillsets as performance-based tools for personnel qualification.

## III. NIMS Core Curriculum

### A. Overview

NIMS training develops incident personnel capable of performing necessary functions in their AHJ and assisting when mutual aid is necessary. Because incident personnel have diverse responsibilities and different knowledge and skill requirements, the *NIMS Training Program* provides customized training progressions for personnel in each of the four NIMS Command and Coordination systems:

1. ICS – responsible for tactical activities on-scene
2. EOC – responsible for operational and strategic coordination, resource acquisition, and information gathering, analysis, and sharing
3. Public Information Officers (PIO) operating within the Joint Information System (JIS) – responsible for outreach and communication to the media and public
  - \* JIS ICS PIOs
  - \* JIS EOC PIOs
4. MAC Group – responsible for policy guidance and senior-level decision-making

These systems guide how personnel work together during incidents. Courses for these systems are organized into Focus Areas. Focus Area training progressions include baseline training for all personnel, multiple levels of supervisory training based on an individual's level of incident responsibility, and advanced training for individuals seeking advanced position qualifications. See Figure 2.

An AHJ may determine that additional, advanced training is necessary to meet the requirements for a qualification program (such as NQS), but FEMA does not require this additional training for preparedness grant eligibility.

Each AHJ determines which personnel will take which courses. Organizational leaders should base their determination on an individual's level of incident responsibility and the organization's relevant emergency management plans. AHJs should coordinate their efforts with local and state emergency management agencies.

#### **Individual Level of Incident Responsibility**

*NIMS Training Program* training guidelines are based on an individual's level of incident responsibility rather than on agency, rank, or discipline. This is because of variations in position responsibilities across different organizations. An individual's level of incident responsibility includes both the position within the incident management structure and the incident's complexity.

Regardless of Focus Area, all NIMS training falls into three basic categories, which share many of the same foundational courses<sup>7</sup>:

- ※ **All Incident Personnel:** Associated courses provide the foundational knowledge to help nonsupervisory incident personnel understand where they fit in the overall incident structure. Many incident personnel never advance beyond these baseline courses.
- ※ **Incident Personnel with Leadership Responsibilities:** Associated courses provide additional background on external incident management systems for mid-level incident personnel responsible for establishing the initial incident command or for those preparing for a future supervisory role.
- ※ **Incident Personnel Designated as Leaders/Supervisors:** Courses provide enhanced knowledge and increased comfort in using NIMS structures and processes, for senior level incident personnel. Trainees are typically those designated as ICS or EOC leaders/supervisors for large or complex incidents that extend beyond a single operational period and generate an Incident Action Plan (IAP).

---

<sup>7</sup> Emergency Management Institute (EMI) course codes:

IS = independent study online

G = EMI-developed course delivered by state, local, tribal, and territorial instructors

E = EMI resident course delivered at EMI's campus

L = EMI resident course delivered offsite

K = EMI resident course delivered via Adobe Connect

V = EMI resident course delivered via video teleconference

NFA = National Fire Academy course

Personnel should complete all courses for their Focus Area and level. Advanced training is available for all Focus Areas but is not necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. AHJs may have additional requirements. See Appendix B for more information.

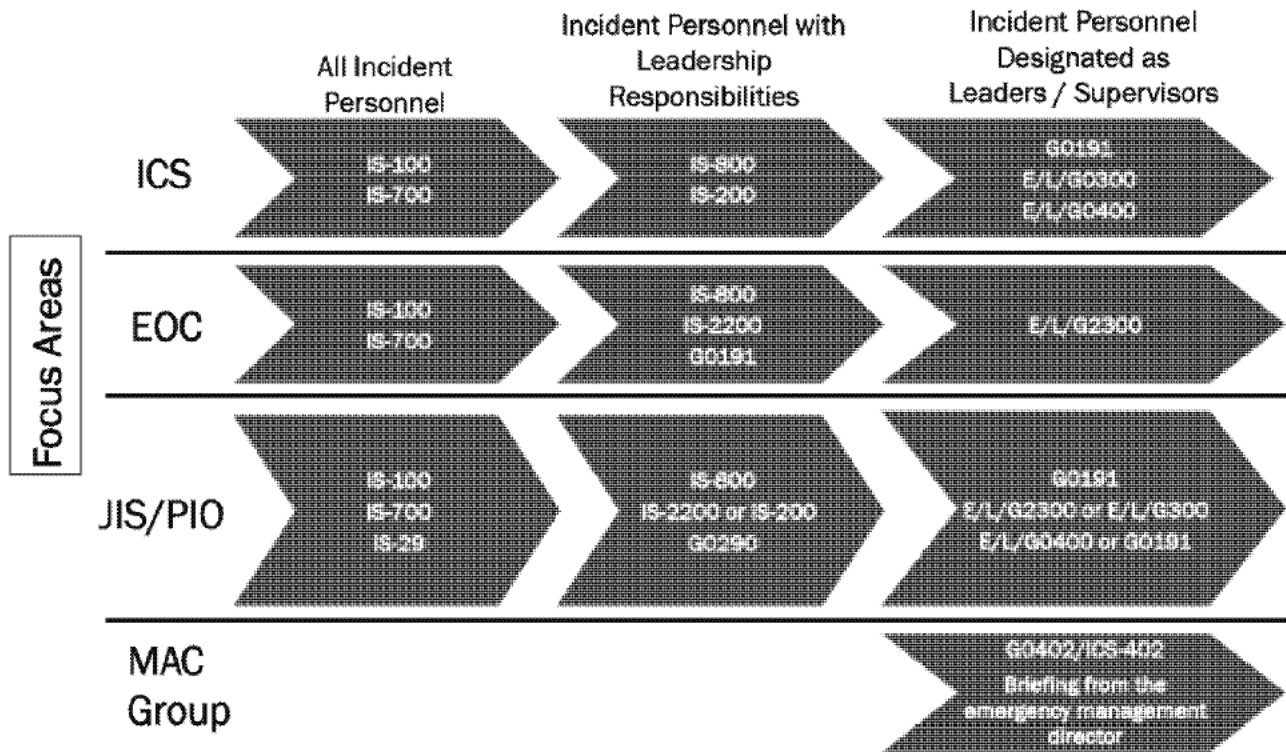
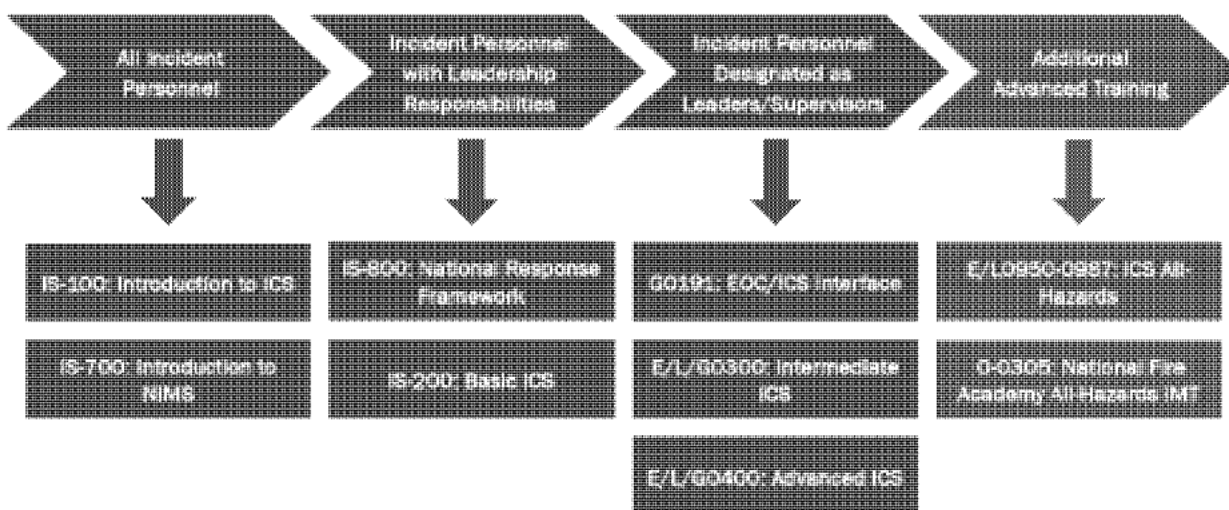


Figure 2: Preparedness Grant Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) Criteria

## B. ICS Training Progression

Personnel who will operate within ICS (field personnel) follow the ICS training progression. Each AHJ determines how far individuals need to progress based on their role within ICS and the size and complexity of the incident. See Figure 3 for details.



**Figure 3: ICS Training Progression**

**All ICS Personnel:** All incident personnel working within the ICS should complete the following courses for foundational knowledge of incident response:

- ✦ IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- ✦ IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.

**ICS Personnel with Leadership Responsibilities:** Supervisory personnel working within the ICS should complete the following courses for additional background in incident management systems with leadership responsibilities:

- ✦ IS-800: National Response Framework, An Introduction – This course introduces participants to the concepts and principles of the National Response Framework (NRF).
- ✦ IS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response, ICS-200 – This course enables personnel to operate efficiently within the ICS during an incident or event.

**ICS Personnel Designated as Leaders/Supervisors:** Leaders who could be responsible in complex incidents should complete this level of training. These courses apply higher-level concepts, methods, and tools for larger, more complex incidents:

- ❖ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.
- ❖ E/L/G0300: Intermediate Incident Command System for Expanding Incidents, ICS-300 – This course provides training for personnel who require advanced ICS knowledge.
  - FEMA recommends that students take the two-day classroom version of ICS-200 before attending ICS-300 to ensure they have the foundational knowledge necessary to be successful in ICS-300.
- ❖ E/L/G0400: Advanced Incident Command System for Command and General Staff–Complex Incidents, ICS-400 – This course provides training in managing large, complex incidents or events.
  - FEMA recommends that students not take ICS-400 immediately following ICS-300 but instead wait to take ICS-400 after gaining additional ICS experience.

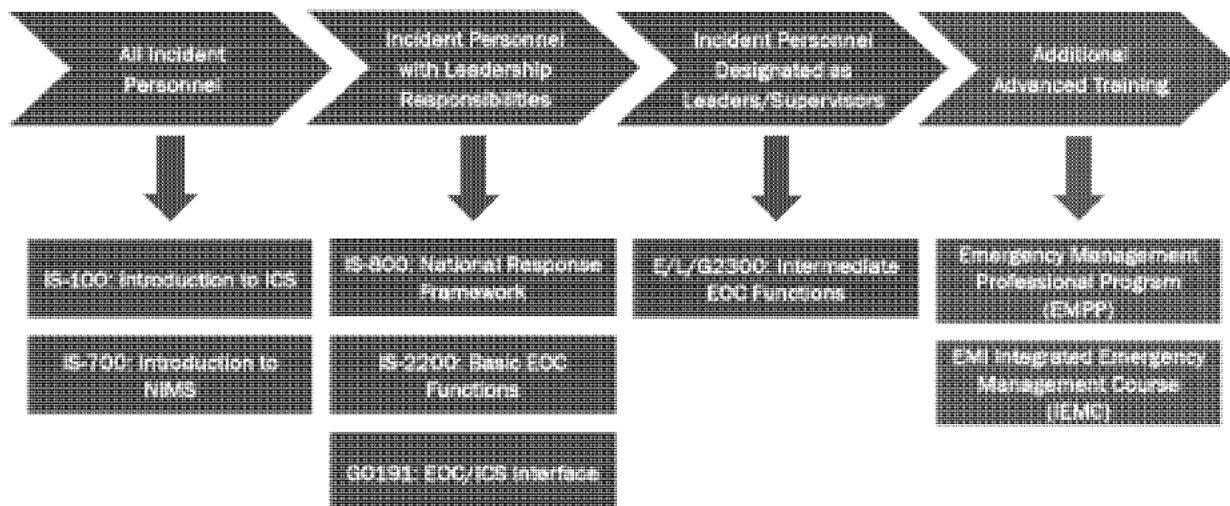
**ICS Advanced Training:** This training is above and beyond what is necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. Students participating in these advanced courses will broaden their understanding of emergency management concepts:

- ❖ E/L0950-0987 – See Appendix B for additional advanced training options.
- ❖ O-0305: U.S. Fire Administration (USFA)/National Fire Academy (NFA) Type 3 All-Hazards Incident Management Team (AHIMT) – Type 3 AHIMT training develops state, regional, and tribal AHIMTs who can function under NIMS during a large or complex incident or major event. This course is designed for those who are assigned to function in a Type 3 AHIMT during a large/complex incident, typically one covering multiple operational periods.



## C. EOC Training Progression

Personnel who staff an EOC follow the EOC training progression. Each AHJ determines how far individuals need to progress based on their role within the EOC and the size and complexity of incidents they will support. See Figure 4 for details.



**Figure 4: EOC Training Progression**

**All EOC Personnel:** All incident personnel working within an EOC should complete the following courses for foundational knowledge of incident response:

- \* IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- \* IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.

**EOC Personnel with Leadership Responsibilities:** Supervisory personnel working within an EOC should complete the following courses for additional background in incident management systems with leadership responsibilities:

- \* IS-800: National Response Framework, An Introduction – This course introduces participants to the concepts and principles of the NRF.
- \* IS-2200: Basic EOC Functions – This course prepares incident personnel working in an EOC to understand the role and functions of an EOC during incident response and the transition to recovery.
  - FEMA recommends that personnel with leadership responsibilities in an EOC complete IS-2200 instead of IS-200.
- \* G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.

**EOC Personnel Designated as Leaders/Supervisors:** EOC leaders need enhanced knowledge. This course applies higher-level concepts, methods, and tools for larger, more complex incidents:

- ✦ E/L/G2300: Intermediate EOC Functions – This course describes the role, design, and function of EOCs as components of a Multiagency Coordination System (MACS).

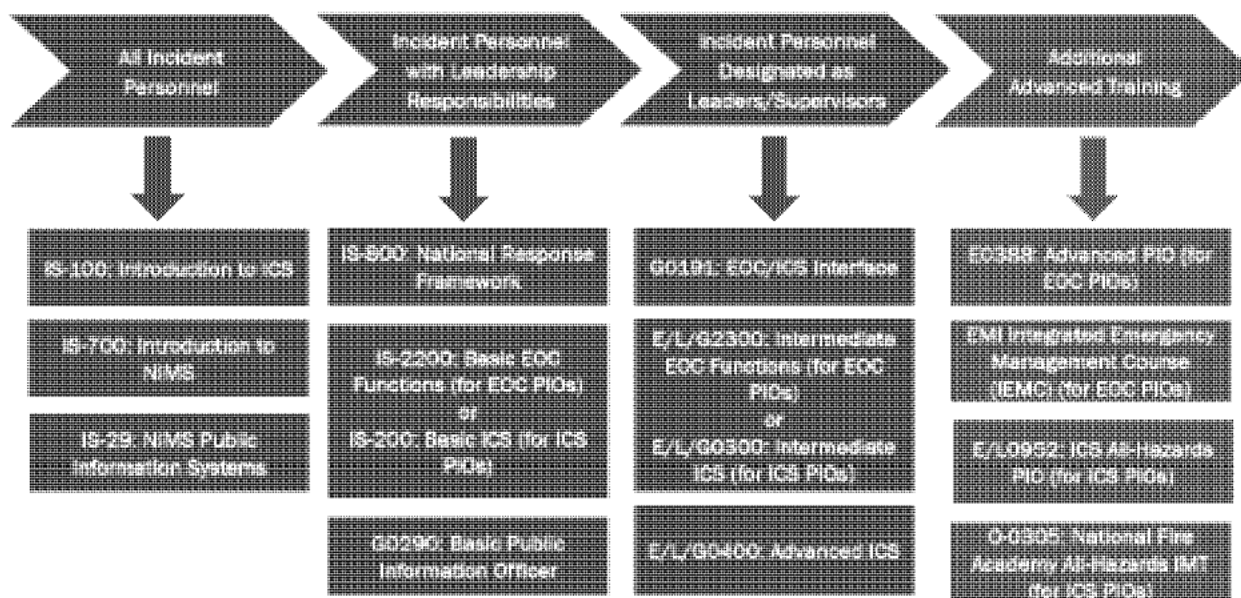
**EOC Advanced Training:** This training is above and beyond what is necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. Students participating in these advanced courses will broaden their understanding of emergency management concepts:

- ✦ FEMA’s Emergency Management Professional Program (EMPP) – This program includes three academies: Basic, Advanced, and Executive.
- ✦ Emergency Management Institute (EMI) Integrated Emergency Management Course (IEMC) – This is an exercise-based training series for EOC personnel.
- ✦ See Appendix B for more details.

## D. JIS/PIO Training Progression

The JIS integrates incident information and public affairs into a cohesive organization to provide coordinated and complete information before, during, and after incidents. A JIS cuts across the three levels of incident management (on-scene/tactical, center/coordination, and policy/strategic) and helps ensure coordinated messaging among all incident personnel.

JIS/PIO personnel,<sup>8</sup> whether assigned to work in an ICS or an EOC environment, should follow the JIS/PIO Training Progression. Each AHJ determines how far individuals need to progress based on their role within incident command, and the size and complexity of incidents they are preparing for. See Figure 5 for details.



**Figure 5: JIS/PIO Training Progression**

**All JIS/PIO Personnel:** These courses provide baseline training for all incident JIS personnel. Some personnel assigned to JIS roles but not assigned as a PIO may not progress beyond these courses. For those who do, these courses provide the foundation upon which higher-level training builds:

- \* IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- \* IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.

<sup>8</sup> JIS/PIO personnel have a variety of titles, including PIO, External Affairs, Public Affairs, or an assigned ESF title. The *NIMS Training Program* uses JIS/PIO to cover all titles of staff working in an ICS, EOC, Joint Information Center (JIC), or MAC Group.

- ❖ IS-29: Public Information Officer Awareness – This course provides introductory information for JIS personnel.

**JIS/PIO Personnel with Leadership Responsibilities:** These courses provide basic training for JIS personnel with leadership responsibilities—not only individuals serving in designated leadership positions, but also personnel preparing for a future supervisory role:

- ❖ IS-800: National Response Framework, An Introduction – This course introduces participants to the concepts and principles of the NRF.
- ❖ IS-2200: Basic EOC Functions – This course prepares incident personnel working in an EOC to understand the role and functions of an EOC during incident response and the transition to recovery.

.... FEMA recommends that **EOC PIOs** complete IS-2200 instead of IS-200.

- ❖ IS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response, ICS-200 – This course enables personnel to operate efficiently within the ICS during an incident or event.

.... FEMA recommends that **ICS PIOs** complete IS-200 instead of IS-2200.

- ❖ G0290: Basic Public Information Officer – This course prepares participants to function as PIOs.

**JIS/PIO Personnel Designated as Leaders/Supervisors:** These courses, designed for JIS leaders and supervisors—such as EOC PIOs or PIOs rostered on an Incident Management Team (IMT)—apply higher-level concepts, methods, and tools for larger, more complex incidents:

- ❖ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.
- ❖ E/L/G2300: Intermediate EOC Functions – This course describes the role, design, and function of EOCs as components of a MACS.

.... FEMA recommends that **EOC PIOs** complete E/L/G2300 instead of E/L/G0300.

- ❖ E/L/G0300: Intermediate ICS for Expanding Incidents, ICS-300 – This course provides training for personnel who require advanced ICS knowledge.

.... FEMA recommends that **ICS PIOs** complete E/L/G0300 instead of E/L/G2300.

.... FEMA recommends that students take the two-day classroom version of ICS-200 before attending ICS-300 to ensure they have the foundational knowledge necessary to be successful in ICS-300.

- ❖ E/L/G0400: Advanced Incident Command System for Command and General Staff–Complex Incidents, ICS-400 – This course provides training in managing large, complex incidents or events.
  - FEMA recommends that students not take ICS-400 immediately following ICS-300 but instead wait to take ICS-400 after gaining additional ICS experience.

**JIS/PIO Advanced Training:** This training is above and beyond what is necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. Students participating in these advanced courses will gain exposure to and understanding of broader emergency management concepts:

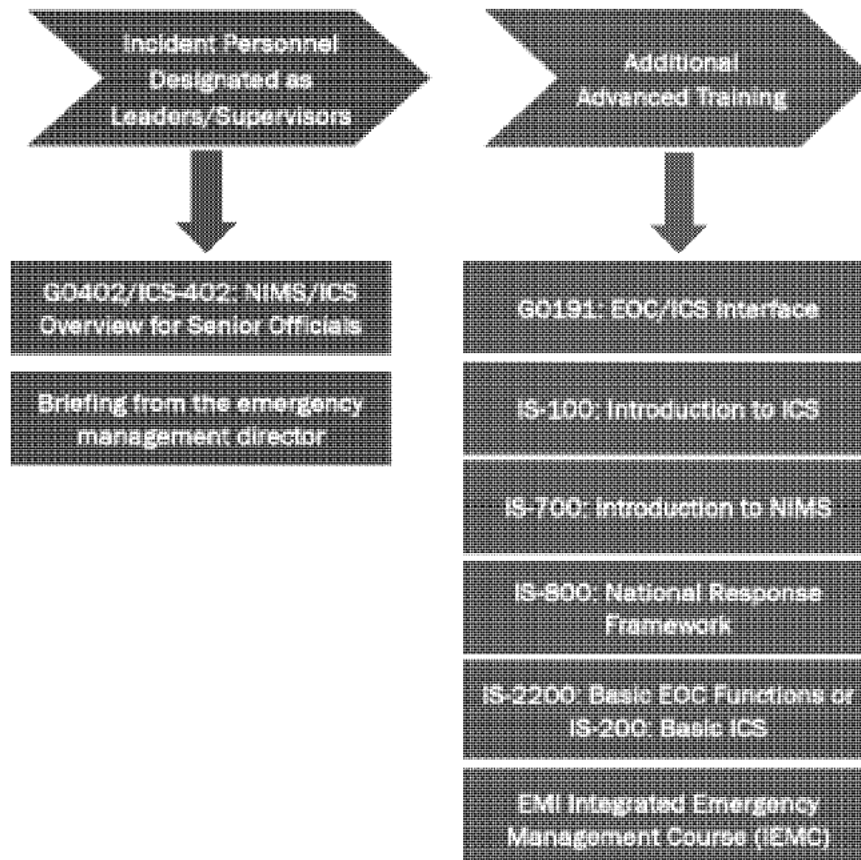
- ❖ E0388: Advanced Public Information Officer – This course focuses on PIO responsibilities in large-scale emergency situations, especially escalating incidents, and includes incident action planning related to the JIC.
- ❖ EMI IEMC – This is an exercise-based training series for EOC personnel.
- ❖ E/L0952: NIMS ICS All-Hazards Public Information Officer – This course focuses on developing a strong set of core PIO skills.
- ❖ O-0305: U.S. Fire Administration (USFA)/National Fire Academy (NFA) Type 3 All-Hazards Incident Management Team (AHIMT) – Type 3 AHIMT training develops state, regional, and tribal AHIMTs who can function under NIMS during a large or complex incident or major event. This course is designed for those who are assigned to function in a Type 3 AHIMT during a large/complex incident, typically one covering multiple operational periods.
- ❖ See Appendix B for additional advanced training options for JIS/PIO leaders and supervisors.

## E. MAC Group Training Progression

MAC Groups, sometimes called Policy Groups, typically consist of agency administrators or organizational executives or their designees.

Executives and senior officials, whether elected or appointed, must have a clear understanding of their roles and responsibilities for successful emergency management and incident response. To that end, it is vital that they receive NIMS training.

Figure 6 details the training progression for individuals in a MAC Group.



**Figure 6: MAC Group Training Progression**

**All MAC Group Personnel:** One course provides baseline training for senior officials. In addition, MAC Group personnel need a briefing from the emergency management director:

- G0402/ICS-402: ICS Overview for Senior Officials (Executives, Elected, and Appointed) – This course provides an orientation to NIMS components for senior officials.
- Briefing from the emergency management director – MAC Group members should meet with their emergency management director to understand the jurisdiction’s threats and hazards, as well as their role in emergency response.

**MAC Group Advanced Training:** This training is above and beyond what is necessary for FEMA preparedness grant eligibility. Students participating in these advanced courses will broaden their understanding of emergency management concepts:

- ❖ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.
- ❖ IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- ❖ IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.
- ❖ EMI IEMC – This is an exercise-based training series for EOC personnel.
- ❖ See Appendix B for additional advanced training options.

## IV. Organizational Training Program Development

### A. Developing an Organizational Training Plan

An organizational training plan identifies training requirements to support the development and maintenance of capabilities for all of the organization's personnel. Within FEMA, this plan is a roadmap for building the capabilities necessary to meet the community's identified risks. It is important that organizations design their training plan around specific organizational requirements as well as NIMS training recommendations. Organizational leaders should also note the following:

- ◆ Their personnel might fall under multiple training programs, at state, local, tribal, territorial and organizational levels;
- ◆ They should contact their AHJ for additional training requirements; and
- ◆ If they follow the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) approach, they could combine the development of their organizational training plan with their HSEEP planning and produce an integrated multiyear Training and Exercise Plan (TEP).

### B. Training Recommendations

FEMA sets forth baseline training recommendations in this *NIMS Training Program* and in the NQS Job Titles/Position Qualifications. When developing their training plan, organizations should consider additional requirements, including:

- ◆ Discipline-specific licensure, certification, and accreditation requirements;
- ◆ Compliance with federal preparedness grant and contract funding requirements;
- ◆ Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations;
- ◆ Other state, local, tribal, territorial, or Federal regulations, standards, and guidance; and
- ◆ Consensus codes and standards from professional associations.

### C. Defining Organizational Training Priorities

A training plan should reflect the organization's mission, leadership priorities, threats, hazards, and equipment, including Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Other things that influence organizational training priorities include organizational structure and matters such as legal, cultural, budgetary, political, and geographic factors, personnel capacity, operational plans, and exercise requirements.



## D. Organizational Training Plan Design Considerations

Organizations should design their training plan around both NIMS training recommendations and specific organizational requirements. An organizational training plan defines the capabilities that the organization will develop and maintain. The plan should identify specific positions and personnel necessary for fulfilling these defined capabilities.

Some incident positions have defined training needs. Tools like NQS Job Titles/Position Qualifications, NQS PTBs, the RTL, and EOC Skillsets are potential resources for determining recommended training.

Organizational training plans should detail training requirements, how individuals will obtain training, and how the organization will track completions. The tracking process will also help the organization assess risk associated with untrained incident personnel.

The training plan should define how personnel will maintain their skills to stay current with core concepts and emerging practices in the field. This may include periodic retraining, continuing education, or other training as determined by the AHJ.

The training plan should follow a multiyear approach. Resource constraints will likely make it difficult to achieve all capability targets simultaneously. As outlined in HSEEP doctrine, exercises provide opportunities to assess and validate capabilities and identify areas that need improvement.

The training plan should harmonize with plans from all stakeholder organizations associated with incident personnel.

The organization's training plan should focus on defining training priorities, necessary capabilities, and position training recommendations. Subordinate organizations (such as a department within a local government or an office within an agency) can then carry out tasks such as identifying individual training needs, prioritizing training activities, and scheduling personnel for courses. AHJs employing this approach should still develop a centralized method for managing their NIMS training plan, including monitoring supporting activities and outcomes.

### **Not All Training Requires Formal Classroom Instruction**

Formal education/training is not always the best way to obtain and maintain competencies and behaviors. On-the-job training and hands-on practical experience can enhance, and sometimes replace, formal classroom instruction. Organizations may consider using planned events (such as sporting events, fairs, and so on) or exercise-based training as a means to train personnel in NIMS principles. Organizations should consider not only what training is necessary but also what method will best meet the training need.

### **Components of a Training Plan**

An organization's training plan may contain a variety of components. Regardless of the model it follows, a training plan should inform the end user and stakeholders of the following:

- ◆ Audience for the training program;
- ◆ Training requirements by incident position;

- ✦ Any directives, rules, statutes, or policies that drive training requirements;
- ✦ Training priorities and how the organization sets or maintains them;
- ✦ Frequency of plan changes or reviews;
- ✦ How the organization tracks training completion;
- ✦ Timelines for refresher trainings; and
- ✦ How new employees receive training.

Additional topics that organizations could add to their training plans include the following:

- ✦ Primary threats and hazards for the community;
- ✦ Necessary capabilities and resources, including people, money, and time;
- ✦ Identified capability gaps<sup>9</sup>;
- ✦ Timeline for the plan and the cycle to revise the plan;
- ✦ Course schedules and training providers;
- ✦ Methods and requirements for requesting, scheduling, and hosting training; and
- ✦ Constraints that impact the plan;
- ✦ Inclusion of the organization's training plan as a component of their multiyear TEP developed during the Training and Exercise Program Workshop (TEPW); and
- ✦ Method of assessing the training plan's execution and achievements<sup>10</sup> (for example, after-action reports, improvement plans, or lessons learned from exercises and incident response).

Organizations could obtain additional assistance on developing a training plan from their local or state emergency management agency or through FEMA's regional offices.<sup>11</sup>

---

<sup>9</sup> A gap is a required capability that the jurisdiction does not have. Organizations can address gaps through internal development (planning, organizational changes, equipment, training, or exercises) or through external sourcing.

<sup>10</sup> A continuous improvement program designed to show training strengths and weaknesses can help jurisdictions and organizations prioritize training gaps, improve the quality of training delivery, and provide feedback to FEMA for NIMS training improvements.

<sup>11</sup> The Center for Domestic Preparedness (CDP) maintains a list of state, territory, and tribal training coordinators at <https://cdp.dhs.gov/contact/saa>. To see a list of FEMA Regional NIMS Coordinators, visit <https://www.fema.gov/fema-regional-nims-contacts>.

## E. Instructor Qualifications

### General ICS Instructor Guidelines

FEMA is responsible for maintaining national guidelines for incident management training at all jurisdictional levels, including guidelines for ICS instructors.

FEMA recommends that all ICS instructors complete E/L0449: Incident Command System Curricula Train-the-Trainer (TTT) or a similar course in preparation to deliver the curriculum. EMI requires that all ICS All-Hazards Position-Specific Training Program instructors complete TTT for the courses they are slated to teach.

For additional course information, see the National Preparedness Course Catalog.<sup>12</sup>

### Instructor Training<sup>13</sup>

AHJs have final say in determining their instructors' qualifications and certifications. FEMA recommends that instructors hold certification from a recognized program of instruction or hold a recognized qualification in techniques of instruction and adult education methodologies.

FEMA recommends as a best practice that instructors retake the prerequisite and primary courses that their organization has authorized them to instruct whenever new versions of these courses are released. Instructors do not need to retake select FEMA courses, such as TTT courses.

Examples of instructor qualifications and courses include the following:

- ◆ National Fire Academy (NFA) educational methodology course;
- ◆ National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Facilitative Instructor Course (M-410);
- ◆ Center for Domestic Preparedness (CDP) Instructor Training Course;
- ◆ State certified fire, rescue, law enforcement, or Emergency Medical Services (EMS) instructor courses;
- ◆ FEMA EMI E/L0141: Instructional Presentation and Evaluation Skills;
- ◆ U.S. Army's Small Group Instructor Training Course (SGITC);
- ◆ Army Basic Instructor Course (ABIC), formerly called the Total Army Instructor Training Course (TAITC);
- ◆ State teaching certificate; or
- ◆ Advanced degree in education, educational psychology, technical education, or a related program.

---

<sup>12</sup> To find the National Preparedness Course Catalog, see <https://www.firstrespondertraining.gov/frts/npsc>.

<sup>13</sup> To find the NIMS ICS Instructor Qualifications, including general instructor training, instructor levels, operational and training experience, and course-specific qualifications, see [https://training.fema.gov/nims/docs/nims\\_ics\\_instructor\\_qualifications.pdf](https://training.fema.gov/nims/docs/nims_ics_instructor_qualifications.pdf). Instructor requirements for FEMA contracted instructors are available here: <https://training.fema.gov/instructors/esr.aspx>.

## **Operational and Training Experience**

Instructors should be experienced incident managers with expertise in the subject matter they teach. AHJs set organizational requirements for incident experience. For example, an AHJ could require that all instructors have experience within the past five years in real-world incidents or in exercises that lasted at least one operational period and that involved an IAP.

## **F. NIMS Training Course Equivalency**

FEMA's NIMS course curriculum provides a baseline standard to ensure consistency in training. Many of these FEMA-delivered courses have prerequisites, which are outlined in the National Preparedness Course Catalog.<sup>14</sup>

AHJs hosting non-FEMA NIMS courses are responsible for issuing course completion certificates. FEMA does not evaluate training from other sources to determine equivalency or similarity to standard NIMS training. AHJs should determine whether these training opportunities meet NIMS curriculum standards; an AHJ may accept or reject a course as equivalent to a FEMA course. Factors an AHJ should consider in determining whether a course or training event meets FEMA standards include the following:

- ✦ Do the training requirements align with the appropriate PTB?
- ✦ Do the course objectives match?
- ✦ Is the time allocated to objectives similar to that of a FEMA course?
- ✦ Are the instructor qualifications similar to those outlined in the *NIMS Training Program*?
- ✦ Is there a valid post-course assessment to determine whether students achieved desired outcomes?

FEMA encourages stakeholders to share training resources for NIMS implementation across the community.

Training developers providing courses to meet NIMS training recommendations should ensure that curriculum and delivery meet or exceed the NIMS curriculum's baseline standard.

## **G. Refresher Training Recommendations**

Refresher training is important since skills, abilities, and knowledge lapse when individuals do not apply them directly and frequently. Due to changes in doctrine and policy, FEMA reviews and updates courses regularly, creating new course versions. FEMA recommends as a best practice that incident personnel refresh their NIMS training every three years or when new course versions come out. However, because resources may be limited, the AHJ, not FEMA, dictates any requirements for refresher training.

---

<sup>14</sup> To find the National Preparedness Course Catalog, see <https://www.firstrespondertraining.gov/fts/npsc>.

# Appendix A. Resources

## Doctrine, Guidance, and Resources

- ◆ **National Incident Management System (NIMS):** NIMS defines the national terminology for qualifying, certifying, and credentialing incident personnel. It also defines the operational systems that guide the *NIMS Training Program* Focus Areas. At the NIMS webpage, users can find links to NIMS documents and information on training, implementation, updates, and the FEMA Regional NIMS Coordinators. <https://www.fema.gov/national-incident-management-system>
- ◆ **NIMS Guideline for the National Qualification System:** This guide describes the components of a qualification and certification system, defines a process for certifying the qualifications of incident personnel, describes how to establish and implement a peer review process, and introduces the process of credentialing personnel. <https://www.fema.gov/national-qualification-system>
- ◆ **Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP):** This program provides a set of guiding principles for exercise programs, as well as a common approach to exercise program management, design, development, conduct, evaluation, and improvement planning. <https://www.fema.gov/hseep>
- ◆ **State, Territory, and Tribal Training Coordinators:** States, territories, and tribal jurisdictions appoint training officers to provide guidance and assistance related to training. <https://cdp.dhs.gov/contact/saa>
- ◆ **ICS Resource Center:** EMI's ICS Resource Center provides information and links to an extensive array of ICS training materials, job aids, position checklists, and forms. <https://training.fema.gov/emiweb/is/icsresource/index.htm>

## Training Consortium Resources

FEMA supports many national-level NIMS training providers, including the following:

- ◆ **Emergency Management Institute (EMI):** EMI supports the Department of Homeland Security and FEMA's goals by improving the ability of U.S. emergency management officials at all levels of government to prepare for, protect against, respond to, recover from, and mitigate the potential effects of all types of disasters and emergencies. <https://training.fema.gov/emi.aspx>
- ◆ **Center for Domestic Preparedness (CDP):** The CDP develops and delivers training for emergency response providers from state, local, tribal, and territorial, and Federal governments. The CDP offers more than 50 training courses at its resident campus in Anniston, Alabama. Training at the CDP campus is federally funded at no cost to emergency response professionals from multiple emergency disciplines. In addition to on-campus training, the CDP

provides critical, advanced hands-on training in local jurisdictions across the country.  
<https://cdp.dhs.gov>

- ◆ **U.S. Fire Administration (USFA) and the National Fire Academy (NFA):** The USFA and its NFA work to build a culture of preparedness and ready the nation's fire and EMS personnel to respond to and recover from emergency incidents. <https://www.usfa.fema.gov/training/nfa>
- ◆ **National Domestic Preparedness Consortium (NDPC):** The NDPC is a Homeland Security/FEMA training partner providing quality training to emergency responders throughout the United States and its territories under the Homeland Security National Training Program (HSNTP) cooperative agreement. <https://www.ndpc.us>

In addition to these Federal training centers, state, local, tribal, and territorial providers deliver many FEMA NIMS courses under the oversight of State Training Officers (STO), Territory Training Officers, or Tribal Training Coordinators. Training officers are another resource for learning about upcoming training opportunities. Numerous vendors also provide NIMS-related training.

## Training Plan Development Resources

An organization's training plan development team should derive training requirements from the capabilities that the AHJ determines are necessary to prepare for identified threats and hazards. In addition to the *NIMS Training Program*, several tools can serve as resources:

- ◆ **FEMA's National Training and Education Division (NTED) Training Resource and Development Center (TRDC):** The TRDC includes the processes, resources, and forms necessary to develop a course. NTED's course development and review process includes five phases: Analyze, Design, Develop, Implement, and Evaluate (ADDIE). These phases align with the ADDIE instructional systems design model.  
<https://www.firstrespondertraining.gov/trdc/state/>
- ◆ **FEMA Training Catalog:** More than 700 courses covering many topics related to the 32 core capabilities are included in a searchable website.  
<https://www.firstrespondertraining.gov/frt/npec>
- ◆ **Threat and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (THIRA) and Stakeholder Preparedness Review (SPR):** THIRA and SPR are FEMA-developed methods that AHJs can use to define the threats and hazards the community or organization anticipates and the capabilities it must have. THIRA and SPR are interdependent processes that jurisdictions use to evaluate their preparedness. <https://www.fema.gov/threat-and-hazard-identification-and-risk-assessment>
- ◆ **Resource Typing Library Tool (RTLTL):** The RTLTL is an online catalog of NIMS resource typing definitions and Job Titles/Position Qualifications documents. The RTLTL provides common resource definitions classified by capability, category, kind, and type. A jurisdiction can use the RTLTL to identify required capabilities using common, defined resources. For personnel, the Job Titles/Position Qualifications can help identify potential training needs.  
<https://rtltoolkit.fema.gov/Public>

- \* **NIMS Guideline for the Credentialing of Personnel:** This guide describes the national credentialing standards and provides written guidance on how all levels of government can use those standards to facilitate multijurisdictional coordinated responses.  
[http://www.fema.gov/pdf/emergency/nims/nims\\_cred\\_guidelines\\_report.pdf](http://www.fema.gov/pdf/emergency/nims/nims_cred_guidelines_report.pdf)
- \* **NIMS ICS All-Hazards Position-Specific Training Program Website:** Maintained by EMI, this site provides training information for personnel responsible for managing incidents. This training enables participants to perform the responsibilities of specific ICS positions.  
<https://training.fema.gov/allhazards/>
- \* **NWCG NIMS Wildland Fire Qualification System Guide, PMS 310-1:** This comprehensive guide describes the minimum requirements for training, experience, physical fitness, and currency standards for personnel in wildland fire positions. It also documents the system that NWCG member organizations use to qualify personnel for these positions.  
<https://www.nwcg.gov/publications/310-1>
- \* **National Qualification System (NQS):** Many RTLT job titles correlate to an NQS ICS PTB or EOC Skillset. These include specific baseline NIMS training needs for each position.  
<https://www.fema.gov/national-qualification-system>

**Example of How an Organization Can Use These Tools to Develop a Training Plan**

A jurisdiction conducts its THIRA and identifies a potential for an earthquake. Using SPR, the AHJ determines it has a capability gap in incident management. To address this gap, the AHJ decides to develop a Type 3 IMT within the jurisdiction. The positions necessary for a Type 3 IMT are listed on the RTLT. NQS PTBs for each position contain the baseline training required. The training required to develop the Type 3 IMT becomes part of the organizational training plan.

By using THIRA to identify risk, SPR to identify required capabilities, and common RTLT resource types and NQS PTBs, an organization can determine the baseline training required and the number of personnel to receive training.

# Appendix B. Additional Advanced Training

This appendix lists courses not included in the NIMS Core Curriculum that incident personnel can take to pursue advanced position qualifications.

## Additional Advanced Training for ICS

**All-Hazards Position-Specific Courses:** These 18 courses provide training in the capabilities, behaviors, and tasks required to effectively perform in a specific leadership position on a Type 3 All-Hazards IMT. These courses are designed to support the completion of key position tasks for an NQS PTB:

- E/L0950 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Incident Commander Course
- E/L0952 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Public Information Officer Course
- E/L0954 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Safety Officer Course
- E/L0956 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Liaison Officer Course
- E/L0958 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Operations Section Chief Course
- E/L0960 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Division/Group Supervisor Course
- E/L0962 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Planning Section Chief Course
- E/L0964 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Situation Unit Leader Course
- E/L0965 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Resources Unit Leader Course
- E/L0967 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Logistics Section Chief Course
- E/L0969 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Communications Unit Leader Course
- E/L0970 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Supply Unit Leader Course
- E/L0971 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Facilities Unit Leader Course
- E/L0973 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Finance/Administration Section Chief Course
- E/L0975 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Finance/Administration Unit Leader Course
- E/L0984 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Task Force/Strike Team Leader Course
- E/L0986 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Air Support Group Supervisor Course
- E/L0987 NIMS ICS All-Hazards Introduction to Air Operations Course



**Group Training for ICS Leaders and Supervisors:** In addition to individual training, IMT training is available through the USFA’s NFA. The Type 3 AHIMT course (O-0305) enables IMT members to work together in an exercise-based group training context. This course is designed to help individual responders perform effectively as IMT members.

## Additional Advanced Training for EOC

**FEMA’s Emergency Management Professional Program (EMPP):** The EMPP provides a structured framework for acquiring the knowledge, skills, and abilities to enter and progress through the emergency management field and meet the challenges of a complex, dynamic environment. The EMPP curriculum is designed to provide a lifetime of learning for a career in emergency management. It includes three academies: Basic, Advanced, and Executive.

**Group Training for EOC Leaders and Supervisors:** In addition to individual training, EOC team training is available through EMI’s IEMC. This exercise-based training allows EOC personnel to practice simulated crisis situations within a structured learning environment. The organization selects the hazards and core capabilities to simulate.

## Additional Advanced Training for JIS/PIO

**Advanced Training for PIO Leaders and Supervisors:** These PIO-specific courses cover ICS organizational structures for large, complex incidents and the position-specific knowledge and skills necessary for members of Type 3 All-Hazards IMTs. These advanced courses are for JIS leaders in organizations that have identified a need for additional, advanced PIO training:

- ◆ E0388: Advanced Public Information Officer – This course focuses on PIO responsibilities in large-scale emergency situations, especially escalating incidents, and includes incident action planning related to the JIC.
- ◆ E0389: Master Public Information Officer, Part 1 – This course demonstrates how to use networking to influence programs, applies strategic and executive concepts to a public information study case, and promotes public information training and exercises in the organization by developing a specific TEP.
- ◆ E0390: Master Public Information Officer, Part 2 – This course performs organizational analysis of a JIC functional exercise and discusses techniques for analyzing interpersonal relationships within a JIC.
- ◆ E0394: Master Public Information Officer, Part 3 – This course reviews multiple JIC functional exercise reports, discusses how strategic PIO leaders coordinate stakeholders’ actions to achieve a common purpose, and asks students to develop, design, and implement a research project.
- ◆ E/L0952: NIMS ICS All-Hazards Public Information Officer – This course focuses on developing a strong set of core PIO skills.

**Group Training for JIS Leaders and Supervisors:** In addition to individual training, IMT training is available through the USFA. The O-0305 course provides opportunities for IMT members to work together in an exercise-based group training context.

## Additional Advanced NIMS Training for MAC Groups

**Advanced Training for Senior Officials:** Additional training is available for senior officials or MAC Group/Policy Group members who wish to pursue advanced training based on jurisdictional risk or specific interests:

- ❖ G0191: Emergency Operations Center/Incident Command System Interface – This course provides an opportunity for emergency management and response personnel to begin developing an ICS/EOC interface for their communities.
- ❖ IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS 100 – This course introduces ICS and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training.
- ❖ IS-700: National Incident Management System, An Introduction – This course introduces NIMS concepts and principles.
- ❖ IS-800: National Response Framework, An Introduction – This course introduces participants to the concepts and principles of the NRF.
- ❖ IS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response, ICS-200 – This course enables personnel to operate efficiently within the ICS during an incident or event.
- ❖ IS-2200: Basic EOC Functions – This course prepares incident personnel working in an EOC to understand the role and functions of an EOC during incident response and the transition to recovery.
- ❖ EMI IEMC – This is an exercise-based training series for EOC personnel.

## Tribal Curriculum

The EMI Tribal Curriculum is a series of courses designed in collaboration with tribal people, for tribal governments, to meet the unique emergency management needs of these sovereign nations. These courses consider issues including tribal culture, tradition, sovereignty, and governance. These courses are in addition to the Focus Area training progressions. There are currently five courses in the EMI Tribal Curriculum:

- ❖ E/L0580: Emergency Management Framework for Tribal Governments – This course provides tribal incident responders with a basic understanding of emergency management principles and of their role in leading their tribes in developing and implementing emergency management systems.
- ❖ E/L0581: Emergency Operations for Tribal Governments – This course focuses on developing standard operating procedures, testing operational readiness, and promoting the integration of emergency operations across functional agency lines.
- ❖ E/L0582: Mitigation for Tribal Governments – This course provides information on reducing potential losses from natural or other hazards using mitigation opportunities and techniques.

- L0583: Emergency Management Overview for Tribal Leaders – This course provides elected and appointed tribal offices with the knowledge and skills necessary to prepare their communities to respond to and recover from incidents.
- L0552: Continuity of Operations (COOP) for Tribal Governments – This course covers the development and implementation of a COOP program. Topics include the legal basis for continuity, continuity planning, determining essential functions, vital records management, and pandemic influenza implications for continuity operations.

Visit <https://training.fema.gov/tribal/> for additional information.

# Appendix C. Summary of Training Recommendations

The matrices provided here outline recommended levels of training for incident personnel by Focus Area. Each AHJ determines required courses based on its needs.

## ICS Focus Area

ICS personnel may also take EOC courses, based on AHJ plans, risk, or specific areas of interest.

Courses → Incident Positions ↓	IS-100	IS-700	IS-800	IS-200	G 0191	E/L/G 0300	E/L/G 0400	Position-specific PTB training
All incident personnel supporting ICS	X	X						
ICS personnel with leadership responsibilities	X	X	X	X				
ICS personnel with leadership responsibilities preparing for additional responsibility	X	X	X	X	X	X		
ICS personnel in leadership/supervisory roles	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
IMT unit, strike team, resource team, or task force leaders preparing for complex incidents	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
IMT command, section, branch, division, or group leaders preparing for complex incidents	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

## EOC Focus Area

EOC personnel may also take ICS courses, based on AHJ risk or specific areas of interest.

Courses → Incident Positions ↓	IS-100	IS-700	IS-800	IS-2200	G 0191	E/L/G2300	EMI Integrated Emergency Management Course	Emergency Management Professional Program (EMPP)
All incident personnel supporting EOCs	X	X						
EOC personnel with leadership responsibilities	X	X	X	X	X			
EOC personnel in leadership/supervisory roles	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Jurisdictional emergency managers, EOC directors, senior EOC staff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

## PIO Focus Area

Advanced and master PIO courses are available for ICS and EOC PIOs.

Courses → Incident Positions ↓	IS- 100	IS- 700	IS- 29	IS- 800	IS- 2200	IS- 200	G 0290	G 0191	E/L/G 0300	E/L/G 2300	E/L/ G 0400	E 0388	EMI IEMC	E/L 0952	O- 0305
All PIO incident personnel	X	X	X												
EOC PIOs with leadership responsibilities	X	X	X	X	X		X								
ICS PIOs with leadership responsibilities	X	X	X	X		X	X								
EOC PIOs in leadership/supervisory roles	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X					
ICS PIOs in leadership/supervisory roles	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X				
EOC PIOs for complex incidents	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		
ICS PIOs for complex incidents	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X			X	X

## MAC Group Focus Area

Advanced courses are available for MAC Group leaders seeking additional, advanced training.

Courses → Incident Positions ↓	Briefing from emergency management director	G0402/ICS- 403	G0191	IS- 100	IS- 700	IS- 800	IS-200 or IS-2200	EMI IEMC
MAC Group/Policy Group members/senior officials	X	X						
MAC Group/Policy Group members/senior officials that want additional training based on jurisdictional risk or specific interest	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Appendix D. Glossary

**Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ):** An entity that can create and administer processes to qualify, certify, and credential personnel for incident-related positions. AHJs include state, tribal, territorial, and Federal government departments and agencies, along with training commissions, NGOs, companies, and local organizations such as police, fire, public health, and public works departments.

**Certification:** The process of authoritatively attesting that a person meets FEMA's established qualifications for key incident management functions and that the person is, therefore, qualified for a specific position.

**Competency:** An element of a PTB that describes an observable, measurable pattern of knowledge, skills, abilities, or other characteristics necessary to perform a behavior/activity and its associated tasks. A competency specifies what skill set a person must have to complete a task successfully.

**Criteria:** A category within the Job Titles/Position Qualifications that lists the minimum conditions/standards a trainee must meet for qualification.

**Credentialing:** The process of providing documentation that identifies personnel and authenticates/verifies their qualifications for a particular position.

**Emergency Operations Center (EOC):** A facility, temporary or permanent, that a jurisdiction or organization establishes from which to provide centralized and coordinated multiagency support for on-scene incident management.

**Equivalency:** Alternate education, training, or experience that meets the requirements for specific position qualification criteria, as the AHJ determines.

**Incident/event complexity:** The level of difficulty, severity, or overall resistance that incident management personnel face while trying to manage an incident or event to a successful conclusion, or while managing one type of incident or event compared to another type.

**National Qualification System (NQS):** A system that establishes resource management guidance and tools to assist stakeholders in developing processes for qualifying, certifying, and credentialing deployable emergency personnel. Using NQS ensures personnel deploying through mutual aid agreements and compacts have the capabilities to perform the duties of their assigned roles.

**Position qualifications:** The minimum criteria for individuals to be eligible to fill a specific position.

**Position Task Book (PTB):** A document that describes the minimum competencies, behaviors, and tasks necessary to qualify or recertify for a NIMS position. The PTB documents a trainee's performance of specified tasks.



**Recertification:** A process in which the AHJ determines what training, tasks, or experience an individual must perform or possess in order to requalify for a specific NIMS or AHJ-endorsed position.

**Qualifying incident/event:** An incident or event that the AHJ determines meets the complexity, time duration, and relevancy criteria for a position, representing sufficient opportunity for individuals to exercise the roles and responsibilities of the positions they are preparing to fill.

**Type:** A measurement assigned to a resource or an incident, based on the minimum capabilities necessary to perform the response function. The capability level is based on size, power, capacity (for equipment), and experience/qualifications (for example, for strike teams). Type 1 requires greater capabilities than Types 2, 3, 4, and so on.

# Appendix E. Abbreviations

ABIC	Army Basic Instructor Course
ADDIE	Analyze, Design, Develop, Implement, and Evaluate
AHIMT	All-Hazards Incident Management Team
AHJ	Authority Having Jurisdiction
API	Application Programming Interface
CDP	Center for Domestic Preparedness
COOP	Continuity of Operations
EMI	Emergency Management Institute
EMPP	Emergency Management Professional Program
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EOC	Emergency Operations Center
ESF	Emergency Support Function
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
HSEEP	Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program
HSNTP	Homeland Security National Training Program
HSPD	Homeland Security Presidential Directive
IAP	Incident Action Plan
ICS	Incident Command System
IEMC	Integrated Emergency Management Course
IMT	Incident Management Team
JIC	Joint Information Center
JIS	Joint Information System
MAC Group	Multiagency Coordination Group
NDPC	National Domestic Preparedness Consortium
NFA	National Fire Academy

NGO	Nongovernmental Organization
NIMS	National Incident Management System
NOFO	Notice of Funding Opportunity
NQS	National Qualification System
NRF	National Response Framework
NTED	National Training and Education Division
NTES	National Training and Education System
NWCG	National Wildfire Coordinating Group
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PIO	Public Information Officer
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
PTB	Position Task Book
RTL	Resource Typing Library Tool
SGITC	Small Group Instructor Training Course
SPR	Stakeholder Preparedness Review
STO	State Training Officer
TEP	Training and Exercise Plan
TEPW	Training and Exercise Program Workshop
THIRA	Threat and Hazard Identification Risk Assessment
TTT	Train-the-Trainer
TRDC	Training Resource and Development Center
USFA	U.S. Fire Administration

Message

From: CWMDWatchDesk (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Sent: 5/31/2020 7:06:05 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CISA IOCC

(b)(7)(E) CISA IOCC Physical

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CWMD Comms (b)(7)(E) CWMD LNOs

(b)(7)(E) CWMD OPS BRIEFING STAFF (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Deputy Chief Medical

Officer Distro (b)(6) DoE: OPS CTR (b)(6)

(b)(6)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.NDD

(b)(6)

NOC-WHS

(b)(6)

NSC-WHSR (HSC)

(b)(6)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CWMD - DIB

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

USBP CAT

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

CC:

CWMDWatchDesk:

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

CWMD\_Incident

**(b)(7)(E)**

CWMD OPS BRIEFING

STAFF: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) CBP OFO CCC  
(b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC  
Subject: (U//FOUO) CWMD Watch Desk 0300 COVID-19 Roll-Up 31 May 2020 --- Phase 2: COVID-19 - Worldwide (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

UNCLASSIFIED // ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**CWMD Watch Desk (0300) COVID-19 Roll-up  
31 May 2020**

**CWMD Monitoring per OSD directive**

**Open Source Monitoring of Novel Coronavirus originating from City of Wuhan, in Hubei Province, Peoples Republic of China - Endemic/ Epidemic/ Pandemic**

**REFERENCES:**

- (WHO REPORTING) **Novel Coronavirus (2019-nCoV) situation reports (Updated Daily):**  
<https://www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/novel-coronavirus-2019/situation-reports>
- **Center for Disease Control and Prevention COVID-19:**  
<https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-nCoV/index.html>
- **HHS COVID-19:** <https://www.hhs.gov/about/news/coronavirus/index.html>
- **Overseas Security Advisory Council, Bureau of Diplomatic Security, U.S. Department of State:**  
<https://www.osac.gov/Content/Browse/Report?subContentTypes=Alerts%2CTravel%20Advisories>
- ***Nature Medicine (2020) – The proximal origin of SARS-CoV-2*** by Kristian G. Andersen, Andrew Rambaut, W. Ian Lipkin, Edward C. Holmes, & Robert F. Garry: Since the first reports of novel pneumonia (COVID-19) in Wuhan, Hubei province, China<sup>1,2</sup>, there has been considerable discussion on the origin of the causative virus, SARS-CoV-2 (also referred to as HCoV-19)<sup>4</sup>. Infections with SARS-CoV-2 are now widespread, and as of 11 March 2020, 121,564 cases have been confirmed in more than 110 countries, with 4,373 deaths<sup>5</sup>. SARS-CoV-2 is the seventh coronavirus known to infect humans; SARS-CoV, MERS-CoV and SARS-CoV-2 can cause severe disease, whereas HKU1, NL63, OC43 and 229E are associated with mild symptoms<sup>6</sup>. Here we review what can be deduced about the origin of SARS-CoV-2 from comparative analysis of genomic data. We offer a perspective on the notable features of the SARS-CoV-2 genome and discuss scenarios by which they could have arisen. Our analyses clearly show that SARS-CoV-2 is not a laboratory construct or a purposefully manipulated virus. <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41591-020-0820-9>

**GLOBAL DASHBOARDS AND ANALYTICS:**

- **FEMA Dashboard:**  
<https://geoportal.fema.net/portal/apps/opdsdashboard/index.html#/c1b76c2c41504737b550e457221de257>

- **WHO Dashboard:**  
<https://who.maps.arcgis.com/apps/opsdashboard/index.html#/c88e37cfc43b4ed3baf977d77e4a0667>
- **JHU Dashboard:**  
<https://gisanddata.maps.arcgis.com/apps/opsdashboard/index.html#/bda7594740fd40299423467b48e9ecf6>

### **NCR/SOUTHERN-MID ATLANTIC STATE DASHBOARDS AND ANALYTICS:**

- **COVID-19 Washington, D.C. Dashboard:** <https://opendata.dc.gov/datasets/regional-dashboard-desktop-view-covid-19>
- **COVID-19 Commonwealth of Virginia Dashboard:**  
<http://www.vdh.virginia.gov/coronavirus/>
- **COVID-19 Maryland Dashboard:** <https://coronavirus.maryland.gov/>
- **COVID-19 Delaware Dashboard:** <https://coronavirus.delaware.gov/>
- **COVID-19 West Virginia Dashboard:** <https://dhhr.wv.gov/COVID-19/>
- **COVID-19 Pennsylvania Dashboard:** <https://www.pa.gov/guides/responding-to-covid-19/#StatewideMitigation>

### **OPEN SOURCE REPORTING AND ARTICLES:**

- (31 May 2020 Al Jazeera) **Rwanda reports its first coronavirus death: Live updates:** Rwanda's ministry of health reported the East African nation's first death caused by the coronavirus. The victim was a 65-year-old driver who opted to return home from a neighboring country, where he resided, after falling severely ill, the ministry said in a statement. He passed away from severe respiratory complications while receiving treatment at a specialized COVID-19 treatment facility. <https://www.aljazeera.com/amp/news/2020/05/latin-america-coronavirus-deaths-top-50000-live-updates-200530231135596.html>
- (30 May 2020 Physicians Weekly) **Coronavirus deaths top 50,000 in Latin America: Reuters tally:** Latin America hit a grim milestone on Saturday as coronavirus deaths topped 50,000 and cases neared 1 million, with countries such as Brazil, Chile, Mexico and Peru struggling to stem the tide, according to a Reuters tally. Coronavirus deaths in Latin America totaled 50,105 and cases stood at 976,425, with Brazil counting for over half of deaths and infections, according to the tally. <https://www.physiciansweekly.com/coronavirus-deaths-top-50000/>
- (30 May 2020 Komo News) **Virus death toll reaches 1,118 in Wash., new cases hit 4-week high:** The coronavirus pandemic claimed seven more lives in Washington state as of Saturday, pushing the statewide death toll to 1,118, health officials said. The number of confirmed cases now stands at 21,349 in Washington state since the start of the outbreak. State health officials say the true number of cases is substantially higher than that, but can't be quantified due to testing deficiencies. <https://komonews.com/amp/news/coronavirus/coronavirus-death-toll-reaches-1118-new-cases-reach-4-week-high>
- (30 May 2020 NHPR) **Coronavirus Update: N.H. Reports 4 Additional Deaths, 55 New COVID-19 Cases:** State health officials announced four additional deaths from coronavirus on



Saturday, which brings the total number of deaths from the virus in New Hampshire to 242. There were 55 new positive test results Saturday. The total number of confirmed cases is 4,545, of which 2,940, or 65 percent, have recovered, according to the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. <https://www.nhpr.org/post/coronavirus-update-nh-reports-4-additional-deaths-55-new-covid-19-cases>

- (30 May 2020 BBC) **Coronavirus: Belgian Prince Joachim tests positive after lockdown party:** A Belgian prince has contracted coronavirus after attending a party during lockdown in Spain, the country's royal palace says. Prince Joachim, 28, travelled from Belgium to Spain for an internship on 26 May, the palace said. Two days later, he went to a party in the southern city of Córdoba, before testing positive for Covid-19. Spanish reports suggest the prince, a nephew of Belgium's King Philippe, was among 27 people at the party. Under Córdoba's lockdown rules, a party of this size would be a breach of regulations, as gatherings of no more than 15 people are currently permitted. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-52864072>

V/r,

**CWMD Watch Desk Officer**

Current Operations

Operations Support Directorate

Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

CWMD Desk: (b)(7)(E) (primary)

Desk 2: (b)(7)(E)



~~This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need-to-know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.~~

UNCLASSIFIED // ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**NCR WATCH DESK**

May 31, 2020

*COVID-19 Situational Analysis Report*

**Incident Name:** COVID-19  
**Situational Analysis Report #:** 166  
**Report Date:** May 31, 2020  
**Issue Time:** 5:00 AM (0500)

**Current Situation Overview**

There are **62,901** COVID-19 cases (an increase of 1,192 since the last SITREP) and **2,456** related deaths (an increase of 31 since the last SITREP) in the National Capital Region (NCR).

**Maryland**

Governor Larry Hogan announced as of May 30, the state has conducted 339,361 COVID-19 tests, including 10,845 tests over the past 24 hours. The state's COVID-19 positivity rate has dropped to 11.6%, the lowest in more than two months and current hospitalizations have fallen to their lowest level in more than six weeks. Maryland

On May 29, the Governor issued two Executive Orders (EOs):

- EO 20-05-29-01, expands services for restaurants, bars, state-licensed manufacturers of alcohol and other entities holding a state or local license to manufacture or sell alcoholic beverages. This order is designed to encourage gatherings in smaller and less confined settings, furthering the goal of social distancing and promoting compliance with guidance from the CDC and MDH. EO 20-05-29-01 remains in effect until the termination of the state's public health emergency. Maryland
- EO 20-05-29-02, amends EO 20-04-29-02, which prohibits electric, gas, water, sewage, phone, cable, tv, and internet service providers from shutting off any residential customer's service or charging any residential late fees. This order remains in effect through July 01. Maryland

**Confirmed Cases and Fatalities Reported in the NCR**

<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Fatalities</b>	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Fatalities</b>
<b>Virginia (NCR)</b>	<b>24,379</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>District of Columbia</b>	<b>8,717</b>	<b>462</b>
• Arlington County	2,107	113	<b><u>Maryland (NCR)</u></b>	<b>29,805</b>	<b>1,258</b>
• City of Alexandria	1,960	44	• Montgomery County	11,251	565
• Fairfax Health District	11,026	397	• Prince George's County	15,579	515
• Loudoun County	2,529	62	• Charles County	1,085	71
• Prince William Health District	6,757	120	• Frederick County	1,890	107
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,901</b>	<b>2,456</b>

May 31, 5:00 AM (0500): District of Columbia data is sourced from DC Department of Health. Maryland data is sourced from Maryland Department of Health (MDH), Prince George's County Health Department (cases only), and Frederick County Health Department (fatalities). Virginia data is sourced from Virginia Department of Health (VDH). Note: VDH and MDH total case numbers combines positive tests (Confirmed) and symptomatic (Probable) into a single case count.

**NCR Stay at Home Orders and Reopening Information**

Executive Orders 20-05-29-01 and 20-05-29-02 for Maryland, and Executive Directive (ED) Seven for Virginia; have been added to (EOs and Press Details) Column.

<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>Order in Place</b>	<b>Effective Dates / Significant Information</b>	<b>EOs, Press Details</b>
<b>District of Columbia</b>	<b>Phase 1</b>	<b>5/29</b>	<a href="#">Mayor's Order 2020-067</a> <a href="#">COVID-19 Situational Update (May 29)</a>
<b>Maryland</b>	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Began Stage 1 on 5/15</b> *Fully implemented on 5/29	<a href="#">20-05-29-01</a> *New <a href="#">20-05-29-02</a> *New <a href="#">EO 20-05-27-01</a> <a href="#">Press Release</a> <a href="#">Briefing Slides</a>
Charles County	Stage 1	5/29	<a href="#">Press Release</a> <a href="#">Press Conference</a>
Frederick County	Stage 1	5/29	<a href="#">Press Release</a> <a href="#">EO 02-2020</a>
Montgomery County	Stay at Home (5/15-6/1)	Phase 1 to Begin 6/1 at 6:00 AM (0600) *Openings with restrictions for: retail businesses, restaurants and bars, childcare (essential and Phase 1 employees), hair salons and barber shops, some outdoor Day Camps and Youth Sports.	<a href="#">Press Release</a> <a href="#">EO 067-20</a>
Prince George's County	Stay at Home	Proposed Stage 1 Entry 6/1 *Openings with restrictions for: retail businesses, manufacturing, barber shops and hair salons, restaurants, houses of worship, farmers markets, childcare facilities and car washes.	<a href="#">EO 8-2020</a> <a href="#">Press Release</a>
<b>Virginia</b>	<b>Phase 1</b>	<b>Virginia began Phase 1 on 5/15</b> *Northern Virginia entered Phase 1 on 5/29	<a href="#">ED Seven</a> *New <a href="#">Forward Virginia Guidelines</a> <a href="#">EO 61 Amendment 2</a>
Arlington County	Phase 1	5/29	<a href="#">EO 62</a>
City of Alexandria	Phase 1	5/29	<a href="#">EO 62</a>
Fairfax Health District	Phase 1	5/29	<a href="#">EO 62</a>
Loudoun County	Phase 1	5/29	<a href="#">EO 62</a>
Prince William Health District	Phase 1	5/29	<a href="#">EO 62</a>

## National Capital Region (NCR) Community Lifelines

### Healthcare and Public Health

- Maryland
  - Prince George's County currently has fifty contact tracers. The County will begin cross training employees this week. Prince George's County SITREP (May 29)
  - **Update:** The state conducted 1,686 COVID-19 tests at Six Flags America on May 29. Maryland

- Virginia
  - On June 03, 5:00-6:00 PM (1700-1800), the Northern Virginia Regional Commission (NVRC) will co-host a virtual town hall on the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the region. NVRC
  - Effective May 30, VDH began reporting COVID-19 data on testing encounters by health district using more accurate ZIP Code information. The new data will impact 37,362 test results that were previously not assigned a health district designation because incomplete patient address information was reported. VDH
  - The Alexandria Health Department (AHD) is encouraging all residents to participate in a COVID-19 Care Survey to identify local challenges to accessing COVID-19 testing and care. AHD
  - Arlington County has announced a new initiative called “We are Covered”. The initiative provides Arlington businesses, multiple family residences, and houses of worship, a way to show they have pledged to protect the public who enter their establishments. Arlington County

## Safety and Security

- Virginia
  - On June 08, Falls Church City Hall will reopen with limited service, (Treasurer, Commissioner of the Revenue, and Permit sections), for those without computers and reliable internet at home.
    - Most City services and transactions can be accomplished online, over the phone, by email, or by appointment. Falls Church
  - Fairfax County Government advises that the public can report concerns and violations of Phase One guidelines for businesses by calling the Fairfax County Office of Public Safety at 703.691.2131, TTY 711. Fairfax County

## Transportation

- Virginia
  - Governor Ralph Northam has amended Executive Directive (ED) Seven, extending the state’s Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) issued credentials to accommodate Virginians with driver’s licenses, identification cards, and vehicle registrations expiring during the COVID-19 crisis. Identification cards expiring on or before July 31 have been extended for 90 days, not to exceed August 31.
    - Vehicle registrations that expired in March, April, and May are extended for 90 days; those expiring in June are extended for 60 days; and those expiring in July are extended for 30 days. ED Seven and DMV

## Finance

- Virginia
  - The City of Falls Church is offering emergency financial assistance for those who are affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. Applicants must be a resident of the city and have been directly impacted. Assistance is dependent on the availability of funds.
    - Individuals interested in COVID-19 pandemic financial assistance may call 703.248.5005 or email, HHSInfo@fallschurchva.gov. City of Falls Church

## Hazardous Waste

- Virginia
  - Effective June 03, curbside bulk collection resumes for the City of Falls Church. Customers must schedule a special pick-up at least two days in advance by dialing 703.248.5160 (option 1) or by using the Recycle Coach app. City of Falls Church

## National

- Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
  - The FDA announced a reference panel has been established to evaluate diagnostic tests for COVID-19. Reference panels are an additional step to ensure the quality of tests, validation of new assays, and to test calibration and monitoring of assay performance. FDA
- Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)
  - VA has begun a national four-year study on the impact of COVID-19 on Veterans to help address critical questions about the disease. Known as EPIC3 (Epidemiology, Immunology and Clinical Characteristics of COVID-19), researchers will study data and biospecimens, such as throat swabs and blood, to learn how the virus that causes COVID-19 has affected Veterans. VA
  - VA announced it will resume in-person Compensation and Pension (C&P) exams in select locations across the country. VA Veterans Benefits Administration's (VBA) contracted medical examination providers will immediately begin contacting Veterans in select locations with claims pending C&P exams to schedule exam appointments.
    - Safety measures will be implemented including COVID-19 screening for Veterans and employees, physical distancing and appropriate PPE. VA
- Small Business Administration (SBA)
  - SBA announced that it is setting aside \$10 billion of Round 2 funding for the Paycheck Protection Program to be lent exclusively by Community Development Financial Institutions (CDFIs). CDFIs work to expand economic opportunity in low-income communities by providing access to financial products and services for local residents and businesses. SBA

**NCR Operational Posture**

Entity	COVID Status	Special Alerts	Operational Posture	Essential Personnel	Deployment Status
Federal Government - OPM	Enhanced Monitoring	N/A	Open with Minimum Telework for All Federal Employees	N/A	
Pentagon EOC		N/A	Open	N/A	N/A
MWAA	Partial Activation	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
District of Columbia			Agency Specific Telework	Close	
State of Maryland			Telework Non-Essential	Close	
Charles County	Enhanced Monitoring		Essential Personnel Only	Close	
Frederick County	Enhanced Monitoring		Essential Personnel Only	Close	No Deployment
City of Frederick	N/A		Essential Personnel Only	Close	
Montgomery County	Partial Activation		Essential Personnel Only	Close	No Deployment
City of Gaithersburg	N/A		Open/Limited Staff	Close	No Deployment
City of Rockville	N/A		Essential Personnel Only	Close	No Deployment
City of Takoma Park	N/A			Close	No Deployment
Prince George's County	Partial Activation		Telework Non-Essential	Close	
City of Bowie	Partial Activation		Open with Modifications	Close	
City of College Park	N/A		Telework Non-Essential	Close	No Deployment
City of Greenbelt	N/A		Open with Restrictions	Close	No Deployment
City of Laurel	Partial Activation		Open with Restrictions	Close	
Town of Bladensburg	N/A		Essential Personnel Only	Close	No Deployment
Commonwealth of Virginia	Partial Activation		Phase 1 Telework Transition	Close	
VDEM Region 7 RCC		N/A	N/A	Close	N/A
Arlington County			Modified Operations	Close	
Fairfax County	Partial Activation		Modified Operations	Close	
Loudoun County	Partial Activation		Modified Operations	Close	
Prince William County	Partial Activation		Modified Operations	Close	
City of Alexandria	Partial Activation		Modified Operations	Close	
City of Fairfax	Partial Activation		Modified Operations	Close	
City of Falls Church	Partial Activation		Modified Operations	Close	
City of Manassas	Partial Activation		Modified Operations	Close	
City of Manassas Park	Partial Activation		Modified Operations	Close	
Town of Herndon	Virtual Monitoring		Modified Operations	Close	
Town of Vienna	Enhanced Monitoring		Modified Operations	Close	
<b>NCR US Military Installations</b>					
<b>Geographical</b>		<b>Home Port/Operational Base</b>		<b>Deployment Status</b>	
Pentagon	CHARLE (Subsistence)	FEMA NRCC	0600-midnight	Level 1	
Ft. Belvoir	CHARLE (Subsistence)	Region III RRCC	Day shift (M-F)	Level 3	
Ft. Detrick	CHARLE (Subsistence)	IMAT-A - MD EOC		Deployed	
Joint Base Andrews	CHARLE (Subsistence)	IMAT-A - VA EOC		Virtual	
Joint Base Meyer - Hanscom Field	CHARLE (Subsistence)	IMAT-A - DC Health HECC		Deployed	
Marine Corps Base Quantico	CHARLE (Subsistence)	<b>Relief A/C/CA/CSA Positions</b>			
Marine Barracks Washington	CHARLE (Subsistence)	DC EOC is at Full Activation 8:00 AM - 8:00 PM (0800 - 2000) 5dow - Sat			
Naval District of Washington	CHARLE (Subsistence)	*Saturdays Virtual Operations			
Washington Headquarters Service	CHARLE (Subsistence)				
Joint Base Annapolis-Bedding	CHARLE (Subsistence)				
Armed Forces Retirement Home Washington, D.C.					

**Additional Information**

Per VDEM Region 7 RCC: Send all correspondence to (b)(6)

The NCR Watch Desk COVID-19 HSIN Connect chat room is activated 24/7 for information sharing. (b)(6) If you are trying to enter the chat room as a guest, provide your agency's name and your contact information in your requests.

**To Subscribe to the SITREP:**

*Federal and Military Partners* - Please email (b)(6)

*State/Local/Private Sector/Academia* - Please use this link to subscribe to the SITREPS:

(b)(6)

**Distribution:** Sent by NCR Watch Desk to CAO/HSEC, RESF 1all, RESF 4all, RESF 5all, RESF 8all, RESF 13all, RESF 15, NCROps, via MWCOG RICCS

(U) Warning: This document is UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~ (U//FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with NHC and DHS/FEMA policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval of an authorized NHC and DHS/FEMA official.



## Senior Leadership Brief COVID-19 May 30, 2020 5:00 p.m. ET

For the most up to date COVID-19 data (account required): <https://geohealth.hhs.gov/arcgis/home/>



**Current Situation:** On May 20, FEMA released the COVID-19 Pandemic Operational Guidance for the 2020 Hurricane Season to help emergency managers and public health officials best prepare for disasters while continuing to respond to and recover from coronavirus. **CDC Update:** CDC confirmed, probable, and presumptive U.S. cases of COVID-19: 1,731,784 (+24,391) (50 U.S. states, D.C., Guam, PR, CNMI, and USVI); Deaths: 102,513 (+1,202) (HHS Update, May 30, 2020, 8:04 a.m. ET); WHO reported global cases: 5,593,631; global deaths: 353,334; Countries and areas with cases: 215 (HHS Update, May 29, 2020, 7:43 a.m. ET) **Testing:** 16,794,182 (+1,028,068) cumulative as of May 30 (includes test samples by State/Local Public Health, Commercial, and Hospital Laboratories, CDC, VA, and Abbott ID NOW instruments).

### Health and Medical Lifeline

#### Federal/State Assistance

- USACE has awarded 38 contracts for ACS with a projected bed capacity of 15,074; 580 USACE staff supporting efforts (ESF-3 Update, May 29, 2020, 9:34 a.m. ET)

#### Testing

- In support of the White House Task Force testing initiative, FEMA continues to procure and deliver testing swabs and media to supplement the supplies states and healthcare providers are procuring from the private market; To date in May, FEMA has delivered 11.7 (+1.8) million swabs and 7.9 (+2.4) million media across all states and territories; FEMA has also delivered 280,000 swabs and media to other federal partners (FEMA Update, May 29, 2020, 5:54 p.m. ET)
- WA: Governor mandated testing for all long-term care facility residents and staff; skilled nursing facilities and assisted living (with memory care) facilities must complete testing by June 12 and June 26, respectively (HHS Region X Update, May 29, 2020, 6:25 p.m. ET)
- CT: Governor announced a mobile clinic will visit 19 locations around Hartford County for COVID-19 testing (FEMA Region I Update, May 29, 2020, 1:25 p.m. ET)
- AZ: Salvation Army is partnering with AZ-based COVID-19 testing agencies for those experiencing homelessness (ESF-6 Update, May 29, 2020, 1:51 p.m. ET)

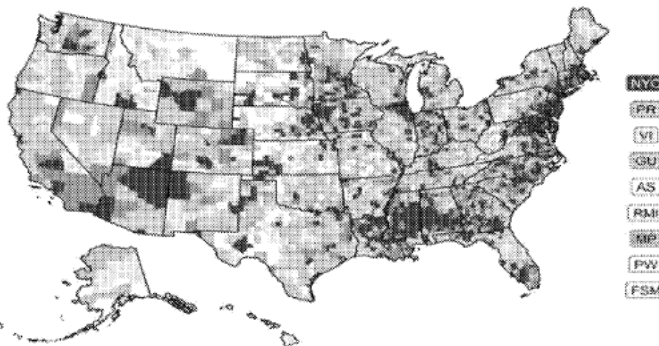
#### Fatality Management

- NYC: 30 decedents were received by the Disaster Portable Morgue Unit in the last 24 hours; cumulative total: 3,111 (HHS Update, May 29, 2020, 1:00 p.m. ET)

#### Hospital Capacity

- CA: USNS Mercy onshore support: mission complete (DoD Update, May 30, 2020, 12:30 p.m. ET)
- LA: Baton Rouge General – Mid City Campus: mission complete (DoD Update, May 30, 2020, 12:30 p.m. ET)
- NYC: 174 (-114) DoD medical personnel in 3 (-1) NYC hospitals; end of mission: Elmhurst, Bellevue, and Jacobi Hospitals on June 4 (DoD Update, May 30, 2020, 12:30 p.m. ET)
- TX: Navy Expeditionary Medical Facility (EMF) Hutchinson Center was put in hibernation; will remain in 96-hour PTDO (prepare to deploy order) status until May 31 (DoD Update, May 29, 2020, 12:17 p.m. ET)

Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)  
Number of New Cases per 100,000 in the past 2 weeks,  
by U.S. County, 14 May 2020 - 28 May 2020



Note: Defined using the number of new cases per 100,000 in the past 2 weeks. Low is <=0 to 10, moderate is >10 to 50, moderately high is >50 to 100, and high is >100. Jurisdictions denoted as G cases in the past 2 weeks have had at least 1 case previously.  
Sources: USFacts, US Census

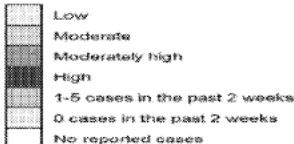
#### Purpose of this map

Describes recent incidence of COVID-19 infection to capture the potential burden of currently ill people who may be infectious and/or accessing healthcare

#### Main Findings

- COVID-19 infection remains prevalent throughout the country.
- Elevated incidence of disease during the past 2 weeks remains widespread, including in the Northeast (and the New York City area), the Southwest, the Southeast, areas around Chicago, and parts of Iowa, Indiana, Minnesota, and Wyoming.

#### Incidence



### Key Updates/Actions

**FEMA:** National Watch Center Steady State; NRCC at Level I; Region IX at Level 1; Regions I, II, IV, V, VI, and X at Level 2; Regions III and VIII at Level 3; Region VII Steady State; COVID-19 Major Declarations: 57 (FEMA Update, May 30, 2020, 8:30 a.m. ET)

**Department of Homeland Security:** 2,949 FEMA employees deployed to support COVID-19 Response; IMAT-A teams deployed to 28 states, territories, and DC; LNOs deployed to 37 states and territories (FEMA Update, May 29, 2020, 9:31 a.m. ET)

**Department of Health and Human Services:** 388 (-11) HHS personnel deployed to support COVID-19 response; Health and Medical Task Force (HMTF): 67 (+2) personnel deployed to 5 sites; Rapid Deployment Force (RDF): 101 (-3) deployed to 5 (-1) sites; Disaster Mortuary Operational Response Team (DMORT): 15 (-1) personnel deployed to 1 site; IMT/Logistics: 60 (-2) personnel deployed to 9 (-1) sites; RECs/LNOs: 104 (-7) personnel deployed; Strike Team: 41 personnel deployed to 3 sites (HHS Update, May 30, 2020, 1:55 p.m. ET)

### Other Domestic Lifelines

#### Safety & Security

- Beginning on June 4, certain U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services field and asylum offices will resume non-emergency, face-to-face services to the public; application support centers will resume services at a future date (DHS NOC Update, May 29, 2020, 7:27 a.m. ET)

#### Food, Water, & Shelter

- CA: Salvation Army and state delivered 28 trailers to the Anaheim Emergency Shelter to be used as isolation units for shelter residents exhibiting COVID-19 symptoms (ESF-6 Update, May 29, 2020, 1:51 p.m. ET)
- NV: Salvation Army is partnering with Veterans Affairs to provide pallets of hygiene products and other items to Navajo Nation (ESF-6 Update, May 29, 2020, 1:51 p.m. ET)
- At least 18,500 reported COVID-19 positive cases have been connected to meatpacking facilities in at least 205 plants in 33 states; at least 69 meatpacking facility workers have died of the virus at 31 plants in 18 states (CISA Update, May 29, 2020, 4:32 a.m. ET)
- WA: National Guard (WANG) is partnering with a distribution center in Kent; to date, WANG has packed over 100,000 food boxes at this distribution center since their activation in March (NGB Update, May 29, 2020, 9:20 a.m. ET)
- MA: Approved the SNAP Online Purchase program which will allow recipients to purchase groceries digitally instead of physically shopping in a store (FEMA Region I Update, May 29, 2020, 1:25 p.m. ET)
- USDA approved HI, MN, and FL to operate the Pandemic-Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) program; there are now 38 (+3) states and one jurisdiction operating P-EBT programs (ESF-11 Update, May 29, 2020, 1:51 p.m. ET)
- RI: Governor announced an additional \$5 million for the emergency rental fund available for low income renters to support past due payments (FEMA Region I Update, May 29, 2020, 1:25 p.m. ET)

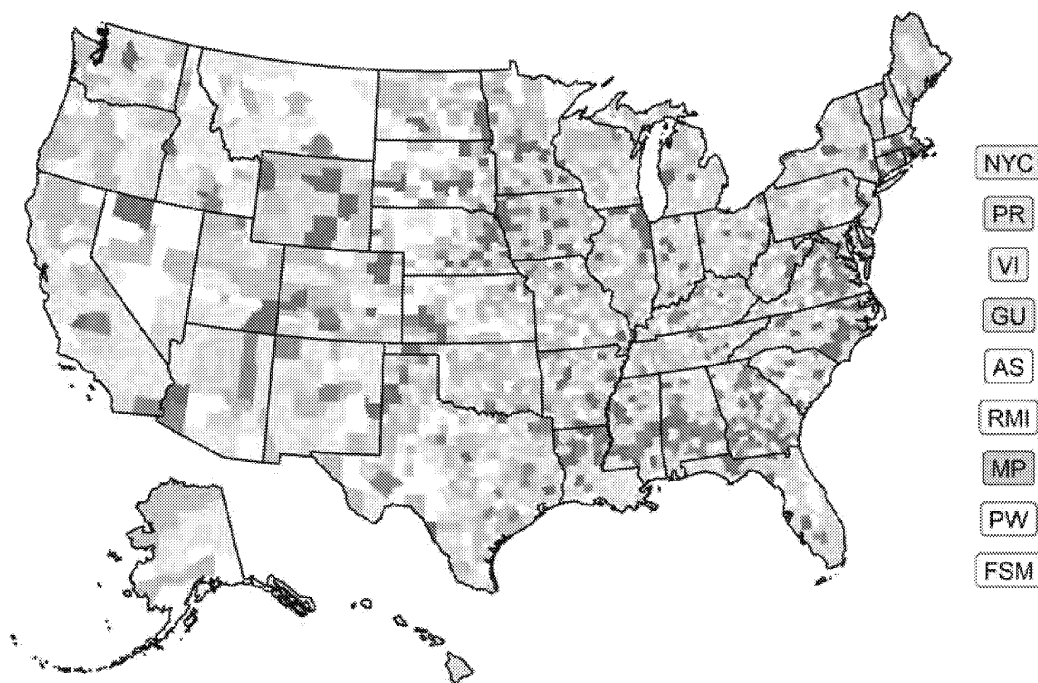
**PPE and Ventilator Quantities by Resource Subcategory and Status**

Resource	Resource Subcategory	Obligated <sup>1</sup>	In Transit <sup>2</sup>	Delivered <sup>3</sup>	Total
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	N95 Respirators	4,449,528	12,599,420	73,591,913	<b>90,640,861</b>
	Gloves	7,616,318	6,345,050	59,402,120	<b>73,363,488</b>
	Surgical Masks	2,392,900	173,800	33,963,239	<b>36,529,939</b>
	Face Shields	767,968	903,400	8,893,418	<b>10,564,786</b>
	KN90 Masks	1,507,250	2,789,450	5,228,450	<b>9,525,150</b>
	Surgical Gowns	18,148		5,259,882	<b>5,278,030</b>
	Coveralls: Tyvek/Tychem	73,820	4,650	3,937,961	<b>4,016,431</b>
	KN95 Respirators	125,000	2,847,251	915,870	<b>3,888,121</b>
	Non-Surgical Gowns	32,112	95,609	77,306	<b>205,027</b>
	PAPR	5,102	1,114	6,039	<b>12,255</b>
	Goggles	800		7,941	<b>8,741</b>
	CAPR			200	<b>200</b>
	PAPR Filter			200	<b>200</b>
	PAPR Batteries			4	<b>4</b>
	PAPR Chargers			4	<b>4</b>

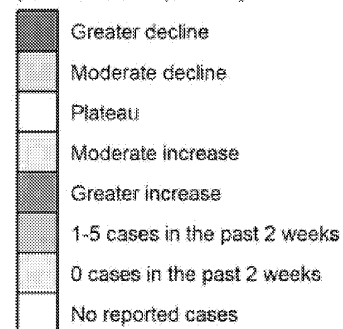
As of May 29, 2020, 7:30 p.m.



Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)  
Change in Daily Incidence\*,  
by U.S. County, 28 May 2020



Change in incidence  
per 100,000 per day



**Purpose of this map**

Describes the trajectory of new illnesses as recently increasing, being stable, or decreasing in number

**Main Findings**

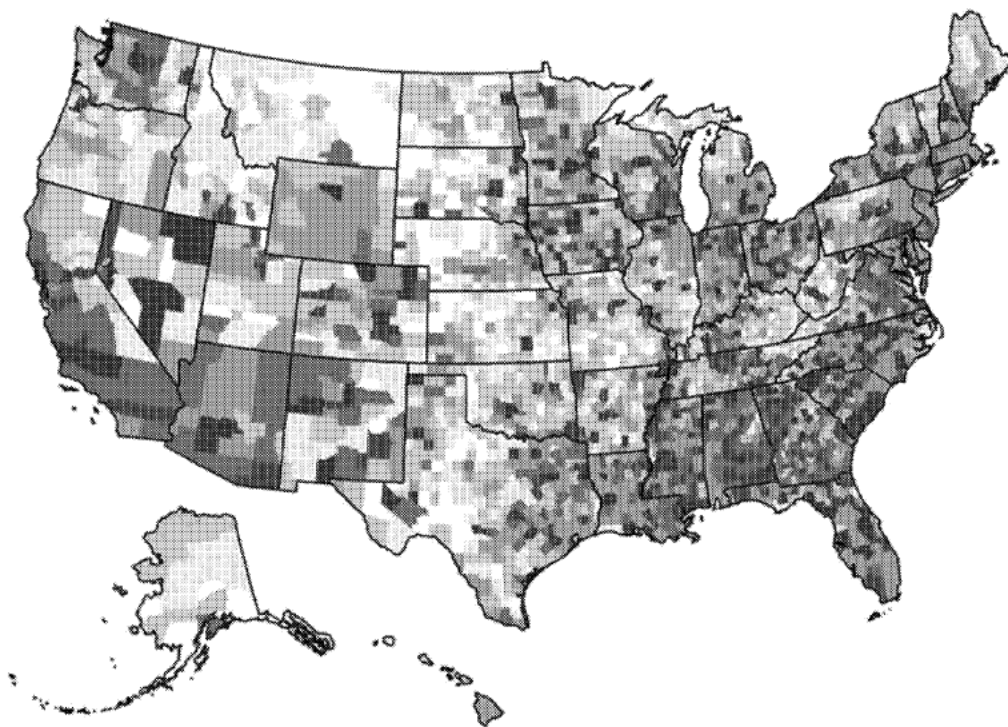
- Incidence rates continue to decrease in multiple counties, including hard hit areas in the New York metropolitan area and parts of the Southwest and Southeast.
- Incidence rates have also recently increased in multiple counties, such as in Southeastern US and in parts of Iowa and New Mexico.

\*Measured as the change in slope of a spline fit to smoothed daily incidence. Incidence was smoothed using a 3-day moving average. These values therefore represent the change in 3-day average number of new cases per 100,000 per day. Greater declines are  $\leq -1$ , moderate declines are  $> -1$  to  $-0.1$ , plateaus are  $> -0.1$  to  $\leq 0.1$ , moderate increases are  $> 0.1$  to  $1$ , greater increases are  $> 1$ . Counties denoted as 0 cases in the past 2 weeks have had at least 1 case previously.

Sources: USAFacts, US Census



**Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)  
Current epidemic curve status\*,  
by U.S. County, 28 May 2020**



- NYC
- PR
- VI
- GU
- AS
- RMI
- MP
- PW
- FSM

**Current status**

- Low incidence growth
- Elevated incidence growth
- Elevated incidence plateau
- Sustained decline
- Low incidence plateau
- Rebound
- 1-5 cases in the past two weeks
- 0 cases in the past two weeks
- No reported cases

**Purpose of this map**

Provides the most detailed view into both the burden of illness and the trajectory of new illnesses

**Main Findings**

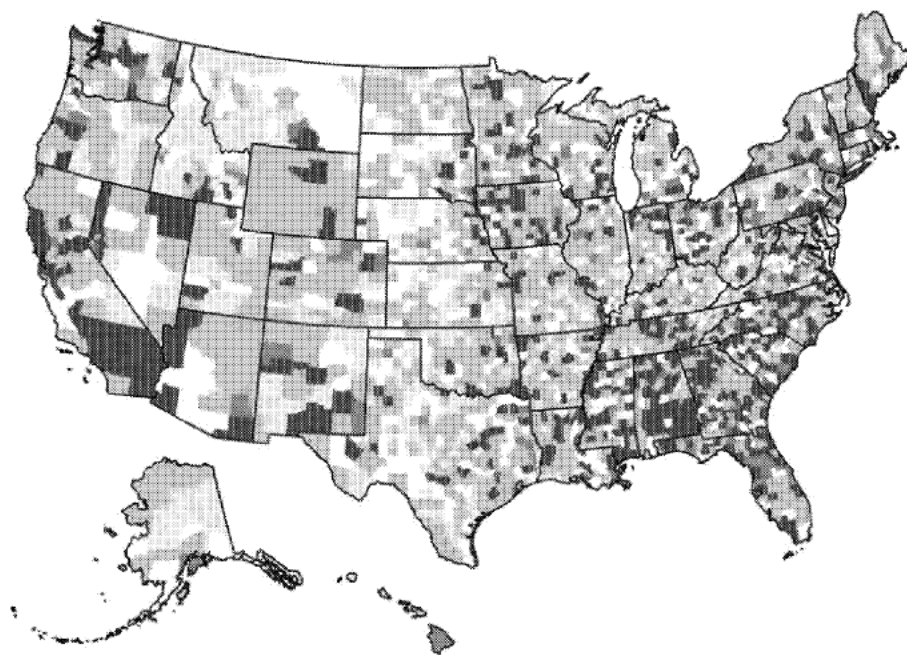
- There remains a large number of counties whose burden continues to grow or are in an elevated incidence plateau, including in Iowa and in parts of the Southwest and Southeast.
- The goal is to have all communities be represented in the lighter colors, demonstrating little to no disease burden and no increase in trajectory

\*Categorized according to the slope of a spline fit to the 3 day moving average of daily incidence and the number of new cases (per 100,000) in the past 2 weeks. Elevated incidence is defined as >10 new cases per 100,000 in the past two weeks.

Sources: USAFacts, US Census

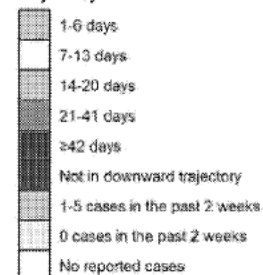


Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)  
Current consecutive days of downward trajectory, by U.S. County,  
28 May 2020



- NYC
- PR
- VI
- GU
- AS
- RMI
- MP
- PW
- FSM

Days in downward trajectory\*



Purpose of this map

Identifies progress in counties towards achieving a downward trajectory in case incidence over a 14-day period

Main Findings

- 372 counties have been identified as having 14 or more consecutive days of improvement and are indicated in the blue colors (excludes counties with 0-5 cases in the past 2 weeks); median population size: 46,582 (range: 1,996 – 8,398,748).
- This method is still being refined to best characterize progress towards achieving a downward trajectory in daily case incidence over a 14-day period, and the results provided should be interpreted with caution when determining mitigation strategies to use.

\*The number of days in a downward trajectory represents the number of consecutive days for which the jurisdiction experienced either a negative slope or a low incidence plateau (two-week incidence  $\leq 10$  cases per 100,000 and slope  $> -0.1$  and  $\leq 0.1$ ). Jurisdictions are allowed a 5 day grace period of departure from downward trajectory before the downward trajectory is considered over.  
Sources: USAFacts, US Census



Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 6/10/2020 3:14:15 PM  
**To:** ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**Subject:** RE: EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD – June 10, 2020

10-4 Sir

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief  
LEOD Ops Cell  
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** ORTIZ, RAUL L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 10, 2020 10:42 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); DANLEY, ROBERT; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**Subject:** RE: EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD – June 10, 2020

Approved and lets start sending these to Chief Porvaznik for approval.

*Raul L. Ortiz*  
Deputy Chief  
USBP Headquarters, Washington, DC  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) office

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachment, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message. WARNING: Parts of this document or any attachments may be designated: FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY/LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (FOUO/LES) it is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information. This information shall not be distributed beyond the original.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 10:30 AM

To: ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD – June 10, 2020

Deputy:

Please see attached and below Support Request

Recommend Approval.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

LEOD Ops Cell

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD – June 10, 2020**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance.

**BACKGROUND:** Black Lives Matter will conduct a protest at 1900 (MST) with the stated purpose to peaceably decry the inhumanity/brutality of police departments, call for the defunding of the El Paso Police Department (EPPD), and to show solidarity with the African American community.

- (b)(7)(E) EPT/SOD personnel (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) MRT)
- (b)(7)(E) ATVs, transport vehicles
- No costs associated with this operation

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

Message

**From:** SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 5/30/2020 11:13:20 PM

**To:** BP Field Deputies; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) BP Acting Field Deputies  
(b)(7)(E) BP Field Chiefs  
(b)(7)(E) BP Acting Field Chiefs

**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT  
(b)(7)(E) Ops ACC Distro  
(b)(7)(E) LEOD-OPS-CELL  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RFAs and EOC Reporting Requirements

**Attachments:** BUN Sector EXEC SUM-BUN SOD (001).pptx; LEOD OPS CHECKLIST\_Civil Unrest.pdf

Chiefs and Deputies,

As discussed on the call, there are two separate requirements.

1. **Requests for Assistance re: current civil disturbances (checklist and BUN example attached)**
  - a. Sector sends Checklist and Executive Summary slide to LEOD OPS CELL and cc. your corridor Associate.
    - i. Your Corridor associate will notify once approved.
  - b. Immediate Requests where there is an imminent danger to persons/places, etc.
    - i. Call HQ (A) LEOD Chief Porvaznik for notification and verbal approval, please send a quick email notification to your corridor Associate and copy me.
    - ii. Submit Checklist and Executive Summary Slide to LEOD OPS CELL and cc you corridor Associate as soon as is practical.
2. **Daily reporting requirement to the USBP HQ EOC (ASC Cano will send specific directions and a template to your sector EOCs). Copy Corridor Associate as well when reporting.**
  - a. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  - b. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
  - c. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

- d. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- e. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

Thank you, Have a great rest of your weekend.

*Kathleen Scudder*

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

USBP Headquarters

Washington, DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

**BUN BTC/BST / HSI/SRT, Quick Reactionary Force, CAT 1, 5/30/20**

**Executive Summary:**

Buffalo HSI SAIC, (b)(6), (b)(7)(F) has requested assistance from BUN to provide (b)(7)(F) BST/BTC agents to augment an HSI BU SRT Quick Reactionary Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration in downtown Buffalo. This demonstration, planned to begin at 1700hrs EST at Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square, Buffalo New York is to be held in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota and the ensuing civil unrest across the Nation.

**Mission Statement:**

On Saturday May 30, 2020, the BU SRT and BUN/BTC/BST agents, will establish a joint QRF to be staged at the HSI Emergency Operations Center (EOC) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). This location is (b)(7)(E) in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. The QRF will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the HSI building and be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability. QRF officers and agents will also be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Buffalo area should the need arise.

**Execution:**

BU SRT along with BUN/BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**Specific Responsibilities:**

- BU SRT will take lead for establishing an EOC, coordinate a joint QRF and conduct preliminary planning in response to possible civil unrest.
- BUN/BTC/BST will provide a driver, tactical and tac-medic capabilities including crowd control techniques.

**Coordinating Instructions:**

- BUN/BTC/BST leadership will coordinate with BU SRT for the requirements of the operation
- BUN/BTC/BST will conduct pre-mission rehearsals for assigned roles/responsibilities
- BUN/BTC/BST will provide SITREPS to BUN Command Staff throughout the duration of the operation

**Commanders Intent:**

**Purpose:** Augment BU SRT with unique BTC/BST capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during planned demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**Method:** BUN/BTC/BST will provide a driver, tactical and tac-medic capabilities including crowd control techniques.

**End State:** High-risk operations are conducted successfully and safely. Best practices have been reinforced while strengthening inter-agency relationships with joint training and planning.

**Participating Agencies**

- BUN/BTC/BST
- HSI SRT/Buffalo

**Legal Review/Opinion**

- Reviewed and approved by BUN Chief
- HSI supporting documentation approved to include BUN USBP participation.

**Associated Costs**

- None

**Emergency Medical Services**

(b)(7)(E)

**Risk Assessment:**

Potential risks associated with crowd control and possible riot/civil unrest conditions. Risks will be mitigated through advanced tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) and officer safety gear and equipment.

**EOC Location:**

(b)(7)(E)



**Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Civil Unrest Support Request Check List**

**OPERATION NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CATEGORY: CAT 1:**  **CAT 2:**  **CAT 3:**

**OPERATIONAL DATES:** \_\_\_\_\_ to 09/30/2020

**SECTOR:** \_\_\_\_\_ **STATION:** \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTOR POINT OF CONTACT:** \_\_\_\_\_

**BRIEFING PACKET (Completed by Sector)**

- One-Page Quad Executive Summary
- Operation Order (+ Annexes & other LEO Ops Orders)
- Sector Counsel Notification (*If Necessary*)
- Threat Matrix/Risk Mitigation

**SECTOR APPROVAL:**

Briefed To local Office of Chief Counsel: \_\_\_\_\_  
*OCC Signature/Date*

Chief Patrol Agent: \_\_\_\_\_  
*CPA Signature/Date*

**LEOD REVIEW\*:** \_\_\_\_\_ **CORRIDOR/DIVISION:** USBPHQ

Assistant Chief: \_\_\_\_\_

OCC HQ (CAT 3 only): \_\_\_\_\_

Associate Chief: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEOD APPROVAL\*:**

Approval

Non-Approval (see notes)

Deputy Directorate Chief: \_\_\_\_\_

Directorate Chief: \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Chief Concurrence: \_\_\_\_\_

Chief Concurrence: \_\_\_\_\_

CBP Commissioner Concurrence: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*USBP-HQ Approval only required for CAT II and III Operations. CAT I OPS Signature acknowledges situational awareness 01/2018  
(modified for digital signatures 05/2020)*

**Law Enforcement Operations Directorate  
Civil Unrest Support Request Check List**

**POST-APPROVAL (COMPLETED BY LEOD DIVISION):**

- |                          |  |               |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Scanned copy of <b>approved Briefing Packet</b>                              | _____         |
|                          |  | Initials/date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Op approved in BPETS   | _____         |
|                          |  | Initials/date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Sector notified of Op approval   | _____         |
|                          |  | Initials/date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Approved/Completed packet filed in Corridor Folder and emailed to Sector POC | _____         |
|                          |  | Initials/date |

**Notes:**

Message

**From:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/13/2020 3:38:28 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: 13JULY2020 0700hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary  
**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

We need to scope this down to the current OP.

Anthony J. Porvaznik  
(A) Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Monday, July 13, 2020 6:40 AM  
**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); DANLEY, ROBERT; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); LANDRUM, RYAN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** 13JULY2020 0700hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use,~~

~~disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

Message

**From:** CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/25/2020 11:03:44 PM  
**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**Subject:** RE: Update 2: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Sir,  
  
Got it, thanks.  
  
Cory

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 7:02 PM  
**To:** CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Update 2: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

FYSA  
  
Sent from my iPhone  
  
Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Cline, Richard K" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** July 25, 2020 at 5:52:45 PM EDT  
**To:** "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6) "VANDE BEEK, DIRK"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Gountanis, John"  
(b)(6) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HOULTON,  
TYLER" (b)(6) "Erickson, Scott" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "NOC.CWO" (b)(6)  
"NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "Alles, Randolph" (b)(6) "MORGAN, MARK A"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Albence, Matthew" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"Mizelle, Chad" (b)(6) "Glabe, Scott" (b)(6) "WOLTORNIST,  
ALEXEI" (b)(6) "Howard, Tammy" (b)(6) "Best,  
Natalia" (b)(6) "DiFalco, Frank" (b)(6) "HAYES,  
BRADLEY" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Phillips, Shawn"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "Patterson, Leonard E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Jones, Allen S" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** "Cline, Richard K" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Jones, Allen S" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
"Patterson, Leonard E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Update 2: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Update 2:

- Demonstrators on the march.
- Crowd size well over 1,000.
- Currently headed to downtown core area which is approximately 20 minutes away from US District Courthouse and the Nakamura US Courthouse, depending on route.
- Currently peaceful.

Live streams available on Twitch:

Twitch: Seattle Protest network

Twitch: SeattleProtestFeed

Twitch: Seattleprotest2020

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** Cline, Richard K  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 5:17 PM  
**Subject:** Update: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Initial Update from Seattle:

- The “BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland” demonstration has begun.
- Current crowd size estimated at 50-100 and growing. Helmets, shields, and gas masks/respirators are openly visible. Speaker is briefing the crowd on de-arrest techniques.
- Peaceful at this time.
- All DHS/DOJ partners in place.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** Cline, Richard K  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 1:00 PM  
**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6) VANDE BEEK, DIRK  
(b)(6) Gountanis, John  
(b)(6) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOULTON, TYLER

(b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
 NOC.CWO (b)(6) NOC. SWO. Restricted (b)(6)  
 (b)(6) ALFONSO-  
 ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6) Alles, Randolph  
 (b)(6) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Albence,  
 Matthew (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6) Glabe, Scott  
 (b)(6) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6) Howard, Tammy  
 (b)(6) Best, Natalia (b)(6) DiFalco, Frank  
 (b)(6) HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6) Heinz, Todd  
 (b)(6)  
 Cc: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jones, Allen S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Good afternoon leadership, as discussed during the call this morning – please find attached the following documents:

- The letter from Carmen Best, Chief of Police, Seattle Police Department, to the Seattle City Council regarding the City Council ordinance banning the use of less lethal tools – including pepper spray – commonly used to disperse crowds that have turned violent.
- A map depicting the location of the Nakamura US Courthouse, the US District Courthouse, and the Seattle Police Department West Precinct related to the starting point of the “BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland” demonstration which is scheduled to begin at 1300 (PST) today.

(b)(7)(E) We will share their reports with this group.

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Kris Cline  
 Principal Deputy Director  
 Federal Protective Service  
 Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** Cline, Richard K; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/25/2020 11:07:12 PM  
**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** PEREZ, ROBERT E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**Subject:** RE: Update 2: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Yes sir.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
([www.blackberry.com](http://www.blackberry.com))

---

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** Saturday, Jul 25, 2020, 19:01  
**To:** Cline, Richard K; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** PEREZ, ROBERT E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Update 2: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Can you add bob and Debbie to this list.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 25, 2020, at 5:52 PM, Cline, Richard K; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Update 2:

1. Demonstrators on the march.
2. Crowd size well over 1,000.
3. Currently headed to downtown core area which is approximately 20 minutes away from US District Courthouse and the Nakamura US Courthouse, depending on route.
4. Currently peaceful.

Live streams available on Twitch:  
Twitch: Seattle Protest network  
Twitch: SeattleProtestFeed  
Twitch: Seattleprotest2020



Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** Cline, Richard K  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 5:17 PM  
**Subject:** Update: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Initial Update from Seattle:

1. The "BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland" demonstration has begun.
2. Current crowd size estimated at 50-100 and growing. Helmets, shields, and gas masks/respirators are openly visible. Speaker is briefing the crowd on de-arrest techniques.
3. Peaceful at this time.
4. All DHS/DOJ partners in place.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** Cline, Richard K  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 1:00 PM

**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) VANDE BEEK, DIRK  
(b)(6) Gountanis, John  
(b)(6) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOULTON, TYLER  
(b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(6) NOC. SWO. Restricted (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Benner, Derek N (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA  
(b)(6) Alles, Randolph  
(b)(6) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Albence, Matthew (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6) Glabe, Scott  
(b)(6) WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6) Howard, Tammy  
(b)(6) Best, Natalia (b)(6) DiFalco, Frank  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6) Heinz, Todd  
(b)(6)  
**Cc:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jones, Allen S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Good afternoon leadership, as discussed during the call this morning – please find attached the following documents:

1. The letter from Carmen Best, Chief of Police, Seattle Police Department, to the Seattle City Council regarding the City Council ordinance banning the use of less lethal tools – including pepper spray – commonly used to disperse crowds that have turned violent.
2. A map depicting the location of the Nakamura US Courthouse, the US District Courthouse, and the Seattle Police Department West Precinct related to the starting point of the “BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland” demonstration which is scheduled to begin at 1300 (PST) today.

**(b)(7)(E)** We will share their reports with this group.

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Message

**From:** Cline, Richard K [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** 7/25/2020 11:33:21 PM  
**To:** MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: Update 2: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Thank you sir, completely agree.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security

[REDACTED]  
**Office:** [REDACTED]  
**Cell:** [REDACTED]

---

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 7:27 PM  
**To:** Cline, Richard K [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** Re: Update 2: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Thank you. You're doing a great job! Hard times fir sure .... but you, all of us, are doing the right thing for this country. I sleep easy knowing we are.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 25, 2020, at 7:07 PM, Cline, Richard K [REDACTED] wrote:

Yes sir.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
**Cell:** [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

---

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
**Date:** Saturday, Jul 25, 2020, 19:01  
**To:** Cline, Richard K [REDACTED]  
**Cc:** PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]; SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** Re: Update 2: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Can you add bob and Debbie to this list.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 25, 2020, at 5:52 PM, Cline, Richard K [REDACTED] wrote:

Update 2:

1. Demonstrators on the march.
2. Crowd size well over 1,000.
3. Currently headed to downtown core area which is approximately 20 minutes away from US District Courthouse and the Nakamura US Courthouse, depending on route.
4. Currently peaceful.

Live streams available on Twitch:

Twitch: Seattle Protest network

Twitch: SeattleProtestFeed

Twitch: Seattleprotest2020

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
[REDACTED]

Office: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

---

**From:** Cline, Richard K  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 5:17 PM  
**Subject:** Update: (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Initial Update from Seattle:

1. The "BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland" demonstration has begun.
2. Current crowd size estimated at 50-100 and growing. Helmets, shields, and gas masks/respirators are openly visible. Speaker is briefing the crowd on de-arrest techniques.
3. Peaceful at this time.
4. All DHS/DOJ partners in place.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
[REDACTED]

Office: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

**From:** Cline, Richard K

**Sent:** Saturday, July 25, 2020 1:00 PM

**To:** Tomney, Christopher; (b)(6); VANDE BEEK, DIRK  
(b)(6)  
Gountanis, John; (b)(6); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HOULTON, TYLER; (b)(6)  
Erickson, Scott; (b)(6); NOC.CWO  
(b)(6); NOC. SWO. Restricted; (b)(6)  
(b)(6); Benner, Derek N; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA; (b)(6); Alles,  
Randolph; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MORGAN, MARK A  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Albence, Matthew; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Mizelle, Chad; (b)(6); Glabe, Scott; (b)(6)  
WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI; (b)(6); Howard, Tammy  
(b)(6); Best, Natalia; (b)(6); DiFalco, Frank  
(b)(6); HAYES, BRADLEY; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Phillips, Shawn  
(b)(6); Heinz, Todd; (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
**Cc:** Cline, Richard K; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Patterson, Leonard E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Jones, Allen S; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** (U//LES) DHS Seattle Operation

Good afternoon leadership, as discussed during the call this morning – please find attached the following documents:

1. The letter from Carmen Best, Chief of Police, Seattle Police Department, to the Seattle City Council regarding the City Council ordinance banning the use of less lethal tools – including pepper spray – commonly used to disperse crowds that have turned violent.
2. A map depicting the location of the Nakamura US Courthouse, the US District Courthouse, and the Seattle Police Department West Precinct related to the starting point of the “BLM Against the cops/feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland” demonstration which is scheduled to begin at 1300 (PST) today.

(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) We will share their reports with this group.

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** YOUNG, EDWARD E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/29/2020 10:34:24 PM  
**To:** PEREZ, ROBERT E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Deputy,

I just tried your cell. Could you or the Commissioner call me on my cell.

Edward E. Young  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
CBP Air and Marine Operations  
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 18:27, PEREZ, ROBERT E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Thanks EAC – please advise if you know why the mission was cancelled.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

---

**From:** YOUNG, EDWARD E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 29, 2020 6:22 PM  
**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** PEREZ, ROBERT E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Commissioner,

We were asked to support By ICE. They were working with other LE locally. When we arrived overhead the request was canceled. We headed back to the border. The request was for (b)(7)(E) The authorities are derived from our appropriations language. Here is the specific clause:

For necessary expenses of U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
for operations and support, including the transportation of unaccompanied  
minor aliens; the provision of air and marine support to

Federal, State, local, and international agencies in the enforcement or administration of laws enforced by the Department of Homeland Security; at the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland Security, the provision of such support to Federal, State, and local agencies in other law enforcement and emergency humanitarian efforts

Edward E. Young  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
CBP Air and Marine Operations  
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 18:13, MORGAN, MARK A: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Is this correct? Who asked fir the support? What support are we providing? What authority are we using to provide the support?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

---

Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

[Vice News :Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis](#)

Jason Koebler, Joseph Cox, & Jordan Pearson | May 29, 2020 – 12:57 PM

*The surveillance drone is flying in a circle above the city, which has broken out in protests over the police killing of George Floyd.*



Customs and Border Protection (CBP) is flying a Predator drone, military technology used for surveilling and killing terrorists abroad, over Minneapolis as protesters continue to demonstrate against police brutality, according to publicly available flight data. The drone flown over Minneapolis is an unarmed version of the aircraft.

The drone was first spotted on a flight tracking tool by members of the ADB-S Exchange, a community of flight watchers who use open-source flight data to monitor America's skies. Presumably, the drone is surveilling protests there, though CBP did not respond to a request for comment about what the drone is doing there.

"CBP Predator Drone CPB104 circling over Minneapolis at 20K feet," Jason Paladino, an investigative reporter at The Project on Government Oversight [tweeted on Friday](#). "Took off from Grand Forks Air Force Base."

These latest protests come after a white police officer killed George Floyd, an unarmed black man, earlier this week. The officer and three others involved in the incident were fired, but have not faced any criminal charges yet.

Motherboard verified the flight path of CPB104 with flight data from [ADB-S Exchange](#), a repository of unfiltered flight data. The drone took off from the Air Force Base before making several hexagonal-shaped flyovers around Minneapolis, according to the data. At the time of writing, the drone is still above the city.

CBP-104 is a drone with a history. In a [2007 Popular Mechanics article](#), author Jeff Wise names that aircraft as a Predator. "CBP-104 has no pilot on board. The plane is a Predator B, a sophisticated unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)," the article says, describing a surveillance action on the U.S.-Mexico border.

CBP-104 is also named in daily drone flight logs from CBP from 2012, [published by the Electronic Frontier Foundation](#). The drone's activities at the time included collecting synthetic-aperture radar imagery and full-motion video to aid in actions such as surveilling the border, as well as surveilling and busting cannabis grow ops and methamphetamine labs. In one instance, the logs note that the drone continued to circle and feed video to officers until every suspect in a lab

raid was arrested. According to the logs, this ongoing surveillance "played an invaluable role" in the arrests.

In an online chat with Motherboard, Paladino also pointed to the aircraft's previous flights along the Canadian border, its near perfect hexagonal flight path, and its constant altitude of 20,000ft mentioned in the flight data as additional evidence that the aircraft is a drone.

Motherboard has previously visited Grand Forks Air Force base, where remote pilots fly unarmed MQ-9 Reaper drones (also known as Predator drones) and Global Hawk drones both domestically and abroad. Its pilots operate out of trailers there, and Customs and Border Patrol has a presence at the base; it flies its Predator drones along the US-Canada and US-Mexico borders, but has also been known to operate them domestically in the interior of the country, as it is currently doing over Minneapolis.

Unarmed Predator drones were first used within the United States in 2012, when the Department of Homeland Security flew one over the property of a cattle farmer named Rodney Brossart to surveil him, and to help end a 16-hour standoff between him and another rancher over a stolen-cattle dispute. The use was highly controversial at the time; since then, CBP has used drones hundreds of times, and has not kept very good records about their use.

In 2015, the FBI surveilled Black Lives Matter protests using aircraft over Baltimore after people there protested the police killing of Freddie Gray.

Customs and Border Patrol did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

Message

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/29/2020 10:15:51 PM  
**To:** AS2KTC | (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Don't have details. Will find out. I'm assuming state/local asked for technical assistance for overwatch to provide enhanced situational awareness. The first line on the article is complete drama.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 3:41 PM, (b)(6) wrote:

Is this true?

If so, what's CBP/DHS's role here?

---

**From:** BOGGS, MATTHEW | (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 29, 2020 2:28 PM  
**Subject:** Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Vice News : Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis  
Jason Koebler, Joseph Cox, & Jordan Pearson | May 29, 2020 – 12:57 PM

*The surveillance drone is flying in a circle above the city, which has broken out in protests over the police killing of George Floyd.*

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) is flying a Predator drone, military technology used for surveilling and killing terrorists abroad, over Minneapolis as protesters continue to demonstrate against police brutality, according to publicly available flight data. The drone flown over Minneapolis is an unarmed version of the aircraft.

The drone was first spotted on a flight tracking tool by members of the ADB-S Exchange, a community of flight watchers who use open-source flight data to monitor America's skies. Presumably, the drone is surveilling protests there, though CBP did not respond to a request for comment about what the drone is doing there.

"CBP Predator Drone CPB104 circling over Minneapolis at 20K feet," Jason Paladino, an investigative reporter at The Project on Government Oversight [tweeted on Friday](#). "Took off from Grand Forks Air Force Base."

These latest protests come after a white police officer killed George Floyd, an unarmed black man, earlier this week. The officer and three others involved in the incident were fired, but have not faced any criminal charges yet.

Motherboard verified the flight path of CPB104 with flight data from [ADB-S Exchange](#), a repository of unfiltered flight data. The drone took off from the Air Force Base before making

several hexagonal-shaped flyovers around Minneapolis, according to the data. At the time of writing, the drone is still above the city.

CBP-104 is a drone with a history. In a [2007 Popular Mechanics article](#), author Jeff Wise names that aircraft as a Predator. "CBP-104 has no pilot on board. The plane is a Predator B, a sophisticated unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)," the article says, describing a surveillance action on the U.S.-Mexico border.

CBP-104 is also named in daily drone flight logs from CBP from 2012, [published by the Electronic Frontier Foundation](#). The drone's activities at the time included collecting synthetic-aperture radar imagery and full-motion video to aid in actions such as surveilling the border, as well as surveilling and busting cannabis grow ops and methamphetamine labs. In one instance, the logs note that the drone continued to circle and feed video to officers until every suspect in a lab raid was arrested. According to the logs, this ongoing surveillance "played an invaluable role" in the arrests.

In an online chat with Motherboard, Paladino also pointed to the aircraft's [previous flights along the Canadian border](#), its near perfect hexagonal flight path, and its constant altitude of 20,000ft mentioned in the flight data as additional evidence that the aircraft is a drone.

Motherboard has previously visited [Grand Forks Air Force base](#), where remote pilots fly unarmed MQ-9 Reaper drones (also known as Predator drones) and Global Hawk drones both domestically and abroad. Its pilots operate out of trailers there, and Customs and Border Patrol has a presence at the base; it flies its Predator drones along the US-Canada and US-Mexico borders, but has also been known to operate them domestically in the interior of the country, as it is currently doing over Minneapolis.

Unarmed Predator drones were first used within the United States in 2012, when the Department of Homeland Security [flew one over the property](#) of a cattle farmer named Rodney Brossart to surveil him, and to help end a 16-hour standoff between him and another rancher over a stolen-cattle dispute. The use was highly controversial at the time; since then, CBP has used drones hundreds of times, and has [not kept very good records](#) about their use.

In 2015, the FBI surveilled Black Lives Matter protests [using aircraft over Baltimore](#) after people there protested the police killing of Freddie Gray.

Customs and Border Patrol did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/29/2020 10:36:18 PM  
**To:** (b)(6)  
**Subject:** Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

As assumed. We were asked to by local LE, via ICE to provide (b)(7)(E) to enhance situational awareness. By the time they arrived overhead the request was canceled and they headed back to the border.

This is not unusual. The authorities are derived from our appropriations language. Here is the specific clause:

"...U.S. Customs and Border Protection ....for operations and the provision of air and marine support to

Federal, State, local, and international agencies in the enforcement or administration of laws enforced by the Department of Homeland Security; at the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland Security, the provision of such support to Federal, State, and local agencies in other law enforcement and emergency humanitarian efforts.."

This authority is delegated down to CBP.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 3:41 PM, (b)(6) wrote:

Is this true?

If so, what's CBP/DHS's role here?

---

**From:** BOGGS, MATTHEW (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 29, 2020 2:28 PM  
**Subject:** Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Vice News :Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis  
Jason Koebler, Joseph Cox, & Jordan Pearson | May 29, 2020 – 12:57 PM

*The surveillance drone is flying in a circle above the city, which has broken out in protests over the police killing of George Floyd.*

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) is flying a Predator drone, military technology used for surveilling and killing terrorists abroad, over Minneapolis as protesters continue to demonstrate against police brutality, according to publicly available flight data. The drone flown over Minneapolis is an unarmed version of the aircraft.

The drone was first spotted on a flight tracking tool by members of the ADB-S Exchange, a community of flight watchers who use open-source flight data to monitor America's skies. Presumably, the drone is surveilling protests there, though CBP did not respond to a request for comment about what the drone is doing there.

"CBP Predator Drone CPB104 circling over Minneapolis at 20K feet," Jason Paladino, an investigative reporter at The Project on Government Oversight [tweeted on Friday](#). "Took off from Grand Forks Air Force Base."

These latest protests come after a white police officer killed George Floyd, an unarmed black man, earlier this week. The officer and three others involved in the incident were fired, but have not faced any criminal charges yet.

Motherboard verified the flight path of CPB104 with flight data from [ADB-S Exchange](#), a repository of unfiltered flight data. The drone took off from the Air Force Base before making several hexagonal-shaped flyovers around Minneapolis, according to the data. At the time of writing, the drone is still above the city.

CBP-104 is a drone with a history. In a [2007 Popular Mechanics article](#), author Jeff Wise names that aircraft as a Predator. "CBP-104 has no pilot on board. The plane is a Predator B, a sophisticated unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)," the article says, describing a surveillance action on the U.S.-Mexico border.

CBP-104 is also named in daily drone flight logs from CBP from 2012, [published by the Electronic Frontier Foundation](#). The drone's activities at the time included collecting synthetic-aperture radar imagery and full-motion video to aid in actions such as surveilling the border, as well as surveilling and busting cannabis grow ops and methamphetamine labs. In one instance, the logs note that the drone continued to circle and feed video to officers until every suspect in a lab raid was arrested. According to the logs, this ongoing surveillance "played an invaluable role" in the arrests.

In an online chat with Motherboard, Paladino also pointed to the aircraft's [previous flights along the Canadian border](#), its near perfect hexagonal flight path, and its constant altitude of 20,000ft mentioned in the flight data as additional evidence that the aircraft is a drone.

Motherboard has previously visited [Grand Forks Air Force base](#), where remote pilots fly unarmed MQ-9 Reaper drones (also known as Predator drones) and Global Hawk drones both domestically and abroad. Its pilots operate out of trailers there, and Customs and Border Patrol has a presence at the base; it flies its Predator drones along the US-Canada and US-Mexico borders, but has also been known to operate them domestically in the interior of the country, as it is currently doing over Minneapolis.

Unarmed Predator drones were first used within the United States in 2012, when the Department of Homeland Security [flew one over the property](#) of a cattle farmer named Rodney Brossart to surveil him, and to help end a 16-hour standoff between him and another rancher over a stolen-cattle dispute. The use was highly controversial at the time; since then, CBP has used drones hundreds of times, and has [not kept very good records](#) about their use.

In 2015, the FBI surveilled Black Lives Matter protests using aircraft over Baltimore after people there protested the police killing of Freddie Gray.

Customs and Border Patrol did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/29/2020 10:15:50 PM  
**To:** (b)(6)  
**Subject:** Re: Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Don't have details. Will find out. I'm assuming state/local asked for technical assistance for overwatch to provide enhanced situational awareness. The first line on the article is complete drama.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 29, 2020, at 3:41 PM, (b)(6) wrote:

Is this true?

If so, what's CBP/DHS's role here?

---

**From:** BOGGS, MATTHEW (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Friday, May 29, 2020 2:28 PM  
**Subject:** Vice News: Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis

Vice News : Customs and Border Protection Is Flying a Predator Drone Over Minneapolis  
Jason Koebler, Joseph Cox, & Jordan Pearson | May 29, 2020 – 12:57 PM

*The surveillance drone is flying in a circle above the city, which has broken out in protests over the police killing of George Floyd.*

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) is flying a Predator drone, military technology used for surveilling and killing terrorists abroad, over Minneapolis as protesters continue to demonstrate against police brutality, according to publicly available flight data. The drone flown over Minneapolis is an unarmed version of the aircraft.

The drone was first spotted on a flight tracking tool by members of the ADB-S Exchange, a community of flight watchers who use open-source flight data to monitor America's skies. Presumably, the drone is surveilling protests there, though CBP did not respond to a request for comment about what the drone is doing there.

"CBP Predator Drone CPB104 circling over Minneapolis at 20K feet," Jason Paladino, an investigative reporter at The Project on Government Oversight [tweeted on Friday](#). "Took off from Grand Forks Air Force Base."

These latest protests come after a white police officer killed George Floyd, an unarmed black man, earlier this week. The officer and three others involved in the incident were fired, but have not faced any criminal charges yet.

Motherboard verified the flight path of CPB104 with flight data from [ADB-S Exchange](#), a repository of unfiltered flight data. The drone took off from the Air Force Base before making several hexagonal-shaped flyovers around Minneapolis, according to the data. At the time of writing, the drone is still above the city.



CBP-104 is a drone with a history. In a [2007 Popular Mechanics article](#), author Jeff Wise names that aircraft as a Predator. "CBP-104 has no pilot on board. The plane is a Predator B, a sophisticated unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)," the article says, describing a surveillance action on the U.S.-Mexico border.

CBP-104 is also named in daily drone flight logs from CBP from 2012, [published by the Electronic Frontier Foundation](#). The drone's activities at the time included collecting synthetic-aperture radar imagery and full-motion video to aid in actions such as surveilling the border, as well as surveilling and busting cannabis grow ops and methamphetamine labs. In one instance, the logs note that the drone continued to circle and feed video to officers until every suspect in a lab raid was arrested. According to the logs, this ongoing surveillance "played an invaluable role" in the arrests.

In an online chat with Motherboard, Paladino also pointed to the aircraft's [previous flights along the Canadian border](#), its near perfect hexagonal flight path, and its constant altitude of 20,000ft mentioned in the flight data as additional evidence that the aircraft is a drone.

Motherboard has previously visited [Grand Forks Air Force base](#), where remote pilots fly unarmed MQ-9 Reaper drones (also known as Predator drones) and Global Hawk drones both domestically and abroad. Its pilots operate out of trailers there, and Customs and Border Patrol has a presence at the base; it flies its Predator drones along the US-Canada and US-Mexico borders, but has also been known to operate them domestically in the interior of the country, as it is currently doing over Minneapolis.

Unarmed Predator drones were first used within the United States in 2012, when the Department of Homeland Security [flew one over the property](#) of a cattle farmer named Rodney Brossart to surveil him, and to help end a 16-hour standoff between him and another rancher over a stolen-cattle dispute. The use was highly controversial at the time; since then, CBP has used drones hundreds of times, and has [not kept very good records](#) about their use.

In 2015, the FBI surveilled Black Lives Matter protests [using aircraft over Baltimore](#) after people there protested the police killing of Freddie Gray.

Customs and Border Patrol did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

Message

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: 7/31/2020 5:52:07 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); CBPPOG  
(b)(7)(E)

CC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ALTMAN, DANIEL P  
(OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JAMES, MICHELE (OPR)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); KLEIN, MATTHEW  
(OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(7)(E)  
(OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** POB Intelligence Report  
**Attachments:** PIAU Update 31 July.pdf

ALCON,

Please see the attached Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit (PIAU) update for July 31, 2020.

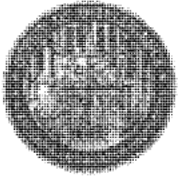
Intelligence and threat related questions or concerns may be emailed to (b)(7)(E)

Respectfully,

*Special Agent* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Protective Operations Branch*  
*Operations and Logistics*  
*U.S. Customs and Border Protection*  
*Office of Professional Responsibility*  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

31 July 2020

**Scope Note:** The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events, captured by CBP's (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) it provides situational awareness of emerging events potentially impacting the CBP Enterprise. The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

**(U//FOUO) Threats Directed at the AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:**  
(U//FOUO) This assessment finds that during routine searches of open source and social media platforms, approximately 463 social media comments related to the Acting Commissioner (AC1) Mark Morgan and the CBP Enterprise since 29 July.

(U//FOUO) Since 29 July, the AC1 has posted positive stories regarding CBP personnel rescuing migrants, progress on the border wall system, drug seizures, and an update on Federal agents working with State Police in Portland, OR. *The above-mentioned comments continue referencing: the alleged mistreatment of migrants, migrant children and broken immigration policies; the excessive use of force and abuse in power in Portland; and the waste and useless border wall system.*

(U//FOUO) A number of comments expressed the gratitude of the American people for a job well done in Portland. It was determined an estimated 112 of the reviewed comments were found to be derogatory toward the AC1 and CBP.

(U//FOUO) The PIAU assesses the overall threat level toward AC1 and the CBP Enterprise remains **HIGH** due to ongoing operations in Portland and recent doxing incidents. This assessment determines the overall threat level to law enforcement throughout the United States remains **MODERATE to HIGH** due to current political and social issues resulting from police involved fatalities.

(U//FOUO) The PIAU, in coordination with the (b)(7)(E) will continue to monitor social media commentaries for references to any planned protests or potential attacks against CBP facilities and/or senior leadership.

**(U) Area Monitoring System:**

(U//FOUO) PIAU, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**(U) Law Enforcement Activity:**

(U//LES) The (b)(7)(E) CBP officers and agents turned over responsibility to Oregon State Police to monitor and react to protest activity in Portland. The CBP officers and agents will remain in Portland to assist the State Police as a quick reaction force (QRF) in the event federal property is damaged.

**(U) NCR Demonstrations:**

(U) **31 July:** 0800, The Gratitude March, Peaceful Rally on Capitol Hill, assembling at Capitol Hill, marching to an undisclosed location.

(U) 0800, Now! Fridays for Freedom, assembling at Capitol Hill.

(U) POINTS OF INTEREST

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

(U) 1200, Purple Sash Revolution-Stanton Public Policy Center, Protest to Remove Margaret Sanger Display, assembling at the National Portrait Gallery, 8<sup>th</sup> St NW and F St NW.

(U) 1800, Dupont Takeover, Dupont Circle Fountain, 21 Dupont Cir NW.

**(U) 1 August:**

(U) 0600, Students for Life America, First Amendment-Protected Activity, 1232 4<sup>th</sup> St NE.

(U) 1000, Black Lives Matter-South Carolina and People Demand Action, The Nationwide March for Black Lives, assembling at the Lincoln Memorial marching to the U.S. Capitol.

(U) 1500, Palm Collective, Demand DC, assembling at the National Museum of African American History and Culture.

**(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. The PIAU, (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

**(U) COVID-19 NCR**

(U) Ronald Regan Building: Since 25 March, there have been seven (7) positive COVID-19 exposures. Decontamination completed on 30 June.

(U) 90 K Street: Since 9 March, there have been three (3) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recently on 6 July. No decontamination completed at this time.

(U) National Place: Since 16 March, there have been five (5) positive COVID-19 exposures. No decontamination required since 14 May.

(U) 1717 H Street: No data available at this time.

(U) As of 29 July, Washington, DC has 11,999 confirmed cases with 584 deaths. Maximum participation with telework is still encouraged by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the RRB since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the RRB are required to wear a mask. The RRB will continue to operate with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(b)(7)(E)

(U) Source Summary Statement  
(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

~~(U) Warning. The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.~~

~~(U) This document contains information that is UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need-to-know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.~~

---

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/24/2020 5:07:29 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPPOG  
**(b)(7)(E)**

**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALTMAN, DANIEL P  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** JAMES, MICHELE (OPR)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) KLEIN, MATTHEW  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

SITROOM

**Subject:** POB Intelligence Report  
**Attachments:** PIAU Update 24 July.pdf

ALCON,

Please see the attached Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit (PIAU) update for July 24, 2020.

Intelligence and threat related questions or concerns may be emailed to **(b)(7)(E)**

Respectfully,

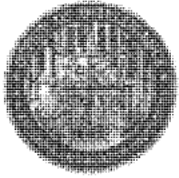
*Special Agent* **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
*Protective Operations Branch*  
*Operations and Logistics*  
*U.S. Customs and Border Protection*  
*Office of Professional Responsibility*

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection





# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

24 July 2020

**Scope Note:** The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events, captured by CBP's (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) it provides situational awareness of emerging events potentially impacting the CBP Enterprise. The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

### (U//~~FOUO~~) Threats Directed at the 'AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:

(U//~~FOUO~~) This assessment finds that during routine searches of open source and social media platforms, approximately 310 social media comments were related to the Acting Commissioner (ACI) Mark Morgan and the CBP Enterprise since 22 July.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Since 22 July, the ACI has posted comments regarding CBP personnel rescuing migrants, seizures of illicit goods at Port Of Entries, and a mention of the Portland City Council's mandate that the Portland Police Department is no longer allowed to assist Federal agents. *The above mentioned comments focused mainly on the events in Portland. Even though an agent rescued a migrant from mountainous terrain, comments stated that it was staged; CBP was just going to "kill the migrant;" CBP "beat the migrant unconscious;" the migrant was not going to be cared for and immediately deported; and that the migrant was going to be placed into a cage along with hundreds of migrant children. Additionally, the sentiment of the comments implied no matter what good CBP does, they will be viewed negatively due to their presence in Portland, OR.* It was determined an estimated 273 of the reviewed comments were found to be derogatory toward the ACI and CBP.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The PIAU assesses the overall threat level toward AC1 and the CBP Enterprise remains **HIGH** due to ongoing operations in Portland, threats and recent doxing incidents. This assessment determines the overall threat level to law enforcement throughout the United States remains **MODERATE to HIGH** due to current political and social issues resulting from police involved fatalities and protecting federal property.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The PIAU, in coordination with (b)(7)(E) will continue to monitor social media commentaries for references to any planned protests or potential attacks against CBP facilities and/or senior leadership.

### (U) Area Monitoring System:

(U//~~FOUO~~) PIAU, (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

### (U) Law Enforcement Activity:

(U//~~LES~~) CBP has (b)(7)(E) agents and officers deployed to Portland, OR, and will remain to assist in protecting federal property and facilities. CBP law enforcement personnel continued to be assaulted with powerful lasers, rocks, plywood pieces, balloons filled with human feces, and other hard objects. On 23 July, the Portland City Council mandated local law enforcement not to assist federal agents engaged with protesters, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U) POINTS OF INTEREST

(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**(U) NCR Demonstrations:**

(U) **24 July:** 0800-1800, First Amendment Protected Event at the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 2450 Massachusetts Ave NW (1.3 miles from the RRB.)

- (U) 1400-1800, The People’s Hearing on Rent Control, Freedom Plaza (directly across from the RRB), 88 individuals to attend.
- (U) 1830, These Are Our Streets, Chase Bank 1401 New York Ave., NW (.8 miles from the RRB).

(U) **25 July:** 0800, Give us Our Rivers Back Bike Ride, The Yards Park, 355 Water St., SE

- (U) 0800-1500, First Amendment Protected Event at the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 2450 Massachusetts Ave NW (1.3 miles from the RRB.)
- (U) 1100-1500, OQP Ride Out, undisclosed location
- (U) 1300, No Teen Silenced Protest, assembling at BLM Plaza (.5 miles from the RRB.)

**(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. The PIAU, (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

**(U) COVID-19 NCR**

(U) Ronald Regan Building: Since 25 March, there have been seven (7) positive COVID-19 exposures. Decontamination completed on 30 June.

(U) 90 K Street: Since 9 March, there have been three (3) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent on 6 July. No decontamination completed at this time.

(U) National Place: Since 16 March, there have been five (5) positive COVID-19 exposures. No decontamination required since 14 May.

(U) 1717 H Street: No data available at this time.

(U) As of 24 July, Washington, DC has 11,649 confirmed cases with 581 deaths. Maximum participation with telework is still encouraged by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the RRB since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the RRB are required to wear a mask. The RRB will continue to operate with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(b)(7)(E)

**(U) Source Summary Statement**

(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

*(U) ~~Warning:~~ The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.*

*(U) This document contains information that is UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need-to-know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.*

---

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner.

*\*The below captions are aerial monitoring photographs taken on 21 July in response to rumored protests occurring at the RRB.*

**(b)(7)(E)**

Message

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: 6/26/2020 2:59:31 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPPOG

**(b)(7)(E)**

CC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALTMAN, DANIEL P

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** JAMES, MICHELE (OPR)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) KLEIN, MATTHEW

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** POB Intelligence Report

**Attachments:** PIAU 26 June.pdf

ALCON,

I have attached the Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit (PIAU) intel update for June 26, 2020.

Please reach out if you have any questions.

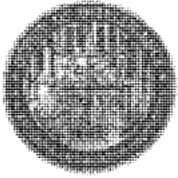
Respectfully,

*Special Agent* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Protective Operations Branch*  
*Operations and Logistics*  
*U.S. Customs and Border Protection*  
*Office of Professional Responsibility*

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

26 June 2020

**Scope Note:** The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events, captured by CBP's (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) it provides situational awareness of emerging events potentially impacting the CBP Enterprise. The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

### (U//FOUO) Threats Directed at the AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:

(U//FOUO) This assessment finds **MODERATE VERBAL THREATS** continue to target the Acting Commissioner (AC1) Mark Morgan and CBP Enterprise. Numerous derogatory posts have been observed during routine searches of open source and social media platforms. Since the 23 June border tour in Yuma, AZ, the AC1 has made a televised appearance and social media posts regarding the benefits of the border wall system. Additionally, he communicated a reassuring message to the American people, stating the effectiveness and efficiency of the border wall system expansion against illicit activities. The results of social media analysis revealed numerous comments, which varied from stating CBP is a political pawn to references of being Nazi's and child abusers. The PIAU assessed **NO** direct threat towards the AC1 or the CBP Enterprise at this time. However, there remains a **MODERATE** threat level toward law enforcement due to the current call for #defundthepolice.

(U//FOUO) The PIAU, in coordination with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will continue to monitor social media commentaries for references of any planned physical or cyber related protests or potential attacks against CBP facilities and/or senior leadership.

### (U) Area Monitoring System:

(U//FOUO) PIAU (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U) POINTS OF INTEREST

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

### (U) NCR Demonstrations:

#### (U) Friday, June 26, 2020

(U) **0800 to 1400 hours:** Cameroon Diaspora will assemble at the French Embassy, located at 4101 Reservoir Road, NW, to oppose the French government. There are an estimated 250 participants interested in this event and the permit application is pending. (5.1 miles from the RRB)

(U) **1800 hours:** My Freedom Neighborhood will assemble at Lincoln Park, to take down the Lincoln statue. The number of participants is unknown. (2.3 miles from the RRB)

(U) **1830 to 2000 hours:** The Lincoln Group of the District of Columbia will assemble in Lincoln Park, to hold a Lincoln Park Community History Rally. There are 16 participants confirmed for this event and another 76 interested. (2.3 from the RRB)

**(U) Saturday, June 27, 2020:**

**(U) 0945 to 1300 hours:** Albanian Professional in Washington, DC will assemble at the White House and proceed to the Lincoln Memorial, and back to the White House, to show social activism on a foreign policy issue. 250-300 participants are interested in this event and the permit application is pending. (.6 miles from the RRB)

**(U) 1000 to 1500 hours:** Christopher Costa will assemble at the Ellipse, Lincoln Memorial, U.S. Capitol, and, White House. Event organizer also states they will conduct a march around to White House in support of Black Lives Matter and LGBTQ/Transgender rights. There are 100 participants interested in this event and the permit application is pending. (1.4 miles from the RRB)

**(U) 1100 hours:** The Black Mamas March will assemble at the Navy Memorial Plaza, to demand MPD not be in public schools. The number of participants is unknown. (.6 miles from the RRB)

**(U) 1200 to 1430 hours:** The ANSWER Coalition, along with the Party for Socialism and Liberation, will assemble at Macfarland Middle School, located at 4400 Iowa Avenue, NW and proceed to Brookland Manor apartment, located at 2423 14th Street, NE, to conduct a car caravan to cancel rent. There are 24 confirmed participants and 38 interested in this event. (3.9 miles from the RRB)

**(U) 1300 to 1600 hours:** The Free Eagle will assemble in Lafayette Park, to urge a negotiation between the President of Serbia and the President of Kosovo. There are 200 expected at this event and the permit application is pending. (.6 miles from the RRB)

**(U) 1500 hours:** The Freedom Fighters DC will assemble at Banneker Field, located at 2500 Georgia Avenue, NW, to conduct the "I'm Black and I'm Pride" march for LGBTQIA. The route and number of participants are unknown. (2.3 miles from the RRB)

**(U) 1800 hours:** "Abolish the Police" will assemble at DuPont Circle and proceed to an undisclosed location to conduct the "FTP March". The destination and number of participants is unknown. (2.5 miles from the RRB)

**(U) Monday, June 29, 2020**

**(U) 0900 to 1030 hours:** Sanctuary DMV, along with other groups, will assemble at Freedom Plaza, to hold a DC Excluded Workers Rally. There are 72 confirmed participants and 270 interested in this event. (.6 miles from the RRB)

**(U) 1800 hours:** The Malaya Movement and BAYAN USA will assemble at the Philippine Embassy, located at 1600 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, to condemn the Anti-Terror Bill. The number of participants is unknown. (1.3 miles from the RRB)

**(U) Tuesday, June 30, 2020**

**(U) 1400 to 1700 hours:** Sudanese Activists will assemble at the Embassy of Sudan, located at 2210 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, for a First Amendment assembly. There are 49 participants expected at this event and the permit application is pending. (1.4 miles from the RRB)

(U) Tuesday, June 30 thru Thursday, July 2, 2020

(U) 0630 to 1900 hours: Clean Water Action/DC Action Lab will assemble at 53 D Street, SE, to support funding for land and water conservation. There are 25 participants expected at this event and the permit application is still pending. (3 miles from the RRB)

(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. The PIAU, (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

(U) COVID-19 NCR

(U) As of 24 June, Washington, DC, has 10,059 confirmed cases with 543 deaths. Max participation with telework is still encouraged by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the RRB since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the RRB are required to wear a mask. The RRB will continue to operate with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(b)(7)(E)

(U) Source Summary Statement  
(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

~~(U) Warning. The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.~~  
~~(U) This document contains information that is UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.~~

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner.  
<sup>2</sup> C2 is interchangeable to CBP Deputy Commissioner.



Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/8/2020 6:00:21 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPPOG  
**(b)(7)(E)**

**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALTMAN, DANIEL P  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JAMES, MICHELE (OPR)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** KLEIN, MATTHEW  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** POB Intelligence Report

**Attachments:** 2.PIAU Update\_8 July.pdf

ALCON,

Please see the attached Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit (PIAU) update for July 8, 2020.

Respectfully,

*Special Agent:* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

*Protective Operations Branch*

*Operations and Logistics*

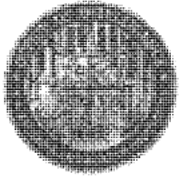
*U.S. Customs and Border Protection*

*Office of Professional Responsibility*

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

08 July 2020

**Scope Note:** The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events, captured by CBP's (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) it provides situational awareness of emerging events potentially impacting the CBP Enterprise. The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

### (U//~~FOUO~~) Threats Directed at the AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:

(U//~~FOUO~~) This assessment finds that during routine searches of open source and social media platforms, approximately 1100 social media comments were reviewed related to the Acting Commissioner (AC1) Mark Morgan and CBP Enterprise. It was determined that 850 of the reviewed comments were found to be derogatory with two of the reviewed comments found to be threatening in nature and directed toward AC1 and the CBP Enterprise. The social media threats, based on current research, are assessed to be **LOW** at this time. Since 1 July, the AC1 has shared updates regarding the border wall system, significant drug seizures at various ports of entry, illegal border crossings, and his concerns over officer safety for CBP officers and agents in the Portland, OR, region. *During the social media review, comments implied CBP officers and agents will remain a target for assaults while they are guarding federal property, stating CBP is a terrorist organization that endangers immigrants and hurts immigrant children.* The PIAU assesses the overall threat level toward the AC1 or the CBP Enterprise is **HIGH** due to doxing of the AC1 and continued assaults on CBP officers and agents protecting federal property in Portland, OR. This assessment also determines the overall threat to law enforcement throughout the United States remains **MODERATE to HIGH** due to the current hostile environment.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The PIAU, in coordination with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will continue to monitor social media commentaries for references to any planned physical or cyber related protests or potential attacks against CBP facilities and/or senior leadership.

### (U) Area Monitoring System:

(U//~~FOUO~~) PIAU, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

### (U) Law Enforcement Activity:

(U//~~LES~~) On 6 July, deployed CBP personnel, in support of Federal Protective Service (FPS), protecting federal facilities and property in Seattle, WA, and Washington, D.C. were de-activated. Personnel, however, remain deployed in Portland, OR, until 12 July. On 7 July, (b)(7)(E) USBP SOG agents reported to the Portland, OR, federal courthouse for the fifth night of protective operations. Agents attempted to arrest protestors for shining powerful green lasers. During the ensuing pursuit of the suspects, a group of approximately 200 protestors began targeting the agents to disrupt their enforcement actions, assaulting them with rocks and bottles. USBP agents discontinued the pursuit and returned back to the courthouse. The group of 200 protestors continued to follow and assault the agents by throwing projectiles. Agents deployed a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in order to disperse the group. No agents were injured during the uprising.

(U) POINTS OF INTEREST

(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**(U) NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) The PIAU, (b)(7)(E) Nightly gatherings, however, in the Black Lives Matter (BLM) Plaza continue. The PIAU will provide updates as information becomes available.

**(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. The PIAU, (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

**(U) COVID-19 NCR**

(U) Ronald Regan Building: Since 25 March, there have been seven (7) positive COVID-19 exposures. Decontamination completed on 30 June.

(U) 90 K Street: Since 9 March, there have been three (3) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent on 6 July. No decontamination completed at this time.

(U) National Place: Since 16 March, there have been five (5) positive COVID-19 exposures. No decontamination required since 14 May.

(U) 1717 H Street: No data available at this time.

As of 6 July, Washington, DC has 10,515 confirmed cases with 561 deaths. Max participation with telework is still encouraged by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the RRB since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the RRB are required to wear a mask. The RRB will continue to run with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(U//~~FOUO~~) SITREP reporting included 79,224 COVID-19 cases (an increase of 367 since previous SITREP) and 3,023 related deaths (an increase of 11 since previous SITREP) in the National Capital Region (NCR).

(b)(7)(E)

**(U) Source Summary Statement**

(U//~~FOUO~~)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

~~(U) **Warning** - The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.~~

~~(U) This document contains information that is UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need-to-know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.~~

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner.

---

<sup>2</sup> C2 is interchangeable to CBP Deputy Commissioner.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/10/2020 5:10:31 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPPOG  
**(b)(7)(E)**

**CC:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ALTMAN, DANIEL P  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JAMES, MICHELE (OPR)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) KLEIN, MATTHEW  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OPR) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** POB Intelligence Report

**Attachments:** PIAU Update 10 July.pdf

ALCON,

Please see the attached Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit (PIAU) update for July 10, 2020.

Respectfully,

*Special Agent:* (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

*Protective Operations Branch*

*Operations and Logistics*

*U.S. Customs and Border Protection*

*Office of Professional Responsibility*

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

10 July 2020

**Scope Note:** The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events, captured by CBP's (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) it provides situational awareness of emerging events potentially impacting the CBP Enterprise. The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

### (U//FOUO) Threats Directed at the AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:

(U//FOUO) This assessment finds that during routine searches of open source and social media platforms, approximately 38 social media comments were related to the Acting Commissioner (AC1) Mark Morgan and the CBP Enterprise over the past 48 hours.

(U//FOUO) Since 8 July, the AC1 has shared updates regarding significant drug seizures at various ports of entry and his concerns over human smugglers transporting migrants. *Generally, the above mentioned comments implied CBP is endangering immigrants and harming immigrant children, while other comments accuse the organization of being full of racists and fascists.* It was determined seven of the reviewed comments were found to be derogatory toward the AC1 and CBP.

(U//FOUO) The PIAU assesses the overall threat level toward AC1 or the CBP Enterprise remains **HIGH** due to a recent doxing incident and other threats. Additionally, assaults continue on CBP officers and agents throughout the country, including those protecting federal property in Portland, OR. This assessment determines the overall threat level to law enforcement throughout the United States remains **MODERATE to HIGH** due to current political and social issues resulting from police involved fatalities.

(U//FOUO) The PIAU, in coordination with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will continue to monitor social media commentaries for references to any planned physical or cyber related protests, or potential attacks against CBP facilities and/or senior leadership.

### (U) Area Monitoring System:

(U//FOUO) PIAU, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

### (U) Law Enforcement Activity:

(U//LES) On 9 July, (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Group (SOG) BORTAC agents reported to the Portland, OR, federal courthouse for the seventh night of protective operations. One wanted subject was apprehended for assaulting agents over previous days. The suspect is 17 years old and is reported as missing by his guardians. One BORTAC agent received minor injuries during the arrest. No (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed and the courthouse was not directly targeted due to the heavy presence of federal law enforcement.

(U) POINTS OF INTEREST

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)



(U//~~LES~~) On 9 July, CBP officers assigned to the Calexico, California POE reported an officer involved shooting at the Calexico POE. An unidentified subject was found to be holding a knife to a pedestrian's back. When approached, the subject pushed the pedestrian aside and lunged towards the officers, both of whom drew their weapons and fired at the subject, who was struck with multiple rounds. The subject was shot on the United States side of the International Boundary Line and is deceased. No officers or members of the traveling public were injured during the incident. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**(U) NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) The PIAU (b)(7)(E) Nightly gatherings, however, in the Black Lives Matter (BLM) Plaza continue. The PIAU will provide updates as information becomes available.

**(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. The PIAU (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

**(U) COVID-19 NCR**

(U) Ronald Regan Building: Since 25 March, there have been seven (7) positive COVID-19 exposures. Decontamination completed on 30 June.

(U) 90 K Street: Since 9 March, there have been three (3) positive COVID-19 exposures, most recent on 6 July. No decontamination completed at this time.

(U) National Place: Since 16 March, there have been five (5) positive COVID-19 exposures. No decontamination required since 14 May.

(U) 1717 H Street: No data available at this time.

(U) As of 9 July, Washington, DC has 10,642 confirmed cases with 564 deaths. Maximum participation with telework is still encouraged by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the RRB since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the RRB are required to wear a mask. The RRB will continue to operate with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(b)(7)(E)

**(U) Source Summary Statement**

(U//~~FOUO~~)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

~~(U) **Warning:** The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.~~

~~(U) This document contains information that is UNCLASSIFIED//~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~ (U//~~LES~~). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need-to-know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.~~

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner. <sup>2</sup> C2 is interchangeable to CBP Deputy Commissioner.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 6/24/2020 8:45:28 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Protective Operations Branch Intelligence Report  
**Attachments:** PIAU Daily\_24 Junepdf.pdf

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

----- Original message -----  
**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** 6/24/20 4:32 PM (GMT-05:00)  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Protective Operations Branch Intelligence Report

Gents

I will ensure you are included on this distro.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----  
**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** 6/24/20 4:17 PM (GMT-05:00)  
**To:** CBPPOG; (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OPR)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"SEGUIN, DEBBIE W"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR)"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OPR)"

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Protective Operations Branch Intelligence Report

All –

The Office of Professional Responsibility Protective Operations Branch has updated its Protective Intelligence Report. The report will be published on Wednesday and Friday of each work week. However, significant updates will be passed expeditiously.

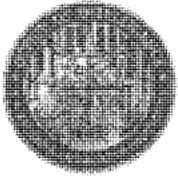
V/r,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Special Agent in Charge  
Protective Operations Branch  
Office of Professional Responsibility  
Washington, DC 20229

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



# Protective Intelligence Assessment Unit

## Intelligence Update

24 June 2020

**Scope Note:** The following is derived from open source information. By combining both news and social media events (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) it provides situational awareness of emerging events potentially impacting the CBP Enterprise. The information provided is raw and not considered finished intelligence. Updates will be passed along expeditiously as they become available.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ **Threats Directed at the <sup>1</sup>AC1 and/or the CBP Enterprise:**

~~(U//FOUO)~~ This assessment finds that **MODERATE VERBAL THREATS** continue to target the Acting Commissioner (AC1) Mark Morgan and CBP Enterprise. Numerous derogatory posts have been observed during routine searches of open source and social media platforms. On 23 June, AC1 accompanied POTUS and Border Patrol Chief Rodney Scott to discuss border security measures and tour the new border wall system in Yuma, AZ. There were hundreds of derogatory comments targeting AC1 and <sup>2</sup>B1. Various comments referred to CBP and leadership as “puppets” to the current government administration. In addition, posts accused CBP of engaging in family separation and locking children in cages. PIAU assessed there is **NO** direct threat towards the AC1 or the CBP Enterprise at this time; however, there remains a **MODERATE** threat level toward law enforcement due to the current call for #defundthepolice.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ The PIAU, in coordination with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will continue to monitor social media commentaries for references of any planned physical or cyber related protests or potential attacks against CBP facilities and/or senior leadership.

**(U) Area Monitoring System:**

~~(U//FOUO)~~ PIAU (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U) POINTS OF INTEREST

~~(U//FOUO)~~ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

~~(U//FOUO)~~ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

~~(U//FOUO)~~ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**(U) NCR Demonstrations:**

(U) Black Lives Matter (BLM) DC and Freedom Fighters DC, are threatening to tear down the Emancipation Monument in DC (located 2.3 miles from the RRB) on 24 June at 7pm. BLM DC continues to post on social media for individuals to gather at BLM Plaza (.6 miles from the RRB) in the evening to take over Lafayette Park and try to establish the BLM Autonomous Zone. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

**(U) Outside NCR Demonstrations:**

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests are scheduled to continue throughout the United States. The PIAU. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Updates will be passed along expeditiously when available.

**(U) COVID-19 NCR**

(U) As of 22 June, Washington, DC, has 10,058 confirmed cases with 535 deaths. Max participation with telework is still encourage by CBP and sanitation efforts have increased in the RRB since the shutdown. CBP personnel who enter the RRB are required to wear a mask. The RRB will continue to run with minimal staffing until senior leadership deems it safe to increase the presence of staff. Currently, there are no known COVID-19 exposures impacting any CBP facility within the NCR.

(U) As of 23 June, around the NCR there are 77,382 confirmed cases and 2,928 deaths. On 1 July, Virginia will enter Phase III, still requiring a facemask and social distancing when in public.

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) Source Summary Statement**

(U//~~FOUO~~)

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

~~(U) **Warning:** The information contained herein remains under the control of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). It is being disseminated for authorized law enforcement purposes only.~~

~~(U) This document contains information that is UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval of an authorized CBP official.~~

<sup>1</sup> AC1, C1 Senior Official Performing Duties of Commissioner (SOPDOC) are all interchangeable to CBP Commissioner.

<sup>2</sup> B1 is interchangeable to CBP Border Patrol Chief.

<sup>3</sup> C2 is interchangeable to CBP Deputy Commissioner.

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/20/2020 1:16:01 PM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM  
JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FORET, VERNON T  
YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
COLLINS, JAMES L.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS  
(b)(7)(E) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** LANDRUM, RYAN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC

(b)(7)(E)

CUSTER, CORY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.NDD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CC: SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/20/2020 1000 report

Attachments: 20Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

**BLUF:** CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 17<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful green lasers. One CBP LEO was injured at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT Agent was struck in the leg with a flying object (possibly a marble or metal ball) resulting in (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Agent treated and released. Less lethal was deployed by CBP in order to disperse a crowd and extinguish an arson. U.S. Marshals arrested an arsonist attempting to dump more fuel on the fire. No other injuries reported, No arrests were made by CBP, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 18<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

FPS will repair and re-install fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse.

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/19/20 to 7/20/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 19, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/20/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Intel Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/19/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 450 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/19/2020 at 2130 hours PDT (0030 EDT): Protesters are reported to be spray painting the Edith Green Building.

07/19/2020 at 2138 hours PDT (0038 EDT): Violent opportunist tore down a portion of the fence surrounding the Hatfield Courthouse and carried it away from the building.

07/19/2020 at 2154 hours PDT (0054 EDT): Violent opportunists assaulted agents with (Red, Green and Purple) laser targeting their eyes and face.

07/19/2020 at 2224 hours PDT (0124 EDT): Estimated crowd size 1000.

07/19/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists are throwing rocks in the entry of the Hatfield Courthouse.



07/19/2020 at 2306 hours PDT (0206 EDT): A violent opportunist was seen in the crowd with a radio "jammer" intended to disrupt the ability of law enforcement personnel and emergency medical services to communicate via service radio.

07/19/2020 at 2336 hours PDT (0236 EDT): Violent opportunists continue to destroy federal property and remove sections of the perimeter fence at Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2340 hours PDT (0240 EDT): FPS command instructed to lockdown the Hatfield Courthouse closing all port holes and doors.

07/19/2020 at 2350 hours PDT (0250 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop violent protesters who were trying to break down the front doors. Federal officer and agents were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. The violent opportunists utilized leaf blowers to blow the (b)(7)(E) agents back towards the agents and hockey sticks to launch active (b)(7)(E) agent canisters back towards the agents. Agents and officers were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, glass bottles, multiple incidents of green lasers to the eyes, and commercial grade fireworks shot at the agents.

07/20/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents returned back to the (b)(7)(E)

\*When exiting the (b)(7)(E) one CBP agent was struck in the lower left leg/shin with what we suspect to be a steel ball or marble (shot by a slingshot). (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The agent is being transported to the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) to receive medical treatment (sutures anticipated).

07/20/2020 at 0111 hours PDT (0411 EDT): Violent protesters returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse and are barricading the front doors.

07/20/2020 at 0129 hours PDT (0429 EDT): Violent opportunists are breaking surveillance cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/20/2020 at 0134 hours PDT (0434 EDT): A fire was started by violent opportunists on the Northwest corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. Agents exited the Hatfield Courthouse to extinguish the fire and were forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) agents to disperse the crowd.

07/20/2020 at 0154 hours PDT (0454 EDT): One subject adding fuel to the fire near the Hatfield Courthouse was arrested by the US Marshals. Subject (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Charged with attempted arson and trespassing.

07/20/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): Crowd size reported at approximately thirty (30). No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities. One arrest was made by US Marshals. All personnel have been released.

\*Agent (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**BLUF:** CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 17<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful green lasers, **One CBP LEO was injured at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT) Agent was struck in the leg with a flying object (possibly a marble or metal ball) resulting in** (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) **Agent treated and released.** Less lethal was deployed by CBP in order to disperse a crowd and extinguish an arson. U.S. Marshals arrested an arsonist attempting to dump more fuel on the fire. No other injuries reported, No arrests were made by CBP, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 18<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.  
FPS will repair and re-install fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse.  
FPS is (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ	San Juan			
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that (b)(7)(E) Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, (b)(7)(E) each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** (b)(7)(E) agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b)(7)(E) agents/officers in standby through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E): LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
  1. **FPS:**
    1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E) Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E)
    2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b)(7)(E) on a (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b)(7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

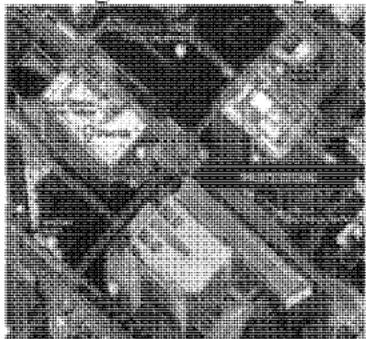
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468                      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

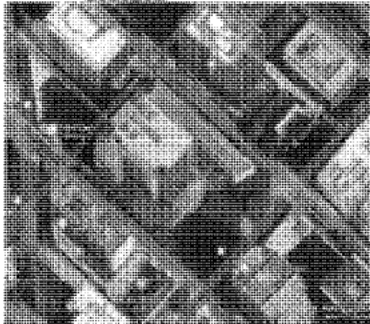
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
  - PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance: (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has  remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- [redacted] FPS officers and agents
  - [redacted] USBP RDT members
  - [redacted] ICE RDT members
  - [redacted] USSS
  - [redacted] USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
    - [redacted] mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
      - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the [redacted] members who were on standby
      - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about [redacted] hour drive)
    - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
    - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the [redacted] International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - [redacted]
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
- (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

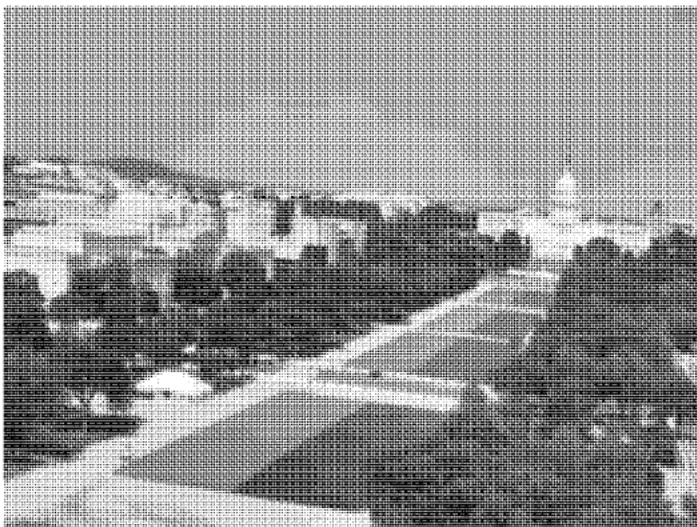


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

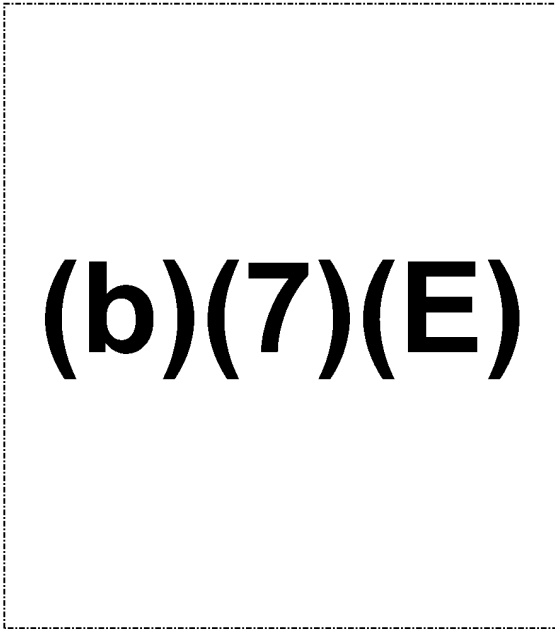
**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO [redacted]
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - [redacted] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

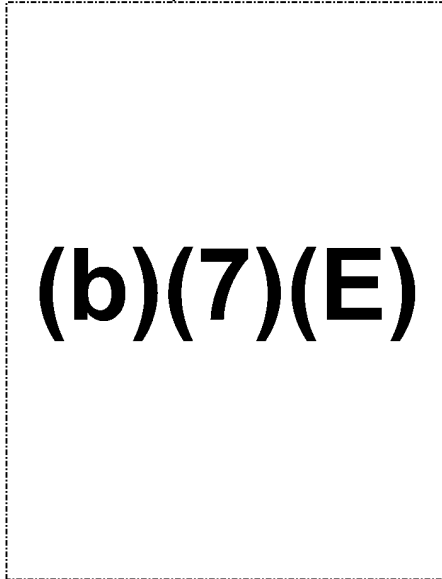
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The [redacted] SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.
- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lowndale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lowndale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.
- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [REDACTED] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. Two teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

#### **PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in mobile units, to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video,

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

(Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse) (b)(7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (b)(7)(E) agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schruck Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.
- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as (b)(7)(E) units and to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and Intel personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lowndale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the Edith Green Federal Building were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into Edith Green building. One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an "Unlawful Assembly Announcement" to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

- SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday
- **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**
- At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).
- 
- 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they (b)(7)(E)  

**(b)(7)(E)**
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).
- 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.
- 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.
- 

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/19/20 to 7/20/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 19, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/20/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Intel Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/19/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 450 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/19/2020 at 2130 hours PDT (0030 EDT): Protesters are reported to be spray painting the Edith Green Building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/19/2020 at 2138 hours PDT (0038 EDT): Violent opportunist tore down a portion of the fence surrounding the Hatfield Courthouse and carried it away from the building.

07/19/2020 at 2154 hours PDT (0054 EDT): Violent opportunists assaulted agents with (Red, Green and Purple) laser targeting their eyes and face.

07/19/2020 at 2224 hours PDT (0124 EDT): Estimated crowd size 1000.

07/19/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists are throwing rocks in the entry of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2306 hours PDT (0206 EDT): A violent opportunist was seen in the crowd with a radio "jammer" intended to disrupt the ability of law enforcement personnel and emergency medical services to communicate via service radio.

07/19/2020 at 2336 hours PDT (0236 EDT): Violent opportunists continue to destroy federal property and remove sections of the perimeter fence at Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2340 hours PDT (0240 EDT): FPS command instructed to lockdown the Hatfield Courthouse closing all port holes and doors.

07/19/2020 at 2350 hours PDT (0250 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to stop violent protesters who were trying to break down the front doors. Federal officer and agents were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. The violent opportunists utilized leaf blowers to blow the (b)(7)(E) agents back towards the agents and hockey sticks to launch active (b)(7)(E) agent canisters back towards the agents. Agents and officers were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, glass bottles, multiple incidents of green lasers to the eyes, and commercial grade fireworks shot at the agents.

07/20/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents returned back to the (b)(7)(E)  
\*When exiting the (b)(7)(E), one CBP agent was struck in the lower left leg/shin with what we suspect to be a steel ball or marble (shot by a slingshot). (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) The agent is being transported to the (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) to receive medical treatment (sutures anticipated).

07/20/2020 at 0111 hours PDT (0411 EDT): Violent protesters returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse and are barricading the front doors.

07/20/2020 at 0129 hours PST: Violent opportunists are breaking surveillance cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/20/2020 at 0134 hours PST: A fire was started by violent opportunists on the Northwest corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. Agents exited the (b)(7)(E) to extinguish the fire and were forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) agents to disperse the crowd.

07/20/2020 at 0154 hours PST: One subject adding fuel to the fire near the Hatfield Courthouse was arrested by the US Marshals. Subject (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Charged with attempted arson and trespassing.

07/20/2020 at 0300 hours PST: Crowd size reported at approximately thirty (30). No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities. One arrest was made by US Marshals. All personnel have been released.

\*Agent injured in the lower leg (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

End of Report

End of Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/18/2020 2:22:01 PM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); COLLINS, JAMES L.  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); CBP SITROOM- SWOS  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	FPS IMC
(b)(7)(E)	CUSTER, CORY J
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(OCC)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	NOC.SWO.Restricted
(b)(7)(E)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)	
<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>	

CC: SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)

Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/18/2020 1000 hours report

Attachments: 18Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Good morning,

Please see the attached 4<sup>th</sup> of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/18/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

**BLUF:** Throughout the night a total of approximately 800 hundred demonstrators gathered in the downtown area of Lowndale Square, Chapman Square, and Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP). Demonstrators removed sections of the perimeter fencing around several Federal buildings and used them to barricaded entry/exit points. Federal officers, to include SDC/SOD, at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) were assaulted by demonstrators with green lasers directed at their eyes and face, hard objects, and large fireworks. Law enforcement attempted to clear the exits of the (b)(7)(E) but demonstrators refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. As a result, less than lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) notified that demonstrators might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exit buildings and threatened to kill officers. At the (b)(7)(E) USBP agents and US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse non-compliant demonstrators from a porthole on the door however, the entry/exits remain barricaded. Demonstrators then deployed large fireworks in an attempt to set the building ablaze. After declaring an unlawful assembly, all federal teams, along with PPB, began to clear the demonstrators from the downtown area. The demonstrators once again began to assault law enforcement. Law enforcement deployed less lethal munitions to protect their safety. Federal teams were able to get the demonstrators to disperse and remove barricades from all federal buildings. The PPB was able to further disperse the demonstrators and the Downtown area was cleared. One arrest was made by FPS, and there were no injuries reported. No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

- SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 hours EDT): Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PDT (0002 hours EDT): A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PDT (0036 hours EDT): Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the Edith Green Federal Building were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PDT (0100 hours EDT): SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PDT (0111 hours EDT): Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PDT (0118 hours EDT): Law enforcement teams returned into Edith Green building. One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PDT (0140 hours EDT): Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PDT (0149 hours EDT): Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PDT (0155 hours EDT): The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PDT (0233 hours EDT): The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PDT (0257 hours EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the protesters from a porthole on the door. In response to the (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment from the porthole. Protesters shined lasers through the doors, threw objects inside the porthole and then blocked the porthole with chain link fencing. The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PDT (0319 hours EDT): Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PDT (0339 hours EDT): Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PDT (0431 hours EDT): : PPB made an “Unlawful Assembly Announcement” to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PDT (0439 hours EDT): All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PDT (0514 hours EDT): Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PDT (0530 hours EDT): PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

Updates to Follow

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** Throughout the night a total of approximately 800 hundred demonstrators gathered in the downtown area of Lowndale Square, Chapman Square, and Terry Schruck Plaza (TSP). Demonstrators removed sections of the perimeter fencing around several Federal buildings and used them to barricaded entry/exit points. Federal officers, to include SDC/SOD, at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) were assaulted by demonstrators with green lasers directed at their eyes and face, hard objects, and large fireworks. Law enforcement attempted to clear the exits of the (b)(7)(E) but demonstrators refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. As a result, less than lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) notified that demonstrators might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exit buildings and threatened to kill officers. At the (b)(7)(E) USBP agents and US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse non-compliant demonstrators from a porthole on the door however, the entry/exits remain barricaded. Demonstrators then deployed large fireworks in an attempt to set the building ablaze. After declaring an unlawful assembly, all federal teams, along with PPB, began to clear the demonstrators from the downtown area. The demonstrators once again began to assault law enforcement. Law enforcement deployed less lethal munitions to protect their safety. Federal teams were able to get the demonstrators to disperse and remove barricades from all federal buildings. The PPB was able to further disperse the demonstrators and the Downtown area was cleared. One arrest was made by FPS, and there were no injuries reported. No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

- SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC				
YUM				
TCA				
EPT				
BBT				
DRT				
LRT				
RGV				
MSP				
BLW				
SPW				
HVM				
GFN				
DTM				
BUN				
SWB				
HLT				
USBPHQ				
Total				
		San Diego		
		Tucson		
		El Paso		
		Laredo		
		Houston		
		New Orleans		
		Miami/Tampa		
		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
		Atlanta		
		San Francisco		
		Seattle		
		Chicago		
		Detroit		
		Baltimore		
		Buffalo		
		New York		
		Boston		
		San Juan		
		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ. (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

#### CURRENT STATUS

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy (b)(7)(E) agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain (b)(7)(E) agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR (b)(7)(E) PAX**: USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC (b)(7)(E) PAX**: OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA (b)(7)(E) PAX**: OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT (b)(7)(E) PAX**: USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team (b)(7)(E) LESC** has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

#### TRAINING

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

1. **Air surveillance**: CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces**: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
  1. **FPS**:
    1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
    2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
    3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support **off** of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
    4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
  2. **ICE**:
    1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b)(7)(E) on a (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
    2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
  3. **USCG**
    1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- **Detroit, MI**: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b)(7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

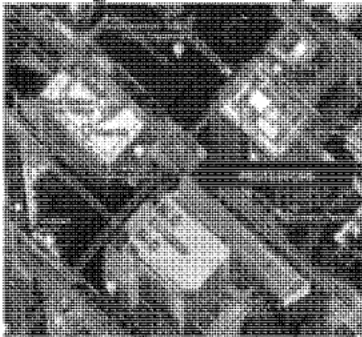
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

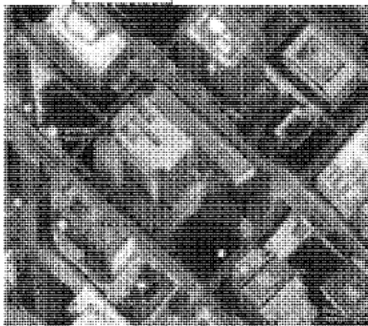
---



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
    - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
    - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
    - PAIC
  - At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
  - No other activity reported
  - Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
  - CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland
  - [redacted] FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - [redacted] ICE RDT members
  - [redacted] USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
  - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
    - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
    - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about [redacted] hour drive)
  - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
  - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

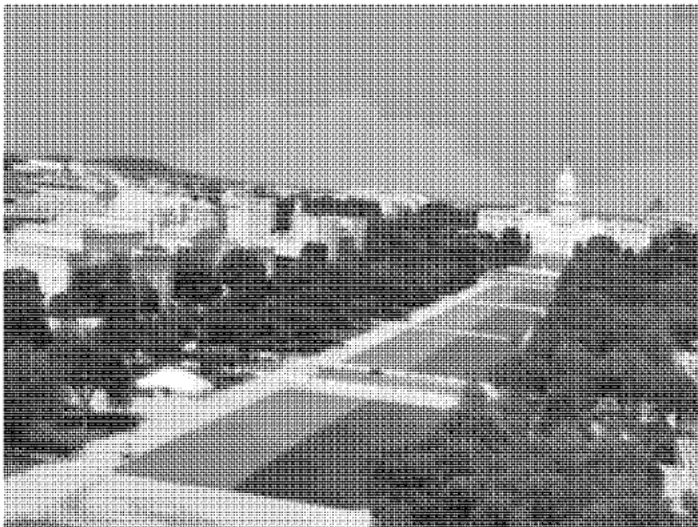
## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

8/17/2020 10:00:00 AM



Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately [REDACTED] Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all [REDACTED] SOG personnel reported to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**(b)(7)(E)**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] landed via AMO [redacted]
- 1145 hours PDT [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse
  - [redacted] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a [redacted] and [redacted] during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with [redacted] and [redacted] munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with [redacted] and [redacted] munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.
- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.
  
- Photo of suspected IED

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**(b)(7)(E)**

- 
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The [REDACTED] SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

(b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity of the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
 FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
 Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [REDACTED] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the [REDACTED]. Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. [REDACTED] teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in mobile units, to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. 28 U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b)(7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

(QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (b)(7)(E) agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the “Chinook Land Autonomous Territory” “CLOT”. Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and chemical munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and Intel personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the [redacted (b)(7)(E)] and [redacted (b)(7)(E)]. The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the Edith Green Federal Building were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into Edith Green building. One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the protesters from a porthole on the door. In response to the (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment from the porthole. Protesters shined lasers through the doors, threw objects inside the porthole and then blocked the porthole with chain link fencing. The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an "Unlawful Assembly Announcement" to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

- SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday

End of Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/4/2020 10:30:28 PM

**To:** USBP IMAT (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN  
DANLEY, ROBERT  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) LEOD-OPS-CELL

**Subject:** 04JULY2020 1900hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

## Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST

### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 1
- Total Number of Support Requests: 73 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 68 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 73 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 19 – 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*added to July 1st operation
  - July 03 – 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- June 09 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 10 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 18 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 19 – 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- July 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- July 02 Total: [REDACTED] \* added to July 1st operation
- July 03 – 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (BORSTAR and BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

---

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to Erie County Medical Center via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and HSI deployed (b)(7)(E).

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**TIMELINE**

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

**TIMELINE**

- May 30, 2020:

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

---

**4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland**

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, [redacted] TFAs and [redacted] BPA [redacted] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] DTM TFAs and BPA [redacted]
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.
- 

**5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department**

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [redacted] agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

---

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) BTC agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

---

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

**TIMELINE:**

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station [REDACTED] Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with [REDACTED] agents, [REDACTED] at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in [REDACTED] Staging location 2 is in [REDACTED].

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: [redacted] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [redacted] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [redacted] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [redacted] Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [redacted] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[redacted]  
**(b)(7)(E)**

OUTCOME:

- [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**17. CBP Support to NCR**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) integrate w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU, (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO**

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E) vehicles and in (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [redacted] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [redacted]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

---

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the  
Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2 through 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved in inciting civil unrest and violence

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

TIMELINE:

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of [REDACTED] agents (TCA [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful. No USBP personnel were deployed to assist with any actions.

**TIMELINE:**

1828 hrs. (04June)

- (b)(7)(E) approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

**33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

**34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD**

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station ( minutes response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive 8 hours of specialized training similar to MFF at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

---

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU ATF Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 through 6/14/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved with inciting violence and civil unrest

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD (b)(7)(E) response vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (no MFF), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

- TOG agents successfully deployed surveillance systems to increase situational awareness.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents (NO MFF), [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- ATV agents absorbed in to a larger ATV unit which was successful in deterring civilian ATV use
- sUAS team deployed to a roof and provided enhanced SA
- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) EMT
  - LL Munitions – (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

49. SPW Support to FPS Portland

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) MRT and (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents in (b)(7)(E) units on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests****May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] BLY MFF agents, [redacted] YUM SOD, [redacted] BLY (b)(7)(E) vehicles, [redacted] SOD (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at Blythe PD. Never called upon for action

## TIMELINE:

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at Blythe PD muster room (IC).
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD 10-42.

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [REDACTED] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA (b)(7)(E) BPA), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA (b)(7)(E) BPAs (b)(7)(E) EMTs), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents total (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) BPA (PAO))) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) SBY Sector Intelligence Detachment agents (SID) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) munitions, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Never executed - CANCELLED

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) ATVs, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD**

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby in (b)(7)(E) vehicles to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU**

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST  
INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to (b)(7)(E) BTC/BST agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**70. HLT Support to Houlton PD**

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) patrol GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**71. SPW Support to Spokane PD**

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the Spokane Intermodal Center.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

## TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the SPD Command Center and provided perimeter security

72. RGV Support to Rockport PD

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Rockport, Texas

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting: [redacted] SBPA, [redacted] BPAs, (b)(7)(E) EMT units, [redacted] additional (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Pending

## TIMELINE:

- Pending

73. SOG, BLW, and SPW Support to Multiple FPS Locations

**BLUF:** From July 2 through July 6, 2020, USBP, at the request of FPS, will provide (b)(7)(E) trained and equipped personnel to Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Gettysburg, VA through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property. Agents will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 7/01/2020
- Time Frame: 7/02 - 06/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting: [redacted] USBP/SOG to Portland, [redacted] BLW agents and [redacted] SPW agents to Seattle, [redacted] USBP/SOG to remain on standby for rapid deployment nationwide, [redacted] BLW and [redacted] LESC agents to remain on standby as secondary standby team to assist Seattle FPS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 04, 2020 Current as of 1800 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic, physical security of federal properties
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- Portland (07/03)
  - 1230 (PDT) approximately 100 protesters breached entrance to Hatfield Fed. Courthouse and assaulted FPS and USMS with rocks and bottles.
  - 0130 USBP SOG arrived and assisted FPS, USMS, and Portland PD to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
  - 0400 SOG and partners established an outside perimeter to allow contractors to secure entrance.
  - No use of force was applied by SOG personnel / no injuries reported
- Portland (07/04)
  - 0100 Group of 40 protesters became violent at the Hatfield Fed. Courthouse – broke courthouse window
  - 0349 Group breaks two front doors and attempting to enter building. Due to these increasing violent actions, USBP SOG deployed: (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the federal building and protect law enforcement personnel.
  - No injuries to USBP of LE partners reported

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 6/18/2020 10:30:18 AM

**To:** USBP IMAT (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** 18JUNE2020 0700hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

## Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST

### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 3
- Total Number of Support Requests: 71 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 66 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 71 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total:
  - May 31 Total:
  - June 01 Total:
  - June 02 Total:
  - June 03 Total:
  - June 04 Total:
  - June 05 Total:
  - June 06 Total:
  - June 07 Total:
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 09 Total:
  - June 10 Total:
  - June 11 Total:
  - June 12 Total:
  - June 13 Total:
  - June 14 Total:
  - June 15 Total:
  - June 16 Total:
  - June 17 Total:
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total:
  - May 31 Total:
  - June 01 Total: \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response
  - June 02 Total: \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response
  - June 03 Total:
  - June 04 Total:
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total:
  - June 07 Total:
  - June 08 Total:
  - June 09 Total:
  - June 10 Total:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- June 11 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: [REDACTED]

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and (b)(7)(E) BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
- (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

---

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to Erie County Medical Center via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and HSI deployed (b)(7)(E)
- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**TIMELINE**

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps for the courthouse

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:
  - 2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.
  - 2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

---

4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, TFAs and BPA from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E) will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.

---

5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

---

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

**TIMELINE**

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

---

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

TIMELINE:

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

TIMELINE:

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of [REDACTED] SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

12. SOG Support to BUN

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled -- Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG [REDACTED] agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- 0610 EST: [REDACTED] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [REDACTED] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [REDACTED] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [REDACTED]
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[REDACTED]

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED]

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred [REDACTED]
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME: CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

#### TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

#### 7 CBP Support Request

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- PENDING

---

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control an Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) integrate w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU, sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E) vehicles and in (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. (b)(7)(E) HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

BLUF: The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- (b)(7)(E) NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- (b)(7)(E) NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**28. SWP Support to FBI: (b)(7)(E)**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU TFO's will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) will (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: TBD
- Status: Active
- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

TIMELINE:

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1828 hrs. (04June)

- (b)(7)(E) approved to extend duration to 06June

---

33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken

---

34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station (minutes response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) at the station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

## June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

## June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU ATF Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 TBD
- Status: Active
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

**43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

**44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD**

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

(b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

**(b)(7)(E)**

- TOG agents successfully deployed surveillance systems to increase situational awareness.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- PENDING
- TIMELINE:
- PENDING

---

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents; [REDACTED] MFF), [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- ATV agents absorbed in to a larger ATV unit which was successful in deterring civilian ATV use
- sUAS team deployed to a roof and provided enhanced SA
- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] EMT
  - LL Munitions - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**49. SPW Support to FPS Portland**

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) MRT and (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS**

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents in [redacted] (b)(7)(E) on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] BLY MFF agents, [redacted] YUM SOD, [redacted] BLY [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles, [redacted] SOD [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at Blythe PD. Never called upon for action

TIMELINE:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at Blythe PD muster room (IC).
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD 10-42.

**53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD**

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

**55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO**

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [redacted] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

**56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO**

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020 and 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with [redacted] MFF agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] MFF [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF agents [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPA, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA, (b)(7)(E) BPAs (b)(7)(E) EMTs), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents total (b)(7)(E) MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) BPA (PAO))), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 20, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-20/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD**

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) SBY Sector Intelligence Detachment agents (SID) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

**OUTCOME:**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Reportfarg

**63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

**64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) ATVs, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby in (b)(7)(E) vehicles to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to (b)(7)(E) BTC/BST agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

70. HLT Support to Houlton PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) patrol GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

71. SPW Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the SPD Command Center and provided perimeter security

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 18, 2020 Current as of 0630 Hours EST**

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/7/2020 10:56:23 PM

**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** 07JULY2020 1900hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

## Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST

### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 1
- Total Number of Support Requests: 73 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 68 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 73 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 19 – 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*added to July 1st operation
  - July 03 – 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- June 09 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 10 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 11 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 – 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 18 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 19 – 30 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 01 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 02 Total: [REDACTED] \* added to July 1st operation
- July 03 – 07 Total: [REDACTED]

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Special Operations agents [REDACTED] BORSTAR and [REDACTED] BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

---

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to Erie County Medical Center via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and HSI deployed (b)(7)(E)



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

TIMELINE

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps for the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020 (b)(7)(E) GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

**4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland**

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, [redacted] TFAs and [redacted] BPA [redacted] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] DTM TFAs and BPA [redacted]
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.
- 

**5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department**

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [redacted] agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

**TIMELINE:**

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

#### 10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station [redacted] Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

#### TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

#### 11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with [redacted] agents, [redacted] at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in [redacted] Staging location 2 is in [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of [REDACTED] SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG ([REDACTED] agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: [REDACTED] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [REDACTED] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [REDACTED] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [REDACTED]
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[REDACTED]

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED]

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred [REDACTED]
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**17. CBP Support to NCR**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage: (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control an Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02 June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) integrate w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO**

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E) vehicles and in (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [redacted] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [redacted]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, [redacted] SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2 through 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved in inciting civil unrest and violence

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

TIMELINE:

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of [REDACTED] agents (TCA [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful. No USBP personnel were deployed to assist with any actions.

**TIMELINE:**

1828 hrs. (04June)

- FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

**33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

**34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD**

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station (b)(7)(E) minutes response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) hours of specialized training similar to MFF at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

---

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU ATF Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 through 6/14/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved with inciting violence and civil unrest

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT , (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

## TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (no MFF), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

- TOG agents successfully deployed surveillance systems to increase situational awareness.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents (NO MFF), [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- ATV agents absorbed in to a larger ATV unit which was successful in deterring civilian ATV use
- sUAS team deployed to a roof and provided enhanced SA
- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

## TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] EMT
  - LL Munitions [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

## TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

49. SPW Support to FPS Portland

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] MFF agents [REDACTED] MRT and [REDACTED] BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

## TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents in (b)(7)(E) units on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] BLY MFF agents, [redacted] YUM SOD, [redacted] BLY (b)(7)(E) vehicles, [redacted] SOD (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at Blythe PD. Never called upon for action

TIMELINE:

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at Blythe PD muster room (IC).
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD 10-42.

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

**55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO**

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [redacted] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

**56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO**

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA, (b)(7)(E) BPA), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA, (b)(7)(E) BPAs, (b)(7)(E) EMTs), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents total (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) BPA (PAO))), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) SBY Sector Intelligence Detachment agents (SID) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) munitions, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Never executed - CANCELLED

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) ATVs, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby in (b)(7)(E) vehicles to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST  
INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BTC/BST agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**70. HLT Support to Houlton PD**

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) patrol GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**71. SPW Support to Spokane PD**

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the Spokane Intermodal Center.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

## TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the SPD Command Center and provided perimeter security

72. RGV Support to Rockport PD

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Rockport, Texas

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting: SBPA, BPAs, (b)(7)(E) EMT units, additional (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Pending

## TIMELINE:

- Pending

73. SOG, BLW, and SPW Support to Multiple FPS Locations

**BLUF:** From July 2 through July 6, 2020, USBP, at the request of FPS, will provide (b)(7)(E) trained and equipped personnel to Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Gettysburg, VA through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property. Agents will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 7/01/2020
- Time Frame: 7/02 - 06/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting: USBP/SOG to Portland (b)(7)(E) BLW agents and (b)(7)(E) SPW agents to Seattle, (b)(7)(E) USBP/SOG to remain on standby for rapid deployment nationwide, (b)(7)(E) BLW and (b)(7)(E) LESC agents to remain on standby as secondary standby team to assist Seattle FPS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic, physical security of federal properties
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Pending

**TIMELINE:**

- Portland (07/03)
  - 1230 (PDT) approximately 100 protesters breached entrance to Hatfield Fed. Courthouse and assaulted FPS and USMS with rocks and bottles.
  - 0130 USBP SOG arrived and assisted FPS, USMS, and Portland PD to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
  - 0400 SOG and partners established an outside perimeter to allow contractors to secure entrance.
  - No use of force was applied by SOG personnel / no injuries reported
- Portland (07/04)
  - 0100 Group of 40 protesters became violent at the Hatfield Fed. Courthouse – broke courthouse window
  - 0349 Group breaks two front doors and attempting to enter building. Due to these increasing violent actions, USBP SOG deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the federal building and protect law enforcement personnel.
  - No injuries to USBP of LE partners reported
  - Contingency standby team located in (b)(7)(E) activated and en route to Portland to assist with protection and security operations.
- Portland (07/05)
  - 0010 Rioters using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, fireworks, green laser pointers, and M60 firework mortars to assault LE personnel. USBP personnel struck with these items, but no significant injuries reported.
  - 0045 Rioters continue to attack – USBP SOG was forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) to disperse crowd
  - 0145 Rioters tossed explosive device into courthouse foyer. SOG exited and dispersed the crowd once again with (b)(7)(E) munitions.
  - 0235 USBP SOG arrested two subjects:
    - Subject 1 – assaulting LE personnel by aiming DPSS laser directly to face and eyes – subsequent search of subject revealed a pipe bomb, fused explosive device, a machete, and buck knife
    - Subject 2 – assaulted SOG with shield while arrest of Subject 1 was being conducted
- Portland (07/06)
  - 0010 SOG BTC Arrest 2 rioters shining harmful/damaging lasers at agents in LP/OP. The second subject placed a knife to her throat while being medical evaluated by USBP/SOG. USMS deployed his (b)(7)(E) to prevent the subject from harming herself.
  - USBP/SOG arrested 2 other subjects who were assaulting the SOG agents with bottles, fireworks, and lasers.
  - 0215 Protestors disperse and clear scene

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 07, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Portland (07/07)
  - 0045 USBP/SOG arrest 3 subjects aiming harmful lasers into the eyes and faces of LE personnel.
  -

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/31/2020 1:23:37 PM  
**To:** PEREZ, ROBERT E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**Subject:** RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

10-4 Sir.

I'll also reach out to OI to see if they can provide any fidelity on the groups inciting the violence.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief, USBP  
Detailed to the Office of the Commissioner  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:22 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - please also add Tim Quinn as well - thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:20 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

10-4 Sir, on it.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief, USBP  
Detailed to the Office of the Commissioner



U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 8:57 AM

**To:** PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Yes.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT  
**To:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT  
**To:** CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM (b)(7)(E) WATCH  
CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation. Any updates have been made in red:

**USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

**USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020**

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

- **San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.
- **El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.
- **Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.
- **El Paso Sector:** SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA<sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> are assigned (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- **Special Operations Group** has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.
- **Laredo Sector** has the identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)
  - Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
    - (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
    - (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
    - (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
    - (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - Additionally:
    - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
    - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
    - (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
    - LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
  - CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel
- **Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.
- **Spokane Sector** placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.
- **Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
- **Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

- **Detroit Sector:**

- Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

- DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

- DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)

- SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

- DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

- Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

- **Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

- **Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

- **New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

- **Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

- **Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.

- Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.

- All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.

- Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.

- POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

## 2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

- **No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;

- **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

- Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:
- **Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)

**4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

- None reported by any sectors.

**5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

- **Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.
- **Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.
- **Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

**USBP**

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

**Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on “stand-by” and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E)

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

**Background:**

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point

during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring; (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

**As of May 31, 2020:**

**Status:** Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

**Close Out:** Visibility of the operation was provided; (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

**AMO UPDATE**

**AMO Branch Unit:** NASOC-Grand Forks

**Event Summary:** NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**Event Summary:** Bemidji, Minnesota

**Date/Time:** 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

**Description and Timeline:** Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding; (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

**Impact on AMO Operations:** (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

**OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

**Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:**

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
  - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.

- c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
- d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
- e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
- f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
- a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
- b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
- c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
- a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
- b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
- a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

---

**National Capital Region ( Update as of 0600 hours):**

- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR
  - No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
  - Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16<sup>th</sup> Street.
  - Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
  - The CVS on 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image001.png>

Message

**From:** PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/31/2020 1:27:57 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - EAC Ferrara is aware.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:23 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

10-4 Sir,  
I'll also reach out to OI to see if they can provide any fidelity on the groups inciting the violence.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief, USBP  
Detailed to the Office of the Commissioner  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:22 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - please also add Tim Quinn as well - thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez



Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:20 AM, [REDACTED] wrote:

10-4 Sir, on it.

[REDACTED]

Assistant Chief, USBP  
Detailed to the Office of the Commissioner  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Cell: [REDACTED]

Office: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

---

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]

**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 8:57 AM

**To:** PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]

**Cc:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Yes.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [REDACTED]  
**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT  
**To:** "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] "PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
[REDACTED]  
**Subject:** Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT  
**To:** CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP [REDACTED] CBP HQ EOC  
[REDACTED]  
**Cc:** [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] CBP SITROOM- SWOS [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] "MICHELINI, DENNIS J"  
[REDACTED] SITROOM [REDACTED] WATCH  
CBP INTEL [REDACTED]

**Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)**

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation. Any updates have been made in red:

**USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

**USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020**

1. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**El Paso Sector:** SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned (b)(7)(E)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Special Operations Group** has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Laredo Sector** has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Additionally:
    - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
    - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
    - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->(b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel
  
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.
  
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Spokane Sector** placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.
  
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
  
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting
  
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Detroit Sector:**
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM (b)(7)(E) has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) agents in patrol vehicles, (b)(7)(E) equipment
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed
  
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.
  
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is the (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->(b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

**2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**3. Changes to your Component’s operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->None reported by any sectors.

**5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary’s or Deputy Secretary’s situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

## USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

---

## AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

### **Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on “stand-by” and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E)

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

### **Background:**

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

### **As of May 31, 2020:**

**Status:** Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

**Close Out:** Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

## **AMO UPDATE**

**AMO Branch Unit:** NASOC-Grand Forks

**Event Summary:** NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**Event Summary:** Bemidji, Minnesota

**Date/Time:** 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

**Description and Timeline:** Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

**Impact on AMO Operations:** (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

#### **OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

#### **Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:**

1. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
  - b. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
  - c. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
  - d. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->(b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
  - e. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
  - f. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
  - b. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
  - c. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.

3. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
  - b. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

---

**National Capital Region ( Update as of 0600 hours):**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Protestors around NCR
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16<sup>th</sup> Street.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->The CVS on 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image001.png>



Message

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/22/2020 1:36:50 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020  
**Attachments:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

Copy, really good tactical intel. Will get you added and let you disseminate further as needed. A copy of their reporting from NCR deployment attached.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:29 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

No sir I am not, but would like to be added if possible.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office  
(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 6:24:17 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Are you on a distro list from the PAIG, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:21 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** SRTHQ; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** RE: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.21.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/21/2020

Hours: 1500-2300

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

#### Summary of Events

- 1500 hrs. SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office and begin report writing for (b)(7)(E) report and inventory munitions.
- 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Port office and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) And SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- 1900 hrs. SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building for team leaders briefing.
- 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) and the (b)(7)(E) Courthouse (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

\*No injuries or incidents to report.

\*Crowd size is continuing to grow each day. Violent opportunist are becoming more violent and starting to employ sophisticated tactics.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:13 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support 07.20.2020

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

DA Bullets: Portland FPS Support

Date: 07/20/2020

Hours: 1400-2200

Number of operators: (b)(7)(E)

Summary of Events

- 1400 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators receive mandatory OCC Civil Unrest response training via Webex.
- 1615 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1630 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT operators arrive Portland Port Office to gear up.
- 1700 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend commanders briefing.
- 1745 hrs. SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting
- 1900 hrs. Deployed SRT operators arrive at Edith Green Federal building and conduct briefing with SOG Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- 1930 hrs. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators attend briefing by OPR ASAC.
- 2000 hrs. SRT is broken down into (b)(7)(E) teams to augment BORTAC at (b)(7)(E) federal Building (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the (b)(7)(E) Courthouse (TL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) assisted in the CP.
- 2100 -0400 hrs. Teams from both facilities were deployed out multiple times to disperse violent opportunist attempting to breach the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 0445 hrs. SRT departs the Edith Green Federal Building.
- 0500 hrs. SRT arrives Portland Port office to download gear and change out prior to returning to the hotel.

\*No injuries or incidents to report.

\*SRT will report to the Portland Port office to begin writing their (b)(7)(E) reports before reporting to the Edith Green Federal Building.

\*SRT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) g-ride is out of commission and will be towed to a local dealer for repair.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:11:33 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** SRTHQ; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Portland Civil Unrest FPS Support

Sir,

Please see the below DA bullets for today's events.

**DA Bullets:** Portland FPS Support

**Date:** 07/19/2020

**Hours:** 1300-2300

**Number of operators:** (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of Events**

- 1300 SRT operators begin arriving at hotel.
- 1545 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the hotel to link up with BORTAC and travel to the Edith Green Federal building for the Commanders Briefing.
- 1600 Briefing conducted by FPS Commander.
- 1630 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) attend Team leaders meeting.
- 1700 All deployed SRT arrive safely at the hotel.
- 1745 Deployed SRT operators meet at the Portland Port Office to secure munitions and gear.
- 1830 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) arrive Portland Port Office and give team briefing to include UOF and LL device overview by LLI's.
- 1930 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) return to Edith Green federal building for a meeting with BORTAC Deputy Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and briefing by OPR.
- 2230 SOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and SOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) depart the Edith Green Federal building and return to the hotel.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent:

6/6/2020 7:20:57 PM

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SRTHQ

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**Subject:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

**1517**

Large group, appx 300+ people, currently traveling through the 9<sup>th</sup> Street tunnel area and is on the SW Freeway, walking west on the eastbound portion of the freeway. No end location indicated.

Another large group from the US Capitol is traveling westbound on Constitution Avenue at 14<sup>th</sup> Street NW.

---

**From:** **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 3:01 PM

**Subject:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

**1458**

Large crowd of appx 1000 gathered on Constitution Avenue and side streets, spanning from 10<sup>th</sup> Street to 7<sup>th</sup> Street (static).

BLM plaza aerial view shows the plaza from K Street south to the fencing in front of the White House is completely full and looks to be at least a few thousand people, with constant flux in and out.

There's been a steady stream of marchers to heading between BLM Plaza, the Capitol area, and the Lincoln Memorial in all directions.

---

**From:** **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 2:29 PM

**Subject:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

**1426**

Red group is on 15<sup>th</sup> Street and heading north towards Lafayette/BLM Plaza.

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 2:18 PM  
**Subject:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

**1417**

-The below red highlighted crowd is passing the Trump Hotel on Pennsylvania Avenue and continuing west, intending to continue to the White House and Lafayette/BLM Plaza area.

-We have an additional large crowd conducting a sit in at the Chinatown Archway at 7<sup>th</sup> Street and H Street (no size estimate and no current movement).

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 2:08 PM  
**Subject:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

**1400**

Large group at 15<sup>th</sup> Street and H marching in a circle around Lafayette/BML Plaza.

Large crowd (current views show at least 400) has gathered at the Dirksen Senate Building for the 1400 Freedom Fighters Sit In. Additional smaller groups are on their way to this area.

**Large crowd scattered about 2 blocks deep on Pennsylvania, appx 6<sup>th</sup> Street intersection, marching away from the Capitol building and heading west.**

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 1:47 PM  
**Subject:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

**1340**

We currently have a large group (appx 300-400 people) in route to DC from the Arlington Court House. They are currently taking the Key Bridge and will then make their way to the White House.

Still large crowds at Capitol building, Lafayette/BLM Plaza and Lincoln Memorial. All crowds are growing.

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 1:08 PM  
**Subject:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

**1305**

-Updated views at Lincoln Memorial area show an estimated 2000 people.

-Lafayette/BLM Plaza crowds are getting more compact and looks to be pushing to appx 2000 people in the entire area.

**FYSA:** We have a video circulating of the below, which currently has over 41,000 views and over 800 retweets since being posted one hour ago. No threats have been made on the post and we are continuing to monitor. The poster followed up with a tweet confirming that the below individuals entered the building.



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Open Source Analyst (CTR)  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(7)(E)**

Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG)

(Desk) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(Mobile) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

~~This document is For Official Use Only (FOUO) and is Law Enforcement Sensitive (LES). The information contained herein is intended only for use in developing investigative/targeting leads and is not intended for the establishment of probable cause or supporting other legal process. Publicly and commercially available data sources were used to develop this document and, while efforts are made to validate the data and its sources, the recipient is responsible for confirming the accuracy and relevancy of any information contained herein. This document may contain personally identifiable information and~~

~~should be handled and safeguarded as such. Dissemination of this document and the information contained herein to third parties, including domestic and foreign partners, requires the specific authorization of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Publicly Available Information Group. Requests should be sent to (b)(7)(E)~~

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 12:39 PM  
**Subject:** RE: DC Movement- Saturday

1235

We are starting to see streams go live in the city:

-Lafayette/BLM Plaza- Current estimate of appx 1000 in the primary stretch of the plaza (H from appx 15<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> north to I Street) and additional 300-400 surrounding the plaza and reaching north on 16<sup>th</sup> Street from I to K Street. (Aerial view and ground views being used for estimate). More people continue to arrive at this area

-Lincoln memorial- Current crowd estimate is appx 500 visible and is likely that the number significantly higher (only have one feed there currently).

-Additional small crowds and groups moving throughout the city, and no current visual on any large group movements.

We are currently having issues with static camera access-it has been intermittent and may be a network traffic issue. We may not be able to rely as heavily on them today and for now will be looking more to live streams.

---

**From:** (b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** Saturday, June 6, 2020 11:23 AM  
**Subject:** DC Movement- Saturday

Good morning everyone,

PAIG is online for support. We anticipate a large number of video feeds coming from the protest beginning around 12PM. We have (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) There is no curfew in DC today. Please let me know if you need anyone added to this distribution list or would like to be removed from this list.

### Saturday- June 6, 2020

Below is the current remaining schedule of planned hard times and locations for protests, demonstrations, sit ins, and movements in the DC today. Updates and changes that have been posted are identified with yellow highlighting.

#### Planned Protests, Vigils, Demonstrations

**0900/1200** at 1600 Pennsylvania Ave (White House) (Assumed to be Lafayette Park)

**1000-** 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue NW (Office of the Mayor) (No current update)

**1000-** McPherson Square (15<sup>th</sup> Street NW and K Street NW)- Cleanup group. Will pick up trash at McPherson and then move to Farragut Square, Franklin Square, and Freedom Plaza (No current update)

**1100-** Dupont Circle – (No current update)

**1100-** Capital South Metro Station- March to White House (in progress)

**1200-** One Million Person Demonstration- Lincoln Memorial

**1200** – Freedom Plaza- Peaceful ride (no indication of location, there is a picture of 1350 Pennsylvania Ave in the background) and then move to Freedom Fighters Sit In at **1400** (below)

**1300-** Georgia Ave-Petworth Metro Station (Quincy Street NW and Georgia Avenue NW) Meet and march from Petworth down to Senate Dirksen for tomorrow's Freedom Fighters sit-in (below listed for 1400).

**1300-** Capitol Building (Pennsylvania and 3<sup>rd</sup> Street) and ending at The White House at 5PM EST. No specific route announced.

**1300-** Dupont Circle (posted on twitter but no details)

**1400-** Freedom Fighters Sit In- Dirksen Senate Office Building (50 Constitution Ave NE, Washington, DC) Potentially marching to National Mall or Lafayette Square.

**1500-** March at the Woodrow Wilson Bridge

**1500-** 801 N Capitol Street NE- Migration Matters Defund Police Rally

**1600-** Lafayette Park- End the “Trump/Pence regime” protest

**1600-** Lafayette Park- Protest! DC rally

**1600-** Reeves Center (2000 14<sup>th</sup> Street NW)- ‘Mobile Demonstration’. Starts at Reeves Center and then:

**1700-** Ride to Thomas Circle

**1800-** Arrive at Freedom Plaza.

**1700-** Malcolm X Park/Meridian Hill Park-(2500 16<sup>th</sup> Street NW). Will be marching from the park to Lafayette Square/Black Lives Matter Plaza.

**1700** - Queer and Trans Rally at Dupont Circle

**1800-** Freedom Plaza (Pennsylvania Avenue between 14<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> Streets NW)-‘We Keep Us Safe Go-Go Rally’

**1800-1809-** Vigil at 4<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Whittier Street NW

**1830 (Previously announced as 1900)-** 14<sup>th</sup> Street NW and NY Ave (Chase Bank) Meet up and march to White House, then move to the John A Wilson Building (1350 Pennsylvania Ave NW)

**2100-** Lafayette Square/BLM Plaza- BLM DC ‘Black Joy’ Party to celebrate renaming of plaza

**Current Movement/Activity:**

Lafayette Square/BLM Plaza- very busy and full of crowds. No current estimate of size.

Many scattered small groups throughout the city.

**MAP:**

Yellow- Static access cameras

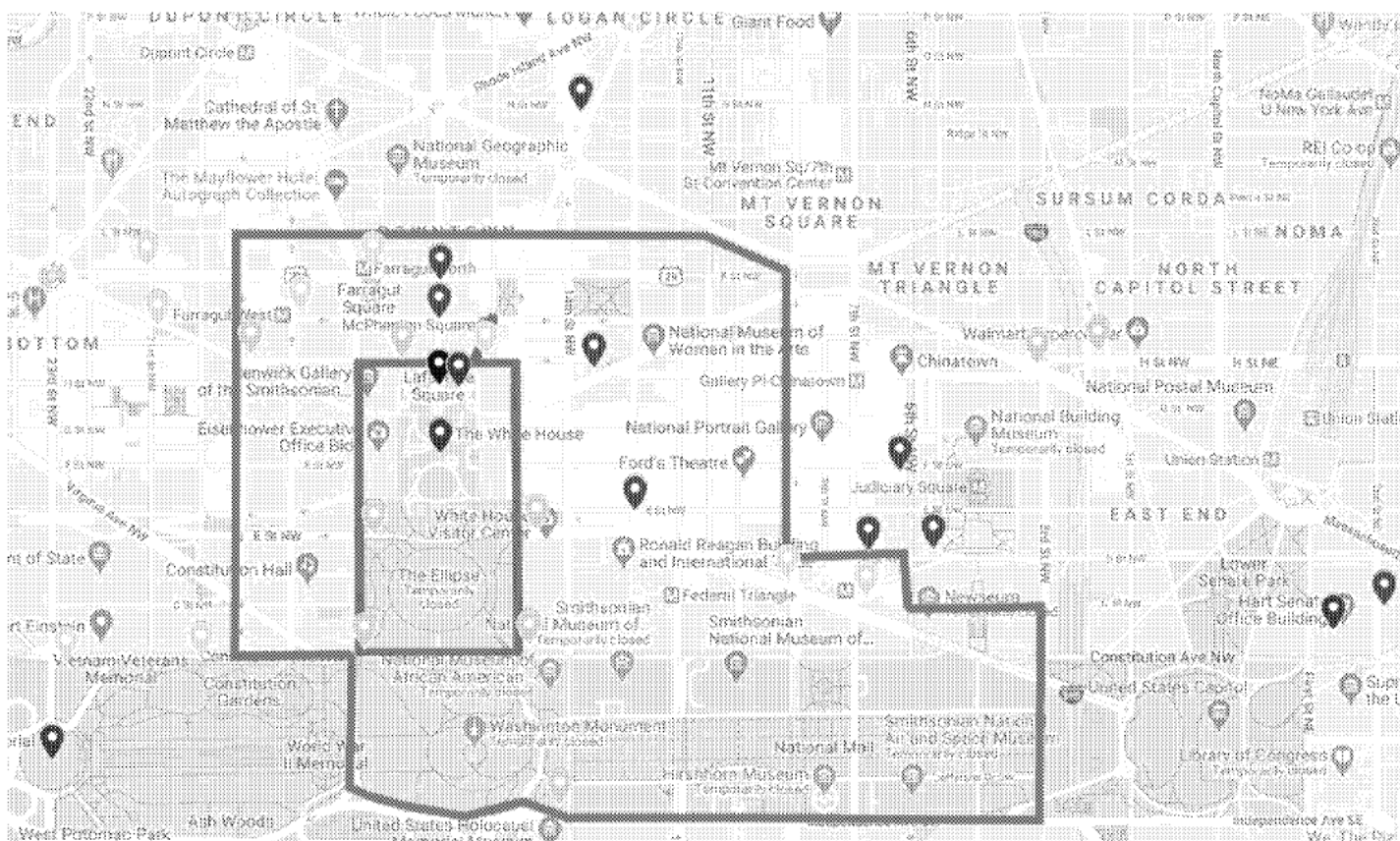
Purple- Protestor support/Aid Stations

Black- Known demonstration locations (not all inclusive, but highlighted at locations with multiple call times)

Blue line- Current road closures

Red- Planned road closures that will be in effect on Saturday

I do have a KML version of this map that expands beyond what is visible below and provides additional details. Please reach out to me if this would be helpful for you or your team to have and I will send it out. (\*It was created with Google Maps. If you have a google account you can open it directly as a private map for viewing).



If you need anything specific, please feel free to reach out by email or phone.

Thank you, and good luck today!

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Open Source Analyst (CTR)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(7)(E)**

Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG)

(Desk) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(Mobile) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~This document is For Official Use Only (FOUO) and is Law Enforcement Sensitive (LES). The information contained herein is intended only for use in developing investigative/targeting leads and is not intended for the establishment of probable cause or supporting other legal process. Publicly and commercially available data sources were used to develop this document and, while efforts are made to validate the data and its sources, the recipient is responsible for confirming the accuracy and relevancy of any information contained herein. This document may contain personally identifiable information and should be handled and safeguarded as such. Dissemination of this document and the information contained herein to third parties, including domestic and foreign partners, requires the specific authorization of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Publicly Available Information Group. Requests should be sent to (b)(7)(E)~~

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/7/2020 7:09:36 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** SCOTT, RODNEY S  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** ORTIZ, RAUL L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** YOUNG, EDWARD E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** BOYER, STEPHEN A  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
COLLINS, JAMES L.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** CBP SITROOM- SWOS  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** WATCH CBP INTEL  
**(b)(7)(E)** SCUDDER, KATHLEEN  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		FPS IMC
(b)(7)(E)		CUSTER, CORY J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
CC:	NOC.SWO.Restricted	(b)(7)(E)
		(b)(7)(E) NOC.NDD
	(b)(7)(E) SITROOM	(b)(7)(E)
	(b)(7)(E)	

**Subject:** 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/07/2020 0300 hours Report

**Attachments:** 07July2020 0300 4th of July Support.docx

Good Morning:

Please see the 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/07/2020 0300 hours report. Changes since 1000 have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) USBP SOG personnel remain in Portland to assist in violent demonstrations. The Portland team will go on duty at tonight at 2000 hours PDT (2300 EDT) until 0600 PDT (0900 EDT) tomorrow 07/07/2020. Intelligence gathered through open source social media suggests that protestors may not return tonight, and may move on to other targets after having deemed the federal courthouse difficult to attack due to the heavy federal law enforcement presence and actions.

(b)(7)(E) personnel remain in alert status nationwide through the weekend for possible deployment

---

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	Los Angeles	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total				Total

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E) LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USBP SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020

**(b)(7)(E)**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the (b)(7)(E) where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.
- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Photo of suspected IED

(b)(7)(E)

- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b)(7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E)

• **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

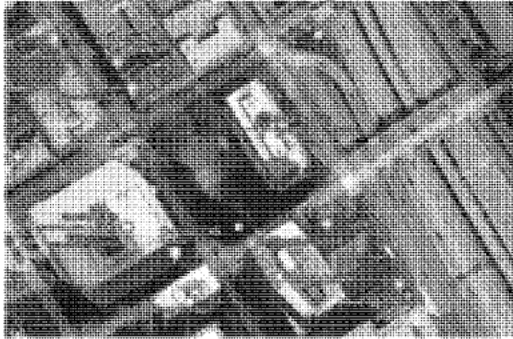
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Protestors are still in front of the building
- Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468                      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff



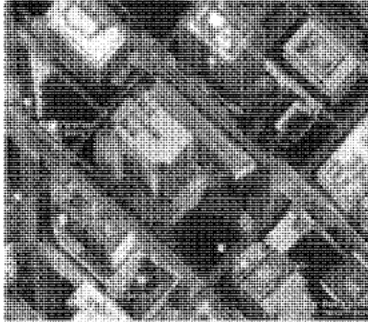
- U.S. District Courthouse

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
- (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
- (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
    - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
    - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
    - PAIC
  - At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
  - No other activity reported

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

#### Additional Facts:

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

#### Actions Taken:

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

#### Force Composition:

- Presently in Portland
  - (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
  - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
  - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
- (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
- (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

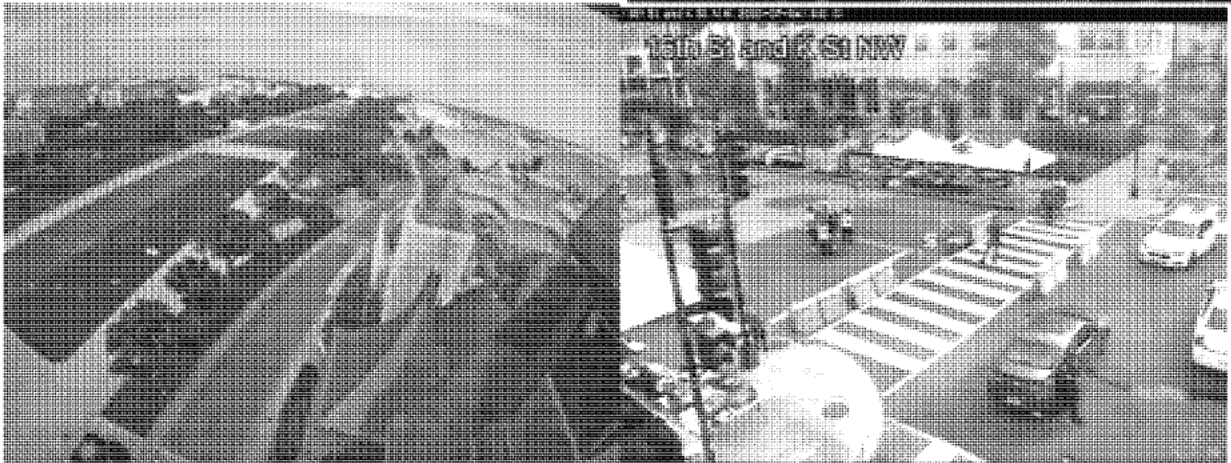
**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.  
13012248-2827495028000000\_316

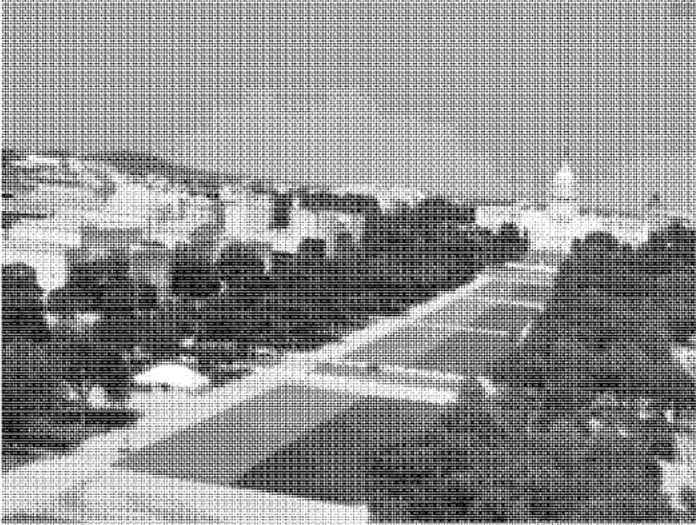


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/6/2020 7:14:03 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,

ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC

OFO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P

(DEAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J

COLLINS, JAMES L.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC  
(b)(7)(E) CUSTER, CORY J  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CC: NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) NOC.NDD  
(b)(7)(E) SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/06/2020 0300 hours Report

**Attachments:** 06July2020 0300 4th of July Support.docx

Good morning,

Please see all updates to this report below. The complete report is attached.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/2020 to 7/6/2020:**

- 0042 ○ The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.
- 0054 ● Teams standing by to deploy to front of Hatfield CH. Construction crews making repairs to CH are having fireworks launched at them by protesters.
- 0121 ● Portland: Teams deployed. Holding line to shield construction crews. Interaction with crowd is peaceful currently.
- 0149 ● FPS Denver Megacenters reports from Portland, OR: At 0033 EDT (2133 PDT), FPS at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) reported protestors are throwing fireworks under a construction dump truck that has a load of wood, creating a hazard. FPS requested that the teams should be preparing to conduct a push to remove the protestors from the area. Crowds are estimated to be at 150-200 protestors. There are reportedly Antifa members that have objects that may be thrown and there are subjects that have lasers, pointing them at Inspectors. FPS advised that 3rd and Main is completely blocked off with protestors. Media is on site.
- Construction complete. Teams retrograding back in facilities.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/6/20:**

- No activity to report

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/6/20:**

- A total of (b)(7)(E) were removed from national alert status totals.
- No activity to report

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** 07/05/2020 CBP will have (b)(7)(E) USBP SOG personnel. The (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG personnel that arrived from St. Louis are available in Portland to assist if needed as well. Blaine Sector was able to drive some less lethal resupplies down to the USBP SOG team just to make sure there was an ample supply. CBP will not have teams active in Seattle or Washington D.C. tonight. OFO and USBP personnel can surge back into those locations, or others, if requested.

(b)(7)(E) personnel remain in alert status nationwide through the weekend for possible deployment

---

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** agents/officers in standby through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR.
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC.
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA.
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E) LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- **Seattle Team:** Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- **Portland Team:** Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- **Washington D.C. Team:** Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USBP SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020

(b)(7)(E)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

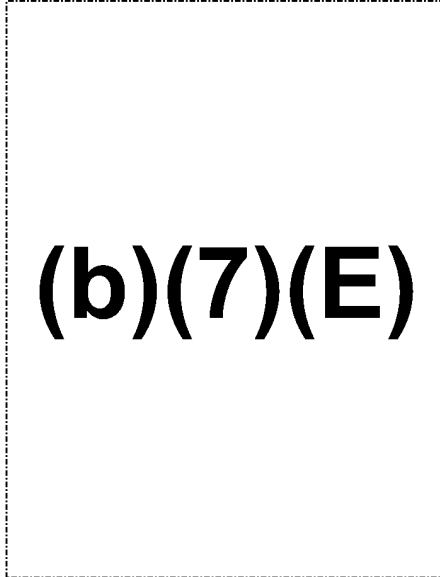
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.
- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Photo of suspected IED



- 
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.

**Arrests and Totals:**

Last night at the Hatfield Courthouse were the first arrests that CBP has been involved in. Below is a list of the 8 arrested at the Hatfield Courthouse. FPS is equally concerned, as I am sure others will be, to see that 3 of the suspects that were undoubtable assaulting our agents have been released. FPS is inquiring more as to why this happened and what the legal decision process was. There is no one consolidated running list of all the arrests that have been made.

- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The [redacted] SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**Arrests and Totals:**

Last night at the Hatfield Courthouse were the first arrests that CBP has been involved in. Below is a list of the 8 arrested at the Hatfield Courthouse. FPS is equally concerned, as I am sure others will be, to see that 3 of the suspects that were undoubtable assaulting our agents have been released. FPS is inquiring more as to why this happened and what the legal decision process was. There is no one consolidated running list of all the arrests that have been made.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/2020:**

0042

- Teams standing by to deploy to front of Hatfield CH. Construction crews making repairs to CH are having fireworks launched at them by protesters.

0054

- Portland: Teams deployed. Holding line to shield construction crews. Interaction with crowd is peaceful currently.

0121

- FPS Denver Megacenter reports from Portland, OR: At 0033 EDT (2133 PDT), FPS at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) reported protestors are throwing fireworks under a construction dump truck that has a load of wood, creating a hazard. FPS requested that the teams should be preparing to conduct a push to remove the protestors from the area. Crowds are estimated to be at 150-200 protestors. There are reportedly Antifa members that have objects that may be thrown and there are subjects that have lasers, pointing them at Inspectors. FPS advised that 3rd and Main is completely blocked off with protestors. Media is on site.

0149

- Construction complete. Teams retrograding back in facilities.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b)(7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: (b)(7)(E)

- (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E)
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protestors still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

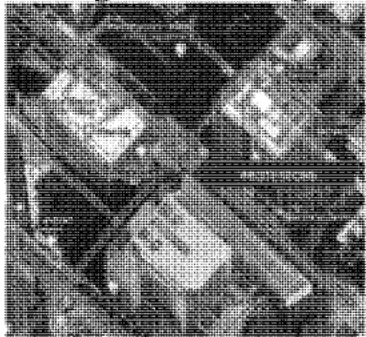
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Protestors are still in front of the building.
- Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff



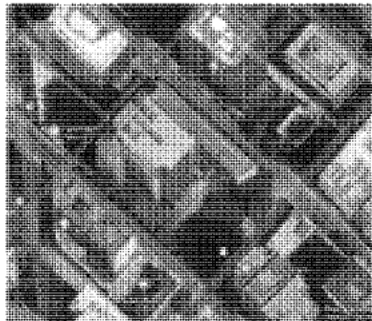
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (INFO) pax)
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (INFO) pax)
    - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
    - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (INFO) pax / Command post)
    - PAIC
  - At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
  - No other activity reported
  - Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- Protests in Richmond, VA
- Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
  - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
  - Armed milita groups
  - Rumored Antifa
  - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
  - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland
  - (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
  - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
    - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
    - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
  - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

# U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

## CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.  
14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

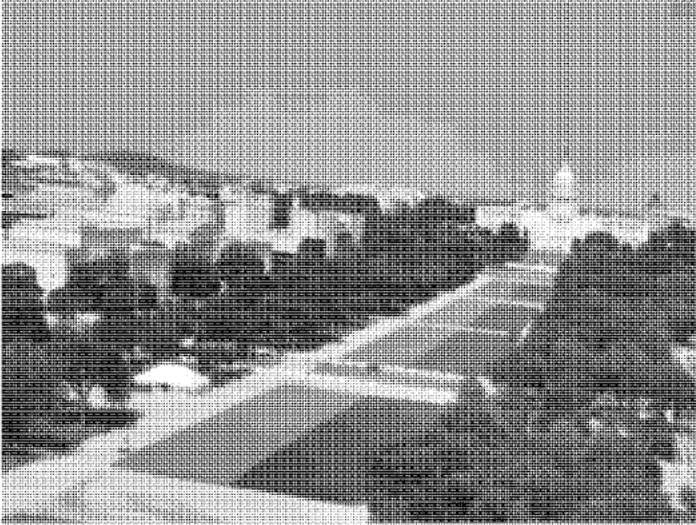


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 5, 2020, 1000hrs



Message

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: 6/4/2020 1:38:39 PM

Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) 04 June 2020 0930 Incident Report-Nationwide Protest



(U//~~FOUO~~) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

## (U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

### (U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter" movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.*

(U//~~FOUO~~) Multiple protests are planned in Washington D.C. on 4 June. "District Die-in" will start in Farragut Square at 1400 and proceed to the White House and end the march at the Martin Luther King Memorial. Channel 4 Radio will assemble at the White House for a First Amendment assembly from 1100 to 1400. According to open source information, Black Lives Matter will assemble at the Friendship Heights Metro and proceed to the National Cathedral, to protest injustice and racism. The Episcopal Diocese of Washington will assemble at St. John's Cathedral in Lafayette Square to support racial justice from 1500 to 1830. The Christian Defense Coalition will assemble on the West Capital for a prayer service from 1745 to 2015.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Over the last 24 hours there has been a significant amount of activity surrounding the DC Armory location. Multiple individuals are uploading videos and photos that shows the exterior of the DC armory, buses parked outside, soldier's equipment, and military vehicles. There are also comments with these posts tracking real time movement of personnel to and from the armory.

(U) According to open source reporting, at approx. 2345, 2 NYPD officers were shot and another was stabbed during a confrontation in Brooklyn. All 3 officers are in stable condition at a local hospital, and the suspect is in critical condition after being shot multiple times. The altercation started by the suspect who stabbed one of the officers in the neck while he was on a foot patrol.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Mayor Eric Garcetti announce that, barring setbacks, curfews in Los Angeles would be discontinued after tonight. The current curfew is in place from 2100 last night through 0500 this morning.

- (U//~~FOUO~~) Mayor Garcetti announce that Los Angeles will cut \$100-\$150 million from the police budget as part of a sweeping effort to make greater investments in the black community.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Late Wednesday evening, Governor Mike Parson stated he was sending Missouri National guard troops to Washington D.C. to supplement law enforcement. No reports of how many troops will be sent to D.C. and according to Parson, it will take a day or two before they arrive in the capital.

(U//~~FOUO~~) LAPD Chief Michel Moore reported there has been over 3,600 arrests, with around 3,400 of those for failure to disperse or curfew violations, since the unrest began. More than 61 people have been charged for looting and other crimes for incidents in Los Angeles, and the District Attorney's Office said it expects additional cases to be presented by law enforcement this week.

- (U) According to open source reporting, at least 9,300 people have been arrested in protests around the country.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Federal prosecutors in Las Vegas have charged three men alleged to be members of the far-right extremist "Boogaloo" movement with multiple state and federal violations of conspiracy to commit an act of terrorism, material support for committing an act of terrorism and multiple explosives violations.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Social media continues to be used for threats against President Trump and Law Enforcement around the nation.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2130, an hour and a half before curfew, there are between 2 – 3 thousand protesters in Washington D.C. Like the majority of the protests around the nation today, they have remained peaceful for the most part.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Follow up to the earlier reporting that stated the active-duty military personnel who were brought in to help combat violent protesters are beginning to return to their home base, there are new reports stating the Secretary of Defense is backing down from that decision and they will remain on standby.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Further research and collaboration revealed that on 2 June 2020 Twitter<sup>USPER</sup> deleted the account "Antifa US", responsible for the previously noted "Purge America" post, for violating site policy after internal investigative efforts revealed that Identity Evropa—a white supremacist extremist (WSE) organization based in Europe—was the actual account operator. This account published the tweet dated 31 May calling for looting and violence in suburban neighborhoods. Twitter stated that the account violated its policies against speech inciting violence and misrepresentation.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1335, Twitter<sup>USPER</sup> user posts Police in Cincinnati looking for Black BMW with Kentucky license plates that drove into a crowd of protesters at Cincinnati City Hall.

- (U//~~FOUO~~) Cincinnati Police Department followed that tweet with another stating they do not believe this incident to be an intentional act.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1130, Twitter<sup>USBUS</sup> user posts photos of mounds of bricks staged in the cities of New York, Dallas, Fayetteville, Cedar Rapids, Raleigh and Fort Meyers.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1200 Washington, D.C. Mayor Muriel Bowser announced that the city would be under a 2300 curfew on 3 June in response to the protests over the death of George Floyd.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400, media reports indicate Minnesota's attorney general will reportedly announce an elevated murder charge for former Minneapolis officer Derek Chauvin<sup>USPER</sup> and other charges for his fellow arresting officers in the death of George Floyd.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400, Twitter<sup>USBUS</sup> users report extremist group ANTIFA plan to 'Purge America' by going to neighborhoods and homes to 'confiscate what they claim is theirs'. There has been no further reporting to substantiate the claim.

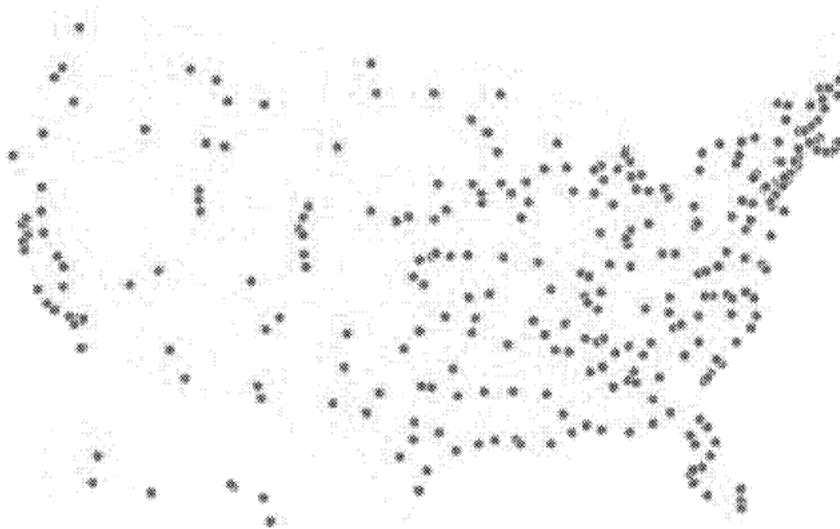
(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400 active-duty military personnel who were brought in to help combat violent protesters are beginning to return to their home base, after two days of more peaceful demonstrations in Washington, D.C.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting states multiple social media platforms have suspended a number of accounts associated with white nationalist groups after they advocated bringing weapons to ongoing protests in the US. The social media companies also took down a number of pages and accounts which were connected to a fake Antifa account operated by white supremacists.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Media reports indicate worldwide civil unrest do to the death of George Floyd. US Embassies have been attacked with protesters attacked police with Molotov cocktails, stones and other objects in cities such as Athens, Greece.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Across social media users plan protests and demand the need for peaceful protests and social distancing. There is a Solidarity Prayer Vigil scheduled to begin 1530 at St. Johns Church in Washington, DC.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting details the sheriff in Polk County, Florida encouraging residents in his area to shoot looters, if they attempt to break into their homes, amid the George Floyd protests. The sheriff's comments come in response to information received on social media that 'some folks were threatening to take their criminal conduct into the neighborhoods'.



**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) Field Collaboration**

*(U//FOUO) Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 6/4/2020 3:55:02 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: (U//FOUO) 03 June 2020 2200 Incident Report-Nationwide Protest

You and/or [redacted] going to have the inventory tonight or no...sorry bud, know its late.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 3, 2020 11:31 PM  
**To:** SRT-AR: (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: (U//FOUO) 03 June 2020 2200 Incident Report-Nationwide Protest

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Commander, SRT  
Special Operations Division  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile



**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of WATCH CBP INTEL  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 3, 2020 10:06 PM  
**To:** WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** (U//FOUO) 03 June 2020 2200 Incident Report-Nationwide Protest

(U//~~FOUO~~) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

## (U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

### (U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter" movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.*

(U//~~FOUO~~) Social media continues to be used for threats against President Trump and Law Enforcement around the nation.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2130, an hour and a half before curfew, there are between 2 – 3 thousand protesters in Washington D.C. Like the majority of the protests around the nation today, they have remained peaceful for the most part.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Follow up to the earlier reporting that stated the active-duty military personnel who were brought in to help combat violent protesters are beginning to return to their home base, there are new reports stating the Secretary of Defense is backing down from that decision and they will remain on standby.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Further research and collaboration revealed that on 2 June 2020 Twitter<sup>USPER</sup> deleted the account "Antifa US", responsible for the previously noted "Purge America" post, for violating site policy after internal investigative efforts revealed that Identity Evropa—a white supremacist extremist (WSE) organization based in Europe—was the actual account operator. This account published the tweet dated 31 May calling for looting and violence in suburban neighborhoods. Twitter stated that the account violated its policies against speech inciting violence and misrepresentation.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1335, Twitter<sup>USPER</sup> user posts Police in Cincinnati looking for Black BMW with Kentucky license plates that drove into a crowd of protesters at Cincinnati City Hall.

- (U//~~FOUO~~) Cincinnati Police Department followed that tweet with another stating they do not believe this incident to be an intentional act.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1130, Twitter<sup>USBUS</sup> user posts photos of mounds of bricks staged in the cities of New York, Dallas, Fayetteville, Cedar Rapids, Raleigh and Fort Meyers.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1200 Washington, D.C. Mayor Muriel Bowser announced that the city would be under a 2300 curfew on 3 June in response to the protests over the death of George Floyd.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400, media reports indicate Minnesota's attorney general will reportedly announce an elevated murder charge for former Minneapolis officer Derek Chauvin<sup>USPER</sup> and other charges for his fellow arresting officers in the death of George Floyd.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400, Twitter<sup>USBUS</sup> users report extremist group ANTIFA plan to 'Purge America' by going to neighborhoods and homes to 'confiscate what they claim is theirs'. There has been no further reporting to substantiate the claim.

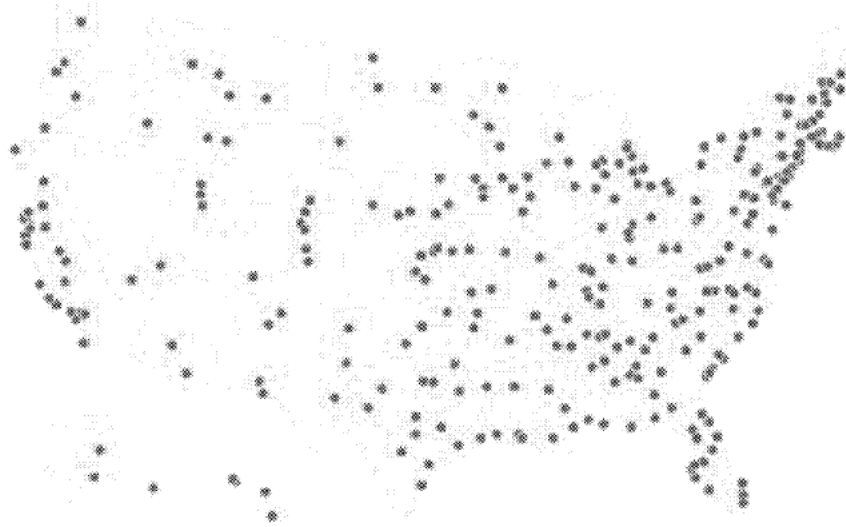
(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400 active-duty military personnel who were brought in to help combat violent protesters are beginning to return to their home base, after two days of more peaceful demonstrations in Washington, D.C.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting states multiple social media platforms have suspended a number of accounts associated with white nationalist groups after they advocated bringing weapons to ongoing protests in the US. The social media companies also took down a number of pages and accounts which were connected to a fake Antifa account operated by white supremacists.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Media reports indicate worldwide civil unrest do to the death of George Floyd. US Embassies have been attacked with protesters attacked police with Molotov cocktails, stones and other objects in cities such as Athens, Greece.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Across social media users plan protests and demand the need for peaceful protests and social distancing. There is a Solidarity Prayer Vigil scheduled to begin 1530 at St. Johns Church in Washington, DC.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting details the sheriff in Polk County, Florida encouraging residents in his area to shoot looters, if they attempt to break into their homes, amid the George Floyd protests. The sheriff's comments come in response to information received on social media that 'some folks were threatening to take their criminal conduct into the neighborhoods'.



**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) Field Collaboration**

*(U//~~FOUO~~) Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*



Message

**From:** CLEM, CHRIS T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 6/1/2020 8:19:16 PM

**To:** DANLEY, ROBERT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S

**CC:** CHAVEZ, GLORIA I (CHIEF) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** USBP Support Request

**Attachments:** Aztec Calendar Park EXEC SUM-EPT SOD.pptx; City Hall EXEC SUM-EPT SOD.pptx; Memorial Park EXEC SUM-EPT SOD.pptx

Chief,

EXSUMs attached for the following: EPT recommends approval.

El Paso PD (Asst Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) has requested USBP support for tonight and tomorrow in the event they are outmanned and met with unruly protestors.

Three planned protests that are organized by several groups to include BLM and Brown Berets in the next 36 hours.

Tonight: Monday 1830 hrs , Memorial Park, Central El Paso (Various Groups)

Tomorrow: Tuesday 1000 hrs, City One Building (BLM)

Tuesday 1900 hrs, Aztec Plaza, Downtown ( Brown Berets)

All locations are within the City of El Paso.

USBP assets will be in a support role in the event Life and Safety are impacted, our personnel will remain at a staging location (TBD) until necessary.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) All protests at this time are planned as peaceful protests, however it is noted that out of state protestors were present last night.

Chris T. Clem  
Deputy Chief Patrol Agent  
El Paso, Texas  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

## EPT SOD Quick Reactionary Force, CAT 1, 6/02/20

**Executive Summary:**

The El Paso Police Department (EPPD) has requested assistance from EPT to provide SOD agents to augment EPPD and assist with crowd control at a "Brown Berets Del Chuco" planned demonstration scheduled for 7:00 p.m. at the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park. Group will meet at the park and march to N. Campbell St. and Overland Ave. The demonstration is in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota and the ensuing civil unrest across the Nation.

**Mission Statement:**

On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave. EPT SOD will also be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine (tac-med) capability involved in the response to the demonstrations if needed.

**Execution:**

EPT SOD will provide a tactical and tac-med capability in response to possible civil unrest and/or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities during the demonstrations at El Paso Aztec Calendar Park.

**Specific Responsibilities:**

- EPT SOD will deploy SOD agents that will provide tactical and tac-med capabilities including crowd control techniques.

**Coordinating Instructions:**

- EPT SOD leadership will coordinate with DPS and EPPD for the requirements of the operation.
- EPT SOD will provide SITREPS to EPT Command Staff throughout the duration of the operation.

**Commanders Intent:**

**Purpose:** Augment EPPD with unique EPT SOD capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during planned demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**Method:** EPT SOD will deploy SOD agents that will provide tactical and tac-med capabilities including crowd control techniques.

**End State:** High-risk operations are conducted successfully and safely.

**Participating Agencies**

- DPS
- EPPD
- Other agencies as necessary

**Legal Review/Opinion**

- N/A

**Associated Costs**

- None

**Emergency Medical Services**

University Medical Center of El Paso  
4815 Alameda Ave  
El Paso, Texas, 79905  
(915) 544-1200

**Risk Assessment:**

Potential risks associated with crowd control and possible riot/civil unrest conditions. Risks will be mitigated through advanced tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) and officer safety gear and equipment.

**EOC Location:**

**(b)(7)(E)**

## EPT SOD Quick Reactionary Force, CAT 1, 6/02/20

**Executive Summary:**

The El Paso Police Department (EPPD) has requested assistance from EPT to provide SOD agents to augment EPPD and assist with crowd control at a "El Paso Black Lives Matter: Police Brutality Protest" planned demonstration scheduled for 10:00 a.m. at El Paso City Hall. The demonstration is in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota and the ensuing civil unrest across the Nation.

**Mission Statement:**

On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St. EPT SOD will also be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine (tac-med) capability involved in the response to the demonstrations if needed.

**Execution:**

EPT SOD will provide a tactical and tac-med capability in response to possible civil unrest and/or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities during the demonstrations at El Paso City Hall.

**Specific Responsibilities:**

- EPT SOD will deploy SOD agents that will provide tactical and tac-med capabilities including crowd control techniques.

**Coordinating Instructions:**

- EPT SOD leadership will coordinate with DPS and EPPD for the requirements of the operation.
- EPT SOD will provide SITREPS to EPT Command Staff throughout the duration of the operation.

**Commanders Intent:**

**Purpose:** Augment EPPD with unique EPT SOD capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during planned demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**Method:** EPT SOD will deploy SOD agents that will provide tactical and tac-med capabilities including crowd control techniques.

**End State:** High-risk operations are conducted successfully and safely.

**Participating Agencies**

- DPS
- EPPD
- Other agencies as necessary

**Legal Review/Opinion**

- N/A

**Associated Costs**

- None

**Emergency Medical Services**

University Medical Center of El Paso  
4815 Alameda Ave  
El Paso, Texas, 79905  
(915) 544-1200

**Risk Assessment:**

Potential risks associated with crowd control and possible riot/civil unrest conditions. Risks will be mitigated through advanced tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) and officer safety gear and equipment.

**EOC Location:**

**(b)(7)(E)**

## EPT SOD Quick Reactionary Force, CAT 1, 6/01/20

**Executive Summary:**

The El Paso Police Department (EPPD) has requested assistance from EPT to provide SOD agents to augment EPPD and assist with crowd control at a planned demonstration by various groups, scheduled for 6:30 p.m. at Memorial Park in Central El Paso. The demonstration is in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota and the ensuing civil unrest across the Nation.

**Mission Statement:**

On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Cobia St. EPT SOD will also be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine (tac-medic) capability involved in the response to the demonstrations if needed.

**Execution:**

EPT SOD will provide a tactical and tac-medic capability in response to possible civil unrest and/or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities during the demonstrations at Memorial Park.

**Specific Responsibilities:**

- EPT SOD will deploy SOD agents that will provide tactical and tac-medic capabilities including crowd control techniques.

**Coordinating Instructions:**

- EPT SOD leadership will coordinate with DPS and EPPD for the requirements of the operation.
- EPT SOD will provide SITREPS to EPT Command Staff throughout the duration of the operation.

**Commanders Intent:**

**Purpose:** Augment EPPD with unique EPT SOD capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during planned demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**Method:** EPT SOD will deploy SOD agents that will provide tactical and tac-medic capabilities including crowd control techniques.

**End State:** High-risk operations are conducted successfully and safely.

**Participating Agencies**

- DPS
- EPPD
- Other agencies as necessary

**Legal Review/Opinion**

- N/A

**Associated Costs**

- None

**Emergency Medical Services**

University Medical Center of El Paso  
4815 Alameda Ave  
El Paso, Texas, 79905  
(915) 544-1200

**Risk Assessment:**

Potential risks associated with crowd control and possible riot/civil unrest conditions. Risks will be mitigated through advanced tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) and officer safety gear and equipment.

**EOC Location:**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 6/21/2020 10:35:22 PM

**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DANLEY, ROBERT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LANDRUM, RYAN P

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** 21JUNE2020 1900hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST

#### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 3
- Total Number of Support Requests: 72 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 67 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 72 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total:
  - May 31 Total:
  - June 01 Total:
  - June 02 Total:
  - June 03 Total:
  - June 04 Total:
  - June 05 Total:
  - June 06 Total:
  - June 07 Total:
  - June 08 Total:
  - June 09 Total:
  - June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 11 Total:
  - June 12 Total:
  - June 13 Total:
  - June 14 Total:
  - June 15 Total:
  - June 16 Total:
  - June 17 Total:
  - June 18 Total:
  - June 19 Total:
  - June 20 Total:
  - June 21 Total:
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total:
  - May 31 Total:
  - June 01 Total: \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response
  - June 02 Total: \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total:
  - June 05 Total:
  - June 06 Total:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- June 07 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 08 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 09 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 10 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 11 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 18 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 19 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 20 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 21 Total: [REDACTED]

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (BORSTAR and BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- [redacted] agents assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] agents assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and [redacted] SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and HSI deployed [redacted] (b)(7)(E)



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

TIMELINE

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

---

**4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland**

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, [redacted] TFAs and [redacted] BPA [redacted] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] DTM TFAs and BPA [redacted]
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.

---

**5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department**

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [redacted] agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

---

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

---

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

**TIMELINE:**

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

#### 10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station [REDACTED] Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

#### TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

#### 11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with [REDACTED] agents, [REDACTED] at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of [REDACTED] SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG ([REDACTED] agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: [REDACTED] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [REDACTED] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [REDACTED] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [REDACTED]
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[REDACTED]

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED]

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred [REDACTED]
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**17. CBP Support to NCR**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) integrate w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU, (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO**

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E) vehicles and in (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [REDACTED] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

---

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: TBD
- Status: Active

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

## OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

## TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

**OUTCOME:**

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

**31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

**TIMELINE:**

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

**32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD**

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) ) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1828 hrs. (04June)

- FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station ((b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

## June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

## June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU ATF Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 TBD
- Status: Active
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the Bangor International Airport (BGR) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) response vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents, [REDACTED] MFF), [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- ATV agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] which was successful in deterring civilian ATV use
- sUAS team deployed to a roof and provided enhanced SA
- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] EMT
  - LL Munitions: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**49. SPW Support to FPS Portland**

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] MFF agents [REDACTED] MRT and [REDACTED] BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS**

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents in (b)(7)(E) on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests****May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] BLY MFF agents, [REDACTED] YUM SOD, [REDACTED] BLY [REDACTED] vehicles, [REDACTED] SOD [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at [REDACTED] Never called upon for action

## TIMELINE:

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at [REDACTED]
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD 10-42.

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [REDACTED] [REDACTED] agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

**55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO**

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [REDACTED] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

**56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO**

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA, (b)(7)(E) BPA), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA, (b)(7)(E) BPAs, (b)(7)(E) EMTs), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents total: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) BPA (PAO))), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) SBY Sector Intelligence Detachment agents (SID) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) ATVs, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby in (b)(7)(E) vehicles to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to [redacted] BTC/BST agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**70. HLT Support to Houlton PD**

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) patrol GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**71. SPW Support to Spokane PD**

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 21, 2020 Current as of 1830 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the SPD Command Center and provided perimeter security

---

72. RGV Support to Rockport PD

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) in Rockport, Texas

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting: [redacted] SBPA, [redacted] BPAs, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) EMT units, [redacted] additional [redacted] (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- Pending

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 6/20/2020 10:01:01 AM  
**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)  
**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEOD-OPS-CELL  
**(b)(7)(E)**

**Subject:** 20JUNE2020 0700hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary  
**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

## Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST

### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 4
- Total Number of Support Requests: 72 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 67 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 72 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: [redacted]
  - May 31 Total: [redacted]
  - June 01 Total: [redacted]
  - June 02 Total: [redacted]
  - June 03 Total: [redacted]
  - June 04 Total: [redacted]
  - June 05 Total: [redacted]
  - June 06 Total: [redacted]
  - June 07 Total: [redacted]
  - June 08 Total: [redacted]
  - June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 10 Total: [redacted]
  - June 11 Total: [redacted]
  - June 12 Total: [redacted]
  - June 13 Total: [redacted]
  - June 14 Total: [redacted]
  - June 15 Total: [redacted]
  - June 16 Total: [redacted]
  - June 17 Total: [redacted]
  - June 18 Total: [redacted]
  - June 19 Total: [redacted]
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: [redacted]
  - May 31 Total: [redacted]
  - June 01 Total: \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response
  - June 02 Total: \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response
  - June 03 Total: [redacted]
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: [redacted]
  - June 06 Total: [redacted]
  - June 07 Total: [redacted]
  - June 08 Total: [redacted]

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- June 09 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 10 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 11 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 18 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 19 Total: [REDACTED]

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy [REDACTED] Special Operations agents [REDACTED] BORSTAR and [REDACTED] BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
- [REDACTED] agents assigned to [REDACTED] agents assigned to [REDACTED]

1731 hrs.



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and [redacted] SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and HSI deployed [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

**TIMELINE**

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

**TIMELINE**

- May 30, 2020:
  - 2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.
  - 2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

---

4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, [redacted] TFAs and [redacted] BPA [redacted] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] DTM TFAs and BPA [redacted]
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

#### TIMELINE

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.

---

#### 5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [redacted] agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

---

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:
- 

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

**TIMELINE:**

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office**

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

**11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office**

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: [REDACTED] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [REDACTED] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [REDACTED] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [REDACTED] Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[REDACTED]

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED]

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred [REDACTED]
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**17. CBP Support to NCR**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) integrate w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents, HPU, [REDACTED] sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO**

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in [REDACTED] vehicles and in [REDACTED]

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [REDACTED] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

---

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- (b)(7)(E) NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- (b)(7)(E) NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

28. SWP Support to FBI (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU TFO's will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) will (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: TBD
- Status: Active



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

TIMELINE:

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1828 hrs. (04June)

- FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station (b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

---

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU ATF Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 TBD
- Status: Active
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the Bangor International Airport (BGR) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

**(b)(7)(E)**

- TOG agents successfully deployed surveillance systems to increase situational awareness.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents, [REDACTED] MFF, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- ATV agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) which was successful in deterring civilian ATV use
- sUAS team deployed to a roof and provided enhanced SA
- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] EMT
  - LL Munitions: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

49. SPW Support to FPS Portland

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] MFF agents [REDACTED] MRT and [REDACTED] BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents in (b)(7)(E) units on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests****May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] BLY MFF agents, [REDACTED] YUM SOD, [REDACTED] BLY, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles, [REDACTED] SOD, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) Never called upon for action

## TIMELINE:

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD 10-42.

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [redacted] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF agents [redacted] SBPA, [redacted] BPA), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF agents [redacted] SBPA, [redacted] BPAs, [redacted] EMTs), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents total [redacted] MFF agents, [redacted] BPA (PAO))), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) SBY Sector Intelligence Detachment agents (SID) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report
- 

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report
- 

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] SOD agents, [REDACTED] ATVs, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby in [REDACTED] vehicles to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of [REDACTED] munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] SOD agents, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to [redacted] BTC/BST agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**70. HLT Support to Houlton PD**

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) patrol GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**71. SPW Support to Spokane PD**

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 0100 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the SPD Command Center and provided perimeter security

---

72. RGV Support to Rockport PD

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) in Rockport, Texas

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPAs, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) EMT units [redacted] additional [redacted] (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- Pending

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 6/20/2020 10:00:40 PM

**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

LEOD-OPS-CELL

**Subject:** 20JUNE2020 1900hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

## Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST

### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 4
- Total Number of Support Requests: 72 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 67 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 72 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 14 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 15 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 16 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 19 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 20 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- June 08 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 09 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 10 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 11 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 18 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 19 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 20 Total: [REDACTED]

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and (b)(7)(E) BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quiet / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
- (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and [REDACTED] SOD BPAs assigned to [REDACTED] SOD BPAs assigned to [REDACTED]

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide [REDACTED] BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. [REDACTED] munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to [REDACTED] via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and HSI deployed [REDACTED]

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

TIMELINE

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

---

**4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland**

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, (b)(7)(E) TFAs and (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E) will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.
- 

**5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department**

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

**TIMELINE:**

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station [redacted] Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: [REDACTED] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [REDACTED] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [REDACTED] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [REDACTED]
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[REDACTED]

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED]

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred [REDACTED]
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**17. CBP Support to NCR**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage: (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) integrate w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control an Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU, (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO**

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E) vehicles and in (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [REDACTED] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

---

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: TBD
- Status: Active

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

**OUTCOME:**

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

**31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

**TIMELINE:**

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

**32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD**

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) ) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1828 hrs. (04June)

- FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

**33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

**34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD**

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station ((b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

---

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU ATF Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 TBD
- Status: Active
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the Bangor International Airport (BGR) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD (b)(7)(E) response vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

**(b)(7)(E)**

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents, [REDACTED] MFF), [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- ATV agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) which was successful in deterring civilian ATV use
- sUAS team deployed to a roof and provided enhanced SA
- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) EMT
  - LL Munitions: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

49. SPW Support to FPS Portland

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) MRT and (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents in (b)(7)(E) units on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] BLY MFF agents, [redacted] YUM SOD, [redacted] BLY [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles [redacted] SOD [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents staged at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Never called upon for action

**TIMELINE:**

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD 10-42.

**53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff’s Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD**

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [redacted] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA (b)(7)(E) BPA), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020: (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA (b)(7)(E) BPAs (b)(7)(E) EMTs), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents total: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) BPA (PAO))), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) SBY Sector Intelligence Detachment agents (SID) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) ATVs, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD**

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby in (b)(7)(E) vehicles to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU**

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to (b)(7)(E) BTC/BST agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

70. HLT Support to Houlton PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) patrol GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

71. SPW Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 20, 2020 Current as of 1730 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the SPD Command Center and provided perimeter security

---

72. RGV Support to Rockport PD

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Rockport, Texas

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPAs, (b)(7)(E) EMT units, [redacted] additional (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- Pending

Message

**From:** SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 6/4/2020 1:56:10 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** WAGNER, JOHN P  
BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** FERRARA, WILLIAM: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** COLLINS, JAMES L.  
OCKER, RONALD J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



<b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>	
<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	CBP SITROOM- SWOS
<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	WATCH CBP INTEL
<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	CBP HQ EOC
<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	SITROOM
<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	

**Subject:** BLUF - 2200 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest  
**Attachments:** 2200 BLUF 6-3-2020 .docx

The information below is a BLUF summary of CBP component actions for June 3, 2020.

V/r

CBP Sitroom  
Senior Watch Officer

**June 3, 2020**

**BLUF 2200 – Nationwide Civil Unrest**

**Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/3/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E) UAS,
- (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time**
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

**New Requests for Assistance: 6/3/2020 (0600-2000)**

- CBP personnel deployed:
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E) aircraft, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time**

**National Capital Region (NCR) 6/3/2020 (0600-2000)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington D.C.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: [REDACTED] Teams (AMO USBP, OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: [REDACTED]

## Operation Support:

- On June 3, 2020, [REDACTED] OS-EMT continued support to United States Secret Service (USSS) in the National Capitol Region.

## Office of Field Operations: 6/3/2020 (0600-2000)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 2
  - (2) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - (0) requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: (0)
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: [REDACTED]
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: [REDACTED]

## New York Field Office

### CBP Officers to Support New York City Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the New York City Police Department (NYPD) requested that the NY Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and NY Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) assist them in protecting police precincts while they deploy additional officers to policing duties. [REDACTED] CBP Task Force Officers (TFOs) assigned to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) have been deployed with their squad to NYPD's Times Square Station. TFOs were advised to provide hourly status updates to NYFO.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD/FBI
- OFO Supporting Element: [REDACTED] OFO Taskforce Officers
- Closeouts: PENDING

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## Houston Field Office

### CBP Officers to Support Houston Port Police (HPP)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, The Houston Field Office received the below request to support Port Houston Port Police with OFO CBP Houston Seaport CBP officers to serve as standby Law Enforcement officers in the event they are needed to secure and protect Port Houston Barbours Cut Container Terminal and law enforcement

partners in connection with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston, Texas area. (b)(7)(E) OFO Houston Seaport CBP officers are requested to assist with physical security of Port Houston Barbour's Cut Container Terminal. OFO Houston Seaport CBP Officers are requested to serve as standby Law Enforcement officers in the event they are needed to assist in efforts to ensure officer and public safety as well as assist local, state and federal law enforcement with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston, Texas area.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: HPP
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Officers
- Closeouts: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### U.S. Border Patrol:

#### USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS: 6/3/2020 (2000)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 7
  - 7 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals:
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

### Spokane Sector

#### Spokane Sector Support to Okanagan County Sheriff's Office Assist (OCSO)

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 4, 2020, agents will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will also be available to respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area. This demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs. PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, Washington should the need arise.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: OCSO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Agents will also be available to respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area.
- Closeouts: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Detroit Sector**

DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD (LPPD) and Allen Park PD (AAPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, USBP DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and AAPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LPPD/AAPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM/SOD will agents deploy 6/4/2020
- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Detroit Sector Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Michigan State Police– June 5, 2020

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises. The DTS Riverine Unit will coordinate with MSP and DNR to ensure public safety during a planned protest on the MacArthur Bridge. The MacArthur Bridge connects Belle Island to Detroit, Michigan and is in close proximity to both Canadian Waters and the international border.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Michigan State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: DTM/RU will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel on June 4, 2020
- Support Requested: DTS Riverine Unit will coordinate with MSP and DNR to ensure public safety during a planned protest
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Buffalo Sector**

Buffalo Sector Support to Buffalo SAIC

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY through June 7, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 – 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LPPD/AAPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) USBP agents
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### Tucson Sector

#### Tucson Sector Support to Casa Grande PD (CPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E)) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande, Arizona

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: CPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) Vessel
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### Rio Grande Valley

#### Weslaco Station to Support to Edinburg Police Department (EPD)

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise
- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Big Bend Sector**

Alpine Station to Support to Alpine Police Department (APD)

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station ((b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from:
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: law enforcement for life and safety assistance.
- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Air & Marine Operations: 6/3/2020- (0600-0800)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: (5)
  - (0) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - (0) requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: (5)
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (Pilot & Crew)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (Pilot & Crew (b)(7)(E))

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit**

Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), and the Aurora Police Department (APD) and Kane County Sheriff's Department request are requesting assistance during the civil unrest in the Chicago area. An (b)(7)(E) helicopter support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) is requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Chicago Police
- AMO Supporting Element: Chicago Air Unit
- Support Requested:
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Buffalo Air and Marine Units**

Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1500 local on 6/3 and as required. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo has been requested to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of Homeland security investigations Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication (b)(7)(E).

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 STANDBY as required
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI Buffalo
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Communications (b)(7)(E)
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Manassas Air Branch / National Capitol Region (NCR)**

Manassas Air Branch / NCR

**BLUF:** MAB (b)(7)(E) to fly NCR aerial surveillance in support of CBP EOC 6/3/2020. Mission coverage 1000-0200.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 to 6/4/2020, 1000 - 0200 Central Standard Time (CST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS/ SOD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU

**BLUF:** NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly New York City, New York aerial surveillance of protests in support of NYC HSI 06/06/2020. Mission coverage 1600-2400

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 1600 - 2400 Eastern Standard Time (EST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / Philadelphia

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management (POEM) requested aerial surveillance of the City of Philadelphia.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 to 6/4/2020 1000-1800
- Status: Active
- Request from: POEM
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported



OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**June 3, 2020**

**BLUF 2200– Nationwide Civil Unrest**

**Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/3/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E) UAS,
- (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time**
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

**New Requests for Assistance: 6/3/2020 (0600-2000)**

- CBP personnel deployed:
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E) aircraft, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time**

**National Capital Region (NCR) 6/3/2020 (0600-2000)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington D.C.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) Teams (AMO USBP, OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: (b)(7)(E)

**Operation Support:**

- On June 3, 2020, (b)(7)(E) OS-EMT continued support to United States Secret Service (USSS) in the National Capitol Region.

**Office of Field Operations: 6/3/2020 (0600-2000)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 2
  - (2) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - (0) requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: (0)
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

**New York Field Office**

CBP Officers to Support New York City Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the New York City Police Department (NYPD) requested that the NY Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and NY Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) assist them in protecting police precincts while they deploy additional officers to policing duties. (b)(7)(E) CBP Task Force Officers (TFOs) assigned to the (b)(7)(E) have been deployed with their squad to NYPD's Times Square Station. TFOs were advised to provide hourly status updates to NYFO.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD/FBI
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) OFO Taskforce Officers
- Closeouts: PENDING

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Houston Field Office**

CBP Officers to Support Houston Port Police (HPP)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, The Houston Field Office received the below request to support Port Houston Port Police with OFO CBP Houston Seaport CBP officers to serve as standby Law Enforcement officers in the event they are needed to secure and protect Port Houston Barbour's Cut Container Terminal and law enforcement partners in connection with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston, Texas area. (b)(7)(E) OFO Houston Seaport CBP officers are requested to assist with physical security of Port Houston Barbour's Cut Container Terminal. OFO Houston Seaport CBP Officers are requested to serve as standby Law Enforcement officers in the event they are needed to assist in efforts to ensure officer and public safety as well as assist local, state and federal law enforcement with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston, Texas area.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: HPP
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Officers

- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS: 6/3/2020 (2000)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 7
  - 7 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals:
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

**Spokane Sector**

Spokane Sector Support to Okanogan County Sheriff's Office Assist (OCSO)

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 4, 2020, agents will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will also be available to respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area. This demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs. PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, Washington should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: OCSO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Agents will also be available to respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area.
- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## Detroit Sector

### DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD (LPPD) and Allen Park PD (AAPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, USBP DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LPPD/AAPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM/SOD will agents deploy 6/4/2020
- Closeouts: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### Detroit Sector Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Michigan State Police– June 5, 2020

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises. The DTS Riverine Unit will coordinate with MSP and DNR to ensure public safety during a planned protest on the MacArthur Bridge. The MacArthur Bridge connects Belle Island to Detroit, Michigan and is in close proximity to both Canadian Waters and the international border.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Michigan State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: DTM/RU will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel on June 4, 2020
- Support Requested: DTS Riverine Unit will coordinate with MSP and DNR to ensure public safety during a planned protest
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Buffalo Sector**

Buffalo Sector Support to Buffalo SAIC

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY through June 7, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 – 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LPPD/AAPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) USBP agents
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Tucson Sector**

Tucson Sector Support to Casa Grande PD (CPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E)) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande, Arizona

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: CPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) Vessel
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### Rio Grande Valley

Weslaco Station to Support to Edinburg Police Department (EPD)

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise
- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### Big Bend Sector

Alpine Station to Support to Alpine Police Department (APD)

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station ((b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from:
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Air & Marine Operations: 6/3/2020- (0600-0800)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: (5)
  - (0) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - (0) requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: (5)
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (Pilot & Crew)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit**

Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), and the Aurora Police Department (APD) and Kane County Sheriff's Department request are requesting assistance during the civil unrest in the Chicago area. An (b)(7)(E) helicopter) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) is requested.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request:6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Chicago Police
- AMO Supporting Element: Chicago Air Unit
- Support Requested:
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING



## Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Buffalo Air and Marine Units

### Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1500 local on 6/3 and as required. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo has been requested to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of Homeland security investigations Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication (b)(7)(E)

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 STANDBY as required
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI Buffalo
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Communications (b)(7)(E)
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## Manassas Air Branch / National Capitol Region (NCR)

### Manassas Air Branch / NCR

**BLUF:** MAB (b)(7)(E) to fly NCR aerial surveillance in support of CBP EOC 6/3/2020. Mission coverage 1000-0200.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 to 6/4/2020, 1000 - 0200 Central Standard Time (CST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS/ SOD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU

**BLUF:** NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly New York City, New York aerial surveillance of protests in support of NYC HSI 06/06/2020. Mission coverage 1600-2400

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 1600 - 2400 Eastern Standard Time (EST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / Philadelphia

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management (POEM) requested aerial surveillance of the City of Philadelphia.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 to 6/4/2020 1000-1800
- Status: Active
- Request from: POEM
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**on behalf of:** WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** 6/7/2020 2:00:35 AM  
**To:** WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** (U//FOUO) 06 June 2020 2200 Incident Report - Nationwide Protests  
**Attachments:** 06 June 2020 2200 Incident Report - Nationwide Protests.pdf



**(U//FOUO) Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

## **(U//FOUO) Nationwide Protests**

### **(U) Current Situation**

**(U//FOUO)** *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter"<sup>USPER</sup> movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.*

**(U//FOUO)** As of 2150, protestors in New York City, Philadelphia, and Indianapolis continue to peacefully march through city streets despite city-wide curfews that started at 2000 hours local time.

**(U//FOUO)** As of 2100, there are 40,000+ protesters in the Washington D.C. area. Police have reported no arrests have been made, and outside a small altercation of pushing shoving amongst protesters, there has been no violence.

**(U//FOUO)** After receiving a tip from a protester, police officials in Brooklyn arrested two men after they attended a rally and were carrying gasoline, knives, and a machete.

**(U//FOUO)** Portland, Oregon Mayor Ted Wheeler has ordered the city's police not to use a type of tear gas except as a last resort in life-threatening situations. The announcement came a day after the mayor said police would no longer use a "long-range acoustical device" (LRAD), to disperse crowds.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, ten police officers were injured and 14 people were arrested in central London during a Black Lives Matter protest on Saturday. Protests were peaceful until early evening when a group of 300-500 started to throw water bottle and other objects at the police.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, a man identifying himself as "Ace Burns" stated in a live interview he will be leading a demonstration from Barclay's Center at 1800 with the first stop being City Hall in hopes of getting Mayor De Blasio and Governor Cuomo to come out and talk to them. If they do not the man said the next stop is the Diamond District and warned protestors could set fire to the district if demands are not met.

(U//~~FOUO~~) At 2330 on 5 June, two individuals were arrested by the New York Police Department in possession of a cache of weapons. The individuals were in a car with Ohio license plates when approached by NYPD and a search of the vehicle revealed a machete, knives, point-to-point radios, and gas masks.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Reporting as of 1700 indicates there are approximately 40,000 demonstrators in the National Capitol region. As of 1510, FPS was tracking five different groups protesting in different locations with approximately 10,000 demonstrators at the White House. At this time there are no issues to report and the protests have been peaceful.

**(b)(7)(E)**

#### **(U) Field Collaboration**

(U//~~FOUO~~) *Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*



(U//~~FOUO~~) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

## (U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

### (U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter"<sup>USPER</sup> movement have remained peaceful.* However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2150, protestors in New York City, Philadelphia, and Indianapolis continue to peacefully march through city streets despite city-wide curfews that started at 2000 hours local time.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2100, there are 40,000+ protesters in the Washington D.C., and there have been large crowds all day. Police have reported no arrests have been made and outside a small altercation of pushing shoving amongst protesters, there has been no violence.

(U//~~FOUO~~) After receiving a tip from a protester, police officials in Brooklyn arrested two men after they attended a rally and were carrying gasoline, knives, and a machete.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Portland, Oregon Mayor Ted Wheeler has ordered the city's police not to use a type of tear gas except as a last resort in life-threatening situations. The announcement came a day after the mayor said police would no longer use a "long-range acoustical device" (LRAD), to disperse crowds.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, ten police officers were injured and 14 people were arrested in central London during a Black Lives Matter protest on Saturday. Protests were

peaceful until early evening when a group of 300-500 started to throw water bottle and other objects at the police.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, a man identifying himself as "Ace Burns" stated in a live interview he will be leading a demonstration from Barclay's Center at 1800 with the first stop being City Hall in hopes of getting Mayor De Blasio and Governor Cuomo to come out and talk to them. If they do not the man said the next stop is the Diamond District and warned protestors could set fire to the district if demands are not met.

(U//~~FOUO~~) At 2330 on 5 June, two individuals were arrested by the New York Police Department in possession of a cache of weapons. The individuals were in a car with Ohio license plates when approached by NYPD and a search of the vehicle revealed a machete, knives, point-to-point radios, and gas masks.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Reporting as of 1700 indicates there are approximately 40,000 demonstrators in the National Capitol region. As of 1510, FPS was tracking five different groups protesting in different locations with approximately 10,000 demonstrators at the White House. At this time there are no issues to report and the protests have been peaceful.

**(b)(7)(E)**

#### **(U) Field Collaboration**

(U//~~FOUO~~) *Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**on behalf of:** WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** 6/7/2020 7:01:09 AM  
**To:** WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** (U//FOUO) 07 June 2020 0300 Incident Report - Nationwide Protests  
**Attachments:** 07 June 2020 0300 Incident Report - Nationwide Protests.pdf



(U//FOUO) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

## (U//FOUO) Nationwide Protests

### (U) Current Situation

(U//FOUO) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter"<sup>USPER</sup> movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.*

(U//FOUO) As of 0235, Portland Police Department declared the protestors gathering in vicinity of the Justice Center a civil disturbance and unlawful assembly, and ordered protestors to leave the area. Video streams showed police deploying flashbangs, tear gas, and firing pepper balls as protestors refused to disperse. Police reported that "explosives, glass bottles and other projectiles" including balloons filled with paint were being thrown at police officers in addition to having lasers pointed at their eyes. Police reported protestors were using slingshots to launch projectiles and throwing projectiles at police officers while attempting to use bolt cutters to tamper with the fence.

(U//FOUO) At 2230, Seattle Police Department police officers began issuing warnings to protestors at the intersection of E Pine St and 11th Ave in response to protestors moving fence lines from their original positions and toward the police. The police ordered the protestors to move back and began to move on line, pushing protestors back in order to reestablish the fence lines. At 2237, police began to expend flashbang devices and ordered protestors to disperse and leave the area. Police reported violence acts from the crowd, including rocks and bottles thrown at police officers, and ordered protestors to move west toward Broadway. At 2315, one of the police lines began to back up.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Officers from the NYPD 10<sup>th</sup> Precinct arrested a man who had a sign taped to an axe and also carrying a knife in his backpack.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Police Officers from Portland Police Bureau's Neighborhood Response Team confiscated weapons including two knives, a slingshot with marbles, a stun gun, a hammer, batons, handcuffs, and two pepper spray canisters from five subjects who were potentially attacking an individual in Chapman Square Park in Portland, Oregon.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protestors in Richmond, Virginia defaced and toppled a Confederate statue in Monroe Park on the Virginia Commonwealth University campus.

(U//~~FOUO~~) John Miller, Chief of Counterterrorism and Intelligence, NYPD, said that the looting that occurred over several nights arose due to an "intelligence failure" and that there is "an intelligence gap" regarding how the criminal actors planned and organized the criminal activity.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of Saturday, at least 292 New York Police Department officers have been injured in response to protests. Additionally, the NYPD has made 1,049 arrests as of Saturday morning, with 70% of those occurring in Manhattan.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2150, protestors in New York City, Philadelphia, and Indianapolis continue to peacefully march through city streets despite city-wide curfews that started at 2000 hours local time.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2100, there are 40,000+ protesters in the Washington D.C., and there have been large crowds all day. Police have reported no arrests have been made and outside a small altercation of pushing shoving amongst protesters, there has been no violence.

(U//~~FOUO~~) After receiving a tip from a protester, police officials in Brooklyn arrested two men after they attended a rally and were carrying gasoline, knives, and a machete.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Portland, Oregon Mayor Ted Wheeler has ordered the city's police not to use a type of tear gas except as a last resort in life-threatening situations. The announcement came a day after the mayor said police would no longer use a "long-range acoustical device" (LRAD), to disperse crowds.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, ten police officers were injured and 14 people were arrested in central London during a Black Lives Matter protest on Saturday. Protests were peaceful until early evening when a group of 300-500 started to throw water bottle and other objects at the police.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, a man identifying himself as "Ace Burns" stated in a live interview he will be leading a demonstration from Barclay's Center at 1800 with the first stop being City Hall in hopes of getting Mayor De Blasio and Governor Cuomo to come out and talk to them. If they do not the man said the next stop is the Diamond District and warned protestors could set fire to the district if demands are not met.

(U//~~FOUO~~) At 2330 on 5 June, two individuals were arrested by the New York Police Department in possession of a cache of weapons. The individuals were in a car with Ohio license plates when approached by NYPD and a search of the vehicle revealed a machete, knives, point-to-point radios, and gas masks.



(U//~~FOUO~~) Reporting as of 1700 indicates there are approximately 40,000 demonstrators in the National Capitol region. As of 1510, FPS was tracking five different groups protesting in different locations with approximately 10,000 demonstrators at the White House. At this time there are no issues to report and the protests have been peaceful.

**(b)(7)(E)**

### **(U) Field Collaboration**

(U//~~FOUO~~) *Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*



(U//~~FOUO~~) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

## (U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

### (U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter"<sup>USPER</sup> movement have remained peaceful.* However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 0235, Portland Police Department declared the protestors gathering in vicinity of the Justice Center a civil disturbance and unlawful assembly, and ordered protestors to leave the area. Video streams showed police deploying flashbangs, tear gas, and firing pepper balls as protestors refused to disperse. Police reported that "explosives, glass bottles and other projectiles" including balloons filled with paint were being thrown at police officers in addition to having lasers pointed at their eyes. Police reported protestors were using slingshots to launch projectiles and throwing projectiles at police officers while attempting to use bolt cutters to tamper with the fence.

(U//~~FOUO~~) At around 2230, Seattle Police Department police officers began issuing warnings to protestors at the intersection of E Pine St and 11th Ave in response to protestors moving fence lines from their original positions and toward the police. The police ordered the protestors to move back and began to move on line, pushing protestors back in order to reestablish the fence lines. At 2237, police began to expend flashbang devices and ordered protestors to disperse and leave the area. Police reported violence acts from the crowd, including rocks and bottles thrown at police officers, and ordered protestors to move west toward Broadway. At 2315, one of the police lines began to back up.

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

(U//~~FOUO~~) Officers from the NYPD 10<sup>th</sup> Precinct arrested a man who had a sign taped to an axe and also carrying a knife in his backpack.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Police Officers from Portland Police Bureau's Neighborhood Response Team confiscated weapons including two knives, a slingshot with marbles, a stun gun, a hammer, batons, handcuffs, and two pepper spray canisters from five subjects who were potentially attacking an individual in Chapman Square Park in Portland, Oregon.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protestors in Richmond, Virginia defaced and toppled a Confederate statue in Monroe Park on the Virginia Commonwealth University campus.

(U//~~FOUO~~) John Miller, Chief of Counterterrorism and Intelligence, NYPD, said that the looting that occurred over several nights arose due to an "intelligence failure" and that there is "an intelligence gap" regarding how the criminal actors planned and organized the criminal activity.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of Saturday, at least 292 New York Police Department officers have been injured in response to protests. Additionally, the NYPD has made 1,049 arrests as of Saturday morning, with 70% of those occurring in Manhattan.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2150, protestors in New York City, Philadelphia, and Indianapolis continue to peacefully march through city streets despite city-wide curfews that started at 2000 hours local time.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2100, there are 40,000+ protesters in the Washington D.C., and there have been large crowds all day. Police have reported no arrests have been made and outside a small altercation of pushing shoving amongst protesters, there has been no violence.

(U//~~FOUO~~) After receiving a tip from a protester, police officials in Brooklyn arrested two men after they attended a rally and were carrying gasoline, knives, and a machete.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Portland, Oregon Mayor Ted Wheeler has ordered the city's police not to use a type of tear gas except as a last resort in life-threatening situations. The announcement came a day after the mayor said police would no longer use a "long-range acoustical device" (LRAD), to disperse crowds.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, ten police officers were injured and 14 people were arrested in central London during a Black Lives Matter protest on Saturday. Protests were peaceful until early evening when a group of 300-500 started to throw water bottle and other objects at the police.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, a man identifying himself as "Ace Burns" stated in a live interview he will be leading a demonstration from Barclay's Center at 1800 with the first stop being City Hall in hopes of getting Mayor De Blasio and Governor Cuomo to come out

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

and talk to them. If they do not the man said the next stop is the Diamond District and warned protestors could set fire to the district if demands are not met.

(U//~~FOUO~~) At 2330 on 5 June, two individuals were arrested by the New York Police Department in possession of a cache of weapons. The individuals were in a car with Ohio license plates when approached by NYPD and a search of the vehicle revealed a machete, knives, point-to-point radios, and gas masks.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Reporting as of 1700 indicates there are approximately 40,000 demonstrators in the National Capitol region. As of 1510, FPS was tracking five different groups protesting in different locations with approximately 10,000 demonstrators at the White House. At this time there are no issues to report and the protests have been peaceful.

**(b)(7)(E)**

#### **(U) Field Collaboration**

(U//~~FOUO~~) *Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**on behalf of:** WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** 6/14/2020 5:02:04 PM  
**To:** WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** (U//FOUO) 14 June 2020 1300 24 Hour Roll-Up Incident Report - Nationwide Protests  
**Attachments:** 14 June 2020 1300 24 Hour Roll-Up Incident Report - Nationwide Protests.pdf



(U//FOUO) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

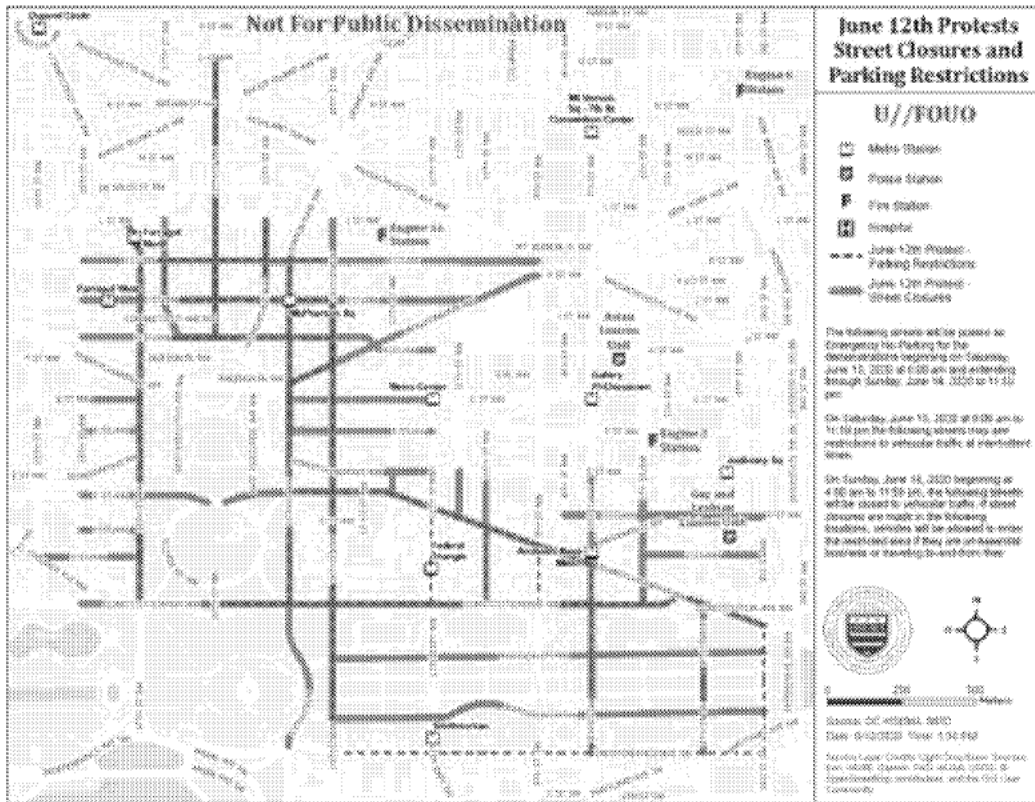
**(U//FOUO) Nationwide Protests**

**(U) Current Situation**

(U//FOUO) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter"<sup>USPER</sup> (BLM) movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.*

(U//FOUO) Protests are to resume this weekend with multiple protests scheduled in the D.C. region. As a result, streets throughout the D.C. region (see map below) will be posted as "Emergency No Parking" and there will be restrictions to vehicular traffic at intermittent times for demonstrations beginning on Saturday, 13 June at 6:00 am and extending through Sunday, 14 June to 11:59 pm. If street closures are made, vehicles will be allowed to enter the restricted area if they are on essential business or traveling to-and-from their residence.

(U//FOUO) Road Closures in D.C. Region for 12-14 June



(U//~~FOUO~~) The DHS Pacific Northwest Region (PNR) remains engaged with the Seattle Police Department (SPD) regarding the East Precinct in Capitol Hill and any associated threats of violence against critical infrastructure and key resources (CIKR) and law enforcement (LE) in the area. At this time, there has been no violence reported, with SPD. State officials are continuing to monitor the situation. At this time, SPD has not requested mutual aid or additional assistance; it is unclear when/if SPD will re-occupy the East Precinct. FPS has indicated threats of violence from violent opportunists remain a viable option; however, there are currently no direct threats recorded for this time period.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) declared a large crowd gathered in front of the Justice Center an unlawful assembly again on the night of 13 June at approximately 10:50pm PDT due to lasers and projectiles (glass bottles, full beverage containers, rocks, and other projectiles) being used against law enforcement officers. Unidentified individuals aggressively pushed and climbed the fence protecting the justice center cutting out several panels of fencing, several individuals then breached the fence into the secured area. PPB made several arrests while dispersing the crowd. At approximately 12:30am PDT 14 June, unidentified individuals in a group of 100 near Vista Avenue and Jackson Street (a group likely dispersed from the Justice Center) threw mortars and fireworks at law enforcement officers.

- (U//~~FOUO~~) PPB discovered and “disarmed” a 3-4 inch device on the night of 12 June 2020 near the Justice Center (NFI).

(U//~~FOUO~~) More than 100 people were arrested in London on 13 June after violence broke out as individuals targeted BLM demonstrations. The offenses as of 2100 (local) included violent disorder, assault on officers, possession of an offensive weapon, possession of class A drugs, and drunken disorder, London's Metropolitan Police said in a tweet. Individuals bombarded police with bottles and occasionally scuffled violently with officers as they staged a counter-protest in central London.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Tensions continue to rise in Atlanta, Georgia after Rayshard Brooks was killed on 12 June.

- (U//~~FOUO~~) At 2151, protesters started three different fires in the vicinity of the Wendy's building where Rayshard Brooks was shot.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) At 2210, local news reported "dozens" of protesters were arrested as police were trying to clear a highway in Downtown Atlanta.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) At 2219, the interior of Wendy's was on fire and flames were visible from the drive-through window and dining window.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) At 2240, flames at the Wendy's broke through the roof and the restaurant was fully engulfed with flames.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2400, police stated they arrested 36 protesters.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) As of 0630, protesters return to the Wendy's as smoke was still billowing from the burnt down building.

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) Field Collaboration**

*(U//~~FOUO~~) Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*

U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

# Operations Support - Incident Report

14 June 2020

(U//~~FOUO~~) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

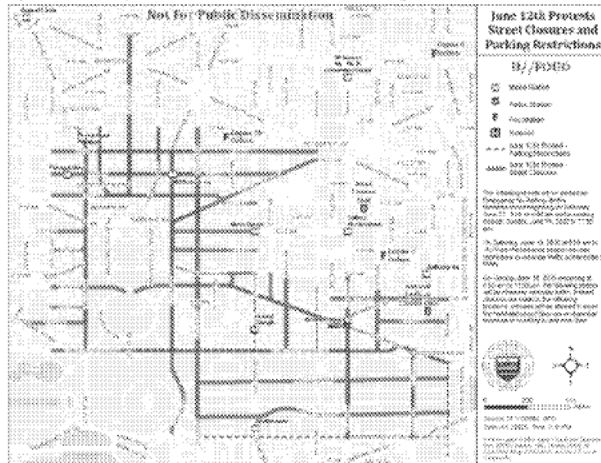
## (U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

### (U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the “Black Lives Matter<sup>USPER</sup> (BLM)” movement have remained peaceful.* However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests are to resume this weekend with multiple protests scheduled in the D.C. region. As a result, streets throughout the D.C. region (see map below) will be posted as “Emergency No Parking” and there will be restrictions to vehicular traffic at intermittent times for demonstrations beginning on Saturday, 13 June at 6:00 am and extending through Sunday, 14 June to 11:59 pm. If street closures are made, vehicles will be allowed to enter the restricted area if they are on essential business or traveling to-and-from their residence.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Road Closures in D.C. Region for 12-14 June





~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

(U//~~FOUO~~) The DHS Pacific Northwest Region (PNR) remains engaged with the Seattle Police Department (SPD) regarding the East Precinct in Capitol Hill and any associated threats of violence against critical infrastructure and key resources (CIKR) and law enforcement (LE) in the area. At this time, there has been no violence reported, with SPD. State officials are continuing to monitor the situation. At this time, SPD has not requested mutual aid or additional assistance; it is unclear when/if SPD will re-occupy the East Precinct. FPS has indicated threats of violence from violent opportunists remain a viable option; however, there are currently no direct threats recorded for this time period.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) declared a large crowd gathered in front of the Justice Center an unlawful assembly again on the night of 13 June at approximately 10:50pm PDT due to lasers and projectiles (glass bottles, full beverage containers, rocks, and other projectiles) being used against law enforcement officers. Unidentified individuals aggressively pushed and climbed the fence protecting the justice center cutting out several panels of fencing, several individuals then breached the fence into the secured area. PPB made several arrests while dispersing the crowd. At approximately 12:30am PDT 14 June, unidentified individuals in a group of 100 near Vista Avenue and Jackson Street (a group likely dispersed from the Justice Center) threw mortars and fireworks at law enforcement officers.

- (U//~~FOUO~~) PPB discovered and “disarmed” a 3-4 inch device on the night of 12 June 2020 near the Justice Center.

(U//~~FOUO~~) More than 100 people were arrested in London on 13 June after violence broke out as individuals targeted BLM demonstrations. The offenses as of 2100 (local) included violent disorder, assault on officers, possession of an offensive weapon, possession of class A drugs, and drunken disorder, London's Metropolitan Police said in a tweet. Individuals bombarded police with bottles and occasionally scuffled violently with officers as they staged a counter-protest in central London.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Tensions continue to rise in Atlanta, Georgia after Rayshard Brooks was killed on 12 June.

- (U//~~FOUO~~) At 2151, protesters started three different fires in the vicinity of the Wendy's building where Rayshard Brooks was shot.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) At 2210, local news reported “dozens” of protesters were arrested as police were trying to clear a highway in Downtown Atlanta.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) At 2219, the interior of Wendy's was on fire and flames were visible from the drive-through window and dining window.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) At 2240, flames at the Wendy's broke through the roof and the restaurant was fully engulfed with flames.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) As of 2400, police stated they arrested 36 protesters.
- (U//~~FOUO~~) As of 0630, protesters return to the Wendy's as smoke was still billowing from the burnt down building.

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**(b)(7)(E)**

(U) Field Collaboration

~~(U//FOUO)~~ *Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*

Message

**From:** SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 6/5/2020 1:54:03 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO): (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO): (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT): (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GRABLE, SAMUEL D  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** FERRARA, WILLIAM: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OCKER, RONALD J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

**(b)(7)(E)**

WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)**

CBP HQ EOC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SITROOM

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Subject:** BLUF - 2200 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest

**Attachments:** 2200 BLUF 6-4-2020.docx

The information below is a BLUF summary of CBP component actions for June 4, 2020.

V/r

CBP Sitroom  
Senior Watch Officer

**June 4, 2020**

### **BLUF 2200– Nationwide Civil Unrest**

#### **Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/4/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)** UAS, **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, and **(b)(7)(E)** vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

#### **New Requests for Assistance: 6/4/2020 (0600-2200)**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.):
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**

#### **National Capital Region (NCR) 6/4/2020 (0600-2200)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington, DC.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) (AMO, USBP, and OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: (b)(7)(E)

**Office of Field Operations: 6/4/2020 (0600 - 2200)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 8
  - 0 request for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals:
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E) standby requests)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E) standby requests)

**Miami/Tampa Field Office**

Miami Seaport Officers Support to Miami-Dade Police Department (MDPD)

**BLUF:** Miami Seaport will (b)(7)(E) monitor and inform CBP of any civil disturbances. (b)(7)(E) were supported by (b)(7)(E) CBP officers.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: MDPD
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) OFO liaison officers
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

**San Francisco Field Office**

Area Port of Portland Officers Support to Federal Protective Service (FPS)

**BLUF:** San Francisco/Portland Field Office, Area Port of Portland, OR received a request to support FPS with (b)(7)(E) CBP officers with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the downtown Portland area.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) CBP officers
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 – TBD

**Seattle Field Office**

Seattle Field Office Support to Federal Okanogan County Sheriff's Office (OCSO)

**BLUF:** Seattle Field Office was requested by the Okanogan County, WA Sheriff's Office to borrow (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for a planned protest on Thursday, June 4, 2020 at 1700 hours in Omak Washington. No CBP officers were requested.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: OCSO
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

Seattle Field Office Support to Federal Protective Services (FPS)

**BLUF:** June 5, 2020, (b)(7)(E) CBP Officers are assisting FPS tactical units with ongoing protest at Federal facilities in Seattle, WA and Tacoma, WA. Current request is to use (b)(7)(E) CBP Officers through Sunday (June 7<sup>th</sup>). (b)(7)(E) CBP Officers requested to assist with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the Seattle, WA and Tacoma, WA area.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) CBP Officers
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

**Houston Field Office**

Houston Field Office Support to Port of Houston Port Police

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Houston Field Office Seaport will be providing assistance to the Port of Houston Port Police if they become overwhelmed at the Barbour's Cut Container Terminal.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: Port of Houston Port Police
- OFO Supporting Element: Standby
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

## **New York Field Office**

### New York Field Office Support to New York Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** New York Field Office was requested by NYPD to utilize their BEST (Border Enforcement Security Team) with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the New York City area and protect the 84th Precinct in Brooklyn, NY.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD
- OFO Supporting Element: BEST on standby
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

## **Laredo Field Office**

### Laredo Field Office Support to City of Laredo, TX

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, a protest is scheduled at Laredo City, TX Hall. No request for assistance. Information only.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: None
- OFO Supporting Element: N/A
- Closeout: N/A

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

Laredo Field Office Support to City of Edinburg, TX

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, a protest is scheduled under the pergola at the end of N. 6th Avenue in Edinburg, TX. No request for assistance. Information only.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: None
- OFO Supporting Element: None
- Closeout: None

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS: 6/4/2020 (0600) - 6/4/2020 (2200)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 4
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 4
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

**Houlton Sector**

Houlton Sector Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine. HLT CMB agents will remain in the staging area in a backup capacity, and only provide crowd control in support of possible civil unrest and/or violence if necessary as EPD engages in mobile field force operations.

INFORMATION

HLT CMB Agents

- (b)(7)(E) CMB Agents
- Agents are (b)(7)(E)
- CMB agents will stand by at operational staging area and respond as QRF to support local law enforcement only if necessary.

Vehicles

- (b)(7)(E) USBP service vehicles
- (b)(7)(E) USBP EMT service vehicle



- (b)(7)(E) USBP service vehicles

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- June 5, 2020 - TBD

## Spokane Sector

### Spokane Sector Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 7, 2020, SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7, 2020.

INFORMATION

- SPW will provide (b)(7)(E) Agents

(b)(7)(E)

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- June 7, 2020 - TBD

## Big Bend Sector

### BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- MID will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents (PAIC, (b)(7)(E) BPA, (b)(7)(E) BPA, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E))
- (b)(7)(E)
- MID will utilize (b)(7)(E) Units

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- June 6, 2020 - TBD

## Tucson

### Tucson Sector Support to Casa Grande PD (CPD)

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E)) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande, Arizona

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 to 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: CPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) Vessel
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## **Air & Marine Operations: 6/4/2020 (0600-2400)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 7
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 7
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (Pilot & Crew)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (Pilot & Crew)

## **Manassas Air Branch**

### Manassas Air Branch/ Houlton Air Unit Support to Auburn PD

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Black Lives Matter protest to begin at 1700 in Lewiston, ME. The crowd will march to both the Auburn Police Department and the Lewiston Police Department. The two cities are directly across the river from each other. AMO has been requested to stage an aircraft at the (b)(7)(E) airport (b)(7)(E) in a stand-by status. If locals engage in a field force operation the air asset will deploy (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1700
- Status: Active
- Request from: Auburn PD
- AMO Supporting Element: PENDING
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly City of Philadelphia aerial surveillance in support of Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management 6/4/2020. Mission coverage 1100-1900, air support for Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1100-1900
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYAU
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support HSI NYC

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly NY City aerial surveillance of protests in support of NYC HSI 6/4/2020. Mission coverage 1600-2400

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1600-2400
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYAU
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NCR to Support Tactical Air Support for USSS SOD

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, GLAMB (b)(7)(E) to fly under NCR DAO region in support of USSS SOD 06/04/2020. Mission STBY coverage 1000-0200.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1000-0200
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS SOD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support for USSS SOD
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### Manassas Air Branch / NCR Support to USSS

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, MAB (b)(7)(E) to fly NCR aerial surveillance in support of CBP EOC, Justice OC, USSS (b)(7)(E) Mission coverage 1000-0200. Air Support for NCR CBP EOC, Justice OC, USSS (b)(7)(E)

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1000-0200
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### **Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch**

#### Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Support to the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, the Detroit Police Department is requesting assistance from US Customs and Border Protection, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-0200, 6/04/2020 to 06/05/2020. Protests and civil unrest in the City of Detroit continue with confrontation with police. (b)(7)(E) helicopter to provide (b)(7)(E) capabilities throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety/situational awareness.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020

- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 to 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: DPD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit**

Chicago Air Unit Support to HSI, Chicago PD, Aurora PD, and Kane County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Homeland Security Investigations (HSI Chicago), Chicago Police Department (CPD), Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department request an (b)(7)(E) helicopter) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) is requested.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1200-2400 (CST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI, CPD, APD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

June 4, 2020

**BLUF 2200– Nationwide Civil Unrest**

**Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/4/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E) UAS, (b)(7)(E) marked vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, and (b)(7)(E) vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

**New Requests for Assistance: 6/4/2020 (0600-2200)**

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.):
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**

**National Capital Region (NCR) 6/4/2020 (0600-2200)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington, DC.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) (AMO, USBP, and OFO)

Personnel on Mission Assignments: (b)(7)(E)

**Office of Field Operations: 6/4/2020 (0600 - 2200)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 8
  - 0 request for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals:
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E) standby requests)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E) standby requests)

**Miami/Tampa Field Office**

Miami Seaport Officers Support to Miami-Dade Police Department (MDPD)

**BLUF:** Miami Seaport will (b)(7)(E) monitor and inform CBP of any civil disturbances, (b)(7)(E) were supported by (b)(7)(E) CBP officers.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: MDPD
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) OFO liaison officers
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

**San Francisco Field Office**

Area Port of Portland Officers Support to Federal Protective Service (FPS)

**BLUF:** San Francisco/Portland Field Office, Area Port of Portland, OR received a request to support FPS with (b)(7)(E) CBP officers with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the downtown Portland area.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) CBP officers
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/4/2020 – TBD

**Seattle Field Office**

Seattle Field Office Support to Federal Okanogan County Sheriff's Office (OCSO)

**BLUF:** Seattle Field Office was requested by the Okanogan County, WA Sheriff's Office to borrow [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for a planned protest on Thursday, June 4, 2020 at 1700 hours in Omak Washington. No CBP officers were requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: OCSO
- OFO Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

Seattle Field Office Support to Federal Protective Services (FPS)

**BLUF:** June 5, 2020, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) CBP Officers are assisting FPS tactical units with ongoing protest at Federal facilities in Seattle, WA and Tacoma, WA. Current request is to use [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) CBP Officers through Sunday (June 7<sup>th</sup>). [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) CBP Officers requested to assist with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the Seattle, WA and Tacoma, WA area.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS
- OFO Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) CBP Officers
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

**Houston Field Office**

Houston Field Office Support to Port of Houston Port Police

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Houston Field Office Seaport will be providing assistance to the Port of Houston Port Police if they become overwhelmed at the Barbour's Cut Container Terminal.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD



- Status: Active
- Request from: Port of Houston Port Police
- OFO Supporting Element: Standby
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

### **New York Field Office**

New York Field Office Support to New York Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** New York Field Office was requested by NYPD to utilize their BEST (Border Enforcement Security Team) with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the New York City area and protect the 84th Precinct in Brooklyn, NY.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD
- OFO Supporting Element: BEST on standby
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

### **Laredo Field Office**

Laredo Field Office Support to City of Laredo, TX

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, a protest is scheduled at Laredo City, TX Hall. No request for assistance. Information only.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: None
- OFO Supporting Element: N/A
- Closeout: N/A

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

Laredo Field Office Support to City of Edinburg, TX

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, a protest is scheduled under the pergola at the end of N. 6th Avenue in Edinburg, TX. No request for assistance. Information only.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: None
- OFO Supporting Element: None
- Closeout: None

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS: 6/4/2020 (0600) - 6/4/2020 (2200)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 4
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 4
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

**Houlton Sector**

Houlton Sector Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine. HLT CMB agents will remain in the staging area in a backup capacity, and only provide crowd control in support of possible civil unrest and/or violence if necessary as EPD engages in mobile field force operations.

INFORMATION

HLT CMB Agents

- [REDACTED] CMB Agents
- [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- CMB agents will stand by at operational staging area and respond as QRF to support local law enforcement only if necessary.

Vehicles

- [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) USBP service vehicles
- [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) USBP EMT service vehicle
- [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) USBP service vehicles

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- June 5, 2020 - TBD

**Spokane Sector**

Spokane Sector Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 7, 2020, SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7, 2020.

INFORMATION

- SPW will provide [REDACTED] Agents

**(b)(7)(E)**

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- June 7, 2020 - TBD

**Big Bend Sector**

BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the

need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

#### INFORMATION

- MID will deploy [redacted] agents (PAIC, [redacted] BPA, [redacted] BPA, [redacted])
- [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- MID will utilize [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Units

#### OUTCOME:

- TBD

#### TIMELINE:

- June 6, 2020 - TBD

## Tucson

### Tucson Sector Support to Casa Grande PD (CPD)

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD [redacted] (b)(7)(E)) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande, Arizona

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 to 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: CPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Vessel
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## **Air & Marine Operations: 6/4/2020 (0600-2400)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 7
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 7

- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

**Manassas Air Branch**

Manassas Air Branch/ Houlton Air Unit Support to Auburn PD

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Black Lives Matter protest to begin at 1700 in Lewiston, ME. The crowd will march to both the Auburn Police Department and the Lewiston Police Department. The two cities are directly across the river from each other. AMO has been requested to stage an aircraft at the (b)(7)(E) airport (b)(7)(E) in a stand-by status. If locals engage in a field force operation the air asset will deploy (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1700
- Status: Active
- Request from: Auburn PD
- AMO Supporting Element: PENDING
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly City of Philadelphia aerial surveillance in support of Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management 6/4/2020. Mission coverage 1100-1900, air support for Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1100-1900
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYAU
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support HSI NYC

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly NY City aerial surveillance of protests in support of NYC HSI 6/4/2020. Mission coverage 1600-2400

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1600-2400
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYAU
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NCR to Support Tactical Air Support for USSS SOD

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, GLAMB (b)(7)(E) to fly under NCR DAO region in support of USSS SOD 06/04/2020. Mission STBY coverage 1000-0200.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1000-0200
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS SOD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support for USSS SOD
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NCR Support to USSS

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, MAB (b)(7)(E) to fly NCR aerial surveillance in support of CBP EOC, Justice OC, USSS JTOC. Mission coverage 1000-0200. Air Support for NCR CBP EOC, Justice OC, USSS JTOC

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1000-0200
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch**

Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Support to the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, the Detroit Police Department is requesting assistance from US Customs and Border Protection, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-0200, 6/04/2020 to 06/05/2020. Protests and civil unrest in the City of Detroit continue with confrontation with police. (b)(7)(E) helicopter to provide (b)(7)(E) capabilities throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety/situational awareness.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 to 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: DPD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit

Chicago Air Unit Support to HSI, Chicago PD, Aurora PD, and Kane County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Homeland Security Investigations (HSI Chicago), Chicago Police Department (CPD), Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department request an: (b)(7)(E) helicopter) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) is requested.

### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1200-2400 (CST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI, CPD, APD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

### TIMELINE:

- PENDING



Message

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 6/4/2020 9:54:40 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GRABLE, SAMUEL D  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OCKER, RONALD J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

**(b)(7)(E)**

WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)**

CBP HQ EOC

**(b)(7)(E)**

SITROOM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**Subject:** BLUF - 0600 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest

**Attachments:** 0900 CBP Operational Response 6-3-2020.docx

The information below is a summary of CBP component actions for June 4, 2020. The attached document includes all details from the beginning of the Civil Unrest events.

V/r,

CBP SITROOM  
Senior Watch Officer

**June 4, 2020**

### **BLUF 0600– Nationwide Civil Unrest**

#### **Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/4/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)** UAS, **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, and **(b)(7)(E)** vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

#### **New Requests for Assistance: 6/3/2020 (2000) - 6/4/2020 (0600)**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**

#### **National Capital Region (NCR) 6/4/2020 (2000-0600)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington, DC.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: [REDACTED] Teams (AMO, USBP, and OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: [REDACTED]

## Operations Support:

- On June 3, 2020, [REDACTED] OS-EMT continued support to U.S. Secret Service (USSS) in the National Capitol Region.

## Office of Field Operations: 6/3/2020 (2000) - 6/4/2020 (0600)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 1
  - 1 request for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 1
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: [REDACTED]
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: [REDACTED]

## New York Field Office

### CBP BEST Task Force Officers to Support New York City Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the HSI New York - Border Enforcement Security Task Force (BEST) was requested to assist the New York Police Department (NYPD) with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the New York City area. [REDACTED] CBPOs are assigned to BEST and are being deployed to the 84<sup>th</sup> precinct in Brooklyn, NY.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD
- OFO Supporting Element: [REDACTED] OFO Task Force officers
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- 6/3/2020 - TBD

## U.S. Border Patrol:

### USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS: 6/3/2020 (2000) - 6/4/2020 (0600)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 4
  - 4 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 1 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 4
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: [REDACTED]
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: [REDACTED]

## Houlton Sector

### Houlton Sector Support to U.S. Secret Service

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, Houlton Sector (HLT) Mobile Response Team (MRT) agents and HLT Border Patrol agents (BPA) will support USSS' security posture with POTUS' arrival at the Bangor International Airport (BGR) at 1230 hours and provide perimeter security and/or crowd control assistance if needed.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: U.S. Secret Service
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) BPAs for Bangor National Guard Base, (b)(7)(E) MRT agents will work with Maine State Police and Piscataquis County Sherriff's Office for primary for crowd control if necessary, (b)(7)(E) BPAs will support primary crowd control effort if necessary. All BPAs are MFF trained and equipped. (b)(7)(E) USBP service vehicles and (b)(7)(E) USBP service vehicles will be utilized.
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- 6/5/2020

### Houlton Sector Support to Auburn, Maine PD

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, Houlton MRT agents will support in providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders during a scheduled Black Lives Matter (BLM) civil disturbance in Auburn, Maine. Agents will bolster security operations in support of possible civil unrest and/or violence directed at law enforcement and/or law enforcement facilities.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Auburn, Maine Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents who are MFF trained and equipped. (b)(7)(E) USBP service vehicles will be utilized. AMO will supply a stand-by air asset for aerial surveillance.
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- 6/5/2020

### **Spokane Sector**

#### Spokane Sector Support to Federal Protective Service (FPS)

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. This request for assistance is based on the current state of civil unrest and recent protests in Spokane, Washington that are being organized by “Black Lives Matter” and “Occupy Spokane.” A planned protest on June 7th which is being organized by the “Occupy Spokane.”

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 – 6/8/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents in teams of agents will utilize: (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/4/2020 – 6/8/2020

Spokane Sector Support ATF Spokane

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020, (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU ATF Task Force agent will provide: (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agent currently assigned to ATF
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/3/2020 - TBD

**Air & Marine Operations: 6/3/2020 (2000) - 6/4/2020 (0600)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 0
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 0
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)

**CBP Operational Response to DHS CAT RFI Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities (NOC (b)(7)(E) )**

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

**USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020**

**1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS:**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 24
  - 12 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 3 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 24
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - a. May 30 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)
  - b. May 31 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)
  - c. June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - d. June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - a. May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - b. May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - c. June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - d. June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed. Several protests in and around the San Diego, CA area turned into civil unrest events on May 30, 2020. USBP Yuma Sector (YUM) supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC support the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)

SDC will support SDSO with (b)(7)(E) agents. SDC SOD will support with (b)(7)(E) operators (b)(7)(E) at each location. SDC Stations will support with the additional (b)(7)(E) at each location. Both locations are staging areas, out of sight, but in close proximity to planned protests. SDC

agents will be available to support other State and local law enforcement with crown control, SDC SOD will provide tactical and tactical medicine capabilities. SDC agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other Law Enforcement facilities in the San Diego area should the need arise

- SDSO will be the lead agency
- (b)(7)(E) USBP personnel will support SDSO and other LE agencies as needed.
- Media attention is likely
- No additional costs

#### San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

#### TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) BTC agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

#### San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.

San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for



Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

- Personnel continue to be notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
- High alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints
- Continued messaging to all personnel
- Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners
- The Imperial Valley Social Justice Committee and Black Lives Matter (BLM) have planned a protest on June 1, 2020 at County Courthouse (939 Main Street El Centro, CA).

“I Can’t Breathe Protest: A peaceful, socially distant call for justice on the courthouse steps”

Organizers: Imperial Valley BLM president: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (organizer Imperial Valley) Social Justice: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

- Social Media for the event:  
363 likes, 401Shares

Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

- Cadre of agents identified /notified to prepare for possible short notice deployment. Vehicles and other support equipment to include (b)(7)(E) teams prepped as well. MRT agents on standby to respond locally to any threats on BP facilities.
- Station commanders/ACTT Director & DC Ops maintain comms with other Federal, state, local and tribal LEAs to coordinate response efforts and share info/intel related to ongoing protests as it becomes available.
- Agents were advised to take extra caution while traveling both on and off duty. Agents encouraged to be on high alert at all times. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Agents were advised that (b)(7)(E) along with several other messaging platforms will be utilized to distribute updates and messages.
- The (b)(7)(E) to provide more coverage to monitor active protests occurring in Arizona and immediately pass on specific threat information to BP and OA partners.
- TF Officers and BPA (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) A sitrep was created and will be updated once a day at a minimum until ops normal.
- Agents within SIU specifically meeting the certifications (b)(7)(E) for SOD deployment to the Phoenix Metropolitan Area were individually contacted and provided requirements. Any logistical issues presented by the agents were solved.

#### TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at: (b)(7)(E) at approximately 1900 MST

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

(b)(7)(E)

**OUTCOME:**

(b)(7)(E)

**TIMELINE:**

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred: (b)(7)(E)

**Rio Grande Valley Sector:**

KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

### **Yuma Sector**

- At this time Yuma Sector is monitoring a local peaceful protest. Yuma Sector will continue to work with local law enforcement and update any enforcement posture changes.
- Yuma Sector Special Operations Detachment (YUMSOD) and Yuma Sector Intelligence Unit (YUMSIU) issued a warning order for possible local protest from open source information.

### Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

### OUTCOME:

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### **El Paso Sector**

- SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- EPT-IOC is currently monitoring the (b)(7)(E) for real time information sharing between all LEO agencies in the El Paso, TX area.
- EPT-IOC conducted an ENS Safety notification to all EPT personnel on the evening of 05/30/2020 regarding protests that may turn violent towards law enforcement personnel.
- EPT Sector HQ perimeter camera being monitored for activity.
- El Paso Sector will provide (b)(7)(E) Special Operations Agents to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Police Department (EPPD) Headquarters and Memorial Park. Agents will be available to support other State and Local Law Enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability if needed.

- El Paso PD (Asst. Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) has requested USBP support for tonight and tomorrow in the event they are outmanned and met with unruly protestors.

#### EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)

- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- Three planned protests that are organized by several groups to include BLM and Brown Berets in the next 36 hours.
- 1830: Monday - Memorial Park, Central El Paso (Various Groups)
- 1000: Tuesday - City One Building (BLM)
- 1900: Tuesday - Aztec Plaza, Downtown (Brown Berets)

**EPT Support to New Mexico State Police, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [redacted] HIS agents are responding to assist NMSP

**BACKGROUND:** NMSP notified Alamogordo Station of a possible protest in Alamogordo, NM scheduled to begin at 1100 (MST). Social Media posts indicate local known criminals have expressed interest in attending, which may spark criminal activity.

- [redacted] ALA MRT on standby
- [redacted] ALA BPAs on standby
- [redacted] Reactionary Force agents
- PENDING EXSUM

**El Paso Sector**

**Las Cruces Station (LAS) Support to Las Cruces Police Department (LCPD)**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, LAS in response to a request from LCPD, New Mexico State University PD (NMSUPD), New Mexico State Police (NMSP) and the Dona Ana Sheriff Office (DASO), will deploy Less Lethal and tactical agents for crowd control, life safety measures and mitigate risks to personnel and property. [redacted] USBP agents and [redacted] SOG agents are responding to assist LCPD.

**Background:** LCPD has requested assistance from LAS to augment manpower in the event potential protests become violent. LCPD notified LAS of camera footage from February 29, 2020, involving an LCPD officer and a combative suspect who expired during the encounter. The NMSUPD, NMSP and the DASO will also respond.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020

- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 to 6/9/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG Operators
- Support Requested: Tactical capabilities, mitigate risk, life safety issues
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Big Bend Sector:**

- BBT is compiling a list of all personnel who are available to be activated to respond if needed within (b)(7)(E) hours.
- EMTs have been requested to verify complete inventory of all equipment.
- BBT-SIU is tracking and reporting any planned protests within the AOR.
- Stations have received guidance to ensure their compounds are secured.

**Del Rio Sector**

- SOD is on stand-by and ready for immediate deployment.
- Messaging to all employees concerning planned or probable protest location and times. Increased situational awareness messaging to all employees
- Increased monitoring of situation of closest city centers (San Antonio, Austin, Houston and Dallas, TX)
- Designation on DRT LNO/POC (PAIC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) POC will deploy with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) personnel and provide reporting.
- PAIC and SOD Commanders have contacted LE partners and community stakeholders concerning possible civil disturbances and ascertain current posture of partner agencies.

**Special Operations Group**

A warning order was issued to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) hour recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

SOG Support to BUN

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR



## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Active
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: (b)(7)(E) PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via (b)(7)(E) (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in (b)(7)(E) wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at (b)(7)(E) Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

**Laredo Sector** has the identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) hour window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

- Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
  - (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Additionally:
  - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
  - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
  - (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
  - LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
- CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

**Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned

protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

### **Buffalo Sector**

An agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

#### Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Ongoing (See Outcome)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

#### TIMELINE

- PENDING

#### 2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

3. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**BLUF for RFA #1:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on May 31, 2020. If approved, BUN will provide the support requested.

- BUN BORTAC and BORSTAR agents will coordinate with HSI SRT and establish a joint QRF, staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The QRF will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the court building, and be available to support the Buffalo Police Department (BPD) and U. S. Marshals Service (USMS) elements. The joint QRF will also be available to respond to Border Patrol and other Law Enforcement Agencies in the area.
  - Buffalo HSI SRT will take lead for establishing and coordinating a joint QRF and conduct preliminary planning for response to civil unrest
  - (b)(7)(E) BUN Special Operations Agents will support HSI SRT with tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
  - No additional costs
  - Media Attention is likely

HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Cancelled
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported
- OUTCOME: Cancelled

TIMELINE:

(31MAY)

- BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

- **BLUF for RFA #2:** The Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) has requested assistance from the BUN Niagara Falls Station to provide force augmentation to the Niagara Falls Police Headquarters and the Sheriff's Office Command Post to provide crowd control and physical security.

- BUN Niagara Falls Station (NIB) will provide support to the NCSO/NFPD Command Post to be staged at the (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) NIB will provide (b)(7)(E) agents for deployment as crowd control and physical security in and around the NFPD Headquarters, and be available to support NFPD/NCSO elements. NY State Police, NY State Park Police, North Towanda PD, Lockport PD, Lewiston PD, Youngstown PD, and Barker PD will establish joint forces to provide response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings.

- NCSO and NFPD will be the lead agencies
- (b)(7)(E) USBP personnel will provide support for physical security and crowd control if required
- No additional costs
- Media Attention is likely
- Advanced Team will consist of (b)(7)(E) agents fully equipped and self-sufficient for (b)(7)(E)
- Command elements, operators, sUAS capability, and medical element
- Secondary Team of (b)(7)(E) agents will begin travel tonight (5/31/2020) with additional equipment

- Media Attention is likely
- USBP Special Operations Group (BORTAC) requested a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] to transport [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] BORTAC Agents in assisting local law enforcement with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the Buffalo, NY area.

#### NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO)

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

#### BLUF: Buffalo Sector Support to Buffalo HSI SAIC

On June 2, 2020, USBP received a request for [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested. If approved, BUN BORTAC and BORSTAR agents will coordinate with HSI SRT and establish a joint QRF, staged at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] The QRF will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the court building, and be available to support the Buffalo Police Department (BPD) and U. S.

Marshals Service (USMS) elements. The joint QRF will also be available to respond to Border Patrol and other Law Enforcement Agencies in the area.

- Buffalo HSI SRT will take lead for establishing and coordinating a joint QRF and conduct preliminary planning for response to civil unrest
- (b)(7)(E) BUN Special Operations Agents will support HSI SRT with tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- No additional costs
- Media Attention is likely

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) USBP SOS Agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
  
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Spokane Sector** all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

- All stations have contacted local LE partner agencies throughout AOR. Currently, only minimal peaceful protest activity.

#### Spokane Sector Support to FBI (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW SIU TFO's will provide (b)(7)(E) USBP agents for surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

- SPW will support with (b)(7)(E) TFOs currently assigned to (b)(7)(E)
- Conducting (b)(7)(E) surveillance to identify violent agitators within protests

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 - TBT
- Status: Active
- Request from: FBI (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: TFOs
- Support Requested: (b)(7)(E) Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

SPW Support to Spokane Police Department (SPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW in response to a request from Spokane Police Department deployed (b)(7)(E) Less Lethal certified agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures due to an ongoing and evolving “Black Lives Matter” demonstrations, in downtown Spokane, Washington. SPW agents will also deliver less lethal (b)(7)(E) to SPD due to critically low supply.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 to TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Agents
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical capabilities, mitigate risk, life safety issues
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

**Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

- On Sunday, May 31, 2020, Border Patrol Agents from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo Police Emergency Operations Center (EOC) that has been established at a (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Responding agents were to provided crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened. No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.
- Initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, (b)(7)(E) GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control



- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:

1530: BPD contacted GFN Radio requesting all available law enforcement to assist with civil unrest at the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

1540: USBP HQ LEOD Chief briefed by GFN (A)CPA Verbal authorization for initial response granted.

1625: INF Resident Agents (RA) are dispatched to the Bemidji PD staging area.

1705: (b)(7)(E) Supervisory Border Patrol Agent (SBPA) RA and (b)(7)(E) BPA RA arrive.

1905: Total of (b)(7)(E) additional INF agents arrive at staging area to receive assignments. Total of (b)(7)(E) INF agents on scene.

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Detroit Sector:**

- Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field
- DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.
- DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
- DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
- Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed
- On Friday 5/29/2020 and 5/30/2020, the Detroit Police Department requested assistance from the CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-0400.

- The DTM BIC continues to monitor social media and open source reporting, providing situation updates to the field
- DTS maintains coordination with the Detroit Police Department
- SHQ EOC maintains coordination with AMO, resources the SOD against the situation, and facilitates RFAs for Field Commanders
- RFA for (b)(7)(E) SBY and SIU TFAs was approved on May 31st. TFAs will assist with security at the FBI Cleveland, OH and Toledo, OH facilities.
- Organized protests planned to begin at 1700hrs on May 31st in the vicinity of Downtown Detroit.

#### Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 1, 2020, (b)(7)(E) TFAs and (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Ongoing (All Clear)
- Request from: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: DTM TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

**Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

- Houlton Sector (HLT) continues to remain vigilant in messaging to all personnel regarding the ongoing and evolving civil disturbances across the United States (U.S.).

- In preparation for possible deployments to civil disturbance incidents and/or events, HLT's Mo-bile Readiness Team (MRT), consisting of (b)(7)(E) members, remains on standby and available to deploy.
- HLT's MRT team has been added to the (b)(7)(E) roster, and would be deployed; (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) vehicles have been identified and loaded in preparation for possible deployment, with additional (b)(7)(E) units identified should MRT members be requested to deploy in (b)(7)(E) and/or vehicles.
- In addition, HLT stations have identified a total of (b)(7)(E) agents beyond their MRT personnel able to deploy in support of incidents while still maintaining their respective border security operations.
- Of the (b)(7)(E) MRT agents and (b)(7)(E) additional HLT agents available to deploy, (b)(7)(E) are Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT).
- HLT remains in communication (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

**Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the Miami (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

- All MIP agents/employees were directed to undertake all safety precautions while on and off duty.
- MIP has a Protester Response Plan in place that provides direction to agents/employees in the event protesters congregate at Sector HQ or any of the six (6) stations throughout Florida.

**Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

**2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;**

- **No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;

- **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

- Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:
- **Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

**Buffalo Sector**

- A reportable assault occurred during yesterday's deployment. An agent was struck by a rock on the right cheek and sustained minor injuries which were treated at the scene and did not require further medical attention.

**5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

- **Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and ANTIFIA are gathering in the Seattle area.
- **Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.
- **Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

**Tucson Sector:**

- (b)(7)(E) tasked with CCIRs:
- Info concerning targeting of BPAs and families with violence
- Info concerning specific targeting of LEOs and families of LEOs with violence
- Pending or active protest at DHS/CBP facilities
- Location, interest or actual numbers
- Info on pending and or on going protest and/or riots in AZ
- Time, date location, size, interest on social media
- State and local LEO awareness
- State and local LEO posture location / numbers
- AZ NG deployments, location/numbers

Late last night, the (b)(7)(E) discovered responses to a social media thread from an individual in Sahuarita, AZ directly commenting real time on the protests occurring in Tucson. He made specific threats in the form of techniques to utilize against TPD officers

such as filling Super Soakers with gasoline and provoking them to engage the officers with firearms.

(b)(7)(E)

- TCA will resupply Phoenix PD with the following less lethal munitions:

(b)(7)(E)

OUTCOME:

- 

(b)(7)(E)

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred (b)(7)(E)

**Blaine Sector:**

- Reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

4. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (BORSTAR and BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (agents)
- Support Requested: Tactical medical, Crowd Control, Law Enforcement Support
- Close Outs: Supported, No Issues Reported

OUTCOME

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

TIMELINE

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site

- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
- [redacted] agents assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] agents assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and [redacted] SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

**Swanton Sector:**

- Swanton Sector has been tracking/monitoring activity in the greater New York, Vermont, and New Hampshire area through [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Swanton Sector does not report any information which needs amplification in its AOR.

**Miami Sector:**

- Miami Dade has implemented a countywide mandatory curfew to eliminate pedestrian, vehicular and media traffic in high-risk areas during specific times. Over 38 violators of this order were arrested from Saturday May 30th into Sunday May 31st.

**New Orleans:**

- NLL Emergency Management and NLL-SIU receives continual reporting from [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- CBP OFO New Orleans Field Office (NFO) is reporting that at this time, OFO has advised all staff to remain vigilant on and off duty. In addition, NFO will be [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) NFO has no threats to facilities or personnel across the five (5) state area. NFO continues to monitor and are prepared to support any requests for assistance. NFO Special Response Team Operators are on standby as well.
- LA-SAFE reporting planned demonstrations in BATON ROUGE; PORT ALLEN; HOUMA; HAMMOND; LAFAYETTE; LAKE CHARLES; ALEXANDRIA; SHREVEPORT; and NEW ORLEANS.

- Alabama Emergency Management Agency reporting Lee County EMA is partially activated today to monitor protest in Auburn at Toomers Corner. Our office is coordinating with City of Auburn Public Safety and Au-burn University Safety. EOC is monitoring and coordinating with the City of Fort Payne in support of scheduled gathering today in protest of recent events in Minnesota.

---

## **Air & Marine Operations:**

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

**Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, and law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on “stand-by” and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

**Background:**

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently,

protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

**As of May 31, 2020:**

**Status:** Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

**Close Out:** Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report.

**AMO UPDATE**

**AMO Branch Unit:** NASOC-Grand Forks

**Event Summary:** NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**Location:** Bemidji, Minnesota

**Date/Time:** 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

**Description and Timeline:** Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

**NASOC – Grand Forks to Minnesota Highway Patrol (MHP)**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NASOC-GF received a request for air support from the Minnesota Highway Patrol to support State Troopers in Minneapolis/St. Paul due to the civil unrest. They request (b)(7)(E) support beginning today for the next three days to augment their air unit who is unable to sustain the flight operations required for the Emergency Operations Center. The request is also coordinated with HSI Minneapolis as they are providing agents on the street and leadership in the EOC. Status: The event was postponed due to weather.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020
- Status: **Postponed due to Weather**
- Request from: MHP
- AMO Supporting Element:



- Support Requested:
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**NASOC – San Angelo**

NASOC – San Angelo to USBP Del Rio

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NASOC-SA received a request for UAS air support and (b)(7)(E) support from USBP Assistant Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). The request is a result of a scheduled peaceful protest taking place at the Del Rio Civic Center in Del Rio, Texas. Officer safety and situational awareness are expected during the event.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Del Rio, TX USBP
- AMO Supporting Element: NASOC-SA, UAS
- Support Requested: ASR and (b)(7)(E) for safety and awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Impact on AMO Operations:** (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Yuma Air Branch

**Event Summary:** At approximately 9:30 pm (MST), Yuma Police Department (YPD) SGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) called from the YPD communication center asking if YAB could supply an (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) capable aircraft if the current protests happening in Yuma turned violent and what kind of response time

**Location:** Yuma, Arizona

**Date/Time:** 05/31/2020 1810 (Pacific)

**Description and Timeline:** At approximately 9:30 pm (MST), Yuma Police Department (YPD) SGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) called from the YPD communication center asking if YAB could supply an (b)(7)(E) capable aircraft if the current protests happening in Yuma turned violent and what kind of response time. YAB was able to gather a callout crew on a (b)(7)(E) response for this evening and committed an (b)(7)(E) crew on (b)(7)(E) alert for tomorrow, Sunday, May 31 from 8:00 am until Midnight.

Protesters from a number of groups, protesting all law enforcement have been protesting, relatively peacefully at the intersection of 4th Ave and 24th St. YPD is closely monitoring the protests and said they are scheduled to continue through the weekend.

YAB will maintain this posture through the weekend and has reached out to both the Tucson and San Diego Air Branches to pre-coordinate for assistance should the situation in Yuma deteriorate.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch, Buffalo Air and Marine Units

**Event Summary:** Air Support request from SAC HSI Buffalo / AOF / STL for security of federal property and law enforcement

**POC/Contact:**

AMO-SAIA	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
HSI- SAC	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
HIS-SSA	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY

**Date/Time:** 5/31/20 at 1600 Hrs.-throughout the evening.

**Description and Timeline:**

HSI SAC Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1600 local on May 31<sup>st</sup> and throughout the night as required. AMO Buffalo has been requested to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of HSI SAC Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. AMO Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the TOC to coordinate communication and (b)(7)(E)

Request approval to assist Buffalo HSI, Federal, State and Local partners with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) airplane and crew to provide (b)(7)(E) capabilities from 1600 throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety / situational awareness.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Manassas Air Branch/ Plattsburgh Air Unit

**Event Summary:** Air Support request from Homeland Security Investigations (Special Response Team)

**POC**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY

**Date/Time:** 31 May 2020.

**Description and Timeline:**

Move **(b)(7)(E)** Special Response Team members from Plattsburgh, NY to Buffalo NY as soon as possible to support team members in response to protest.

- Actions taken by Air and Marine Operations (AMO) to prepare for or respond to an incident or event related to a civil disturbance:
- May 30, 2020 / 2130 hours MST: Yuma Police Department inquired if the Yuma Air Branch could supply **(b)(7)(E)** aircraft if the current protests occurring in Yuma turned violent. The Yuma Air Branch placed a crew on stand-by until further notice. No flights have been launched to date.
- May 30, 2020, due to the close proximity of the Rochester Marine Unit and an area of civil unrest, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (GLAMB) management **(b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(7)(E)**
- May 30, 2020, CBP Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (GLAMB) launched **(b)(7)(E)** **(b)(7)(E)** at the request of the Detroit Police Department (DPD) in their anticipation of another night of civil unrest in the city. GLAMB also had **(b)(7)(E)** with Homeland Security Investigation (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) on “stand-by”. Great Lakes Air and Marine flew **(b)(7)(E)** for 7.5 **(b)(7)(E)** hours and 4.5 hours of stand-by **(b)(7)(E)**
- May 29, 2020 at the request of HSI, NASOC-GF launched a Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) to operate overhead and provide any support possible via live video feed in regards to the civil unrest taking place in Minneapolis, MN. Once overhead the UAS was unable to view the ground due to cloud cover and returned to base.
- May 29, 2020, GLAMB launched a four hour **(b)(7)(E)** flight from 1600 to 2000 at the request of the Detroit Police Department in anticipation of a protest at their headquarters.
- There have been no changes (degradation or restoration) to AMO’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.
- There have been no changes to AMO’s operating status, to include the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan.

- All AMO personnel are accounted for and have not been affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel.
- AMO has no further information to pass at this time that would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

**AMO Branch / Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch/Chicago Air Unit

**Event Summary:** Protests / Civil unrest in response to the death of George Floyd, in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**Point of Contact (POC):** Air Interdiction Agent (AIA) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Aurora, Illinois and Naperville, Illinois

**Date/Time:** 06/01/20 at 2130 hours through 06/02/20 at 0015 hours.

**Description and Timeline:**

On 06/01/2020, protests in the City of Chicago and surrounding cities continued in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis.

On the evening of 06/01/2020, the Chicago Air Unit launched (b)(7)(E) at the request of Homeland Security Investigations (HSI), Naperville Police Department and Aurora Police Department in their anticipation of civil unrest in the area. HSI also activated their Special Response Team to assist in the operation.

Throughout the evening hours, several pockets of protesters attempted to disrupt, antagonize and undermine law enforcement efforts to maintain law and order. Multiple businesses were looted in downtown Naperville. Multiple arrests were made during the evening.

**AMO Branch/Unit:** El Paso Air Branch / El Paso Air Operations

**Event Summary:** Received Request to support Field Operations SRT for a planned protest

**Possible media attention:** Probable.

**POC for the Report with Contact Number:** SAIA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** El Paso, Texas

**Date/Time (local):** 06/01/2020 at approximately 1630 hours

**Description of event with Timeline:**

On 06/01/20 at 1530hrs: Received a request from El Paso Field Operations for protest support between Bridge of the Americas and the El Paso County Coliseum taking place at 1630 local.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Manassas Air Branch / NCR

**Event Summary:** Air Support for CBP EOC

**POC:**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Event Location:** NCR

**Date/Time:** June 2, 2020

**Description and Timeline:**

MAB (b)(7)(E) to fly NCR aerial surveillance in support of CBP EOC 06/02/2020. Mission coverage 1000-0200

**AMO Branch Unit:** Manassas Air Branch / NYAU

**Event Summary:** Air Support for Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management

**POC**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Event Location:** Philadelphia, PA

**Date/Time:** June 2, 2020

**Description and Timeline:**

NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly City of Philadelphia aerial surveillance in support of Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management 06/02/2020. Mission coverage 1100-1900

**Manassas Air Branch (EOC)**

- Request is for Surveillance (b)(7)(E) to the PA Emergency Operations Center starting ASAP through tomorrow night and maybe beyond (situation dependent). An (b)(7)(E) crew will Crews from (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) will assist (b)(7)(E) shifts. Aircraft will operate out of (b)(7)(E) airport (b)(7)(E).
- Request is for aerial surveillance in support of the CBP Emergency Operations Center. EOC starting June 1, 2020. An (b)(7)(E) crew flew 3.6 hours in support of the CBP EOC. (b)(7)(E) delivered.

### **Miami Air Branch to Miami Dade Police Department (Three RFAs)**

- Provide (b)(7)(E) to Miami Metro Dade Police Department for situational awareness of ongoing protests. Current request is to provide (b)(7)(E) of the areas in downtown Miami around the Freedom Tower and Port of Miami, for situational awareness of State and Local police leadership for response.
- Provide (b)(7)(E) to Miami Metro Dade Police Department for situational awareness of ongoing protests. Current request is to provide (b)(7)(E) of the areas Bayside Park, for situational awareness of State and Local police leadership for response.
- Miami Metro Dade Police Department (MDPD) SWAT is requesting (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) for (b)(7)(E) to provide over watch, and tactical mission coordination via on board MDPD SWAT Lieutenant. The area of operation will be in the vicinity of downtown Miami from 1930 until 2400 local. MDPD is concerned about active shooter, and active targeting of marked Police units. (b)(7)(E) CBP (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and EMT capable flight crew (b)(7)(E) AMO Agents + (b)(7)(E) MDPD SWAT Supervisor)

### **Chicago Air Unit to HSI Chicago & Chicago Police Department**

- HSI Chicago and CPD requests (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, in support of law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, IL and surrounding areas. HSI Special Response Team is currently headed to known hot-spots and is requesting immediate air support.
- HSI Chicago, CPD and APD request (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, in support of law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora and surrounding areas.

### **San Diego Air and Marine Branch**

- San Diego County Sherriff's Department has initiated a mutual aid request to the local San Diego, CBP Field Commander. The initial request is for (b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers to provide force protection to State and Local officers performing critical incident response to civil unrest throughout the County of San Diego.
- At this time aviation support to the situation is being provided by STL, SDPD and SDSO aviation assets. SDAMB has postured for, "on standby /on request", airborne (b)(7)(E) support. SDAMB (b)(7)(E) assets will provide situational awareness to CBP and local command authorities with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) if CBP assets are needed. SDAMB has coordinated directly with STL, SDPD and SDSO aviation units for communications and (b)(7)(E)
- Imperial county Sherriff's Department and the USBP El Centro Sector have requested aviation surveillance support on June 1, 2020, in the event of civil unrest in the Imperial County area. SDAMB in coordination with Yuma Air Branch have scheduled (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) assets to assist as necessary though the evening.

## El Paso Air and Marine Branch

- On May 31 at approximately 1530 hours, Texas Department of Public Safety Air Unit requested support the El Paso Police Department with a scheduled George Floyd protest at the Police Station.
- The crowd was estimated to be 350-400 people.
- (b)(7)(E) provided air support and (b)(7)(E)
- El Paso Air Branch received a request from the El Paso Field Operations for aviation assistance with a possible scheduled protest at or near the POEs, specifically the Bridge of the Americas and the El Paso County Coliseum taking place at 1630 local El Paso, Texas.
- EPAB will be responding with an (b)(7)(E)

### El Paso Air Branch to El Paso Sector SOD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, ELP Air received a request from the El Paso Special Operations Division agents for aerial and (b)(7)(E) support. The request for support is for a scheduled protest in downtown El Paso, Texas. ELP Air deployed an (b)(7)(E) air asset and provided (b)(7)(E)

### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 1630 hrs. MDT
- Status: Active
- Request from: El Paso Sector SOD
- AMO Supporting Element: ELP Air provided (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: ASR and (b)(7)(E) for safety and awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (Operating out of Buffalo Air Unit)

- **Event Summary:** USBP Special Operations Group (BORTAC) requested a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to transport (b)(7)(E) BORTAC Agents in assisting local law enforcement with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the Buffalo, NY area.
- Contingency support to begin June 01, 2020 until to be determined
- Air Support request from Special Agent In Charge (SAC) Homeland Security Investigations Buffalo / Other federal / State and local law enforcement for the security of federal property and law enforcement operations.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch, Buffalo Air and Marine Units

**Event Summary:** Air Support request from Special Agent In Charge (SAC) Homeland Security Investigations Buffalo / Other federal / State and local law enforcement for the security of federal property and law enforcement operations.

**POC/Contact:**

AMO-SAIA [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]  
HSI- SAC [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]  
HSI-SSA [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY Area of Responsibility

**Date/Time:** 06/02/2020 STANDBY as required

**Description and Timeline:**

Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1500 local on June 2nd and as required. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo has been requested to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through [ (b)(7)(E) ] to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of Homeland security investigations Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide [ (b)(7)(E) ] airplane, crew and [ (b)(7)(E) ] Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication [ (b)(7)(E) ]

Request approval to assist Buffalo HSI, Federal, State and Local partners with [ (b)(7)(E) ] [ (b)(7)(E) ] airplane and crew to provide situational awareness through [ (b)(7)(E) ] capabilities from 1500 throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety / situational awareness.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department

**POC/Contact:**

SAIA [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ] (CDO for tonight) Cell: [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]  
SMIA [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ] Cell: [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 06/02/2020 Time: 1600 – 2200  
06/02 – 06/03/2020 Time: 2200- 0200

**Description and Timeline:**



The Detroit Police Department is requesting assistance from US Customs and Border Protection, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-0200, 6/02/2020 to 06/03/2020. Protests and civil unrest in the City of Detroit continue with confrontation with police.

Request approval to assist DPD with (b)(7)(E) helicopter (b)(7)(E) to provide (b)(7)(E) capabilities from/throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety/situational awareness.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit

**Event Summary:** Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), and the Aurora Police Department (APD) are requesting assistance during the civil unrest in the Chicago area.

**POC/Contact:**

Air Interdiction Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Chicago Air Unit, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Air Interdiction Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Chicago Air Unit, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Chicago, IL and Aurora, IL

**Date/Time:** 06-02-2020 / 2100 - 2400 Central Standard Time (CST)

**Description and Timeline:**

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI Chicago), Chicago Police Department (CPD), and Aurora Police Department (APD) request a (b)(7)(E) helicopter support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) is requested.

**AMO Branch / Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch / Buffalo Air and Marine Units

**Event Summary:** Aviation (b)(7)(E) for common operating picture during Civil Unrest in Buffalo, NY

**POC/Contact:** Supervisory Air Interdiction Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY

**Date/Time:** 06/01/2020 1500 to 06/02/2020 0140

**Description and Timeline:**

On 06/01/2020, Air and Marine Operations Buffalo, NY was requested to provide Aviation (b)(7)(E) and aerial situational awareness in collaboration with Homeland Security

Investigations, other federal and local law enforcement partners during security operations in response to civil unrest.

1430- A Buffalo Marine Interdiction Agent reported to Tactical Operations Center for coordinating (b)(7)(E) communications of partner agencies during the operation.

1445- (b)(7)(E) launched to provide aviation (b)(7)(E) to Homeland Security Investigations tactical operations center to provide a common operating picture for security operations during civil unrest in the Buffalo, NY area. (b)(7)(E) observed approximately 80 to 100 people gathered in a demonstration on the north side of Niagara Square in Buffalo NY

1630- Protest group began walking a route north easterly and ultimately stopped at the Buffalo Police E district station at 2767 Bailey Ave, Buffalo NY.

1900-1945- Refuel (b)(7)(E) Airport

1950- Returned to E district police station. Upon arrival (b)(7)(E) observed several groups of people on the north and south sides of the station. The largest group was south of the station and was engaged in verbal interaction with uniformed officers. At approximately 2000 officers began to disperse the crowd and move south down Bailey Ave. This process moved slow and officers took several individuals into custody. Officers could be seen using what was believed to be pepper ball launchers to break up crowds that were refusing to move south.

2133-While providing (b)(7)(E) situational awareness for the common operating picture during riot control operations in the vicinity of Buffalo Police Department Precinct E, two officers (1 Buffalo Police Department Officer and 1 New York State Police Trooper) were struck by two subjects who drove an SUV directly into a line of Buffalo Police and New York State Police officers. After striking the officers, the passenger was taken into custody a short distance from the incident while in the vehicle. The passenger fled the scene on foot and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for approximately (b)(7)(E) During this time,

**(b)(7)(E)**

2230- Flight time extension in accordance with Aviation Operations Handbook 3.6.3 authorized by Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E) and situational awareness for officer and firefighter safety until termination of the mission. During the remaining time (b)(7)(E) observed several fires being set at various locations along Bailey Ave and on Roslyn Street. Buffalo Fire department responded to the Roslyn Street fire which was a vehicle fire.

0140- Mission complete aircraft back at Air and Marine Operations Buffalo, NY

2 SUSPECTS Arrested by Buffalo Police Department.

\*\*HSI preparing Significant Incident Report\*\*

**IMPACT ON AMO OPERATIONS OR PERSONNEL:**

1. See above
  2. No Degradation of mission
  3. No loss of mission critical capabilities.
  4. All air unit personnel are accounted for
  5. Additional planned protests for June 6, 2020
- 1 Mission / 1 Mission request / (b)(7)(E) / 10.3hrs. flight time

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (Operating out of Buffalo Air Unit)**

- Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners requested assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1500 local on June 1st and as required to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of Homeland security investigations Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication (b)(7)(E)
- The Aurora, IL Police Department is requesting assistance from US Customs and Border Protection, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-2200, 6/01/2020. Aurora, PD is running low on (b)(7)(E) and they are concerned they won't have enough for protests and civil unrest anticipated for this evening. APD is requesting a Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch/Chicago Air unit (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and deliver them to APD. Request C1 approval in assisting APD with (b)(7)(E) to provide transportation of (b)(7)(E) to Aurora, IL Police Department
- The United States Secret Service (USSS) Special Operations Division (SOD) is requesting assistance from CBP Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (GLAMB) from 1800 – 0200 on June 1, 2020, through June 5, 2020, or until the ongoing civil unrest has ceased. Request to assist USSS SOD with (b)(7)(E) to provide QRF lift capabilities throughout the evening.
- June 1, 2020, CBP GLAMB launched (b)(7)(E) at the request of the Detroit Police Department (DPD) as the civil unrest continues and confrontations with the police. DPD notified protestors of 2000 curfew and directed protestors to depart.
- (b)(7)(E) assisted the DPD with the apprehension of remaining protestors ignoring the order to depart

**Yuma Air Branch:**

- El Centro Sector (ELC) requested air support on June 1, 2020, in the event of civil unrest for multiple locations in Imperial Valley, CA.
- YAB is providing (b)(7)(E) capability and crew to cover this event. This crew will launch to (b)(7)(E) Airport for reduce response delay and local coordination.
- San Diego (SDAMB) and Tucson (TAB) Air Branches will provide additional support. SDAMB is providing a (b)(7)(E) to cover the Indio event. TAB will have a (b)(7)(E) available for callout.
- The locations have been provided below. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - The Imperial County Courthouse
  - The Indio Miles Park. Indio PD will have officers at the location
  - Palm Desert, near El Paseo
  - San Diego and the Palm Springs Starbucks

**AMO Branch/Unit:** Yuma (YAB) Air Branch

**Event Summary:** At approximately 12:30 pm (MST), El Centro USBP Sector (ELC) requested air support in the event of civil unrest for multiple locations in Imperial Valley, CA. They provided a schedule of the planned protests (included below) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)  
ELC Executive Summary attached.

The Imperial Courthouse (b)(7)(E) YAB is providing (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability and crew to cover this event. This crew will launch to (b)(7)(E) Airport for reduce response delay and local coordination. YAB reached out to San Diego (SDAMB) and Tucson (TAB) Air Branches for additional support. SDAMB is providing a (b)(7)(E) to cover the Indio event. TAB will have a (b)(7)(E) available for callout to our AOR.

**Upcoming Protest Schedule:**

On June 1, there are several gatherings scheduled:

- El Centro- 6:00 p.m., Imperial County Courthouse
- Indio- 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Miles Park. Indio PD will have officers at the location
- Palm Desert- 5:00 p.m., near El Paseo
- San Diego- 6/2/20 5pm-7pm; 6/6/20 12 pm
- Palm Springs – 10 a.m. – 4 p.m., Starbucks

YAB will maintain this posture and continue to coordinate with both the Tucson and San Diego Air Branches should the situation in Yuma deteriorate.

**POC for Report:** DAMO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** El Centro, CA

**Local Date / Time:** June 1, 2020 / 1230 hours Local

**Approximate TimeLine (all Times Local)**

1511 Yuma Air Branch launched (b)(7)(E) to attend briefing at Departments Command Post for unrest operations

1547 (b)(7)(E) arrived Command post for briefing.

1635 (b)(7)(E) departed briefing for (b)(7)(E) Airport to standby.

1645 (b)(7)(E) landed (b)(7)(E) Airport to standby for mission.

1831 (b)(7)(E) departed to monitor protesting.

2030 (b)(7)(E) released and landed (b)(7)(E) Airport for fuel. Mission complete, no significant activity to

---

## Office of Field Operations:

### Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
  - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
  - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
  - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
  - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
  - g. OFO continues in communication with CBP Task Force Officers (TFO), U.S. Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service (FPS), Homeland Security Investigations and local Law Enforcement to ensure a coordinated response.
  - h. CBP TFOs are providing intelligence received from local partners to the field officers.
  - i. OFO intelligence teams are monitoring the news and social media outlets regarding any threats to law enforcement or planned protests within the ports and will provide real time updates to the field.

- j. OFO is monitoring [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** to survey incident conditions and actions by local jurisdictions.
  - k. OFO is using the Emergency Notification System to inform personnel of impacted areas the increased in civil disturbances and implementation of curfews.
  - l. The OFO Emergency Medical Services program has upwards of [redacted] experienced licensed and credentialed Medical Providers/Law Enforcement officers strategically assigned throughout nation that are able to support local first responder agencies during these periods of civil unrest if needed.
  - m. OFO land border POEs continue to communicate with their Mexican and Canadian counterparts, in the event that facility closures or traffic restrictions are required.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
- a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
  - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
  - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
  - d. San Diego Harbor Police, San Diego, CA is requesting assistance from the CBP's Port of San Diego. San Diego. Once coordination is established updates will be provided.
  - e. On May 30, 2020, Miami International Airport (MIA) CBP requested SRT support due to intelligence received from local law enforcement that protestors were heading to the airport. [redacted] SRT Operators with less lethal munitions and [redacted] CBP Emergency Management Technician were deployed.
  - f. The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) requested CBP TFOs assistance to support their office in Seattle. Seattle CBP TFOs are on-site to assist **(b)(7)(E)** [redacted] on any person who breaches the building.
  - g. The Port of Seattle's Police asked for CBP assistance if the protests move toward the airport. No action at this time.
  - h. CBP officers assigned to the Miami Seaport Port of Entry (POE) have **(b)(7)(E)** [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** with the Miami-Dade Police Department.
  - i. On May 30, 2020, CBP officers assigned to the [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** [redacted] responded to the [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** at the request of FBI leadership and prepared to assist with any investigative needs or to assist in the evacuation of any operationally essential FBI personnel working in a building in the immediate area of the protest activity.
  - j. On May 30, 2020, SRT provided assistance to the Buffalo Police Precinct in a support role with no direct contact with protestors. [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**

- k. The CBP Buffalo Field Office SRT has been requested by the Enforcement and Removal Office to assist their team today, May 31, 2020 as a force multiplier in securing the Federal Court House in downtown Buffalo.
  - l. CBP officers assigned to (b)(7)(E) participated in interviews with subjects in custody with Chicago Police Department related to riot activity.
  - m. Multiple CBP SRTs have been activated and responded to POEs to provide an enhanced security posture throughout the country.
  - n. The New York Field Office Tactical Analytical Unit is providing analytical support to TFOs and law enforcement partners.
  - o. The New York Field Office CBP TFO assigned to the (b)(7)(E) provided analytical support into the criminal investigation of an individual who threw a Molotov cocktail at New York Police Department personnel/property during a May 30, 2020 civil disturbance in Brooklyn, NY.
  - p. The New York Field Office CBP TFOs assigned to the (b)(7)(E) are supporting the New York City Police Department providing intelligence and analysis of suspicious persons and events.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
- a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
  - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
  - b. CBP is ready to implement phone tree if needed.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
- a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.
  - b. The Detroit Intelligence Group has been monitoring the organized protest on social media feeds in which Antifa and other violent groups will be participating during the gatherings.
  - c. The Tucson Field Office advised that the Governor has implemented a statewide curfew beginning at 2000 hours tonight through 0500 hours until further notice.

### **Pre-Clearance Field Office**

#### Pre-Clearance Field Office

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, PCFO provided assistance and support to Federal and Local law enforcement partners to respond and prevent further rioting, vandalism and destruction due to the ongoing civil unrest in the Washington, District of Columbia, National Capital Region area on

June 1, 2020. PCFO, consisting of CBPO's and SRT joined other members of OFO, U.S. Border Patrol and Air and Marine at CBP HQ at 1500 hours on June 1, 2020 to receive orders and locations in which to deploy in support of securing the city. The DFO was designated as the OFO Lead Field Coordinator (LFC), and coordinated response missions around the city along with other Federal Law Enforcement agencies.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6-1-2020 to 6-2-2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: federal and local law enforcement
- OFO Supporting Element: DFO, (b)(7)(E) ADFO's, (b)(7)(E) Branch Chiefs, and (b)(7)(E) SRT member
- Support Requested: Support Federal and local law enforcement partners
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Baltimore Field Office**

Philadelphia POE assistance to Philadelphia Police Department (PPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, the Philadelphia POE has deployed (b)(7)(E) officers to assist PPD and will be responding to the PPD EOC, no specific mission identified at this time. Operational support is expected to commence at 1800 hours. Specific staffing needs and operational assignments are being determined.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 to 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Philadelphia PD
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Officers
- Support Requested: PENDING
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**El Paso Field Office**



El Paso Field Office Support to El Paso Police Department (EPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 at 1130 hours (MDT), Deputy Director of Field Operations (DDFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) received a request for assistance from Federal Protection Service (FPS) Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). The request is a result of a scheduled protest scheduled to take place at 1900 hrs. (MDT) this evening, in an area that is adjacent to the federal building, federal courthouse, historic courthouse and the county jail in El Paso, Texas. The Brown Berets Del Chuco, with all indications that it will be peaceful, organized the protest. However, FPS – consistent with its responsibility to secure federal buildings, has solicited assistance from local police and federal partners. The current request is for CBPOs to assist in securing the interior of the federal building in the event of a breach. The local El Paso Police Department (EPPD) will be providing approximately (b)(7)(E) EPPD Officers, with FPS only able to provide (b)(7)(E). The BSC within the El Paso Field Office will gather the number of Officers (MFF trained and SRT that are available) and provide assistance, without compromising our enforcement mission.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 1900 hrs. MST
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPD
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SRT operators and (b)(7)(E) Mobile Field Force officers
- Support Requested: CBPOs to prevent damage or unrest during a scheduled protest.
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Detroit Field Office**

Detroit Field Office Support to Detroit Police Department (DPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, the Detroit Field Office received a request to support the Detroit Police Department (DPD) with (b)(7)(E) CBPOs and (b)(7)(E) Supervisor CBPOs with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the metropolitan Detroit area. This request is a continuation of the support approved on 6/1/2020. DPD requested (b)(7)(E) GOVs and personnel to assist local law enforcement with perimeter control of their staging area surrounding their Emergency Operations Center (EOC).

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/1/2020 - TBT
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPD

- OFO Supporting Element: PENDING
- Support Requested: PENDING
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**New York Field Office**

John F. Kennedy Airport Support to Port Authority Police Department (PAPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NYFO has deployed (b)(7)(E) officers from the JFK Airport to assist PAPD in response to a possible civil disturbance on airport property. The NYPD provided the PAPD with advanced intel of the intended disturbance. Operational support is expected to commence at 1800 hours. The responding officers will participate as a security detail.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6-2-2020 1800 hrs.
- Status: Active
- Request from: PAPD
- OFO Supporting Element: DFO, (b)(7)(E) Officers, and managers
- Support Requested: Support local law enforcement partners
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

CBP NY (b)(7)(E) Task Force Officers to Support New York Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NYFO has deployed (b)(7)(E) Task Force officers assigned to the NY (b)(7)(E) to assist the NYPD in protecting the Times Square Station while NYPD officers perform crowd control and policing duties. (b)(7)(E) Operational support is expected to commence at 2000 hours.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6-2-2020 2000 hrs.
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD
- OFO Supporting Element: DFO, (b)(7)(E) TFOs and DEA Agents

- Support Requested: SRT to provide physical security in support of Federal, state and local law enforcement partners
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Houston Field Office**

Houston Field Office to Support Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 The Houston Field Office (HFO) received a request for support from the Houston DEA, for personnel to help secure and protect Federal property and law enforcement partners in connection with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston area. HFO deployed (b)(7)(E) OFO Special Response Team (SRT) operators to assist with physical security of the Houston DEA office where evidence, narcotics, and sensitive information is stored. SRT will also provide support with public safety, as well as assist local, state and federal law enforcement partners. In executing the request for support, SRT operators will provide vehicles and equipment.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 2030 hrs. CDT
- Status: Active
- Request from: Houston DEA
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SRT operators
- (b)(7)(E) vehicles staged at the (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

-----

## Operations Support - LESC:

- USSS Counter Assault Team (CAT) Request
    - CBP Law Enforcement Safety & Compliance provided more than (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) in direct support of the USSS response to the situation in the NCR.
- 

## National Capital Region (Source: Federal Protective Service):

- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR
  - No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
  - Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16<sup>th</sup> Street.
  - Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance
  - The CVS on 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.
  - Federal Protective Service reports damage to DOJ, EPA, White House Visitor Center, but no CBP facilities.
  - FPS reported a large fire at H Street side of the Veteran's Affairs Building. The Snack Shack (Non-Government Building) in Lafayette Park is on fire and there are several vehicle fires on H Street NW. DCFD was notified. National Guard is staged in front of the (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) was notified.

### CBP Support to NCR

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) on standby in the (b)(7)(E)  
Total Deployed Personnel as of report: (b)(7)(E)

Mission #1: Assist with security at the Washington Monument.

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] Teams totaling [REDACTED] personnel

Mission #2: Assist with security at the African American Museum

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] personnel

Mission #3: Assist with security at FPS Buildings Lafayette Square and VA building

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] personnel

Mission #4: Assist with security at FB Main Building

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] personnel

Mission #5: Assist FBI at the Law Enforcement Officers Memorial

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] personnel

- CBP assets deployed and details, Aircraft type, vehicles: N/A
- CBP personnel deployed: [REDACTED]
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time
- Total number of law enforcement support operations and location: [REDACTED]

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: UNK
- Status: Active
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- DOJ gave the order to demobilize.
- Deployed personnel have returned to the [REDACTED]
- No significant reportable incidents
- Agents encountered 2 scouts for protesters who diverted from 14th Street NW upon observing CBP presence
- Further updates pending

#### TIMELINE:

- 1100: USBPHQ hosted a WebEx meeting
- 1330: Personnel accountability/assignments/certifications
- 1400: LEOD compiling ID list
- 1430: DOJ lead LE agency

- 1431: LFC assigned
- 1615: POCs identified
- 1630: Personnel assembly/briefing
- 1751: Organization accountability
- 1815: Briefing
- 1904: Additional support deployed to Washington Monument
- 1935: (b)(7)(E) deputized CBP personnel deployed to Washington Monument
- 2000: Agents observe scouts diverting from 14<sup>th</sup> Street
- 2006: First teams on scene at the Washington Monument
- 2038: Lack of local Police at the MLK and LEO memorials
- 2048: (b)(7)(E) personnel on scene at the African American memorial
- 2053: OPA receives media inquiries about CBP NCR deployment
- 2137: (b)(7)(E) personnel at Le Enfant Plaza supporting FPS
- 2140: (b)(7)(E) personnel at the FBI field office assisting BOP
- 2215: (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT LEO memorial assisting FBI/ (b)(7)(E) personnel at MLK memorial
- 2300: No reports of violence against CBP personnel
- 2307: (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to Washington Monument
- 2314: (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to African American Museum for relief

06/01/2020

- 0050: June 2, 2020, partial demobilization - all safe accountability, 1600 return
- 0100: AMO MAB (b)(7)(E) flew 3.5 hours, (b)(7)(E) provided to ICS
- 0240: All CBP personnel demobilization authorized by DOJ
- 0255: CBP personnel safe and accounted – no significant incidents reported

**Subject:** GSA and ES Assistance for OFO

- Operations Directorate request either GSA assistance or ES assistance to secure (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for two shifts of (b)(7)(E) personnel. We are estimating (b)(7)(E) per officer in a (b)(7)(E) hour shift. Possibly (b)(7)(E) per officer equaling (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to support all LEOs being deployed to the (b)(7)(E) If the amount provided below covers all LEOs

Message

**From:** SCOTT, RODNEY S [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/30/2020 10:19:26 PM  
**To:** PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**Subject:** FW: Bemidji, MN  
**Attachments:** (U//LES) MACC 05302020 SitRep #5 (1).pdf

Emergency support request – please see below . this is well north of Minneapolis  
I will also call you.

*Rodney Scott*  
Chief  
US Border Patrol  
US Customs and Border Protection

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, May 30, 2020 6:12 PM  
**To:** SCOTT, RODNEY S [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** SCUDDER, KATHLEEN [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Bemidji, MN

Chief,

Grand Forks sector has [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) agents in the town of Bemidji, MN and the PD is asking for all available law enforcement in the area for back up in case they are overwhelmed by the protesters. Since the agents are working, and there is an immediate life and safety concern here with local law enforcement, I authorized Chief [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) to support the PD.

Details below:

From the attached - (U//LES) Bemidji, MN - Reports of approximately 300 individuals wearing masks and backpacks during the protest that was scheduled to begin at 1400 hours today. The group plans to start marching toward the police department. Bemidji and Beltrami County are preparing for things to escalate this evening. The Bemidji PD has heard comments from an unidentified individuals that "Bemidji will burn tonight." They are getting additional law enforcement resources to stage in the area tonight; resources in Bemidji are limited.

Current situation:

GFN Dispatch just received a call from the Bemidji, MN PD dispatch requesting immediate assistance as the crowd had gathered and has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

Bemidji is a town of approximately 15,000 and is approximately 200 miles NW of Minneapolis and is 115 miles east of Grand Forks.

GFN has [redacted] resident agents [redacted] SBPA and [redacted] BPAs) in Bemidji available to respond w/in [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Bemidji PD is setting up a staging area for responding law enforcement.

Additional sector agents could be made available, but they would be several hours out.

With HQ approval, GFN will provide assistance with the immediately available resident agents, and continue to monitor/assess, while also preparing to assist Bemidji or other communities within our AOR.

Anthony Porvaznik  
Acting Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

---

**From:** [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, May 30, 2020 5:18 PM  
**To:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Bemidji, MN

Chief Porvaznik,

From the attached - (U//LES) Bemidji, MN - Reports of approximately 300 individuals wearing masks and backpacks during the protest that was scheduled to begin at 1400 hours today. The group plans to start marching toward the police department. Bemidji and Beltrami County are preparing for things to escalate this evening. The Bemidji PD has heard comments from an unidentified individuals that "Bemidji will burn tonight." They are getting additional law enforcement resources to stage in the area tonight; resources in Bemidji are limited.

Current situation:

GFN Dispatch just received a call from the Bemidji, MN PD dispatch requesting immediate assistance as the crowd had gathered and has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

Bemidji is a town of approximately 15,000 and is approximately 200 miles NW of Minneapolis and is 115 miles east of Grand Forks.

GFN has [redacted] resident agents [redacted] SBPA and [redacted] BPAs) in Bemidji available to respond w/in [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Bemidji PD is setting up a staging area for responding law enforcement.

Additional sector agents could be made available, but they would be several hours out.

With HQ approval, GFN will provide assistance with the immediately available resident agents, and continue to monitor/assess, while also preparing to assist Bemidji or other communities within our AOR.



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(A) Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol  
Grand Forks Sector  
1816 17<sup>th</sup> Street NE  
Grand Forks, ND 58203

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/31/2020 1:27:57 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - EAC Ferrara is aware.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:23 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

10-4 Sir.

I'll also reach out to OI to see if they can provide any fidelity on the groups inciting the violence.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief, USBP  
Detailed to the Office of the Commissioner  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:22 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - please also add Tim Quinn as well - thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:20 AM, [REDACTED] wrote:

10-4 Sir, on it.

[REDACTED]  
Assistant Chief, USBP  
Detailed to the Office of the Commissioner  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Cell: [REDACTED]  
Office: [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

---

**From:** MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 8:57 AM  
**To:** PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]  
**Cc:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Yes.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [REDACTED]  
**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT  
**To:** "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] "PEREZ, ROBERT E"  
[REDACTED]  
**Subject:** Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT  
**To:** CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP [REDACTED] CBP HQ EOC  
[REDACTED]  
**Cc:** [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] CBP SITROOM- SWOS [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] "MICHELINI, DENNIS J"  
[REDACTED] SITROOM [REDACTED] WATCH  
CBP INTEL [REDACTED]

**Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)**

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation. Any updates have been made in red:

**USBP RESPONSE TO - CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI - 05302020**

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

**USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020**

1. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**El Paso Sector:** SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned (b)(7)(E)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Special Operations Group** has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Laredo Sector** has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Additionally:
    - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
    - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
    - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->(b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Spokane Sector** placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Detroit Sector:**
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E) equipment
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) EOC/Command Post to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->(b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

**2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**3. Changes to your Component’s operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->None reported by any sectors.

**5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary’s or Deputy Secretary’s situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

## **USBP**

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

---

## **AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

### **Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on “stand-by” and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

### **Background:**

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

### **As of May 31, 2020:**

**Status:** Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

**Close Out:** Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

## **AMO UPDATE**

**AMO Branch Unit:** NASOC-Grand Forks



**Event Summary:** NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**Event Summary:** Bemidji, Minnesota

**Date/Time:** 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

**Description and Timeline:** Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

**Impact on AMO Operations:** (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

## OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

### Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
  - b. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
  - c. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
  - d. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->(b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
  - e. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
  - f. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
  - b. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
  - c. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.

3. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
  - b. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
  - a. <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

---

**National Capital Region ( Update as of 0600 hours):**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->Protestors around NCR
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16<sup>th</sup> Street.**
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.**
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><![endif]-->**The CVS on 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.**

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image001.png>

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 8/22/2020 5:29:27 PM  
**To:** SRTHQ; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** FW: \*\*\*Preliminary Injunction Ordered - Portland; PLEASE READ\*\*\*  
**Attachments:** Index Newspapers v DHS - Preliminary Injunction Opinion 082020.pdf; PI Guidance - Index Newspapers.pdf

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director, Special Operations Division  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
*Mission Ready, Moving Forward*

----- Original message -----  
**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** 8/22/20 1:01 PM (GMT-05:00)  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OFO SRT)"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(OCC)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OCC)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: \*\*\*Preliminary Injunction Ordered - Portland; PLEASE READ\*\*\*

Officers and Agents,

On August 20, 2020, the U.S. District Court in Oregon issued a Preliminary Injunction (PI) pertaining to DHS enforcement activities in Portland, Oregon relating to journalists and legal observers previously addressed in a Temporary Restraining Order issued on July 23, 2020 and extended on August 6, 2020. One of the terms of the PI is a requirement to provide verbatim copies of the first seven provisions of the PI to all employees, officers and agents currently assigned or deployed in Portland, Oregon as part of Operation Diligent Valor, and any employees, officers or agents who are subsequently deployed to Portland, Oregon as part of Operation Diligent Valor.

The attached **PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION** is a verbatim copy of sections one through seven of the PI (pages 58-61) and CBP personnel either in or deployed to Portland, Oregon as part of Operation Diligent Valor are required to read the seven sections. Additionally, the attached **PI Guidance** is provided for operational meaning for each section of the PI.

**FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION: Failure to comply with the restrictions set forth in the Preliminary Injunction may result in the United States, or you personally, being held in Contempt of Court. A finding of Contempt of Court can result in civil or criminal penalties, to include monetary fines or incarceration.**

Please let us know if you have any questions or if you would like further explanation regarding the requirements of the PI. Also, if you believe you have received this message in error because you are not currently on deployment in Portland, Oregon or supervising the operations of deployed Officers and Agents in Portland, Oregon, please let me know that you have received this email in error. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Associate Chief Counsel, LA  
Office of Chief Counsel, US CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (direct)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

**ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED/ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT** -- ~~This communication might contain communications between attorney and client, communications that are part of the agency deliberative process, or attorney work product, all of which are privileged and not subject to disclosure outside the agency or to the public. Please consult with the Office of Chief Counsel, U.S. Customs and Border Protection before disclosing any information contained in this email. If you are not the intended recipient of this transmission, please notify the sender immediately.~~

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/31/2020 12:01:55 PM  
**To:** FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Will put a BLUF in this detailed document as well.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director  
Information and Incident Coordination Center  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 6:21 AM  
**To:** CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP; (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM (b)(7)(E) WATCH  
CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation. Any updates have been made in red:

**USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

**USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020**

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

- **San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.
- **El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

- **Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.
- **El Paso Sector:** SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA (b)(7)(E) are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)
- **Special Operations Group** has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.
- **Laredo Sector** has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)
  - Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
    - (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
    - (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
    - (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
    - (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - Additionally:
    - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
    - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
    - (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
    - LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
  - CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel
- **Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.
- **Spokane Sector** placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.
- **Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
- **Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting
- **Detroit Sector:**
  - Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field
  - DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

- DTS has taken precautionary measures by: (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, and (b)(7)(E)
  - SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
  - DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
  - Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed
- **Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.
  - **Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.
  - **New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.
  - **Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.
  - **Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.
    - (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
    - Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
    - All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
    - Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
    - POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

**2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;**

- **No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;
    - **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)

**3. Changes to your Component’s operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

- Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:
  - **Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)



- **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

- None reported by any sectors.

**5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

- **Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.
- **Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.
- **Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

**USBP**

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

**Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on “stand-by” and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

**Background:**

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over

attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

**Status:** Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

**Close Out:** Visibility of the operation was provided: (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

### AMO UPDATE

**AMO Branch Unit:** NASOC-Grand Forks

**Event Summary:** NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Event Summary:** Bemidji, Minnesota

**Date/Time:** 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

**Description and Timeline:** Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.  
(b)(7)(E)

**Impact on AMO Operations:** (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

### OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

**Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:**

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
  - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
  - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
  - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
  - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E).

- f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
  - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
  - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
  - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
  - a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
  - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
  - a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
  - a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

**National Capital Region ( Update as of 0600 hours):**

- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR
  - No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
  - Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16<sup>th</sup> Street.
  - Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
  - The CVS on 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) **(b)(7)(E)**



Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 5/31/2020 1:41:06 PM  
**To:** FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**CC:** COLLINS, JAMES L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**Subject:** RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Tracking. Thank you sir.

V/R,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Current and Emerging Threats Division  
Office of Intelligence (OI)  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Work: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIPR: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"If you are going to achieve excellence in big things, you develop the habit in little matters. Excellence is not an exception, it is a prevailing attitude". – Colin Powell

**From:** FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:37 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** COLLINS, JAMES L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Here is the call in information for the 1100.

(b)(7)(E)

Thanks  
Bill

William A Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:25 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

10-4.

V/R,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Current and Emerging Threats Division

Office of Intelligence (OI)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Work: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIPR: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"If you are going to achieve excellence in big things, you develop the habit in little matters.

Excellence is not an exception, it is a prevailing attitude". – Colin Powell

---

**From:** FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:18:46 AM

**To:** COLLINS, JAMES L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

JC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Please be ready to provide a quick intel overview.

Thanks

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 9:16:42 AM EDT

**To:** "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

FYI - request for today's 1100 with all the EACs - thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 8:58:31 AM EDT

**To:** "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)**

It would be great if we have any additional intel on the groups driving the violence.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT

**To:** "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)**

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Date:** May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT  
**To:** CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM (b)(7)(E) WATCH  
CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation. Any updates have been made in red:

**USBP RESPONSE TO - CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI - 05302020**

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

**USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020**

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

1. **San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

2. **El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

3. **Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.
4. **El Paso Sector:** SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPAIs are assigned to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
5. **Special Operations Group** has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.
6. **Laredo Sector** has the identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)
  1. Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
  2. (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
  3. (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  4. (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  5. (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

2. Additionally:

  1. LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
  2. LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
  3. (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
  4. LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

3. CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel
7. **Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.
8. **Spokane Sector** placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.
9. **Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  1. Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
10. **Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting



11. **Detroit Sector:**

1. Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field
2. DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
3. DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.
4. DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)
5. SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
6. DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
7. Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

12. **Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

13. **Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

14. **New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

15. **Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) EOC/Command Post to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

16. **Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

1. (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
2. Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
3. All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.

4. Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.

5. POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

**2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;**

1. **No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;

1. **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**3. Changes to your Component’s operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

2. Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

3. **Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

4. **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

1. None reported by any sectors.

**5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary’s or Deputy Secretary’s situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

2. **Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

3. **Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

4. **Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

**USBP**

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

**Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on “stand-by” and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

**Background:**

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

**As of May 31, 2020:**

**Status:** Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

**Close Out:** Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

**AMO UPDATE**

**AMO Branch Unit:** NASOC-Grand Forks

**Event Summary:** NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Event Summary:** Bemidji, Minnesota

**Date/Time:** 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

**Description and Timeline:** Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

**Impact on AMO Operations:** (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

---

## **OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020**

### **Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:**

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  1. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
  2. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
  3. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
  4. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
  5. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
  6. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
  1. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
  2. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
  3. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
  1. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
  2. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
  1. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
  1. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

---

### **National Capital Region ( Update as of 0600 hours):**

1. The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
2. CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
3. Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
4. Protestors around NCR
  1. No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
  2. **Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16<sup>th</sup> Street.**
  3. **Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.**
  4. **The CVS on 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.**

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image001.png>

Message

**From:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
**Sent:** 7/13/2020 12:59:38 PM  
**To:** (b)(6) CAPT (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Benner, Derek N  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
RDML (b)(6)  
(b)(6) SES  
(b)(6) CAPT  
(b)(6)  
**CC:** JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jones, Allen S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Fwd: Re: Link to video

Thanks (b)(6)

Sent from my smartphone

**From:** (b)(6) CAPT (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Monday, July 13, 2020 7:26:02 AM  
**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6) Benner, Derek N (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) RDML (b)(6)  
(b)(6) SES (b)(6) CAPT (b)(6)  
CDR (b)(6)  
**Cc:** JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jones, Allen S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn  
(b)(6)  
**Subject:** RE: Fwd: Re: Link to video

Admiral: Back in the saddle post leave and tracking the 1500 call, I'll be dialing in. please let me know if there are any changes or anything else needed.

VR (b)(6)

**From:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Sunday, July 12, 2020 3:39 PM  
**To:** Benner, Derek N (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) RDML (b)(6) SES (b)(6)  
CAPT (b)(6) CAPT (b)(6) CDR  
(b)(6)  
**Cc:** JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jones, Allen S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6)

**Subject:** Re: Fwd: Re: Link to video

Looks like no request for a RDT tonight as the team will see how events unfold tonight.

Let's plan for a quick huddle call after lunch tomorrow to discuss this past weekend, force posture for the coming week, whether or not a need exists for more forces in Portland and if they can be resourced and any current updates on AS1's trip planning.

OPS can get off the call details. Please reply if there are times you wish to avoid.

As an opening bid, can individuals do a 1300 call Monday?

Sent from my smartphone

---

**From:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

**Sent:** Sunday, July 12, 2020 2:34 PM

**To:** Benner, Derek N; FERRARA, WILLIAM

**Cc:** JACKSTA, LINDA L

**Subject:** FW: Fwd: Re: Link to video

Derek/Bill: FYSA. No formal request but wanted to provide you some SA on what's developing in Portland.

---

**From:** Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Sunday, July 12, 2020 2:22 PM

**To:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

**Cc:** Jones, Allen S (b)(6)

**Subject:** FW: Fwd: Re: Link to video

Hey Chris, please see below. The incident involving the protestor that was injured last night is gaining a lot of attention.

FPS Region 10 is requesting (b)(7)(E) I'll see if (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) can give them a call to get additional details before we make an official request.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Date:** Sunday, Jul 12, 2020, 14:10

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jones, Allen S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** FW: Fwd: Re: Link to video

See below FBI analysis of last night controversial UOF. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

DOJ is working on a press release.

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
([www.blackberry.com](http://www.blackberry.com))

**From:** Cannon, Loren G. Jr. (PD) (FBI) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Date:** Sunday, Jul 12, 2020, 10:59 AM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (USAOR); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (USMS); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Fwd: Re: Link to video

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact ICE SOC SPAM with questions or concerns.

Gents,

More information. For situational awareness.

Thanks,  
Renn

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** "Palmer, Steven G. (PD) (FBI)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Date:** Jul 12, 2020 10:22 AM

**Subject:** Fwd: Re: Link to video

**To:** "Cannon, Loren G. Jr. (PD) (FBI)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (PD) (FBI)"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (PD) (FBI)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Here's what (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) has been able to find. So far a lot of comments, (b)(7)(E)

Steve

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (PD) (FBI)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Date:** Jul 12, 2020 10:16 AM

**Subject:** Re: Link to video

**To:** "Palmer, Steven G. (PD) (FBI)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (PD) (FBI)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

So, from what I can see (and granted there are several thousand comments - I haven't gone through all of them) there are 3 main videos that are rapidly spreading.



Each video has over 100k views, one of the videos has 288k views currently. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

The first video (the one you sent me Steve) is getting retweeted (b)(7)(E) since it shows the guy throwing the tear gas canister back at LE before getting hit. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

The second two videos (see the link below for one of them) just show the injured protestor/the blood on the ground after he is taken away by an ambulance, nothing about the lead-up to the event. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Let me know if you need anything else!

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (PD) (FBI)  
**Sent:** Sunday, July 12, 2020 9:38 AM  
**To:** Palmer, Steven G. (PD) (FBI); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Link to video

(b)(7)(E) but here is a video that is a lot more intense and is getting tens of thousands more views (and spreading super quickly). Currently 288k views 2.1k retweets.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jul 12, 2020 9:25 AM, "Palmer, Steven G. (PD) (FBI)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Below is the link to the video I mentioned.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

If you could let me know as soon as possible if (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) I would appreciate it.

Thank you

Steve



Message

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent:

6/5/2020 7:09:19 PM

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SRTHQ

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CC: SRTBUFFALO (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
Subject: RE: Pre-Notification Planned Protest in the Buffalo FO AOR

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) stay safe.

Thanks,  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) M.S., CSCS  
Special Operations Division  
Liaison to NTC  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
HSDN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CLAN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE:** This email and any attachments are UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need-to-know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official. No portion of this email should be furnished to the media, either in written or verbal form. If you are not an intended recipient or believe you have received this communication in error, please do not print, copy, retransmit, disseminate, or otherwise use this information. Please inform the sender that you received this message in error and delete the message from your system.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 14:54  
To: SRTHQ; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SRTBUFFALO; (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Pre-Notification Planned Protest in the Buffalo FO AOR

ALCON,

On June 5<sup>th</sup>, 2020 at 1800 hrs. there is a planned protest “**March Against Police Brutality**” in Niagara Falls, NY

Social media posts say that the group will meet at Hyde Park Ice Pavilion and march to the Niagara Falls Police station on Main Street.

On June 5<sup>th</sup>, 2020 at 1800 hrs. there is a planned protest “**Justice for GEORGE FLOYD**” in the Niagara Square, Buffalo, NY

Social media posts say it will be a peaceful BLM Protest recognizing the ongoing issues in our community and across the country.

6/5/20

1500 - TBD

Number of SRT operators: (b)(7)(E)

**Buffalo SRT will be staged at (b)(7)(E) starting at 1600 hrs. SRT will act as a force multiplier in the event the protest shifts towards the (b)(7)(E) or (b)(7)(E). In the event that there is no activity (b)(7)(E) SRT will assist NF ERT as part of their Quick Reaction Force. Once the protest and surrounding areas in NF are deemed clear and safe, SRT will transition to the Buffalo area to assist ICE ERO SRT and other local Law Enforcement as a Quick Reaction Force.**

**WHO:** Mass Gathering of individuals

**WHAT:** Planned Protest

**WHERE:** Niagara Falls, NY/Buffalo, NY

**WHY:** Buffalo SRT will act as a force multiplier at (b)(7)(E) along with assisting NF ERT and ICE ERO SRT in Buffalo, NY

**WHEN:** 06/05/20 1500 - TBD

Thank You,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Supervisor  
Buffalo Field Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

**From:** SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/12/2020 2:02:03 PM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L

ANTHONY J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC

OFO: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P

(DEAC OFO): (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

FPS IMC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CUSTER, CORY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC)

CC: NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6) (b)(6) NOC.NDD (b)(6) SITROOM (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/12/2020 1000 hours report

Attachments: 12 July2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Good Morning:

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 1000 report for 07/12/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: Agents effected multiple arrests this evening, deployed less lethal on numerous occasions to disperse assaultive violent protestors, and have cleared the scene for the night. No injuries reported to any employees. Agents will report to Portland, Oregon for the 11th night of law enforcement support tonight. (b)(7)(E) USBP SOG agents from San Diego will be arriving tonight in Portland. A phased hand-off and relief will occur over the next two days to relieve the current Portland team that has been there since July 3rd and 4th.

7/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

PATH FORWARD: July 12-13

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12th) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15th).

Best Regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

JWICS: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

UNCLASS: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

BLUF: Agents effected multiple arrests this evening, deployed less lethal on numerous occasions, and have cleared the scene. No injuries reported to any employees. Agents will report to Portland, Oregon for the 11<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight. (b)(7)(E) USBP SOG agents from San Diego will be arriving tonight in Portland. A phased handoff and relief will occur over the next two days to relieve the current Portland team that has been there since July 3 and 4.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	Los Angeles	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E): LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
  1. **FPS:**
    1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E)
    2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately 30 Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USBP SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

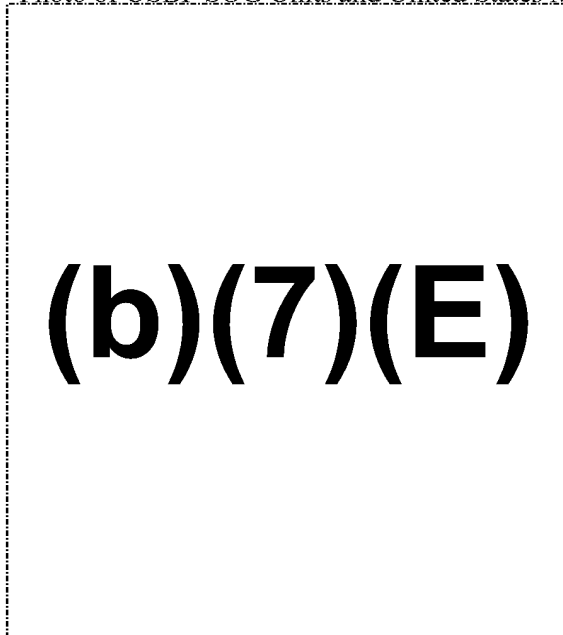
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] landed via AMO [redacted]
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse
  - [redacted] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a [redacted] and [redacted] during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

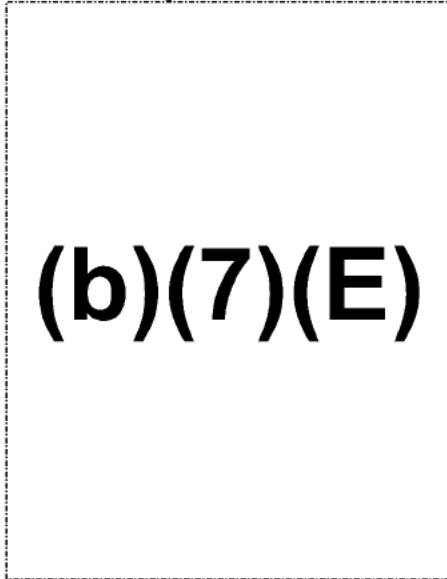
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use CS to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.
- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Photo of suspected IED



- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The [redacted] SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> located at <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup>. The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> along with <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

(b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lowndale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity of the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
 FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
 Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [redacted] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the [REDACTED]. Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. [REDACTED] teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).
- 

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b)(7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E)

• **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47°36'27.468      122° 19' 57.936
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff



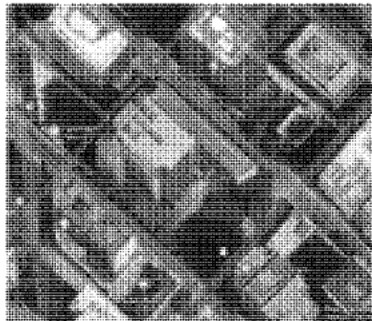
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
    - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
    - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
    - PAIC
  - At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
  - No other activity reported
  - Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
  - CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland
  - [REDACTED] FPS officers and agents
  - [REDACTED] USBP RDT members
  - [REDACTED] ICE RDT members
  - [REDACTED] USSS
  - [REDACTED] USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
  - [REDACTED] mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
    - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the [REDACTED] members who were on standby
    - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about [REDACTED] hour drive)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in 10 minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.  
180° 27' 46" W, 38° 52' 00" N

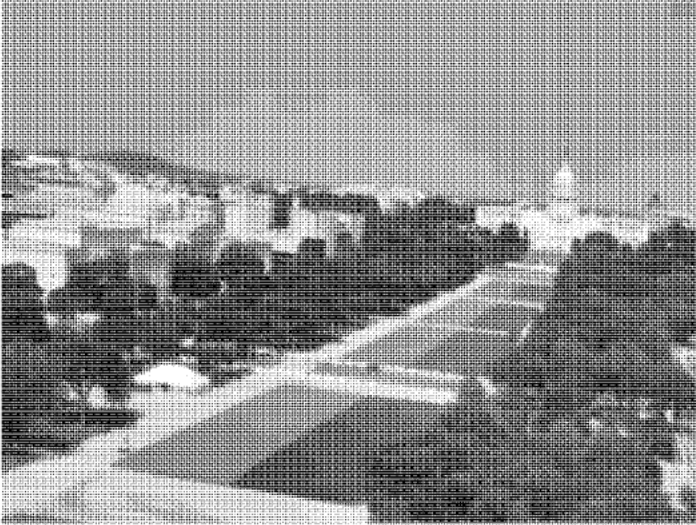


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 12, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**on behalf of:** WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)  
6/11/2020 4:38:14 PM  
**Sent:** 6/11/2020 4:38:14 PM  
**To:** WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)  
6/11/2020 4:38:14 PM  
**Subject:** (U//FOUO) 11 June 2020 1300 24 Hour Roll-Up Incident Report - Nationwide Protests  
**Attachments:** 11 June 2020 1300 24 Hour Roll-Up Incident Report - Nationwide Protests.pdf



**(U//FOUO) Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

**(U//FOUO) Nationwide Protests**

**(U) Current Situation**

**(U//FOUO)** *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter"<sup>USPER#</sup> movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.*

**(U//FOUO)** Protests continue throughout the nation. Much of the protests on the night of 10 June, remained peaceful with scattered reports of violence and unrest throughout the country.

**(U//FOUO)** Since 8 June, Seattle's East Precinct has backed down from the protesters and removed barricades and boarded up their buildings. Since then, protesters have moved in, proclaiming the area the "Capitol Hill Autonomous Zone," where the police are forbidden, food is free and documentaries are screened at night. On 10 June, President Trump stated he will use federal force to take the city back, if it cannot be done at the state level.

**(U//FOUO)** A journalist who was blinded by a rubber bullet while covering George Floyd protests in Minneapolis filed a lawsuit Wednesday in U.S. District Court against city and state law enforcement.

**(U//FOUO)** Los Angeles Police Department has announced that since the start of the protests, seven employees have been assigned to non-field duties due to improper actions during the protests. The

department has assigned 40 investigators to look into every complaint thoroughly and hold every officer accountable for their actions.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Nikolas Fernandez, a Seattle man who shot a protester in the arm as he sped into a crowd on Capitol Hill on 7 June, was charged on the afternoon of 10 June with first-degree assault.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to a city spokesperson in Philadelphia on 10 June, the Pennsylvania National Guard, which had been deployed in the city since June 1, packed up to leave but would “remain on call.”

(U//~~FOUO~~) A local Black Lives Matter organizer in Richmond, VA stated the ralliers that go about damaging parts of the city muddle the message behind the protests. He went on to say that the protests are meant to bring awareness of the killing of the people in our community and to protect each other.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Starting around 2000 hours on 10 June, demonstrators beheaded four Confederate statues before pulling one down using a tow rope in Portsmouth, Virginia. When the statue was pulled down, it landed on top of a protester, and that man was taken to the hospital in critical condition.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to a police spokesperson for the Atlanta Police Department on 10 June, two more Atlanta police officers accused of excessive force against two college students during protests in the city late last month have been fired.

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) Field Collaboration**

(U//~~FOUO~~) *Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*



(U//~~FOUO~~) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

## (U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

### (U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter"<sup>USPER#</sup> movement have remained peaceful.* However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Protests continue throughout the nation. Much of the protests on the night of 10 June, remained peaceful with scattered reports of violence and unrest throughout the country.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Since 8 June, Seattle's East Precinct has backed down from the protesters and removed barricades and boarded up their buildings. Since then, protesters have moved in, proclaiming the area the "Capitol Hill Autonomous Zone," where the police are forbidden, food is free and documentaries are screened at night. On 10 June, President Trump stated he will use federal force to take the city back, if it cannot be done at the state level.

(U//~~FOUO~~) A journalist who was blinded by a rubber bullet while covering George Floyd protests in Minneapolis filed a lawsuit Wednesday in U.S. District Court against city and state law enforcement.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Los Angeles Police Department has announced that since the start of the protests, seven employees have been assigned to non-field duties due to improper actions during the protests. The department has assigned 40 investigators to look into every complaint thoroughly and hold every officer accountable for their actions.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Nikolas Fernandez, a Seattle man who shot a protester in the arm as he sped into a crowd on Capitol Hill on 7 June, was charged on the afternoon of 10 June with first-degree assault.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to a city spokesperson in Philadelphia on 10 June, the Pennsylvania National Guard, which had been deployed in the city since June 1, packed up to leave but would “remain on call.”

(U//~~FOUO~~) A local Black Lives Matter organizer in Richmond, VA stated the ralliers that go about damaging parts of the city muddle the message behind the protests. He went on to say that the protests are meant to bring awareness of the killing of the people in our community and to protect each other.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Starting around 2000 hours on 10 June, demonstrators beheaded four Confederate statues before pulling one down using a tow rope in Portsmouth, Virginia. When the statue was pulled down, it landed on top of a protester, and that man was taken to the hospital in critical condition.

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to a police spokesperson for the Atlanta Police Department on 10 June, two more Atlanta police officers accused of excessive force against two college students during protests in the city late last month have been fired.

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) Field Collaboration**

(U//~~FOUO~~) *Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*

Message

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/8/2020 10:35:08 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,

ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC

OFO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FPS IMC

(b)(7)(E)

CLUSTER, CORY, J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CC: NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6) (b)(6) NOC.NDD (b)(6) SITROOM (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/08/2020 0300 hours Report

Attachments: 08July2020 0300 4th of July Support.docx

Good Morning:

Please see the 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/08/2020 0300 hours report. Changes since 07/07/2020 1000 report have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: On Tuesday July 07 2020, 29 USBP SOG agents reported to the Portland, Oregon federal courthouse for the fifth night of protective operations. Agents attempted to effect an arrest on protestors assaulting agents with powerful green lasers. During the ensuing pursuit of the suspects, a group of approximately 200 began pursuing the agents to disrupt their enforcement actions, assaulting them with rocks and bottles. USBP agents discontinued the pursuit and returned back to the courthouse. The unruly group of assaultive subjects continued to follow agents and assault with thrown projectiles. Agents deployed a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in order to disperse the group. No employee injuries reported. Portland team cleared the scene at 0240 PDT (0540 EDT).

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 PDT (2400 EDT), all forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area were several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)



No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 PDT (0540 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Best Regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** On Tuesday July 07 2020, (b)(7)(E) USBP SOG agents reported to the Portland, Oregon federal courthouse for the fifth night of protective operations. Agents attempted to effect an arrest on protestors assaulting agents with powerful green lasers. During the ensuing pursuit of the suspects, a group of approximately 200 began pursuing the agents to disrupt their enforcement actions, assaulting them with rocks and bottles. USBP agents discontinued the pursuit and returned back to the courthouse. The unruly group of assaultive subjects continued to follow agents and assault with thrown projectiles. Agents deployed (b)(7)(E) in order to disperse the group. No employee injuries reported. Portland team cleared the scene at 0240 PDT (0540 EDT).

---

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ **PAX):** USBP SOG is providing ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ **PAX):** OFO SRT is providing ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ **PAX):** OFO SRT is providing ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ **PAX):** USBP SOG will maintain ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ hours of notification via AMO ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** ~~(b)(7)(E)~~: LESC has identified ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with ~~(b)(7)(E)~~
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
  1. **FPS:**
    1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
    2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
  1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) tether at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
  1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately 30 Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USBP SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020

**(b)(7)(E)**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse
  - [redacted] (b)(7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.
- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Photo of suspected IED

(b)(7)(E)

- 
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of [redacted] BLW SOD/MFF and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) and the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protesters on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

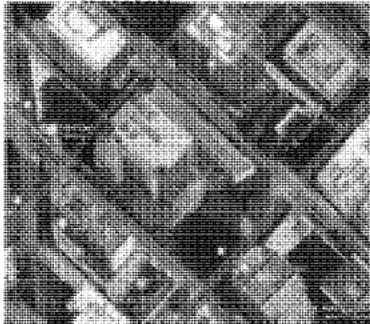
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
  - PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
    - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
      - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
      - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
    - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
    - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
- (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

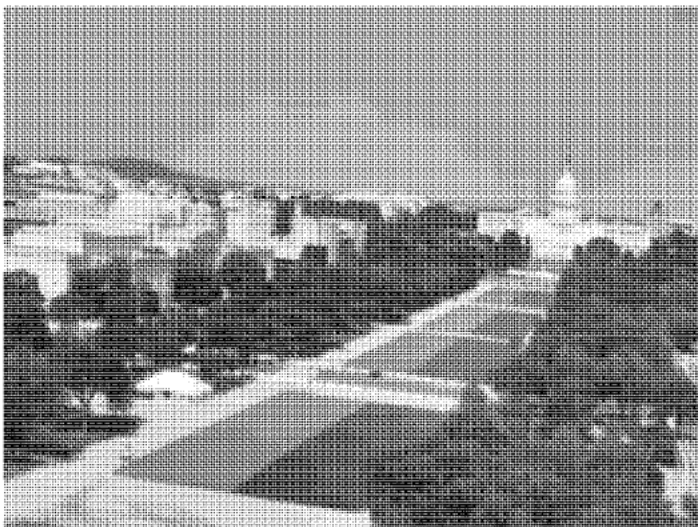


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 8, 2020, 0300hrs

Message

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/9/2020 10:15:19 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
Owen, Todd C (EAC

OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

FPS IMC

**(b)(7)(E)**

CUSTER, CORY J

**(b)(7)(E)**

(OCC)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CC: NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)  
 (b)(6) NOC.NDD  
 (b)(6) SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/09/2020 0300 hours Report  
**Attachments:** 09July2020 0300 4th of July Support.docx

Good Morning:

Please see the 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/09/2020 0300 hours report. Changes since 07/08/2020 1000 report have been highlighted below in RED.

**BLUF:** USBP SOG agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the seventh night to support FPS in securing the federal courthouse from violent protesters. One wanted suspect was apprehended for assaulting agents over the last few days. The suspect is a 17 year old juvenile and a reported missing child. One BORTAC agent received a minor injury during the arrest. No chemical munitions were deployed tonight and the courthouse was not directly targeted due to the heavy federal law enforcement response. Agents have cleared the scene for the night. No other reported injuries.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lowndale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lowndale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The



subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

- Subject's name is [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
DOB [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed [REDACTED] mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

Best Regards,

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) USBP SOG agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the seventh night to support FPS in securing the federal courthouse from violent protesters. One wanted suspect was apprehended for assaulting agents over the last few days. The suspect is a 17 year old juvenile and a reported missing child. One BORTAC agent received a minor injury during the arrest. No chemical munitions were deployed tonight and the court house was not directly targeted due to the heavy federal law enforcement response. Agents have cleared the scene for the night. No other reported injuries.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** agents/officers in standby through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (PAX): USBP SOG is providing agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (PAX): OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (PAX): OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (PAX): USBP SOG will maintain agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within hours of notification via AMO flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team**: LESC has identified agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged aircraft and necessary flight crews in TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
  1. **FPS:**
    1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
    2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
  1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
  1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately 30 Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USBP SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020

**(b)(7)(E)**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] landed via AMO [redacted]
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse
  - [redacted] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a [redacted] and [redacted] during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.
- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Photo of suspected IED

(b)(7)(E)

- 
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The [REDACTED] SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ located at ~~(b)(7)(E)~~. The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ along with ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed ~~(b)(7)(E)~~

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ located at ~~(b)(7)(E)~~. The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ along with ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and ~~(b)(7)(E)~~ Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lowndale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent ~~(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)~~ whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity of the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy [redacted] mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lowndale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

- Subject's name is [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 DOB [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
 FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
 Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed [redacted] mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b)(7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

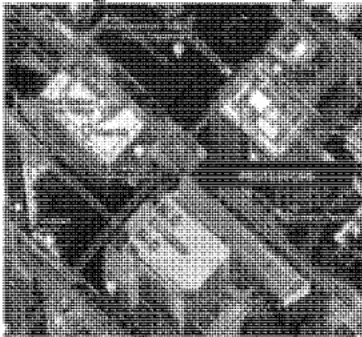
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

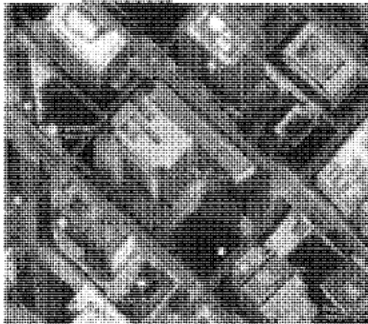
---



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax
    - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
    - ICE ERO SRT located here as well
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post
    - PAIC
  - At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
  - No other activity reported
  - Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
  - CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
    - [ ] OFO SRT officers were staged at the [ (b)(7)(E) ] to provide support to FPS if requested
    - Throughout the shift, an OFO [ (b)(7)(E) ] [ (b)(7)(E) ]
    - OFO SRT received [ (b)(7)(E) ] [ (b)(7)(E) ] and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
    - No activity was reported throughout the shift
    - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
    - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.
- 

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland
  - (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
  - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
    - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
    - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
  - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
  - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47°36'27.468      122° 19' 57.936
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E), estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

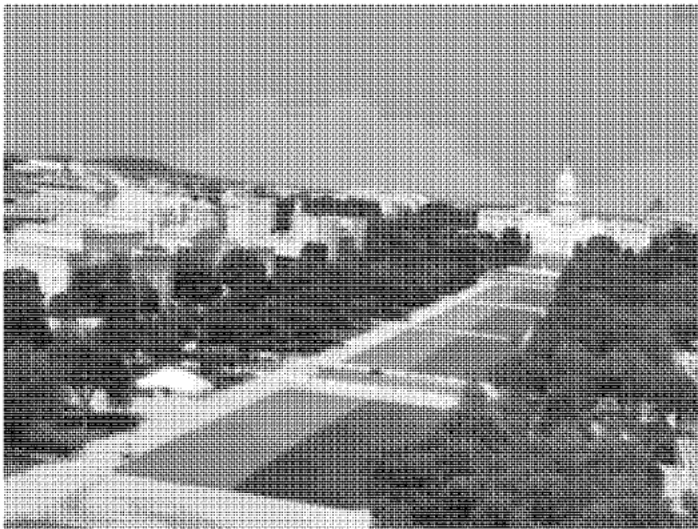
National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

# U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

## CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

10/10/2020 04:20:00 AM



Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 9, 2020, 0300hrs

Message

**From:** (b)(7)(E)  
**on behalf of:** WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** 6/3/2020 9:11:19 PM  
**To:** WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** (U//FOUO) 03 June 2020 1700 Incident Report - Nationwide Protest  
**Attachments:** 03 June 2020 1700 Incident Report-Nationwide Protest.pdf



(U//FOUO) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

## (U//FOUO) Nationwide Protests

### (U) Current Situation

(U//FOUO) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd<sup>USPER</sup>. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter" movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.*

(U//FOUO) As of 1130, Twitter<sup>USBUS</sup> user posts photos of mounds of bricks staged in the cities of New York, Dallas, Fayetteville, Cedar Rapids, Raleigh and Fort Meyers.

(U//FOUO) As of 1200 Washington, D.C. Mayor Muriel Bowser announced that the city would be under a 2300 curfew on 3 June in response to the protests over the death of George Floyd.

(U//FOUO) As of 1400, media reports indicate Minnesota's attorney general will reportedly announce an elevated murder charge for former Minneapolis officer Derek Chauvin<sup>USPER</sup> and other charges for his fellow arresting officers in the death of George Floyd.

(U//FOUO) As of 1400, Twitter<sup>USBUS</sup> users report extremist group ANTIFA plan to 'Purge America' by going to neighborhoods and homes to 'confiscate what they claim is theirs'. There has been no further reporting to substantiate the claim.

(U//FOUO) As of 1400 active-duty military personnel who were brought in to help combat violent protesters are beginning to return to their home base, after two days of more peaceful demonstrations in Washington, D.C.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting states multiple social media platforms have suspended a number of accounts associated with white nationalist groups after they advocated bringing weapons to ongoing protests in the US. The social media companies also took down a number of pages and accounts which were connected to a fake Antifa account operated by white supremacists.

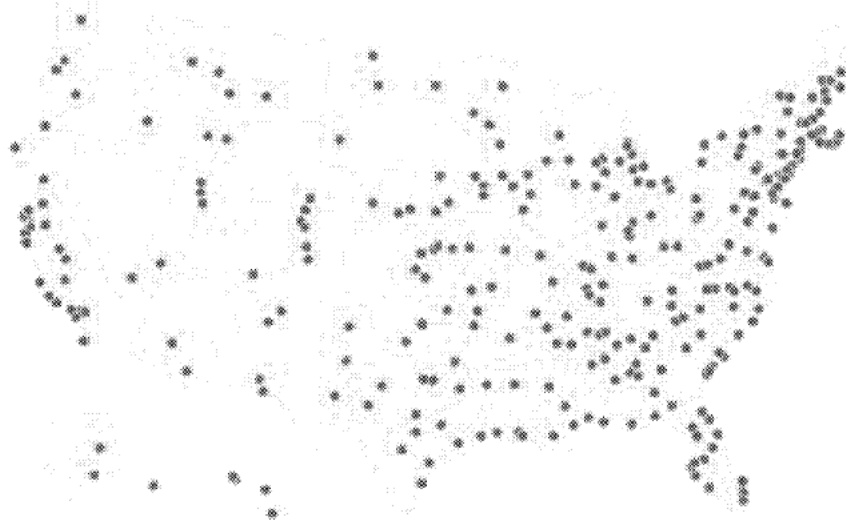
(U//~~FOUO~~) Media reports indicate worldwide civil unrest do to the death of George Floyd. US Embassies have been attacked with protesters attacked police with Molotov cocktails, stones and other objects in cities such as Athens, Greece.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Across social media users plan protests and demand the need for peaceful protests and social distancing. There is a Solidarity Prayer Vigil scheduled to begin 1530 at St. Johns Church in Washington, DC.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting details the sheriff in Polk County, Florida encouraging residents in his area to shoot looters, if they attempt to break into their homes, amid the George Floyd protests. The sheriff's comments come in response to information received on social media that 'some folks were threatening to take their criminal conduct into the neighborhoods'.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Over the past 24 hours, we have seen numerous protests occur across the nation. Starting at 1700 on 1 June, peaceful protests began across D.C. Around 1800, Acting Commissioner Morgan tweeted a photo of CBP agents and officers who were in the capital area to support local law enforcement, which garnered multiple threats calling for open season on CBP. Despite Washington D.C., enacting a curfew starting at 1900, several groups were spotted in the city throughout the night with no law enforcement escalation required. The use of the #CBP and @CBP handles continue to trend with in a negative manner towards CBP. Around 0330 this morning, all CBP officers and agents deployed in the National Capital Region were demobilized for the day.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Most major cities have enforced curfews, which has led to a decrease of violence and unrest in various cities. However, in New York, due to wide spread looting over 200 individuals had been arrested. According to open source reporting four police officers were shot in St. Louis and two police officers were shot in Las Vegas, NV. Violent protests has been reported in several California cities. However, not at the level of previous nights of protest with many cities enforcing their curfews.



**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) Field Collaboration**

*(U//~~FOUO~~) Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

*S-IRS, Current and Emerging Threats Division*

*Office of Intelligence*

*U.S. Customs and Border Protection*

*Office number: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)*

*Direct number: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)*

*“Leadership is not about being in charge. Leadership is about taking care of those in your charge.” – Simon Sinek*

U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

## Operations Support - Incident Report

03 June 2020

(U//~~FOUO~~) **Reporting Notice:** This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

### (U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

#### (U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) *The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd<sup>USPER</sup>. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter" movement have remained peaceful.* However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1130, Twitter<sup>USBUS</sup> user posts photos of mounds of bricks staged in the cities of New York, Dallas, Fayetteville, Cedar Rapids, Raleigh and Fort Meyers.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1200 Washington, D.C. Mayor Muriel Bowser announced that the city would be under a 2300 curfew on 3 June in response to the protests over the death of George Floyd.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400, media reports indicate Minnesota's attorney general will reportedly announce an elevated murder charge for former Minneapolis officer Derek Chauvin<sup>USPER</sup> and other charges for his fellow arresting officers in the death of George Floyd.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400, Twitter<sup>USBUS</sup> users report extremist group ANTIFA plan to 'Purge America' by going to neighborhoods and homes to 'confiscate what they claim is theirs'. There has been no further reporting to substantiate the claim.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As of 1400 active-duty military personnel who were brought in to help combat violent protesters are beginning to return to their home base, after two days of more peaceful demonstrations in Washington, D.C.

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting states multiple social media platforms have suspended a number of accounts associated with white nationalist groups after they advocated bringing weapons to ongoing protests in the US. The social media companies also took down a number of pages and accounts which were connected to a fake Antifa account operated by white supremacists.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Media reports indicate worldwide civil unrest do to the death of George Floyd. US Embassies have been attacked with protesters attacked police with Molotov cocktails, stones and other objects in cities such as Athens, Greece.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Across social media users plan protests and demand the need for peaceful protests and social distancing. There is a Solidarity Prayer Vigil scheduled to begin 1530 at St. Johns Church in Washington, DC.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting details the sheriff in Polk County, Florida encouraging residents in his area to shoot looters, if they attempt to break into their homes, amid the George Floyd protests. The sheriff's comments come in response to information received on social media that 'some folks were threatening to take their criminal conduct into the neighborhoods'.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Over the past 24 hours, we have seen numerous protests occur across the nation. Starting at 1700 on 1 June, peaceful protests began across D.C. Around 1800, Acting Commissioner Morgan tweeted a photo of CBP agents and officers who were in the capital area to support local law enforcement, which garnered multiple threats calling for open season on CBP. Despite Washington D.C., enacting a curfew starting at 1900, several groups were spotted in the city throughout the night with no law enforcement escalation required. The use of the #CBP and @CBP handles continue to trend with in a negative manner towards CBP. Around 0330 this morning, all CBP officers and agents deployed in the National Capital Region were demobilized for the day.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Most major cities have enforced curfews, which has led to a decrease of violence and unrest in various cities. However, in New York, due to wide spread looting over 200 individuals had been arrested. According to open source reporting four police officers were shot in St. Louis and two police officers were shot in Las Vegas, NV. Violent protests has been reported in several California cities. However, not at the level of previous nights of protest with many cities enforcing their curfews.

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



**(b)(7)(E)**

**(U) Field Collaboration**

*(U//FOUO) Much of the coordination with external elements has been driven through traditional means. Due to the nature of these events DHS Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), DHS National Operations Center (NOC), and the CBP SITROOM have been providing updates to the National Intelligence Watch (NIW) two or three times a day to ensure continuity of information flow throughout DHS. The NIW has reached out to the CBP Field Intelligence Groups for timely information regarding their areas of responsibility and will provide that information as it becomes available.*

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/22/2020 12:41:52 PM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC



(b)(7)(E)

CUSTER, CORY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

'NOC.NDD'

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

'NOC.NDD'

CC:

(b)(6)  
SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject:

Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/22/2020 1000 hours Report

Attachments:

22Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Good Morning:

Please see the attached Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/22/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in RED.

**BLUF:** CBP Law Enforcement Officers reported to Portland, Oregon for the 19<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Approximately 2,000 protestors gathered tonight, a significant increase from the previous night. A

drone was spotted (in violation of FAA Temporary Flight Restriction in the area). Violent protestors attempted to breach and ram the front doors of the courthouse. Agents were assaulted with thrown hard objects, canned food, lasers to the eyes, commercial grade fireworks, unknown caustic liquid chemicals, and Molotov cocktails. CBP LEOs were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions on multiple occasions. Multiple arrests were effected tonight including one by USMS for unlawful possession of a firearm. CBP LEOs effected 4 arrests tonight. No employee injuries reported, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 20<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/21/20 to 7/22/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 21, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

#### **CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

- 07/21/2020 at 1856 hours PDT (2156 EDT): FPS arrested one violent opportunist that was attempting to breach the front door with a crowbar .
- 07/21/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protestors are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP).
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): Approximately two thousand protestors are gathered around the area of responsibility; a crowd noticeably larger than last night.
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): A non-government drone was reported flying over 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main. An active Temporary Flight Restriction (activated by FAA) is in place that makes flying a drone illegal in this immediate area. It is believed that the drone may be being utilized to provide situational awareness to the violent opportunists.
- 07/21/2020 at 2300 hours PDT (0200 EDT): Violent opportunists are trying to breach (forcibly pry open and ram) the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/21/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists altered their tactics, from attempting to breach the front doors to the Hatfield Courthouse, to barricading them utilizing poles and fencing.

- 07/21/2020 at 2305 hours PDT (0205 EDT): Teams (CBP / ERO /FPS/USMS) deployed from Edith Green Federal Building and the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades.
- 07/21/2020 at 2335 hours PDT (0235 EDT): Agents dispersed the violent crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents were assaulted with hard objects and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal **(b)(7)(E)** munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 07/21/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): A Violent opportunist spray painted and broke an exterior security camera on Edith Green Federal Building.
- 07/22/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): A Violent opportunist threw two “Molotov cocktails” at the southern entrance and started a fire at the front entrance of the Hatfield building (Protective Security Officer witnessed via security camera). When Agents/Officers attempted to utilize a porthole to put the fire out, a violent opportunist shined the laser inside the porthole and tried to throw objects inside the courthouse.
- 07/22/2020 at 0051 hours PDT (0351 EDT): Agents/Officers dispersed the crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents/Officers were assaulted with hard objects, bottles, rocks, fruits, commercial grade fireworks and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal **(b)(7)(E)** munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. A CBP Agent arrested one violent opportunist during the dispersal. The Violent Opportunist was seen throwing objects at agents/officers, hid in the bushes and then started coming up from behind the agents/officers.
- 07/22/2020 at 0107 hours PDT (0407 EDT): Violent opportunists are now barricading the Hatfield Courthouse with debris, fence panels and plastic traffic barriers.
- 07/22/2020 at 0121 hours PDT (0421 EDT): Violent opportunists ignited a fire near the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/22/2020 at 0140 hours PDT (0440 EDT): Violent opportunists removed the plywood outer wall from the Hatfield Courthouse and used a steel pole to punch a hole through the reinforced glass.
- 07/22/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Agents/Officers deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop them from tearing the plywood outer wall down and attempt to gain entry into the courthouse.
- 07/22/2020 at 0247 hours PDT (0547 EDT): Agents/Officers returned to the federal buildings. While dispersing the crowd, agents/officers were assaulted with fireworks, rocks, golf balls, burning canisters, canned food and a water bottles. An FPS Officer was assaulted with a caustic liquid substance which appears to have caused minor chemical burns. The FPS officer was treated on the scene and remained in service. Agents/Officers were forced to deploy less lethal **(b)(7)(E)** munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 07/22/2020 at 0320 hours PDT (0620 EDT): A violent opportunist threw a “Molotov Cocktail” at an opening in the front of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/22/2020 at 0327 hours PDT (0627 EDT): USMS were able to apprehend the violent opportunist that threw the “Molotov Cocktail”.

- 07/22/2020 at 0416 hours PDT (0716 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two commercial grade fireworks used by violent opportunists to assault Agent/Officers were found in the park. Eight subjects were arrested / 4 subjects arrested by CBP personnel (Assaults) the other 4 were arrested by Federal partners on the scene.
- Preliminary charges:
  - 4 – 18 USC 111 Assaulting, Resisting, or impeding certain officer or employees
  - 1 – 18 USC 930 Possession of Firearm
  - 2 – 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
  - 1 – Pending charges from ATF (Molotov cocktail subject).

All CBP personnel were released.

*Photo posted on Virtual EOC of explosions outside the courthouse caught on surveillance camera*



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

JWICS: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

UNCLASS: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** CBP Law Enforcement Officers reported to Portland, Oregon for the 19<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Approximately 2,000 protestors gathered tonight, a significant increase from the previous night. A drone was spotted (in violation of FAA Temporary Flight Restriction in the area). Violent protestors attempted to breach and ram the front doors of the courthouse. Agents were assaulted with thrown hard objects, canned food, lasers to the eyes, commercial grade fireworks, unknown caustic liquid chemicals, and Molotov cocktails. CBP LEOs were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions on multiple occasions. Multiple arrests were effected tonight including one by USMS for unlawful possession of a firearm. CBP LEOs effected 4 arrests tonight. No employee injuries reported, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 20<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ	San Juan			
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E): LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E)
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b)(7)(E) on a (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b)(7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b)(7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

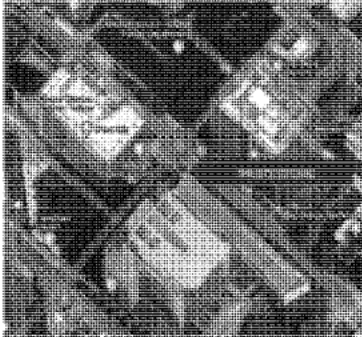
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468                      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

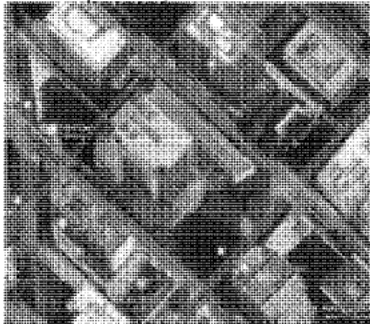
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
  - PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
  - (b)(7)(E) USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
    - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
      - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
      - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
    - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
    - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
- (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

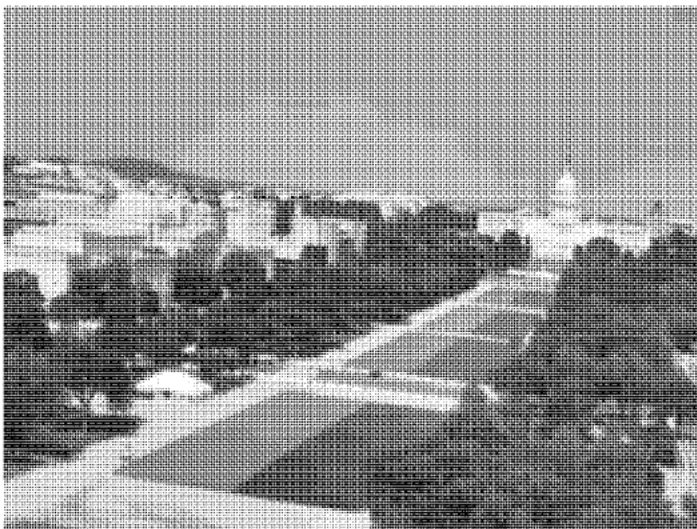


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

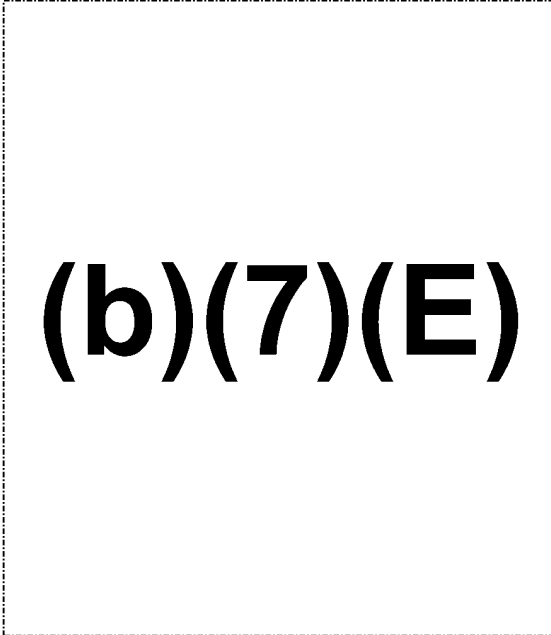
**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] landed via AMO [redacted]
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse
  - [redacted] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED.

(b)(7)(E)

- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.
- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO departed (b)(7)(E), WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

(b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lowndale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lowndale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.
- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [REDACTED] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in mobile units, to the (b)(7)(E), and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video,

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) Building. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

(Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). [redacted] Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (agents) to the (b)(7)(E) for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schruck Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.
- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and Intel personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the Edith Green Federal Building were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into Edith Green building. One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the protesters from a porthole on the door. In response to the (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment from the porthole. Protesters shined lasers through the doors, threw objects inside the porthole and then blocked the porthole with chain link fencing. The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an "Unlawful Assembly Announcement" to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

- SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday
- **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**
- At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).
- 
- 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).
- 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.
- 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.
- 

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/19/20 to 7/20/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 19, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/20/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/19/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 450 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/19/2020 at 2130 hours PDT (0030 EDT): Protesters are reported to be spray painting the Edith Green Building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/19/2020 at 2138 hours PDT (0038 EDT): Violent opportunist tore down a portion of the fence surrounding the Hatfield Courthouse and carried it away from the building.

07/19/2020 at 2154 hours PDT (0054 EDT): Violent opportunists assaulted agents with (Red, Green and Purple) laser targeting their eyes and face.

07/19/2020 at 2224 hours PDT (0124 EDT): Estimated crowd size 1000.

07/19/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists are throwing rocks in the entry of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2306 hours PDT (0206 EDT): A violent opportunist was seen in the crowd with a radio "jammer" intended to disrupt the ability of law enforcement personnel and emergency medical services to communicate via service radio.

07/19/2020 at 2336 hours PDT (0236 EDT): Violent opportunists continue to destroy federal property and remove sections of the perimeter fence at Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2340 hours PDT (0240 EDT): FPS command instructed to lockdown the Hatfield Courthouse closing all port holes and doors.

07/19/2020 at 2350 hours PDT (0250 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop violent protesters who were trying to break down the front doors. Federal officer and agents were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. The violent opportunists utilized leaf blowers (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) back towards the agents. Agents and officers were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, glass bottles, multiple incidents of green lasers to the eyes, and commercial grade fireworks shot at the agents.

07/20/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse.

\*When exiting the Hatfield Courthouse, one CBP agent was struck in the lower left leg/shin with what we suspect to be a steel ball or marble (shot by a slingshot). The approximate one inch circular impact broke (b)(7)(E) The agent is being transported to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to receive medical treatment (b)(7)(E)

07/20/2020 at 0111 hours PDT (0411 EDT): Violent protesters returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse and are barricading the front doors.

07/20/2020 at 0129 hours PST: Violent opportunists are breaking surveillance cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/20/2020 at 0134 hours PST: A fire was started by violent opportunists on the Northwest corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. Agents exited the Hatfield Courthouse to extinguish the fire and were forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) agents to disperse the crowd.

07/20/2020 at 0154 hours PST: One subject adding fuel to the fire near the Hatfield Courthouse was arrested by the US Marshals. Subject (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Charged with attempted arson and trespassing.

07/20/2020 at 0300 hours PST: Crowd size reported at approximately thirty (30). No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities. One arrest was made by US Marshals. All personnel have been released.

\*Agent injured in the lower leg: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/21/20 to 7/22/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 21, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20: [REDACTED] CBP Personnel**

- [REDACTED] SDC/SOD [REDACTED] BORTAC [REDACTED] BORSTAR, [REDACTED] Agents)
- [REDACTED] SOG (Command and Control)
- [REDACTED] SOG [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED] USBP HQ
- [REDACTED] CBP OPA
- [REDACTED] OFO SRT

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20: [REDACTED] CBP Personnel**

- [REDACTED] SDC/SOD [REDACTED] BORTAC [REDACTED] BORSTAR, [REDACTED] Agents)
- [REDACTED] SOG (Command and Control)
- [REDACTED] SOG [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED] USBP HQ
- [REDACTED] OFO SRT
- [REDACTED] SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

- 07/21/2020 at 1856 hours PDT (2156 EDT): FPS arrested one violent opportunist that was attempting to breach the front door with a crowbar .
- 07/21/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): Approximately two thousand protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility; a crowd noticeably larger than last night.
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): A non-government drone was reported flying over 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main. An active Temporary Flight Restriction (activated by FAA) is in place that makes flying a drone illegal in this immediate area. It is believed that the drone may be being utilized to provide situational awareness to the violent opportunists.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/21/2020 at 2300 hours PDT (0200 EDT): Violent opportunists are trying to breach (forcibly pry open and ram) the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/21/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists altered their tactics, from attempting to breach the front doors to the Hatfield Courthouse, to barricading them utilizing poles and fencing.
- 07/21/2020 at 2305 hours PDT (0205 EDT): Teams (CBP / ERO /FPS/USMS) deployed from Edith Green Federal Building and the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades.
- 07/21/2020 at 2335 hours PDT (0235 EDT): Agents dispersed the violent crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents were assaulted with hard objects and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 07/21/23 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): A Violent opportunist spray painted and broke an exterior security camera on Edith Green Federal Building.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): A Violent opportunist threw two “Molotov cocktails” at the southern entrance and started a fire at the front entrance of the Hatfield building (Protective Security Officer witnessed via security camera). When Agents/Officers attempted to utilize a porthole to put the fire out, a violent opportunist shined the laser inside the porthole and tried to throw objects inside the courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0051 hours PDT (0351 EDT): Agents/Officers dispersed the crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents/Officers were assaulted with hard objects, bottles, rocks, fruits, commercial grade fireworks and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. A CBP Agent arrested one violent opportunist during the dispersal. The Violent Opportunist was seen throwing objects at agents/officers, hid in the bushes and then started coming up from behind the agents/officers.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0107 hours PDT (0407 EDT): Violent opportunists are now barricading the Hatfield Courthouse with debris, fence panels and plastic traffic barriers.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0121 hours PDT (0421 EDT): Violent opportunists ignited a fire near the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/22/2020 at 0140 hours PDT (0440 EDT): Violent opportunists removed the plywood outer wall from the Hatfield Courthouse and used a steel pole to punch a hole through the reinforced glass.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Agents/Officers deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop them from tearing the plywood outer wall down and attempt to gain entry into the courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0247 hours PDT (0547 EDT): Agents/Officers returned to the federal buildings. While dispersing the crowd, agents/officers were assaulted with fireworks, rocks, golf balls, burning canisters, canned food and a water bottles. An FPS Officer was assaulted with a caustic liquid substance which appears to have caused minor chemical burns. The FPS officer was treated on the scene and remained in service. Agents/Officers were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0320 hours PDT (0620 EDT): A violent opportunist threw a “Molotov Cocktail” at an opening in the front of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0327 hours PDT (0627 EDT): USMS were able to apprehend the violent opportunist that threw the “Molotov Cocktail”.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0416 hours PDT (0716 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two commercial grade fireworks used by violent opportunists to assault Agent/Officers were found in the park. Eight subjects were arrested / 4 subjects arrested by CBP personnel (Assaults) the other 4 were arrested by Federal partners on the scene.
- Preliminary charges:
  - 4 – 18 USC 111 Assaulting, Resisting, or impeding certain officer or employees
  - 1 – 18 USC 930 Possession of Firearm
  - 2 – 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
  - 1 – Pending charges from ATF (Molotov cocktail subject).

All CBP personnel were released.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

**From:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 9/21/2020 10:07:38 AM  
**To:** HEITKE, AARON M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: Protest

10-4, thanks Chief.

We'll work it from here.

Tony Porvaznik  
Acting Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

---

**From:** HEITKE, AARON M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Sunday, September 20, 2020 11:54:24 PM  
**To:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Protest

Chief,  
Last update before your C1 brief. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) just spoke to the BLM SAC. They will not change their stance without HQ direction. They also will not sign the MOU or provide cross designation to us. We have a flat no. Can't say we didn't try. On a brighter note I had a good conversation with the Sheriff today and he will try to help us as much as he can he just won't go on federal property or enforce federal violations. Good luck with C1, we did everything we could to help DOI, they refuse to accept it.  
Thank you

Aaron M. Heitke  
Chief Patrol Agent  
San Diego Sector  
United States Border Patrol  
Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



1 July 2020

## DHS Support to Civil Disturbances

### Situational Overview

---

Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

### Locations of Interest

---

- **Washington, DC:** There were no reports of injury or damage to federal facilities on 30 Jun. MPD reported very little protest activity overnight.
- **New York, NY:** One man was arrested for vandalizing a statue across from NYC City Hall, sparking hours of pushing between police and protesters that resulted in at least two other arrests on the morning of 30 Jun. The arrest may have prompted protesters to move from a park next to City Hall into Centre Street, where they remained for hours until police pushed them back shortly before 0600 ET.
  - FPS also reported approximately 2,000 demonstrators at Foley Square across the street from City Hall. Local PD was on scene and the demonstrators eventually cleared the location. No damages or injuries reported.
- **Seattle, WA:** Seattle city crews used heavy equipment on 30 Jun to remove makeshift barriers around the city's "occupied" protest zone following two fatal shootings in the area. Demonstrators dragged couches and other items to replace the structures, but those were largely gone later in the day. Seattle police said the large, makeshift barriers would be removed in incremental steps to allow traffic to move through portions of a road that had been closed off. The removal of the barriers was conducted without any violence.
  - At approximately 0130 ET, 1 Jul, FPS reported a demonstration of 150 peaceful protesters at the Seattle U.S. District Courthouse.
- **Portland, OR:** Protests continued for the 34th consecutive day in Portland on 30 Jun. Portland PD reported an event with a crowd of approximately 500 people at North Lombard Street was deemed an unlawful assembly, and protesters were directed to disperse at approximately 2359 ET. The protest was in the vicinity of the Portland Police Association building. Portland PD reported using CS to disperse the crowd at approximately 0130 ET, 1 Jul.
  - At 0441 ET, 1 Jul, FPS reported approximately 30-40 protestors nearby the Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse having a bon fire and blocking the street. Portland Police were in the area monitoring.
  - At 0422 ET, 30 Jun, FPS reported a group of approximately 20 protestors removing plywood off the windows of the Portland PD Justice Center and breaking out the windows. The group eventually grew to more than 150 and was confronted by police. The protestors were not on federal property, although they were adjacent to a federal facility.



1 July 2020

- **Norfolk, VA:** Norfolk Police Department reported 2151 ET, 29 Jun, that a male suspect was in custody for vandalism to government property. FPS responded to the Hoffman Courthouse and reported that a total of seven window panes were broken. The subject had outstanding warrants at the time of his arrest. There were no reports of First Amendment protests or other gatherings in the area at the time of the incident, although FPS is currently investigating to determine if linked to ongoing events and civil unrest.

## Other Locations

---

- **Provo, UT:** Roughly 100 protestors had confrontations with multiple vehicles as they blocked Center Street from traffic on 29 Jun. Demonstrators marched to the Provo Police Department and were met with officers in riot gear. Several protestors crowded a car turning a corner, and one of the protestors fired shots at the driver, wounding him. The driver was not seriously injured and drove to a nearby hospital. The same protester reportedly used his handgun to break the window of another passing vehicle. On 30 Jun, Provo police reported they have arrested a 33-year old suspect for the shooting, in addition to a 27-year old female for related charges.
- **St. Charles County, Mo:** On 29 Jun, police reported an arsenal of grenades, pipe bombs, a landmine and other explosive materials found in the basement of a St Charles County man after his friends and associates told them they feared he could be planning a large-scale attack on Black Lives Matter protestors, the military and possibly the police. The suspect has been charged with three counts of unlawful possession, transport, manufacture, repair or sale of an illegal weapon – all felonies. Police found six grenades, two pipe bombs, a landmine that was made with a 3D printer and enhanced with metal BBs to create fragmentation, according to the documents.

Message

**From:** FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 7/4/2020 3:38:42 PM  
**To:** JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Re: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/04/2020 1000 hours Report

That really is funny.

Happy 4th!!!

William A Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 4, 2020, at 11:36 AM, JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
wrote:

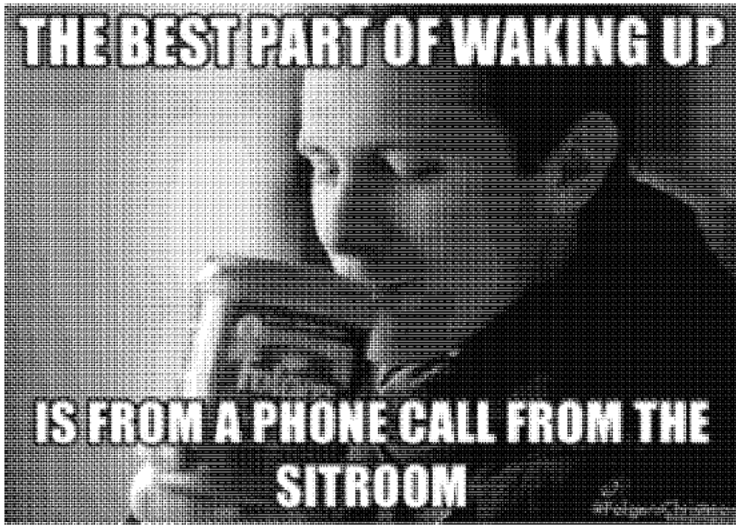
See below....too funny! Hope you and the family have a wonderful 4th of July!!

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 4, 2020 11:17:17 AM  
**To:** JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/04/2020 1000 hours Report

Thank you DEAC Jacksta. Sorry for the early Saturday morning call.



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 11:01 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OFO)

Subject: Fwd: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/04/2020 1000 hours Report

This is excellent reporting, thank you!

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** Saturday, July 4, 2020 10:36:16 AM  
**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA,  
LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER,  
STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6) NOC.NDD (b)(6)  
SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
**Subject:** 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/04/2020 1000 hours Report

Good Morning:

Please see the below and attached 1000 hours report from for the 4<sup>th</sup> of July Law Enforcement Support from CBP.

**CBP Support to FPS Shift Close Out Report: 7/3/20 to 7/4/20 (1400-0200 hours EST)**

BLUF: No injuries, law enforcement actions, or use of force incidents were reported by the Washington D.C. team or the Seattle team. Portland team incident is ongoing and will continue to be updated.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0515 hours PDT: The SOG Mission Commander advised that during the protester's violent attack, the protesters used baseball bats to break the front doors of the courthouse. During the encounter, protesters attempted to assault the SOG team and other law enforcement personnel with beers bottles, frozen water bottles, and frozen eggs. The SOG personnel were struck by these objects, however no SOG personnel were seriously injured. No serious injuries to the protesters are know at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 hours: Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours: SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.
- Agents are remaining at the scene. Additional updates are expected.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

Small groups of protesters were reported that remained peaceful throughout the shift. No law enforcement action taken by any CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1602 hours (PDT): Agents and officers are on duty at their respective locations. No activity currently reported
- 1700 hours: Approximately 50 protesters are in front of the Henry Jackson Fed Building protesting immigration related issues. Peaceful at this time.
- 1730 hours: Group of protesters are still in front of Jackson Building. Peaceful at this time. Waving flags and banners and giving speeches about U.S./Filipino relations. Seems that it was part of a national protest to happen at 1730 PDT.
- 1815 hours: Protesters at the Jackson Federal Building have left. All other locations quiet at this time.
- 1916 hours: No activity at all locations.
- 2141 hours: 700 Stewart Courthouse has approximately 30 protesters on the corner between the courthouse and the Seattle PD West precinct.
- 2236 hours: Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 2355 Hours: Protesters at Seattle PD have left the area. Both other locations quiet.
- 0100 hours: All agents and officers are secure for the night and have concluded support operations.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EST): [REDACTED] SRT Personnel and [REDACTED] OFO EMT reported for duty to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
  - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

JWICS: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

UNCLASS: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



U.S. Customs and  
Border Protection



Message

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent:

6/4/2020 5:18:00 PM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CC:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PORVAZNIK,

ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject:** \*\*\*\*WARNO\*\*\*Team Leaders PREP for today  
**Attachments:** FW: Nation Wide Summary of Events 06/04/2020

Team,

Each of you have been identified as the TLs for tonight.

Tonight we will have [redacted] teams of [redacted] QRFs [redacted]. We are working on getting the rosters to you by 1500 hrs.

At the Atrium Muster, we will pull the TLs to the front and call out your new teams. Remaining members will be swept up and added to your lists. Ensure [redacted] and [redacted] have that information before you depart for accountability.

[redacted] will serve as the Field Commander supporting the TLs directly in the field.

**For your teams:**

- 1000 CTOC brief,
- Very minimal activity at this time.
- Intel- a few protests planned for today with minimal crowds
- Secret service made an arrest last night. Subject had extra capacity magazines, brass knuckles and fireworks, no weapon.
- Other agencies – no deployments yet
- National Guard – [redacted] more NG arriving today. Over [redacted] NG on the ground.
- Please brief all incoming teams there is a forecast of thunderstorm this afternoon and tonight. Bring appropriate clothing

**Heat Plan:**

- Identify EMTs in the team immediately prior to deployment.
- Ensure the team is watered up and ready to sustain for a shift as best as possible (Water/Food)
- [redacted] our Convoy Commander will have lead on taking water to deployment locations once teams arrive on site. We have purchased a cache of water that will delivered as determined by the TLs.
- Closely monitor Team for signs of dehydration and report immediately to the EOC.
- Rotations ARE NOT guaranteed at this time.

**Mission Ready:**

- The remaining TLs will sweep up the new personnel in their teams and send the updated list to [redacted] and [redacted]
- Spreadsheets filled with Team Members names and all information completed. THIS IS AN ABSOLUTE REQUIREMENT ASAP but NLT 1700 hrs.

**Mission Assignments:**

- Will be received and messaged via this distro group.
- Status checks by the TL is required every hour. (Our POC will reach out directly on the hour to confirm status)
- Rotations for relief will be planned for but not guaranteed.
- We need to be notified immediately of changes to deployment and or issues.

**Radios:**

- [redacted] Radio will be available on the 6th floor for any team members that did not have Radios programmed.

**DOJ Forms:**

- Deputation forms will be required.

**Weapons Issuing: (POC [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C))**

- Same process as yesterday.
- Pick up weapons in the basement and return at same location at the end of the tour.

**QRF Liaison:**

1. A liaison will liaise with QRF (SOG/SOD/SRT) personnel for deployments and situated in the EOC.

**Convoy Leader:**

- ASC [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) is prepping [REDACTED] vans and will stage them for remote deployment/recovery and drop off of water as needed.

We will be set up in the SITROOM on the 4<sup>th</sup> floor. Contact information for the new EOC is pending but will be relayed to those on this string

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP LEOD, Ops-East Corridor

Cell: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Message

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent:

6/4/2020 3:22:12 PM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

BARKER, TONY L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP HQ EOC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DANLEY, ROBERT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DURST, CASEY OWEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

GRABLE, SAMUEL D

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

HUFFMAN,

BENJAMINE C

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC

OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PORVAZNIK,

ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SCOTT, RODNEY S

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

SOG EOC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

USBP-HQ-STRATCOM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

WAGNER, JOHN P

(DEAC OFO)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

YOUNG, EDWARD E

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject:** FW: Nation Wide Summary of Events 06/04/2020

FYSA

Most Significant Events Reported/Observed

- Numerous civil disturbances took place in multiple cities across the U.S., some turning violent. Due to acts of vandalism, arson, and trespassing, many jurisdictions imposed curfews and facility lockdowns, as well as declaring States of Emergency and activating National Guard units. Governors and mayors are working with law enforcement to discourage violence and restore order. Civil disturbances are trending downward. Source: DHS, Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency, Integrated Operations Division
- NYPD Police Officer Ambushed - At approximately 1:30 AM FBI SIOC was advised an NYPD Police Officer working in Brooklyn was ambushed by Camovic, Dzenan and stabbed from behind. The subject took the officers weapon, and began shooting at other officers. Those officers returned fire, wounding the subject. FBI NY advised it is taking the investigative lead on this incident, **(b)(7)(E)** Open source information reported one NYPD officer was stabbed in the neck, and two others were shot in the hands. All three are expected to survive. Source: FBI SIOC

Nationwide Summary:

- FBI Minneapolis (MP) assesses the violent civil unrest in FBI MP AOR (Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota) has likely peaked, though future events, such as the memorial service and funeral of Mr. Floyd may trigger a recurrence of violence against law enforcement officers (LE) within the FBI MP AOR. **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

- A memorial service for George Floyd is scheduled in Minneapolis today. Source: DHS, Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency, Integrated Operations Division

**(b)(7)(E)**

- Threat to Law Enforcement – Muriatic Acid – Social media posts have advocated protesters arm themselves with spray guns filled with acids. Officers in Philadelphia, PA have received caustic burns from spray guns and tossed

balloons. LEOs are advised to be on the lookout for protesters carrying spray guns, balloons, or spray bottles.

Source: Alabama Fusion Center

- About (b)(7)(E) National Guard members were on duty June 3rd performing domestic response missions in support of their governors. The number surpasses (b)(7)(E) Guard members activated after Hurricane Katrina. Source: NJTTF
- Eleven State Emergency Operations Centers State remain activated (AZ, CA, IA, KS, MN, MO, OK, PA, WI, UT, and WA). Source: NJTTF
- Curfews remain in effect in eight locations (AZ, CA, DC, GA, MO, NJ, NY and PA). Source: NJTTF

#### National Capital Region Planned Protest Activities

- June 4<sup>th</sup>, 11AM – 2PM - Channel 4 Radio will assemble at the White House for a First Amendment assembly. Source: DHS
- June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1PM - Posters promoting a Black Lives Matter (BLM) protest have appeared in Washington, DC. The posters say the event will follow this path, “Starting at the Friendship Heights Metro Station, continuing along Wisconsin, and ending near the Cathedral.” Source: NJTTF
- June 4<sup>th</sup>, 2PM - “Die In @ The MLK Memorial in DC” – Assemble at Farragut Square and proceed to MLK Memorial, Washington, DC Sources: FBI WFO, DHS
- June 4<sup>th</sup>, 3PM – 630PM - Episcopal Diocese of Washington will assemble at St. John’s Cathedral in Lafayette Square to support racial justice by praying and witnessing. Source: DHS
- June 4<sup>th</sup>, 545PM – 815PM - The Christian Defense Coalition will assemble on the West Capitol Front, to hold a prayer service. Source: DHS
- June 6<sup>th</sup>, 12PM - “1 Million Strong Against a Million Wrongs: Honor Their Names + BLM Protest” – White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, DC
- June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1PM - “Fight for your Rights Freedom Rally” – National Mall and Memorial Parks, 900 Ohio Dr SW, Washington, DC

Respectfully,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Intelligence Research Specialist

Pentagon-Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**



Message

**From:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** 8/4/2020 5:31:33 PM  
**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Hearing materials  
**Attachments:** AS2 Ken Cuccinelli - Civil Unrest Hearing with Senate Judiciary Committee (Subcommittee on the Constitution).docx;  
AS2 SJC Sub Testimony 8.4.20 Right to Protest CLEARED.docx

FYSA

Debbie Seguin  
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 4, 2020 1:18:32 PM

**To:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: Hearing materials

The abbreviated book that AS2 used is attached. There are about 40 pages of bios out of the 114 pages. Additionally, AS2's written statement is attached. AS1's statement is still in clearance.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Assistant Commissioner  
Office of Congressional Affairs  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 4, 2020 1:06 PM

**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** Re: Hearing materials

In terms of the hearing prep book, AC1 specifically asked for an abbreviated version (which AS1 indicated that his folks were pulling together) — like the quick reference that AC1 had made for his last hearing.

Debbie Seguin  
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 4, 2020 11:46:27 AM

**To:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: Hearing materials

I've just requested the materials from OLA. I know that [REDACTED] already has AS1's hearing prep book and we probably will not have AS1's oral statement or written statement until a day before or the day of the hearing. I know that his written statement was circulating yesterday within DHS for review and clearance.

Thanks.

[REDACTED]

Deputy Assistant Commissioner  
Office of Congressional Affairs  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

[REDACTED]

---

**From:** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 4, 2020 11:37 AM

**To:** [REDACTED]

**Cc:** [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**Subject:** Hearing materials

[REDACTED]

AC1 is requesting the written and oral testimonies from AS1/AS2 hearings this week and the condensed hearing prep materials that they used.

Appreciate your assistance in getting these. Thank you.

Debbie Seguin  
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP  
Cell: [REDACTED]



TESTIMONY PREPARATION BOOK

Table of Contents

[TAB 1] Response for Operationally Sensitive Questions..... 3
[TAB 2] Civil Unrest..... 5
2014 Statement by Secretary Johnson.....5
DHS Training .....6
DHS Injuries in Portland.....10
Portland Arrest Data .....11
Portland Timeline and Data .....12
DHS Costs and Authorities for Portland.....15
Portland, Oregon.....18
Protecting American Communities Taskforce (PACT) .....25
Chicago, Illinois (Operation Legend) .....28
Lafayette Square, June 1 .....30
Seattle, Washington.....31
Oakland, California .....33
FPS (Crowd Control Tactics).....36
I&A (Violence During Protests and Foreign Influence) .....38
FLETC (Use of Force Training).....41
CBP (Support, Surveillance, Authority) .....43
[TAB 3] COVID-19 Response..... 46
Operation Stolen Promise.....48
ICE (Housing and Transportation of UACs and Families Subject to T42).....49
[TAB 4] NY Trusted Traveler Litigation (Green Light Law) ..... 52
[TAB 5] DACA ..... 59
[TAB 6] Student Visas (SEVP) ..... 61
[TAB 7] Border Wall ..... 65
[TAB 8] CBP Deaths in Custody ..... 68
[TAB 9] I&A..... 70
[TAB 10] Member Biographies and Intel..... 72
Chairman Ted Cruz (R-TX).....72
Senator John Cornyn (R-TX).....77
Senator Mike Lee (R-UT).....80

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**Senator Ben Sasse (R-NE) .....82**  
**Senator Mike Crapo (R-ID).....84**  
**Senator Marsha Blackburn (R-TN).....87**  
**Ranking Member Mazie Hirono (D-HI).....90**  
**Senator Dick Durbin (D-IL) .....94**  
**Senator Sheldon Whitehouse (D-RI) .....99**  
**Senator Chris Coons (D-DE).....102**  
**Senator Kamala Harris (D-CA).....105**

## Response for Operationally Sensitive Questions

---

Recommended language if asked a question that involves operationally sensitive information:

- Your question asks about information that is law-enforcement sensitive.
- Publicly revealing this information likely would undermine the safety and security of our agents and officers as well as the effectiveness of our investigations.
- I am happy to discuss your question further in a private setting.

If really pushed:

- In Portland, dozens of DHS officers have been injured and several have very likely suffered permanent eye injuries because violent protesters are attacking them with high-powered lasers. Other officers have been subjected to vicious harassment and doxing. Your question is important, but I will not say anything publicly that will put our officers in danger or will undermine our investigations of these violent actors.

### Additional Options provided by Acting Secretary Wolf:

#### **Proposed Response for Current Deployment Posture:**

Although CBP federal officers and agents are not staged within the Hatfield Courthouse, they remain deployed in Portland on stand-by ready to respond should there be an increase level of violence targeted against federal facilities or personnel. This response will occur only at the request of the Oregon State Police.

#### **Background (for your awareness only):**

Personnel have been staging at (b)(7)(E), the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to the east, and the (b)(7)(E) approximately (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to the east. (b)(7)(E) agents at the (b)(7)(E) agents at the (b)(7)(E) building (approximately (b)(7)(E) east with an (b)(7)(E) response time), and (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel at the (b)(7)(E) (approximately (b)(7)(E) east with a (b)(7)(E) response). CBP is drawing down from approximately (b)(7)(E) to approximately (b)(7)(E) starting on the evening of August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2020. Assignments are determined on a night by night basis in consultation with the FPS, USMC and OSP.

#### **Role of “plain clothes” personnel:**

The use of law enforcement tactics are sensitive from public disclosure as they may be used by bad actors to evade law enforcement efforts. DHS can provide a closed session briefing for the committee.

*Or alternatively:*

Previously, DHS had plain clothes agents to help identify people launching projectiles and using lasers against LEOs, flying drones, etc . CBP personnel are no longer performing that duty.

**Other tactics we are concerned about divulging during the hearing for law enforcement sensitivities:**

OSP has requested that AMO continue to assist with air surveillance and [redacted (b)(7)(E)] into the [redacted (b)(7)(E)] in order to provide situational awareness to the officers due to the “protesters” damaging the RVSS cameras on the outside of the building.

## Civil Unrest

---

### 2014 Statement by Secretary Johnson

Release Date: October 28, 2014

Today I am announcing that I have directed the Federal Protective Service to enhance its presence and security at various U.S. Government buildings in Washington DC and other major cities and locations around the country. The precise actions we are taking and the precise locations at which we will enhance security is law-enforcement sensitive, will vary and shift from location to location, and will be continually re-evaluated.

The Federal Protective Service is responsible for the protection of over 9500 federal facilities owned or leased by the General Services Administration, through which 1.4 million visitors and occupants pass daily.

We are taking this action as a precautionary step, to safeguard U.S. government personnel and facilities, and the visitors to those facilities. The reasons for this action are self-evident: the continued public calls by terrorist organizations for attacks on the homeland and elsewhere, including against law enforcement and other government officials, and the acts of violence targeted at government personnel and installations in Canada and elsewhere recently. Given world events, prudence dictates a heightened vigilance in the protection of U.S. government installations and our personnel.

As we have stated in prior advisories, we urge state and local governments and their law enforcement personnel, along with critical infrastructure owners and operators, to be equally vigilant, particularly in guarding against potential small-scale attacks by a lone offender or a small group of individuals. Likewise, we continually urge the public at large to be vigilant and report any suspicious activities to appropriate authorities.

DHS Training

FPS Training

- 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
- (b)(7)(E)**

*Training Details*

- a. **(b)(7)(E)**
  - i.
  - ii.
  - iii.

**(b)(7)(E)**
- b. **(b)(7)(E)**
  - i.
  - ii.

**(b)(7)(E)**
- c. **(b)(7)(E)**
  - i.
  - ii.
  - iii.

**(b)(7)(E)**
- d. **(b)(7)(E)**
  - i.
  - ii.
  - iii.

**(b)(7)(E)**
- e. **(b)(7)(E)**
  - i.
  - ii.
  - iii.

**(b)(7)(E)**



iv.

**(b)(7)(E)**

Training Process

1. FPS completed an analysis of the training that CBP, ICE, USSS and TSA receive and determined that they all met the training requirements of the Attorney General's guidelines:
  - a. Prior to being authorized to exercise the powers set forth in 40 U.S.C. § 1315 (b)(2), designated officers must have completed the Mixed Basic Police Training Program or another approved program at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC), or a substantially similar program as approved by the Secretary or the Secretary's designee.
  - b. Additionally, each criminal investigator or designated officer or agent acting in a similar capacity must also successfully complete the Criminal Investigator Training Program at FLETC, or substantially similar programs as approved by the Secretary or the Secretary's designee. Officers and agents shall successfully complete periodic refresher and/or post-basic training, in areas that include, for example, search and seizure, arrest, firearms, trial process, the enforcement of criminal and civil laws, and investigative procedures

**ICE Training for Portland**

SRT officers are trained in crowd control tactics; they include:

**(b)(7)(E)**

Basic and In-Service Training

Newly hired U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Enforcement and Removal Operations (ERO) Officers receive required training on constitutional protections, privacy-related issues, and the use-of-force during the Basic Immigration Enforcement Training Program. Newly hired ICE Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Agents receive required training on constitutional protections, privacy-related issues, and the use-of-force during

the Criminal Investigator Training Program (CITP) and Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent Training (HSISAT). Both ICE basic training courses include physical techniques, defensive and control tactics, and firearms use in accordance with ICE Directive 19009.1: *Firearms and Use of Force* (Nov. 8, 2019), which establishes as ICE policy that Authorized Officers only use force that is objectively reasonable and necessary to carry out their law enforcement duties. ICE ensures compliance with mandatory training requirements for privacy-related training and constitutional protections through training provided by the Office of the Principal Legal Advisor (OPLA), which also regularly conducts the Fourth Amendment training covering expectations of privacy, consent, and constitutional use of force issues. OPLA also provides real-time legal advice and guidance on case-specific matters to its ERO and HSI clients when requested. Additionally, the Office of Information Governance and Privacy also provides training covering ERO and HSI personnel's role in ensuring compliance with applicable privacy laws and regulations. Additionally, the Office of Firearms and Tactical Programs (OFTP) provides recurrent Use of Force training and certification for ICE field instructors, enabling each component to field-deliver mandated quarterly and annual use of force training to its authorized Special Agents/Officers.

*Specialized Training*

The ICE Special Agents/Officers assigned to support the Federal Protective Service (FPS) in the protection of the Federal Courthouse in Portland, Oregon, were members of the Agency's Special Response Teams (SRTs); all ICE SRT Special Agents/Officers receive additional training and certification to execute high-risk operations where there exists the potential for a threat or the need for resources that is elevated beyond what is traditionally managed by the average field agent or officer. SRT members are initially certified after successfully completing a three-week training course. Additionally, they complete refresher training each year which includes 15 hours of training specific to the deployment of diversionary devices, chemical and specialty impact munitions, and officer down recovery exercises. This type of advanced training and requisite equipment makes them better qualified to meet the needs of civil unrest deployments than Special Agents/Officers who have not received such training (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

Additionally, ICE OFTP provides an 80-hour Disturbance Control Tactics/Chemical and Specialty Impact Munitions Instructor (DCT/CSIM) Certification Course for certain ERO SRT members. The DCT/CSIM course consists of classroom instruction, practical application exercises and scenarios, and multiple test phases designed to demonstrate proficiency in the utilization and instruction of chemical and specialty impact munitions; proper use of force for law enforcement missions; crowd dispersal techniques; quick reactionary force tactics; and officer-down rescue. HSI SRT members do not receive such training.

All ERO SRT members are trained in DCT principles by their certified field instructors as part of their annual training requirements. All individuals who volunteer for ERO SRT assignments

complete an extensive selection, interview and training period prior to attending the ERO SRT basic training course, as well as 24 hours of monthly training as well as annual physical skills and firearms assessments. All ERO SRT personnel deployed to protect federal employees and buildings in Portland have received the required SRT basic training described above. In addition, all (b)(7)(E) ERO SRT members assigned to Portland received DCT/CSIM training, and were cross designated by FPS under Title 40 United States Code (U.S.C.) § 1315 as FPS Officers and received the corresponding training.

All (b)(7)(E) HSI SRT personnel assigned to Portland received the required SRT basic training described above. All SRT members also participate in 16 hours of monthly training as well as annual physical skills and firearms assessments. HSI Special Agents, which comprise the HSI SRTs, are customs officers under Title 19 U.S.C. § 1589a, and are granted broad authority to investigate federal crimes. If an HSI Special Agent has probable cause to believe a violation of any other federal crime has been committed, they may make an arrest without a warrant for any offense against the United States committed in the officer's presence or for a felony, cognizable under the laws of the United States, committed outside the officer's presence if the officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the person has committed or is committing a felony. In addition to this broad statutory authority, all HSI SRT members assigned to Portland were cross designated by FPS under Title 40 U.S.C. § 1315 as FPS Officers and received the corresponding training.

**CBP USBP Special Operations training:**

CBP Special Operations members SRT officers are trained in crowd control tactics; they include:

(b)(7)(E)

**DHS Injuries in Portland**

<b>Type of Injury</b>	<b>FPS</b>	<b>CPB</b>	<b>ICE</b>
Hearing Injury	30	60	1
Eye Injury	52	60	1
Fracture		1	
Back Injury	1	1	
Hip		1	
Contact w/ Object	45	1	3
Knee	8	2	
Foot Fracture	1		
Sprain/Strain Muscle	4		
Laceration		2	
Thumb Injury	1		
Shoulder		1	
Groin		1	
<b>TOTAL</b>	142	130	5

Portland Arrest Data

<b>Initial Arrest Information</b>	<b>Count</b>
<b>Felony</b>	<b>39</b>
18 USC 111 - Assault on a Federal Officer	35
18 USC 119 -Protection of Individuals Performing Official Duties	1
18 USC 1361 - Depradation against Govt Property	1
18 USC 844 - Arson / Explosive Materials (Molotov Cocktail)	1
18 USC 844 -Arson / Explosive Materials (Molotov Cocktail)	1
<b>Misdemeanor</b>	<b>37</b>
41 CFR 102-74.380(d), 41 CFR 102-74.390, 41 CFR 102-74.385	1
18 USC 111 - Assault on a Federal Officer	2
41 CFR 102.74.385	4
41 CFR 102.74.390	1
41 CFR 102.74-385	6
41 CFR 102-74.380	1
41 CFR 102-74.390	1
41 CFR 102-74-380	1
41 CFR 102-74-385	17
41 CRF 102-74.380	1
Title 49 USC 46307	2
<b>Declined / Not Charged</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>97</b>

## Portland Timeline and Data

**May 25, 2020** – George Floyd is killed. Protests begin at the Multnomah County Justice Center, which is located directly adjacent to the Hatfield U.S. Courthouse and the Edith Green – Wendell Wyatt Federal Building in downtown Portland.

**May 29, 2020** – an unidentified individual attacks a federal facility in Portland with a Molotov cocktail.

**May 29, 2020** - Demonstrators assembled outside the Hatfield Federal Courthouse protesting the death of George Floyd and were attempting to break into the facility. Neighboring non-FPS protected facilities were being vandalized and destroyed by demonstrators. At the direction of the United States Marshals Service (USMS), the Court Security Officers (CSO) and FPS Protective Security Officers (PSO) evacuated the facility, and then sheltered in place at the Edith Green - Wendell Wyatt Building.

**May 30, 2020** – The first attack against the Multnomah County Justice Center occurs when violent demonstrators smashed in the Justice Center’s windows; set administrative offices on fire; and, threw items at uniformed police officers, and Molotov Cocktails at the courthouse.

**May 30 - June 2, 2020** – Due to the level of violence in the city Portland Mayor Ted Wheeler announces an 8PM – 6AM curfew.

**May 30, 2020** – With an uptick in violent activities occurring in downtown Portland, FPS begins to surge additional law enforcement officers to Portland to augment locally-based FPS officers in protecting the federal buildings.

**June 1, 2020** – The city of Portland sets up a fence to protect the Justice Center and Hatfield courthouse, but the fencing provided proved to be inadequate. Violent protestors breached the fence using tools.

**June 1, 2020** – Portland Mayor Ted Wheeler asked Oregon Governor Kate Brown to activate the National Guard to help protect facilities in the city. Billy Williams, the U.S. Attorney for the District of Oregon, emphasized the mayor’s request saying, "What I saw at the Justice Center and courthouse this morning is sickening... We need more numbers to stop this ridiculous violence. This just cannot keep up." Governor Brown denied his request to deploy the National Guard, but she did agree to granting additional tools law enforcement could use in the field.

**June 11, 2020** – Portland Police declared an unlawful assembly and civil disturbance in the area around the Multnomah County Justice Center after several fireworks had been ignited in the area of the demonstrators. A total of 20 individuals were arrested over the course of events, including two arrests for assault/attempted assault of a public safety officer. FPS deployed an additional (b) (7) (E) FPS personnel to Portland.

**June 2-26, 2020** - Violent opportunists began placing graffiti on the courthouse and the adjacent federal buildings which led to breaking windows and spray painting the perimeter walls and exterior surveillance cameras. In total, FPS officers responded to 104 demonstrations, both peaceful and violent, and incidents of damage to federal buildings in Portland, OR. This is a 500% increase in this type of activity compared to 2019. Based on the overwhelming size of the demonstration groups and the level of violence directed at federal buildings, FPS requests assistance from other DHS LE Components.

**June 26, 2020** - POTUS issued Executive Order on Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Violence. AS1 directs the standup of the Protecting American Communities Task (PACT) Force and Rapid Deployment Teams (RDT) in anticipation of violence during the 4<sup>th</sup> of July weekend and in response to acts committed by violent opportunists in downtown Portland.

**June 30, 2020** – FPS begins the necessary training to cross-designate personnel (consisting of CBP, ICE, TSA, and USSS) to assist FPS in protecting federal property under existing 40 USC 1315 authority in Portland and other locations around the Nation. DHS conducts in-depth internal operational coordination using the PACT to ensure effective deployment.

**July 2, 2020** – RDT personnel (from CBP, ICE, and USSS) arrive in Portland to support FPS.

**Since July 2, 2020**, DHS Officers and Agents have suffered nearly 265 injuries, with some officers requiring surgery and many officers sustaining eye injuries due to laser attacks by the violent demonstrators.

**July 19, 2020** – FPS completes the installation of a security fence to physically and safely separate the protesters from the federal facilities

**July 29, 2020** – In coordination with the Governor of Oregon, a plan is announced to deploy Oregon State Police to Portland and remove DHS RDT's from the downtown area. DHS RDT's will remain in Portland until assured that the Hatfield US Courthouse and other federal facilities in Portland are no longer targets of violence.

PHOTOGRAPH

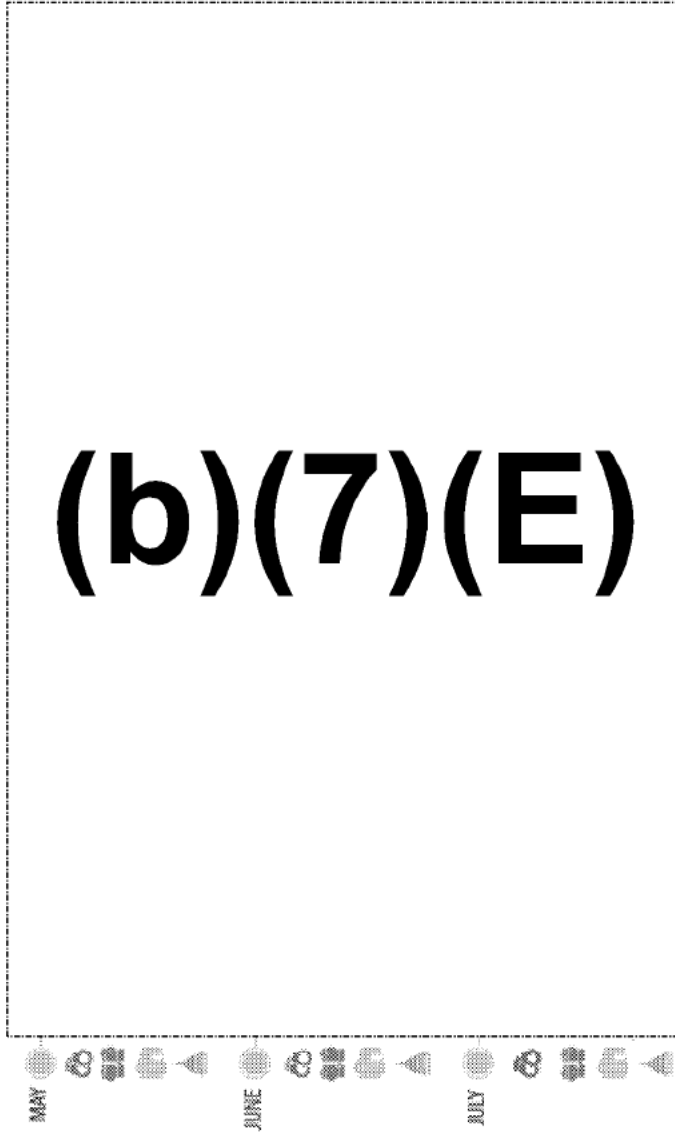
OFFICE OF INTELLIGENCE ANALYSIS

JULY 2020



### (U) Summary of Portland Activity Since 29 May

(U) Due to sustained violence in Portland, Oregon, DHS deployed additional component law enforcement officers to protect Federal Facilities there beginning on 3 July. This product depicts the escalation of violence against federal facilities and law enforcement from 29 May to 29 July and is based on a review of federal and local arrest data and DHS reporting.



(U) We currently lack sufficient information to determine which state and local arrests resulted in charges related to specific acts of violence toward law enforcement, government officials or government infrastructure.

LEGEND

- Local Arrest
- Federal Arrest
- SALT Facilities Impacted
- Federal Facilities Impacted
- (R) indicates riots that law enforcement reported use of or attempted use of destructive devices (molotov cocktails, crude IEDs).
- (D) indicates the date that DHS personnel's vital information were posted online by social media users.
- (C) In the early hours of 28 and 27 June, a vehicle struck several demonstrators and occurred at a high rate of speed; the driver was arrested and charged with 3 counts of Felony H2 and Run, among other charges.

202004

EXCLUDED



### DHS Costs and Authorities for Portland

#### CBP Costs and Authorities

	OFO	AMO	USBP	TOTAL LEOS
<b># LEO'S CURRENTLY DEPLOYED, 7/23/20</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>			
<b>TOTAL LEOS DEPLOYED, SINCE 6/30/20</b>				
<b>\$ BASE PAY</b>				
<b>\$ OVERTIME</b>				
<b>\$ TRAVEL</b>				
<b>DIRECT FLIGHT HOUR COST (FUEL/ MAINTENANCE/ LABOR, DHS COST MODEL)</b>				
<b>\$ TOTAL</b>				
<b>HOURS LOST FROM HOME MISSION</b>				
<b>LEGAL AUTHORITY/ AUTHORITIES USED TO JUSTIFY DEPLOYMENT</b>	40 U.S.C. Sec. 1315(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. § 211(f)(3)(C)	USC 1315(b)(1) or the USMS pursuant to 28 CFR 0.112(b) and 28 USC 566(d).	

**ICE Costs and Authorities**

	<b>ERO</b>	<b>HSI</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b># LEO'S CURRENTLY DEPLOYED, 08/03/2020</b>	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>		
<b>TOTAL LEOS DEPLOYED, SINCE 07/08/20</b>			
<b>\$ BASE PAY</b>			
<b>\$ OVERTIME</b>			
<b>\$ TRAVEL</b>			
<b>DIRECT FLIGHT HOUR COST (FUEL/ MAINTENANCE/ LABOR, DHS COST MODEL)</b>			
<b>\$ TOTAL</b>			
<b>HOURS LOST FROM HOME MISSION</b>	3,595	1,236	4,831
<b>LEGAL AUTHORITY/ AUTHORITIES USED TO JUSTIFY DEPLOYMENT</b>	40 U.S.C. Sec. 1315	19 U.S.C. Sec 1589a 40 U.S.C. Sec. 1315	

The below information is accurate as of August 2. In short, 5 injuries, 3 from lasers. All employees are reportedly well, continue working, and will conduct medical follow-up as appropriate.

- Total number of employees who have been injured during the Portland deployment(s): 5
- Brief description of the injury (eg. eye injury from laser, hand injury from rock).
  - HSI: Laser to eye.
  - ERO: Laser to the eye, metal object to forearm.
  - ERO: Rock to shin.
  - ERO: Glass bottle to the knee.
  - ERO: Laser to the eye.

**FPS Costs and Authorities**

	OFO	AMO	USBP	FPS	TOTAL LEOS
# LEOS CURRENTLY DEPLOYED, 7/23/20	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>				
TOTAL LEOS DEPLOYED, SINCE 6/30/20					
TOTAL FPS LEOS DEPLOYED, SINCE 5/30/20					
\$ BASE PAY					
\$ OVERTIME					
\$ TRAVEL					
\$ EQUIPMENT					
DIRECT FLIGHT HOUR COST (FUEL/MAINTENANCE/LABOR, DHS COST MODEL)					
\$ TOTAL					
HOURS LOST FROM HOME MISSION					
LEGAL AUTHORITY/AUTHORITIES USED TO JUSTIFY DEPLOYMENT	40 U.S.C. Sec. 1315(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. § 211(f)(3)(C)	USC 1315(b)(1) or the USMS pursuant to 28 CFR 0.112(b) and 28 USC 566(d)).	40 U.S.C. Sec. 1315	-

## Portland, Oregon

### BACKGROUND

As of July 27, 2020, there have been over 60 days of continued, violent unrest in the city of Portland, Oregon. During the early stages of violence, it was unclear if any one group was behind the unrest. Many violent actors appeared to be at least locally organized to disrupt lawful protests and used techniques consistent with “black bloc” tactics used by anti-government and ANTIFA-inspired agitators. More recent Portland reporting indicates that the bulk of the violence is being driven by individuals who sympathize with the anarchist extremism/anti-fascist ideologies.

The demonstrations were initially targeted at the Multnomah County Justice Center which also houses a local jail. The Edith Green-Wendall Wyatt Federal Building and Mark O. Hatfield Courthouse sit on either side of the Justice Center.

Each night, lawless violent protesters destroy and desecrate federal property and attack federal law enforcement officers who are legally required to protect it. The Federal Protective Service (FPS) responded to 29 instances of damage and violence directed at federal buildings in Portland from May 29, 2020 to July 1, 2020. Some examples of the violence include:

- On May 29, 2020, the first night of violent protests, individuals broke windows and defaced property, causing an estimated \$5,000 in damage.
- In early June, the protestors continued to graffiti the courthouse and federal buildings. Protestors also broke windows and spray painted the perimeter walls and exterior surveillance cameras.
- In mid-June, violent protestors threw metal pipes at officers and the federal building causing thousands of dollars in damage.
- FPS deployed additional FPS officers to Portland to attempt to prevent the damage to these buildings. No other DHS officers were deployed in June.

Local DHS officials have tried to work with the City of Portland to de-escalate the violence, but local political leaders have consistently refused to restore order and protect their city and the federal buildings under DHS/FPS protection.

In late June 2020, I&A reviewed reporting from FPS on damage to federal facilities and noted that nationally most violence had occurred over the first major weekend of unrest and then abated. However, violence in the Seattle, WA and Portland, OR areas had continued. Portland was specifically identified as a region where almost half of the 25 incidents of violence occurred after June 1, 2020, in contrast with other regions.

On July 16, 2020, I&A released analysis assessing that violence in Portland was likely reflective of the history of violent clashes between competing ideologies in the city, dating back to at least 2015, that had created an environment which adversaries likely view as “permissive” for conducting clashes against government personnel. Much of the recent violence against federal facilities and law enforcement probably has been committed by individuals affiliated with anarchist and anti-fascist ideologies, judging from tactics used to commit violence and self-identification as part of these movements.

On July 24, 2020, U.S. Attorney Billy Williams announced that 18 of the violent protestors have been charged with Federal crimes. All 18 defendants have made their first appearances in Federal court, and their cases are pending. Additional charges for the remaining arrests will be made at the discretion of the DOJ.

**A. Officer Safety**

DHS has removed the names of Federal officers from their respective uniforms for officer safety as dozens of DHS law enforcement officers have been doxxed. Doxxing is a cyber-attack that involves discovering and revealing the identity of an individual so others can target them with malicious acts. Federal law enforcement officers in Portland, and across the country, fear being doxxed by malicious actors. Doxxing also threatens the families of Federal law enforcement officers.

The camouflage uniforms that you have seen in the media are the standard Border Patrol tactical unit uniforms. The Department’s Under Secretary for Management is working with Components and contractors to replace the camouflage uniforms as soon as possible.

**B. Legal Authority**

Federal law empowers DHS with wide authority to protect Federal property and persons on it.

Federal law permits DHS to use the facilities and services of partner law-enforcement agencies. 40 U.S.C. § 1315(d)(3) permits the Secretary to “utilize the facilities and services of Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies, with the consent of the agencies;” It is up to the Secretary to determine when that utilization is “economical” and “in the public interest,” as Congress has left that matter to the Secretary’s discretion.

**C. Civil Rights and Liberties**

The DHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties (CRCL) has a statutory mandate requiring the Office to ensure the civil rights and civil liberties of individuals are not diminished by DHS activities.

Community leaders across the country have expressed serious concerns regarding the presence of federal law enforcement in Portland, and possibly in other cities across the country. CRCL remains engaged in Portland and other cities to provide accurate information about DHS

**D. DHS Support**

Pursuant to S&T's authorities under 6 U.S.C. 182(6) and 6 U.S.C. 193, S&T is providing certain equipment and technical know-how to DHS operational components.

Based on reported incidents of LE communications being jammed, S&T has developed a quick reference guide on options for mitigating and reducing the impact of jamming or other RF interference on communications system:

**(b)(7)(E)**

FPS protects on average over 900 protests a year, and since its inception in 1971 has never seen the type of recurring violence as is occurring in Portland. Violent opportunists in Portland have used the pretense of peaceful First Amendment demonstrations to commit criminal acts since late June 2020.

On June 24, 2020, while approximately 400 peaceful protesters demonstrated in front of the Mark O. Hatfield US Courthouse, violent opportunists committed two acts of arson by igniting dumpster fires and spray-painted security cameras used to ensure the safety of the building's occupants. Since that time, violence against Federal law enforcement officers and Federal property has increased significantly.

The arrest teams have typically been staged at the Hatfield US Courthouse (USCH) and the Edith Green - Wendell Wyatt (EGWW) Federal building. However, it is accurate to say that arrest teams, consisting of uniformed law enforcement officers identified by visible police markings, badges and distinctive DHS insignia, have occasionally been staged away from the Hatfield USCH and EGWW federal building for the purpose of conducting arrests.

ICE has consistently supported the FPS and worked alongside the U.S. Attorney's Office to identify, investigate, and prosecute those committing criminal acts during the protests.

In addition, HSI Portland has arrested two individuals for criminal violations conducted during protests/civil unrest that did not involve assaults on federal officers. One individual was charged with an offense relating to releasing personal information of federal employees assigned to assist FPS with the ongoing civil unrest in Portland.

A second individual was arrested for unlawfully operating a drone above Portland during protests, reportedly the first such arrest in the U.S. for unauthorized drone operations (49 CFR 46307, Violation of National Defense Airspace). *[In early July, FPS proposed and the FAA approved a Temporary Flight Restriction (TFR) for certain parts of downtown Portland in and surrounding the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. On July 16 the FAA published a Notice To Airman (NOTAM) of a TFR for Special Security Reasons. The NOTAM included the geographic area of the TFR, that included the Hatfield Courthouse and surrounding area. The NOTAM*

*expires on August 16, 2020. FPS has been enforcing the TFR through 49 U.S.C. § 46307, Violation of National Defense Airspace. This criminal statute was enacted in 1994 and imposes a federal misdemeanor on violations of 49 U.S.C. § 40101, Sovereignty and use of airspace, which includes TFRs.]*

FPS added a fence to attempt to physically and safely separate the protestors from the Courthouse being protected. Actions taken by protestors to damage and/or breach the fencing, or assault someone inside the fencing, is, by definition, non-peaceful in nature and demonstrates both civil disorder and criminal intent.

Employment of a fence to separate the demonstrators from Federal law enforcement officers and the facility they were protecting was intended to de-escalate direct confrontation with the officers. Instead, the violent opportunists seized this as an opportunity attack the officers in new ways.

Actions taken by protestors to damage and/or breach the fencing, or assault someone inside the fencing, is, by definition, non-peaceful in nature and demonstrates both civil disorder and criminal intent. Violent opportunists hide among the crowd to avoid detection. They use power tools, ropes and vehicles to breach the fence, they launched commercial grade fireworks at the officers resulting in at least 11 injuries, and they made multiple attempts to start fires inside the fence line.

Without the fence, it is likely that more direct confrontations would occur. The Department remains concerned that continuing violence against federal law enforcement officers will result in unintentional and tragic consequences and remains willing to explore all reasonable pathways to de-escalation.

Prior to being kicked out of the Portland Police Bureau EOC, most intelligence was provided during evening OPSBRIEFs at that location or during updates provided over the course of the night's activities.

The increase in violence in late June culminated in a brazen attack the early morning hours of July 3rd of the Hatfield USCH where violent opportunists broke the doors of the courthouse, threw balloons filled with a suspected accelerant into the lobby, and launched fireworks in an apparent attempt to ignite the accelerant.

Beginning July 4th the DHS Rapid Deployment Force scaled up our use of organic undercover and observer assets and we began developing our own intelligence. The arrival of I&A in Portland increased our analysis and production capability and has resulted in a significant number of FIR being generated.

Since I&A HUMINT collectors did not arrive in Portland until after Independence Day, the vast majority of the threat info towards the end of June was derived from open source. Our Open Source folks noted that the increase in threats on social media peaked circa mid-June and

continued for the remainder of the month but showed some ebb and flow as the situation in Portland changed.

Regarding CBP Support, as of July 27, 2020:

- (b)(7)(E) CBP officers and agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the 24<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. (b)(7)(E) OPA personnel were also on site.
- (b)(7)(E) officers and agents that were in Seattle last night were repositioned to Portland. 1300 protestors gathered. Subjects came armed with power tools in an attempt to cut, destroy, or dismantle the protective fence around the federal property.
- Officers and agents were assaulted with fireworks, lasers, and other thrown hard objects.
- An Air and Marine Operations Helicopter and crew were assaulted with a laser while in flight. Another UAS was detected and seized for violation of the Temporary Flight Restriction and the pilot was arrested. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed multiple times. CBP officers and agents conducted 1 arrest. No employee injuries reported. Items seized: Bottles of Urine, Spike Strips, Sprayers full of unknown chemicals, gas cans, and fireworks.

## KEY POINTS

- A. As of July 27<sup>th</sup>, more than 90 arrests have been made in Portland.**
  - All arrests are for Federal crimes, not state or local crimes.
  - Charges have included assault on a Federal officers, arson, and damage to property.
  - On July 26, an Unmanned Aircraft System (drone) was spotted in the area. The operator and drone were taken into custody.
- B. All DHS Federal law enforcement officers are clearly identified and marked as POLICE.**
  - This includes labels and patches on their uniforms clearly indicating which the agency they represent.
- C. DHS has removed the names of Federal officers from their respective uniforms for officer safety as dozens of DHS law enforcement officers have been doxxed.**
  - Each uniform has a unique identifier, such as a badge number, to allow us to identify who the officer is in case of an incident.
- D. The camouflage uniforms that you've seen in the media are the standard Border Patrol tactical unit uniforms.**
  - We understand the concern camouflage uniforms are having on our communities that we are operating in and are in the process of transitions to new uniforms.



- While we transition to non-camouflage uniforms the Federal Protective Service, whose officers are not in camouflage gear, continue to be the lead Federal law enforcement agency in charge of arresting violent rioters.

**E. Federal law gives DHS wide latitude to protect Federal property and persons on it.**

- 40 U.S.C. § 1315(b)(1) states that the Secretary may deploy DHS officers and agents to protect “property owned or occupied by the Federal Government *and* persons on the property.
- Not only may the Secretary protect Federal property and persons on it, DHS officers and agents may step *outside* Federal property in order to protect it and persons on it.

**G. Federal law permits DHS to use the facilities and services of partner law-enforcement agencies.**

- 40 U.S.C. § 1315(d)(3) states that “[w]hen the Secretary determines it to be economical and in the public interest, the Secretary may utilize the facilities and services of Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies, with the consent of the agencies.”
- The Secretary may decide when it is economical and in the public interest to consensually use the facilities of partner Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies.

**H. DHS is responding to complaints alleging violations of individual rights by DHS officers in Portland. CRCL has opened two investigations.**

- One involves allegations that DHS officers have used unmarked vehicles to detain protestors, failed to provide a reason for the arrests or indicate where the arrestee is being taken, and have used less-than-lethal force inappropriately.
- The second involves allegations that DHS officers are pointing weapons at peaceful protestors without cause.
- CRCL intends to investigate these complaints as expeditiously as possible, but an open OIG investigation and ongoing litigation will slow the process.

**QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**

- QUESTION: How has violence grown in Portland?
  - ANSWER: Internal information from the Federal Protective Service noted that, from 29 May to 29 June, violence against federal facilities and officers nationally had largely spiked over the first weekend of widespread civil unrest, from 29 May to 1 June. Local law enforcement made more than 300 arrests from 29 May to 22 July, with the vast majority (over 200) occurring in June. After the Fourth of July, violence against federal facilities escalated—most federal arrests occurred after the holiday as a result of the increased violence against federal facilities in Portland.

In contrast, violence in Portland had continued unabated while the rest of the nation had calmed, with almost half of reported incidences occurring after the 2<sup>nd</sup>.

- QUESTION: Why is CBP personnel driving unmarked vehicles and taking protesters off the street in locations other than on federal property?
  - ANSWER: CBP along with other Federal law enforcement agencies (DEA, FBI, etc.) use unmarked vehicles regularly, especially recently where marked units have been the target of violence, the unmarked units ensure the safety of our officers and agents. Unmarked vehicles also allow us to be in a position to respond in areas of civil unrest without being the center of attention.
  
- QUESTION: Does the Department conduct any community engagement in Portland? Are you addressing the community concerns expressed by community leaders, and local government and law enforcement officers?
  - ANSWER: The DHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties is engaged with individuals, groups, government and law enforcement at all levels, and other stakeholders in Portland and other cities to provide accurate information, address their concerns, and refer appropriate cases for investigation to CRCL's Compliance branch.
  
- QUESTION: Have all ICE agents deployed been HSI SRT?
  - ANSWER: No, to date, [b] of those deployed have been ERO SRT members. [b] HSI SRT members have also been deployed.
  
- QUESTION: During their deployment, have any ICE personnel been on the front line (vs. say handling investigations) in Portland? If so, what was their role there?
  - ANSWER: The SRT members deployed were solely responsible for assisting FPS. During all deployments to date, these SRT members have been on the front-line as part of a joint DHS protection team under the leadership and guidance of FPS. Independent of these SRT deployments, local personnel (no TDYs, HSI only) have been conducting investigative activities throughout the period of the protests.

## Protecting American Communities Taskforce (PACT)

### BACKGROUND

The PACT is a Departmental special task force to coordinate cross component needs of DHS law enforcement resources to support the protection of America's historic monuments, statues, and buildings. The PACT helps execute the President's Executive Order and the Department's statutory obligation to protect federal property.

Staff from the Office of Operations Coordination worked quickly with Operational Components to identify available resources, capabilities, and capacity to support requested missions. They provided a single entity to conduct cross-component coordination and bridged rapid and effective communications both internally to DHS and externally with DOJ and DOI. Because its members are law enforcement centric, each understood the unique LE operating environments, authorities, and capabilities that resulted in streamlined actions and enhanced decision making.

Since May 31, 2020, federal law enforcement officers from ICE have worked diligently and honorably – and at great personal risk – to support the civil unrest response efforts of federal, state, and local authorities across the United States. Approximately (b)(7)(E) ICE personnel have assisted federal, state, and local partners in this effort during this time frame. These personnel have responded to and from multiple U.S. cities.

This support, provided mainly at the request of law enforcement partners, has centered on securing federal property, protecting life, and preserving public safety.

Consistent with its investigative mission, ICE HSI has also utilized its personnel to conduct investigative activities, such as records checks, interviews, and surveillance of organized criminal elements who have sought to use the protests as cover to commit acts of violence or other crimes.

With a workforce of over 20,000 employees around the world, in reality only a small percentage of the ICE workforce has been involved with assisting in civil unrest response efforts.

### Detailed Deployment over the 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend

Nationwide, from July 3, 2020 to July 5, 2020, the Department deployed (b)(7)(E) personnel from:

- FPS: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP: (b)(7)(E)
- ICE: (b)(7)(E)
- TSA: (b)(7)(E)
- USSS: (b)(7)(E)

From July 3, 2020 to July 5, 2020, the Department deployed to: Washington D.C., Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, and Washington state.

## KEY POINTS

### **A. The efforts of the PACT helped the Department successfully integrate multiple agencies to carry out our statutory mission to protect federal property.**

- This included strong partnerships with the Department of Justice and Department of the Interior.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- QUESTION: How many ICE personnel have been assigned duties supporting this effort rather than their normal day-to-day operations? Where have those resources come from?

- ANSWER: Nationwide, from May 31, 2020 through July 26, 2020, approximately (b)(7)(E) ICE law enforcement personnel from field offices across the United States responded to multiple requests for assistance from federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies in response to civil unrest in cities across the United States. ICE has assisted DHS Federal Protective Services to secure federal buildings in Washington DC; Portland, Oregon; San Diego, California; and Buffalo, New York. ICE has also provided an officer presence at ICE facilities in Aurora, Colorado; Los Angeles, California; San Bernardino, California; Atlanta, Georgia; and Prairieland, Texas.

ICE resources have come from across the nation, including the National Capital Region (NCR) and cities in Georgia, New York, North Carolina, Colorado, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Texas, Utah, Missouri, Nevada, California, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Oregon, Florida, Arizona, Tennessee, Arkansas, and Washington. Some personnel have been deployed from their home offices to other cities to support federal, state, and local partners, while other personnel remained in their own cities or areas of responsibility.

- QUESTION: How many tear gas canisters have been fired by ICE? How much do they cost?
  - ANSWER: Recommend no comment due to pending litigation. It's early in the litigation, but most of the questions on detailed specifics are likely to be the subject of discovery moving forward so recommend against public comment on it now.
- QUESTION: Can you confirm that all ICE personnel have been wearing gear that appropriately identifies them? Does it mistakenly refer them as "police"?
  - ANSWER: ICE officers and agents are law enforcement officers conducting law enforcement duties and are recognized as such. ICE officers and agents have been wearing their issued gear which includes clear POLICE markings on both the front

and the back (e.g. Police – ICE, ICE ERO) as well as agency specific insignia on the shoulders.

“POLICE” is an internationally recognized term that allows law enforcement officers to identify themselves, announce their presence, and be recognized without confusion regardless of agency or department.

- QUESTION: When ICE arrests someone, do they mirandize them? Do they provide them with charging documents? Has ICE abided by the recent court order regarding its involvement in Portland?
  - ANSWER: Miranda warnings are required when an individual is in custody and is subject to questioning that is likely to elicit an incriminating response in a criminal case; Miranda does not apply to administrative arrests. ICE LEOs are trained to follow all legal and policy requirements as relates to interviewing an individual in custody for a criminal offense. The “charging document” in a criminal proceeding would be served on the defendant at arraignment. ICE has abided by the temporary restraining order regarding journalists and legal observers.
  
- QUESTION: Beyond 1315(b), what additional legal authorities is the Department relying upon?
  - ANSWER: Some ICE LEOs have also been delegated authority of the U.S. Marshal. For relevant authorities, see 28 U.S.C. §§ 566(c), 561(a) and (f), 28 C.F.R. § 0.112(b). ICE law enforcement officers are also authorized under 8 U.S.C. § 1357(a)(5) and 19 U.S.C. § 1589a to make warrantless arrests for criminal offenses against the United States under certain circumstances.

## Chicago, Illinois (Operation Legend)

### BACKGROUND

In addition to DHS personnel, DOJ will provide support from the FBI, U.S. Marshals, DEA, and ATF. These investigators will complement the work already underway to combat Chicago's violent gangs, gun crime, and drug trafficking organizations. ICE's Homeland Security Investigations will support these efforts and conduct investigations into gangs, narcotics traffickers, violent offenders, and firearms traffickers.

The mission of Operation LeGend is different than the mission in Portland and in other cities where DHS has recently deployed personnel to protect federal property. As part of Operation LeGend, ICE HSI – in line with its mission to combat transnational crime – will focus its investigative and enforcement efforts on criminal organizations committing cross-border crime in the Chicago area.

**(b)(7)(E)**

The U.S. Attorney's Office will serve as the convening authority for this Operation, led by the U.S. Attorney and Counsel to the U.S. Attorney for Violent Crime, and will be the primary prosecuting agency for cases developed through Operation LeGend-Chicago.

The first federal arrest under Operational Legend was announced on July 20, 2020.

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- QUESTION: How many ICE resources have been deployed to support this effort?
  - ANSWER: ERO has not deployed any assets for this operation. Following in the success of Operation LeGend in Kansas City, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) will join expansion efforts in Chicago, IL which has seen a dramatic increase in violence this year. In furtherance of this Operation, HSI will dedicate additional resources to Chicago to supplement and enhance existing, ongoing investigations and operations into transnational criminal organizations operating within the Chicago area. (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

As the principal investigative arm of the Department of Homeland Security and a vital U.S. asset in combating criminal organizations illegally exploiting America's travel, trade, financial and immigration systems, HSI is well positioned to contribute to support the investigative mission of Operation Legend. Across the country and around the world, HSI uses its criminal and administrative authorities to investigate all types of cross-border crime, including narcotics trafficking, weapons trafficking, and violent gang activity. HSI's role in Operation Legend is consistent with its mandate and investigative mission to ensure the safety of the public and our communities, to secure our borders, and to protect U.S. national security.

## Lafayette Square, June 1

### BACKGROUND

The Protestors were NOT moved for the President to walk over to St. Johns Church

Secret Service had dealt with violent protesters in Lafayette Square Friday night, May 29, 2020, Saturday night, May 30, 2020 and Sunday May 31, 2020. Arson fires set in the Lafayette Square “Lodge” bathroom building on Sunday night, May 31, 2020. Between Friday night May 29, 2020 and Sunday evening May 31, 2020, approximately 100 Secret Service personnel were injured, 11 requiring medical attention at a hospital.

Due to the violence on Friday, May 29, 2020, the Secret Service initiated conversations with the U.S. Park Police on Saturday about procuring / erecting a fence. The protestors were moved so that the fencing company’s employees would have a safe / secure environment to install the fence (see U.S. Park Police statements).

The U.S. Park Police has legal jurisdiction over Lafayette Square. The U.S. Park Police had operational Command & Control over law enforcement activities in Lafayette Square on Monday, June 1, 2020.

U.S. Park Police made the decision that once all assets (fencing equipment / workers) and law enforcement manpower were in place on Monday, June 1, 2020 – they would begin moving the protestors. If all equipment & Law Enforcement manpower had been in place earlier in the day – the protestors would have been moved earlier in that day, so the fence could be erected.

Construction workers contracted to erect the fence arrived at the WH complex at approximately 3:30pm. Fencing materials arrived at the WH Complex at approximately 5:15pm.

U.S. Park Police required the assistance of the D.C. National Guard to secure the area required for the fence installation. The D.C. National Guard arrived at approximately 5:30pm to gear up and brief. The operation to clear the area and provide a safe environment for the fence installation crew began at approximately 6:30pm.

Fence installation began at approximately 7:30pm and concluded at approximately 1:00am on Tuesday morning, July 2, 2020. Protestors were moved so there would be a safe and secure environment for the fencing company to install / erect the fence.



## Seattle, Washington

### BACKGROUND

Media focus on Seattle increased this week.

On July 24, 2020, a federal judge blocked a Seattle City Council ordinance passed earlier in the week which would have banned the use of less than lethal tools beginning July 25, 2020.

Over the weekend situations in Seattle briefly intensified. Federal facilities were not a primary target of protests. An initial protest against ICE was called off by organizers due to lack of support and competing events on July 26, 2020. Protests remained focused on local law enforcement. Up to 5,000 protesters rioted in the Capitol Hill section of Seattle near the Seattle Police Department's (SPD) East Precinct building causing widespread damage and resulting in 45 arrests and injuries to 21 SPD officers on Saturday, July 25, 2020.

Protests quickly became violent as protesters confronted SPD officers. SPD declared the gathering a riot and extensively deployed less than lethal munitions to quell the rioters. A suspected IED was used to blow a hole in a wall of the SPD East Precinct. Protests remained largely peaceful and were much smaller on July 26, 2020.

FPS has increased its presence in Seattle but relied on local resources to help augment its law enforcement presence until last week. The situation in Portland and the intelligence gathered from commanders on the ground painted a picture that this weekend would be unique. From the name of the group protesting "BLM Against the Cops/Feds, and in solidarity with the struggle in Portland," to the coaching being provided to participants from protective gear to bring to how to be "dearrested" made the potential for the events to not be typical.

Seattle was one of three key locations FPS requested Components provide augmented law enforcement personnel to for the July 4, 2020, weekend, again based on the ground commanders' assessment of the situation. DHS provided a Rapid Deployment Team with (b)(7)(E) members to Seattle during the July 4<sup>th</sup> weekend. An additional (b)(7)(E) law enforcement personnel were on standby.

DHS PACT strategic coordination discussions over the last month have not focused on Seattle, as until recently, the situation there did not warrant a large increased departmental-level focus as Portland did. Protests in Seattle have occurred throughout the year but target local properties and local law enforcement. Destruction to federal facilities has been sporadic and relatively minor. DHS augmented FPS personnel for 3 day (July 23-25, 2020) only; OFO SRT departed Seattle on July 26, 2020.

**KEY POINTS**

- Widespread rumors and media reporting misidentified local police SWAT teams as DHS personnel.

Oakland, California

PRESS RELEASE

June 16, 2020

Northern District of California

**Two Defendants Charged With Murder And Aiding And Abetting In Slaying Of Federal Protective Service Officer At Oakland Courthouse Building**

*Defendants Allegedly Opened Fire on Unsuspecting Officers Guarding Courthouse at Federal Building As Public Demonstrations Continued Only Blocks Away*

OAKLAND – At a press conference held this morning at the Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building and United States Courthouse in Oakland, the Department of Justice announced that murder and attempted murder charges have been filed against Steven Carrillo, the alleged gunman in the May 29, 2020, drive-by shooting that resulted in the death of Protective Security Officer David Patrick Underwood and injuries to a second security officer. The Department of Justice also announced aiding and abetting charges against Robert Alvin Justus, Jr., the driver of the vehicle from which Carrillo is alleged to have attacked the guards.

“Pat Underwood was murdered because he wore a uniform,” said U.S. Attorney Anderson, “but he was much more than just the uniform he wore. Pat Underwood was a brother, a father, and a son. Many, many people will miss hearing the sound of his voice and laughter. Pat Underwood wore his uniform because it signified his authority to protect the courthouse where we are gathered here today. This courthouse exists to administer justice, to uphold the rule of law, and to protect the freedoms that we all cherish. In announcing today’s charges, we are reaffirming our determination to protect those who protect us.”

“Liberty flourishes in the rule of law,” said Assistant Attorney General for National Security John C. Demers. “Indiscriminate targeting of law enforcement officers by those motivated by violent extremism of any stripe is contrary to our nation’s values and undermines the powerful message of peaceful protestors. The Department of Justice stands in support of all Americans exercising their First Amendment rights to peaceable assembly and speech but we stand firmly against anyone who seeks to hijack the protests with acts of violence and destruction.”

“I applaud the agents and officers who investigated and captured those responsible for the attack on Federal Protective Service officers resulting in the death of Officer Underwood and serious injury of his partner,” said Department of Homeland Security Acting Secretary Chad Wolf. “As the nation's largest law enforcement organization, the Department's top priority is protecting the American people and our workforce, and we are not going to rest until these criminals are brought to justice. The assassination and injury of federal officers who swore an oath to protect the American public will not be tolerated. The Department of Homeland Security will continue its mission to end violent extremism in any form.”

“These arrests are an important step for our community, the families of those who were killed in the line of duty, and our law enforcement partners, so that we may begin the healing process,” said FBI San Francisco Special Agent in Charge John F. Bennett. “While we cannot bring Officer Pat Underwood and Sergeant Damon Gutzwiller back, we can hold those responsible for taking them from us accountable.”

“ATF immediately responded to these shooting incidents to make available our personnel to support our partners with the investigations into these crimes,” said Special Agent in Charge Patrick Gorman, San Francisco Field Division, ATF. “ATF provided investigative and forensic support throughout the investigation into these crimes. This included local special agents, as well as, laboratory and firearms enforcement officer resources from the greater Washington, DC area. ATF personnel examined firearm evidence and utilized our National Integrated Ballistic Information Network or NIBIN. The complaints describe the work ATF personnel performed to uncover the purported similarities between the recovered fired cartridge cases found at the Oakland and Ben Lomond homicides. These senseless crimes, which resulted in the tragic loss of Patrick and Damon and caused serious injuries to others, should not have occurred. ATF will continue to make available our resources and support to our partners throughout this investigation.”

The charges against Carrillo and Justus were brought in two criminal complaints, one filed against each defendant. According to the complaints, at approximately 9:27 p.m., on May 29, 2020, a white Ford Econoline-style van parked directly across the street from the federal building in Oakland on Jefferson Street. The van was parked facing the guard post where Officer Underwood and his partner that evening stood guard to protect the building. The van was on the southeast corner in the spot closest to the intersection with an unobstructed view of the guard post. Shortly after the van parked, a man emerged from the driver’s seat and walked around the area conducting reconnaissance for approximately ten minutes. Then, at approximately 9:43 p.m., the exterior lights of the van turned on and the van moved north on Jefferson Street toward the guard post. The passenger-side sliding door opened, and Carrillo allegedly fired multiple rounds from a firearm toward the guard post, killing Officer Underwood and injuring his partner.

The incident set off an eight-day manhunt that came to a crescendo after a witness reported an abandoned white Ford van in Ben Lomond, Calif. The van reportedly contained what appeared to be ammunition, firearms, and bomb-making equipment and an effort apparently was made to alter the van’s appearance with spray paint and a wheel covering to disguise a missing hubcap. Nevertheless, evidence from the van led deputies from the Santa Cruz County Sheriff’s Office to Carrillo’s residence in Ben Lomond. There, Carrillo allegedly opened fire on the deputies when they arrived at his property, killing one deputy and injuring a second. During the attack there was also an explosion on the property.

The complaints describe a subsequent odyssey during which Carrillo was shot and fled the scene initially on foot, and then by carjacking a vehicle on a nearby highway. The chase came to an end when, bleeding from his hip, Carrillo was taken into custody.

Additional items were recovered at Carrillo's Ben Lomond residence included an AR-15-style short-barreled rifle fitted with a binary trigger that fired one round of 9mm ammunition at the pull of the trigger and another round at the release of the trigger. The rifle was fitted with a silencer that suppressed the sound of gunfire from the rifle. In addition, Carrillo appears to have used his own blood to write various phrases on the hood of the car that he carjacked. The phrases relate to an extremist ideology that promotes inciting a violent uprising through use of militias.

Cell phone records from Carrillo's phone identified Justus as a person with whom Carrillo may have been communicating in the days leading up to the drive-by shooting attack in Oakland. On June 11, while the FBI had Justus under surveillance, travelled to the Federal Building in San Francisco, met with the FBI, and was thereafter arrested for his involvement in the shooting, including his role as the driver of the vehicle.

The charges contained in the criminal complaints are allegations only. Carrillo and Justus are presumed innocent until proven guilty beyond a reasonable doubt.

Carrillo is charged with one count of murder of a person assisting an officer or employee of the United States Government, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 1114(1) and 1114(3) and one count of attempted murder under the same statutes. If convicted of the murder charge, the maximum statutory penalty for this charge is death. If convicted of the attempted murder charge, Carrillo faces a maximum statutory penalty of 20 years in prison, three years of supervised release, a \$250,000 fine, and restitution. Justus is charged with aiding and abetting the murder and attempted murder and faces the same maximum statutory penalties. However, any sentence following conviction would be imposed by the court only after consideration of the U.S. Sentencing Guidelines and the federal statute governing imposition of a sentence, 18 U.S.C. § 3553.

Justus made his initial appearance Monday, June 15, 2020, before U.S. Magistrate Judge Laurel Beeler, and was detained for further proceedings. His next appearance is scheduled for Friday, 10:30 am, before Magistrate Judge Kandis A. Westmore for identification of counsel and additional proceedings. An initial federal court appearance has not yet been scheduled for Carrillo.

The case is being prosecuted by United States Attorney for the Northern District of California David Anderson and the Oakland Branch of the Office of the United States Attorney with assistance from George Krache of the National Security Division's Counterterrorism Section. The case is being investigated by the FBI, the ATF, the FPS, and the U.S. Marshal Service with assistance from the Oakland Police Department and the Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office.

## FPS (Crowd Control Tactics)

### BACKGROUND

Employment of a fence to separate the demonstrators from Federal law enforcement officers and the facility they were protecting was intended to de-escalate direct confrontation with the officers. Instead, the violent opportunists seized this as an opportunity attack the officers in new ways.

Actions taken by protestors to damage and/or breach the fencing, or assault someone inside the fencing, is, by definition, non-peaceful in nature and demonstrates both civil disorder and criminal intent. Violent opportunists hide among the crowd to avoid detection. They use power tools, ropes and vehicles to breach the fence, they launched commercial grade fireworks at the officers resulting in at least eleven injuries, and they made multiple attempts to start fires inside the fence line.

Without the fence, it is likely that more direct confrontations would occur. The Department remains concerned that continuing violence against federal law enforcement officers will result in unintentional and tragic consequences and remains willing to explore all reasonable pathways to de-escalation.

FPS's response to unlawful behavior is consistent with DHS Directives and the law. In determining the Government's interest, FPS training uses *Graham v Connor*.

FPS training also includes reasonable use of force alternatives, FPS officers are training to consider the tactics/force options available. FPS Public Order training emphasizes that FPS officers need not use the least intrusive force option; however, only the force which is objectively reasonable under the totality of circumstances.

DHS Use of Force Policy states: DHS law enforcement officers are permitted to use force that is reasonable in light of the totality of the circumstances. This standard does not require law enforcement officers to meet force with equal or lesser force.

DHS law enforcement officers do not have a duty to retreat to avoid the reasonable use of force, nor are they required to wait for an attack before using reasonable force to stop a threat.

On June 24, 2020, while approximately 400 peaceful protesters demonstrated in front of the Mark O. Hatfield US Courthouse, violent opportunists committed two acts of arson by igniting dumpster fires and spray-painted security cameras used to ensure the safety of the building's occupants. Since that time, violence against Federal law enforcement officers and Federal property has increased significantly.

FPS added a fence to attempt to physically and safely separate the protestors from the Courthouse being protected. Actions taken by protestors to damage and/or breach the fencing, or

assault someone inside the fencing, is, by definition, non-peaceful in nature and demonstrates both civil disorder and criminal intent.

**KEY POINTS**

**A. FPS Public Order training ensures that government functions are not disrupted by civil unrest or protest activity, while respecting the Civil Rights of all citizens.**

- The educational topics used to prepare FPS officers, and those officers from other DHS Components appropriately cross-designated, for mass demonstrations include, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**B. FPS utilizes reasonable efforts to employ non-arrest methods of civil disorder management.**

- FPS law enforcement officers are trained to assess every event independently to determine the tactics that will effectively support and facilitate First Amendment activity and provide public safety.
- These methods are based on strategies including (b)(7)(E)
- Notable in the case of Portland was the installation of a security fence to physically and safely separate the protesters from the federal facilities.

**C. FPS's response to unlawful behavior is fully consistent with DHS policy and law.**

- The reasonableness of force used to respond to and take law enforcement actions against unlawful behaviors is determined by balancing the nature of the intrusion on the individuals Fourth Amendment rights against the government interests.

## I&A (Violence During Protests and Foreign Influence)

### BACKGROUND

In mid-June I&A released analysis assessing that violent threats to LE—coupled with perceived or real increases in hostile LE interactions—could spark additional violent attacks. I&A noted that, unlike after Ferguson, MO unrest in 2015 that primarily radicalized black supremacist actors, DT involvement in the current space has spanned multiple ideologies, with prominent activity being noted by anti-government/LE “boogaloo” actors and anarchist extremists.

In late June I&A reviewed reporting from FPS on damage to federal facilities and noted that nationally most violence had occurred over the first major weekend of unrest and then abated. However, violence in the Seattle, WA and Portland, OR areas had continued. Portland was specifically identified as a region where almost half of the 25 incidents of violence occurring after June 1, 2020, in contrast with other regions.

On July 16, 2020, I&A released analysis assessing that violence in Portland was likely reflective of the history of violent clashes between competing ideologies in the city, dating back to at least 2015, had created an environment which adversaries likely view as “permissive” for conducting clashes against government personnel. Much of the recent violence against federal facilities and law enforcement probably has been committed by individuals affiliated with anarchist and anti-fascist ideologies, judging from tactics used to commit violence and self-identification as part of these movements.

#### A. Evidence of Phased Violence

- **Phase 1: Sporadic and Opportunistic Violent Activity:** violent opportunists acting as lone offenders or in small, locally-organized groups disrupt protests while attempting singular, unplanned violence against law enforcement personnel using easy to acquire, simple weapons. This activity was broadly viewed nationwide from May 29, 2020 to June 2, 2020.
- **Phase 2: Increasingly Coordinated and Premeditated Violent Activity:** violent opportunists, possibly emboldened by previous small-scale acts of violence, begin to actively organize and coordinate tactical violent activities, and additional reports of out-of-state individuals are seen. Beginning May 30, 2020, multiple field reports indicated unnamed anarchist groups employing protest disruption tactics associated with the anti-fascist (ANTIFA) movement were seen staging equipment and performing tactical preparations.
- **Phase 3: Increased Domestic Terrorist Violence:** a small number of domestic terrorists—acting as lone offenders or in small cells—may attempt to conduct or incite lethal attacks against a broad range of targets, including protesters and law enforcement officers. On May 30, 2020, three men who self-identified as being part of the boogaloo movement were arrested on federal and state charges for conspiring to attack a local



power substation in an attempt to incite chaos amid the protests in Las Vegas, NV. There were also several shooting and stabbing attacks on LE in mid-June, including four shot in Paso Robles, CA; a stabbing attack by an HVE on-duty NYPD officers; and a vehicle ramming incident on LE in Springfield, MO.

- **Phase 4: Increased Radicalization:** Potentially More Domestic Terrorist Attacks: protest-related domestic terrorist altercations and confrontational online exchanges with ideological opponents—including law enforcement—could result in an increase in attacks potentially months after the protests subside. As of Jun 18, 2020, two individuals face federal and state charges for their involvement in the May 29, 2020, targeted attack on Federal Protective Service contract officers in Oakland, California, which resulted in the death of one officer. The alleged shooter of the FPS officer was initially arrested after ambushing law enforcement officers, and the criminal complaint indicates he holds beliefs consistent with the boogaloo movement.

## **B. Cyber Operations**

Suspected Anonymous-affiliated and unidentified malicious cyber actors between late May through June 2020 conducted a range of malicious cyber activities against state and local government and law enforcement entities.

These activities include compromise of government networks; distributed denial-of-service attacks (DDoS) against state and local government networks; claims of shutting down law enforcement and government networks; doxing of law enforcement personnel; and online accusations, defacements, and threatened retribution for allegations that state and local governments are violent, corrupt, and engaged in police brutality.

Politically motivated criminal cyber groups have conducted attacks in the past following controversial events, such as the shooting of Michael Brown in 2014, with individuals attacking Ferguson city hall's website and releasing personally identifiable information of police officers. We expect these—and similarly aligned—actor groups to use times of civil unrest to engage in the same type of disruptive cyber operations against federal, state, and local government networks.

## **C. Foreign Influence Campaigns**

Foreign influence actors affiliated with Russia, China, and Iran are using state media, proxy websites, and social media accounts to amplify social and political cleavages in the US and abroad over death of George Floyd and subsequent events. These actors criticize the United States as hypocritical, corrupt, undemocratic, racist, guilty of human rights abuses, and on the verge of collapsing.

**D. Russian proxy websites amplified existing information** from sources on different sides of the issue—or produced disinformation and misinformation—in an apparent effort to create confusion regarding the origins and purpose of the protests, either to denigrate or support the protest movement and law enforcement and claim that US candidates are hijacking the protests to support their electoral aspirations.

As of July 27, 2020, Russian-affiliated proxies also amplified content concerning the ongoing protest demonstration in Portland, Oregon, criticizing the federal government and law enforcements' response to the protestors' use of various violent tactics to sow chaos and confusion.

**E. Iranian-linked social media accounts**, i.e., mostly inauthentic and newly created accounts, are reposting stories—largely from US domestic sources and mainstream news media—that portray the United States as in chaos, and that question the legitimacy of US officials and police.

## FLETC (Use of Force Training)

### BACKGROUND

FLETC trains basic law enforcement students from more than 90 federal Participating Organizations (PO). FLETC's use of force training is based on the Fourth Amendment and U.S. Supreme Court cases, particularly *Graham v. Connor* and *Scott v. Harris*. FLETC use of force instruction is a highly integrated, collaborative effort between legal instructors (attorney/advisors) and tactical instructors. Since its adoption in 2004, the FLETC training methodology described below has not been challenged in a court of law.

#### A. National Responsiveness and Flexibility

- As a hub for law enforcement training information FLETC is uniquely qualified in the Federal Government to bring together training experts on short notice to address emerging training requirements.
- Given the recent public dialogue surrounding law enforcement use of force, FLETC proactively convened a working group comprising internal subject matter experts (SME) to examine current FLETC curriculum pertaining to use of force, control tactics, and de-escalation concepts and outcomes. These SMEs include legal and behavioral science specialists as well as physical techniques, firearms, driver, investigative and enforcement training delivery specialists.

#### B. FLETC Use of Force Webinars, Podcasts, Virtual Distance Learning and Exports

- FLETC is currently delivering a five-part webinar series on Integrated Use of Force.
  - This series may be taken in whole or individually, and covers such topics as Critical Communication Skills, Utilizing Force During an Encounter, and Legal Aspects of Use of Force.
  - Last week, 1,123 federal, state, and local participants attended the initial offering of the series, "Overview of the Integrated Use of Force Training Methodology."

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- QUESTION: What is involved in the de-escalation research project being conducted by FLETC?
  - ANSWER: FLETC's de-escalation research project involves the evaluation of hundreds of body worn camera and dashboard camera videos from police interactions with citizens. The goal of this project is to identify most effective communications practices by officers who are able to de-escalate and diffuse conflicts during citizen encounters in a wide variety of scenarios. When the research is completed, estimated to be in March 2021, FLETC will use the findings to evaluate current training and incorporate best practice skills into its training programs. The end goal is to identify patterns of behavior that consistently produce positive outcomes, such as lower

officer force, reduced citizen resistance levels, and increased citizen compliance and cooperation.

- QUESTION: Does the FLETC teach “choke holds”?
  - ANSWER: Choke holds are not part of the FLETC curriculum.
- QUESTION: Does the FLETC teach to retreat?
  - ANSWER: Students learn that law enforcement officers have no legal duty to retreat. However, students are taught that disengaging from a subject or situation may be used to create additional time to resolve situations peacefully and improve the safety for all involved.
- QUESTION: Does FLETC offer any kinds of training in cultural differences?
  - ANSWER: FLETC teaches a course titled Cross-Cultural Communications, which familiarizes federal law enforcement officers with the unique characteristics of communicating across cultural lines. It provides an awareness and understanding of the various cultural perspective’s officers may come in contact with in their workplaces and while performing their duties. This two-hour course covers defining culture and its main components, barriers to effective cross-cultural communications, racial profiling, implicit and explicit bias, and skills to improve cross-cultural communications.

## CBP (Support, Surveillance, Authority)

### BACKGROUND

CBP has filled a total of 88 support requests in response to civil unrest across 14 states from local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies since May 30, 2020

- 68 Requests for personnel
- 16 Air Support Requests
- 3 Requests for chemical and less lethal munitions
- 1 Request for detention space

Oregon State Police requested CBP Air and Marine air support on Friday July 31, 2020. The request was approved until August 14, 2020 to continue with ISR support for situational awareness.

Between May 31, 2020 and July 30, 2020, CBP deployed (b)(7)(E) personnel and (b)(7)(E) assets to assist with civil disturbances.

OFO deployed (b)(7)(E) personnel, including (b)(7)(E) GOVs to Washington DC, Washington, and Oregon. One arrest was made by the Special Response Team (SRT, Portland, OR)

AMO deployed (b)(7)(E) personnel, including (b)(7)(E) aircraft: (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) unmanned to Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas, Michigan, California, Florida, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, Oregon, and Washington, DC. Zero arrests were made.

USBP deployed (b)(7)(E) personnel, including (b)(7)(E) vehicles, made up of (b)(7)(E) Vehicles, (b)(7)(E) Vehicles, (b)(7)(E) Vehicle, (b)(7)(E) Vessel, and (b)(7)(E) ATVs.

USBP has provided support in Washington D.C, Washington, Oregon, Montana, New York, North Dakota, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Maine, California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas. 73 arrests were made, all in Portland

CBP has deployed assets in response to 68 requests for assistance related to civil disturbances.

Operational leadership within the components determine if the support requested is feasible and if resources are available to support federal, state, or local law enforcement.

CBP's focus remains in protecting federal employees and federal properties. The 77 arrests that CBP has made during this process was for various assaults on federal agents. CBP has not made any immigration related arrests as part of these deployments.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Air and Marine Operations  
Civil Disturbance Flight Operations Summary<sup>1,2</sup>

City, State	Flight Hours/Aircraft										Total Operational Hours
	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>										
Aurora, IL <i>(Aurora Police Department)</i>	12.1										12.1
Buffalo, NY <i>(ICE/Homeland Security Investigations)</i>			38.3								38.3
Chicago, IL <i>(Chicago Police Department; ICE/Homeland Security Investigations)</i>	14.6										14.6
Dayton, OH <i>(Dayton Police Department)</i>	1.3										1.3
Del Rio, TX <i>(U.S. Border Patrol; Val Verde County Police Department)</i>	1.5								3.3		4.8
Detroit, MI <i>(Detroit Police Department)</i>	58.3		19.5								77.8
El Centro, CA <i>(U.S. Border Patrol)</i>	2.8						2.3				5.1
El Paso, TX <i>(El Paso Police Department; Office of Field Operations)</i>	12.4									1.2	13.6
Miami, FL <i>(Miami-Dade Police Department)</i>	13	9								2.5	24.5
Minneapolis, MN <i>(ICE/Homeland Security Investigations)</i>	3.2								2.3		5.5
New York, NY <i>(ICE/Homeland Security Investigations; New York Police Department)</i>	10.4										10.4
Philadelphia, PA <i>(Philadelphia Police Department)</i>	6.8							2.3			9.1
Portland, OR <i>(U.S. Border Patrol; Federal Protective Services)</i>	36.7	27.5				40.9				4	109.1
San Luis, AZ <i>(U.S. Border Patrol)</i>				1.5							1.5
Uvalde, TX <i>(Uvalde Police Department)</i>	2.9										2.9
Washington, DC <i>(U.S. Secret Service; Department of Justice; U.S. Border Patrol; D.C. Metro Police Department)</i>	29.2			3.7				2.5		12.9	48.3
<b>Total Operational Hours</b>	<b>205.2</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>378.9</b>

<sup>1</sup>Operational flight hours only, does not include aircraft repositioning/transit flights

<sup>2</sup>Including aircraft repositioning/transit flight; total hours devoted to Civil Disturbance = 557.9; May 29th - July 31st 44

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- QUESTION: What are CBP's surveillance and capabilities? Have they been used as part of the agency's response to civil unrest?
  - ANSWER: CBP's aircrafts can be equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operations, and responding to other significant incidents as directed. Equipment can be removed when not needed to lessen airframe weight and fuel consumption. Additionally, not all airframes are capable of carrying the same equipment. Additionally, on-board cameras cannot provide enough resolution or detail to identify a person (that is to discern physical characteristics such as height, weight, eye color, hairstyle, or a facial image), or to discern a vehicle license plate number.
  
- QUESTION: What if any methods of surveillance do your agencies intend to use in connection with these deployments, including but not limited to cell site simulators or facial recognition technology?
  - ANSWER: Basic open source/social media research techniques were used to identify ongoing and planned protests. CBP does not use or have access to cell site simulator technology. In addition, no facial recognition capabilities were used by CBP to support these efforts.
  
- QUESTION: Are your agencies collecting any personally identifiable information regarding the individuals attending demonstrations, either in person or via other methods of surveillance?
  - ANSWER: No personally identifiable information regarding the individuals attending demonstrations was collected by CBP.

## COVID-19 Response

DHS	Active Cases Total		Recovered Total		Deceased Total	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>(+62)</b>	<b>2343</b>	<b>(+45)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>
Component	Positive		Recovered		Deceased	
CBP	1162	(+14)	531		9	
CISA	4		6			
CWMD			2			
FEMA	26		38			
FLETC	32		4			
I&A	3		3			
ICE	114		188	(+5)	1	
JTF-W			2			
MGMT	12	(+1)	31	(+1)	2	
OIG	1		1			
OPE			1			
OPS			1			
PLCY	1					
SB&T			2			
TSA	480	(+17)	522	(+27)	6	
USCIS	90	(+5)	168	(+7)		
USCG	136	(+23)	321	(+3)		
USSS	19	(+2)	122	(+2)		

*Source: Component daily responses to AS2 RFI 0051-20-004*

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- QUESTION: Is DHS requiring all front-line personnel to wear N95 respirators?
  - ANSWER: All Components perform risk assessments for the different tasks employees may encounter at work, then provide proper hazard controls. These can be workplace changes like distancing or acrylic shields, or they can be PPE, or a combination of controls. When in brief contact with each other or the general public, employees wear cloth face covers or surgical masks as recommended by OSHA and the CDC. If they are working in extended close contact with potentially infected people, they wear appropriate respirators such as N95 or accepted foreign certified ones.
- QUESTION: Does DHS have an adequate supply of respirators and other PPE?
  - ANSWER: DHS has developed a PPE Supply working group to share supply sources, issues, and identify vendors of needed equipment. Through this effort to find



suppliers and acceptable alternative equipment, plus establishment of extended use and reuse protocols for masks, DHS has managed to maintain the PPE supply for critical mission personnel.

- QUESTION: What has already been distributed to the Components and are there any experiencing a shortfall?
  - ANSWER: PPE procurement requests are being submitted by Components and are being managed by the DHS Management Directorate, Office of the Chief Readiness Support Officer (OCRSO). Currently Components have stock on hand and the Department and Components are taking actions to minimize risks of any shortfalls of supplies.
  
- QUESTION: How was the distribution managed? Who was in charge and how were resource allocation decisions made?
  - ANSWER: DHS, through the Office of the OCRSO, is centrally procuring PPE equipment for Components using the Pandemic PPE Ordering and Reconciliation Tool (PORT). Procurement is based on evaluations of risk, supplies on hand, outstanding orders, and burn rate. OCRSO is coordinating with Components' designated points-of-contact, who handle distribution at the Component level.

## Operation Stolen Promise

### BACKGROUND

HSI launched Operation Stolen Promise in April 2020 to protect the Homeland from the increasing and evolving threat posed by COVID-19-related fraud and criminal activity.

Operation Stolen Promise combines HSI's expertise in global trade, financial fraud, international operations, cyber-crime, and criminal analysis to investigate financial fraud schemes, the importation of prohibited pharmaceuticals and medical supplies, websites defrauding consumers, and any other illicit criminal activities associated with the virus that compromises legitimate trade or financial systems or endangers the public.

Operation Stolen Promise has yielded significant results. Since the Operation's inception, the efforts of HSI and its partners have resulted in the following as of July 31, 2020:

- **939** seizures, primarily of counterfeit of substandard medical equipment and supplies (such as personal protective equipment (PPE)), test kits, pharmaceuticals, and purported COVID-19 treatments.
- **1,237** leads sent to domestic and international offices for potential investigation/action.
- **578** investigative cases initiated
- **43** disruptions of COVID-19 related criminal activity
- **75** criminal search warrants executed
- **53** arrests of individuals perpetrating COVID-19 related fraud or criminal activity
- **19** indictments of individuals perpetrating COVID-19 related fraud or crime
- **\$7.6 Million** in illicit proceeds seized
- **\$2.2 Million** in CARES Act fraud seizures
- **\$17.9 Million** in disrupted transactions and recovered funds
- **52,124** domains analyzed for suspicious COVID-19 fraud activity

These metrics demonstrate the positive effect the initiative has in preventing the entry of prohibited medical items into the supply chain and out of the hands of the general public and medical professionals; protecting individuals, businesses, and the financial system from fraud; ensuring the integrity of online marketplaces and COVID-19 related websites; and holding violators accountable for their criminal actions.

The results translate into a real-life impact for individual consumers, medical professionals, businesses, non-governmental organizations, financial institutions, and government agencies that criminals have sought to victimize and exploit throughout the pandemic.

## **ICE (Housing and Transportation of UACs and Families Subject to T42)**

### **BACKGROUND**

ICE has long utilized hotels to temporarily house immigrants while pending release or transfer to another facility. ICE also uses hotels to temporarily house family units pending transfer to an ICE Family Residential Center or minors being placed with the Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR). Generally, single minors and families, who are apprehended under Title 42 authority are turned over to ICE for temporary housing pending the next expulsion flight. On average, 59 percent of the minors/families held in hotels prior to their departure stay between 0-3 days.

#### **A. ICE's Transportation Specialists**

The transportation process includes transport from Border Patrol to temporary housing until ICE Air charter flight is available.

ICE's Juvenile and Family Residential Management Unit (JFRMU) contracts with MVM, Inc. to transport single minors and family units to hotels and to ensure each minor remains safe and secure while in this temporary housing. Transportation Specialists, employed by MVM, are responsible for traveling with the minors and families and are often their first line of defense.

Transportation Specialists are non-law enforcement staff members trained to work with minors/families. An individual must have at least two years of documented experience in a field related to law, social work, detention, corrections, or similar occupation to qualify as a transportation specialist. MVM staff must meet the hiring requirements outlined in the contract and pass background and criminal record checks.

MVM staff are required to undergo training that includes a significant amount of subject matter related to care for unaccompanied minors. MVM staff adhere to the ICE guidelines regarding COVID-19, to include hourly medical screenings of individuals in our care and providing necessary medical supplies and multiple forms of PPE, soap and other sanitary products. Additionally, children and other individuals at the hotel are examined by medical professionals daily.

#### **B. IHSC**

IHSC has a nurse on-site 8 hours per day/seven days per week to monitor all hotel residents' medical needs. If needed, children and/or families are sent off-site to community resources for further evaluation and treatment. Outside of these hours (when on-site medical staff are present), the contractor has 24/7 access to assigned IHSC nursing staff for health care consultation.

### **KEY POINTS**

**A. When ICE's contracted Transportation Specialists house minors in hotel rooms, the Transportation Specialist(s) stay in the room to ensure line of sight and safety of the minors.**

- Ratios include (b)(7)(E) Transportation Specialists of the same gender, per hotel room.
- The single minors are housed with other minors of the same gender, age and nationality; two per room.

**B. Communication between Transportation Specialists and minors includes Transportation Specialists assigned who can speak the language of the minor.**

**C. Efforts to reduce time in custody for children in hotels includes ICE's continued coordination with the DOS and foreign partners to ensure the safe and expedient return of children and families under T42.**

**D. Minors are held an average of three days.**

- Catered hot meals are provided for breakfast, lunch and dinner.
- They have access to water, Gatorade and healthy snacks throughout the day.
- Educational materials such as books, puzzles, and board games are provided.
- Light exercise is allowed such as walking up and down the hallways.

**E. ICE ensures contractors comply with rules and regulations under T42 by implementing quality control oversight measures conducted by Site Managers, supervisors, and the compliance team.**

- JFRMU has a third-party compliance inspection team that conducts quality control inspections of the program.
- The ICE Supervisor Detention Deportation Officer and Program Manager conducts unannounced visits in an effort to ensure compliance.

**QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**

- QUESTION: How are we ensuring family unity, particularly for sibling pairs when one child might be subject to T42 and another might not?
  - ANSWER: ICE does not separate family units under T42.
- QUESTION: Who conducts the screening for T42?
  - ANSWER: BP determines whether a claim for CAT has been made. If so, they refer to USCIS for CAT screening and determination.

**Background:** Prior to last week, there may have been a few BPAs detailed to USCIS who helped with screening. As of last week, the MOU with USCIS expired due to funding uncertainties. We no longer have BPAs detailed to USCIS for screening purposes).

- PROPOSED RESPONSE TO THE OVERALL QUESTION AS TO CF SCREENING:

DHS' implementation of T42 fulfills any nonrefoulement obligations. Processing under T42 means that we are complying with the CDC Order to avoid placing aliens in congregate settings that may further the introduction of COVID-19 into the United States -- those who do not make an affirmative and reasonably believable claim are expeditiously returned to their country of last transit -- Canada or Mexico. When such a return is not possible, the US Government makes every attempt to return these individuals to their country of origin.

Aliens who make an affirmative, spontaneous, and reasonably believable claim of fear of torture are segregated, undergo standard Title 8 processing, and are referred to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) for a screening and assessment. We also process under Title 8 when there is law enforcement, officer and public safety, humanitarian, and public health interests.

## NY Trusted Traveler Litigation (Green Light Law)

---

### BACKGROUND

On July 23, 2020, DHS announced that it would again allow New York citizens to apply for membership or renewal of membership into CBP Trusted Traveler Programs. This move comes after New York amended the Driver's License Access and Privacy Act, known colloquially as the New York "Green Light Law," to expressly allow for the sharing of state DMV records "as necessary for an individual seeking acceptance into a trusted traveler program [*sic*], or to facilitate imports and/or exports." CBP has updated the Trusted Traveler Programs website to enable New York State residents to once again apply for membership in Global Entry, NEXUS, SENTRI, and FAST.

DHS stopped accepting enrollment and re-enrollment applications from residents of the State of New York for CBP Trusted Traveler Programs on February 6, 2020, in response to New York State legislation that limited CBP's access to New York State Department of Motor Vehicle (DMV) records. On June 17, 2019, the New York State legislature passed the "Green Light Law." The law, which entered into force in December 2019, prohibited state officials from sharing state DMV records with CBP, ICE, and other agencies that primarily enforce immigration law, unless ordered to do so by a judge. As a result, New York terminated CBP access to its DMV records.

Three lawsuits challenge DHS's prohibition against NY residents' enrollment in Global Entry: *State of New York v. Wolf, et al.*, 20-cv-1127 (S.D.N.Y.); *R. L'Heureux Lewis-McCoy, et al. v. Wolf, et al.*, 20-cv-1142 (S.D.N.Y.); *Jonathan Dimaio, et al. v. Wolf, et al.*, 20-445 (D.D.C.). New York and the individual plaintiffs collectively allege that the prohibition is a violation of the Administrative Procedure Act, the Tenth Amendment, and the Due Process Clause. These lawsuits are ongoing

In April 2020, the New York state legislature amended the law to allow access to state DMV records "as necessary for an individual seeking acceptance into a trusted traveler program [*sic*], or to facilitate imports and/or exports."

At the time New York residents had been declared ineligible for Trusted Traveler Programs, it was with the understanding that New York State was unique in its decision to stop sharing all state driver's license, vehicle registration, and driving-related criminal history information with CBP. After further review, CBP learned that several states, the District of Columbia, and territories do not provide CBP full access to DMV data for TTP vetting. DHS and CBP have corrected several earlier statements made in the litigation that now, in retrospect, appear to have been inaccurate or that mischaracterized the situation.

On July 25, 2020, DHS received a congressional request regarding congressional testimony from AS1 and CBP Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner, Office of Field Operations related to

the Trusted Traveler Programs decision and CBP's access to DMV data from states other than New York. DHS looks forward to cooperating with the Committee's investigation.

## KEY POINTS

### **A. The New York Green Light Law is Dangerous for DHS law enforcement officers**

- When DMV information is not available to ICE, it makes it extremely difficult to quickly identify criminal suspects and unnecessarily prolongs investigations potentially putting victims, the general public, and law enforcement at risk.
- The GLL reduces the ability of ICE ERO to identify, arrest, detain, and remove high priority foreign-born nationals, and to determine current and last known addresses of criminal aliens, including egregious offenders, gang members, national security threats, and recidivist criminals. Absent this information, it will be much more difficult for ICE ERO to locate dangerous, recidivist criminals, fugitives, and immigration violators, which severely undermines public safety and national security.
- There are no alternative methods for HSI to obtain much of the DMV information needed to safely and effectively perform necessary duties.
- By enacting this law, New York—of all places—revoked nearly two decades of information sharing progress between federal and state partners. By deliberately withholding vital information from federal partners, New York is setting the entire nation back 20 years in our common purpose to defend against attacks and to keep our communities safe from national security and public safety threats.
- Last year, in New York alone, ICE HSI arrested 149 child predators, identified or rescued 105 victims of human trafficking and exploitation, arrested 230 gang members, and seized 6,487 pounds of drugs — including fentanyl and other opioids which continue to ravage the American population. ICE ERO made 3,764 administrative arrests, of which 3,102 had criminal convictions or pending charges. Those included: 130 homicides, 600 sexual offenses, 450 weapons offenses, 280 robberies, 1,200 assaults, and 1,650 DUIs. Without access to DMV information, successes like these will not be possible, and the people of New York will be less safe.

### **B. DHS promptly updated the Court with information regarding CBP's access to state DMV information.**

### **C. CBP has restored the ability of New York State residents to apply online for membership in Global Entry, NEXUS, SENTRI, and FAST.**

- DHS announced on July 23 that it would rescind its decision to stop accepting applications from the residents of the State of New York for enrollment and re-enrollment in CBP Trusted Traveler Programs.

### **D. The Trusted Traveler Programs application process remains unchanged.**

- Eligible residents of New York State may apply for membership in CBP Trusted Traveler Programs by visiting <http://dhs.gov>, submitting the online application and paying the non-refundable processing fee.

- New York State residents whose pending Trusted Traveler Programs applications were cancelled and whose fees were refunded by CBP earlier this year will be required to submit a new application and pay the standard processing fee.
- New York State residents who enrolled in CBP Trusted Traveler Programs prior to February 6, 2020, and whose memberships have not since expired do not need to take any action at this time.

**E. Conditionally approved Trusted Traveler Programs applicants are still required to complete an in-person interview to finish the enrollment process.**

- Trusted Traveler Programs enrollment centers are temporarily closed to protect the health and safety of program applicants and CBP personnel during the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Conditionally approved applicants will not be able to schedule interviews at enrollment centers until at least September 8, 2020.
- Enrollment on Arrival remains operational and is the best option for conditionally approved Global Entry applicants to complete the enrollment process without prescheduling an interview at an enrollment center.

**QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**

- QUESTION: Did DHS/CBP lie about the reasons it barred New York residents from applying for Trusted Traveler Programs?
  - ANSWER: No. We have corrected several earlier statements that now, in retrospect, appear to have been inaccurate or that mischaracterized the situation. At the time New York residents had been declared ineligible for Trusted Traveler Programs, it was with the understanding that New York State was unique in its decision to stop sharing all state driver's license, vehicle registration, and driving-related criminal history information with CBP. After further review, CBP learned that several states, the District of Columbia, and a territory provide access to driver's license information and vehicle registration information via Nlets, but do not currently provide access to driving history information, including driving-related criminal histories. In addition, CBP determined that two territories do not participate in Nlets DMV-related queries. This means that their DMV records are not available to CBP (or other Nlets users). Nevertheless, CBP has continued to accept, vet, and, where appropriate, approve TTP applications from these states and territories.
- QUESTION: Was the decision to bar New York residents from applying for Trusted Traveler Programs politically motivated?
  - ANSWER: No. The decision was based on the understanding at the time that New York State was not providing DMV information, including criminal history information, to CBP that is necessary to effectively screen Trusted Traveler Program applicants. CBP's concern at the time was, and continues to be, the integrity of Trusted Traveler Programs, which are intended to provide travel facilitation benefits only to those travelers who are pre-approved and who do not present a security risk.



- QUESTION: Did DHS reverse its decision on barring New York Residents from Trusted Traveler Programs because it found out that the basis of its decision was wrong?
  - ANSWER: [none provided]
  
- QUESTION: The House Homeland Security Committee announced an investigation into the DHS decision to bar New York residents from applying for Trusted Traveler Programs. Will DHS comply with the investigation?
  - ANSWER: DHS looks forward to cooperating with the Committee's investigation.
  
- QUESTION: Has the Trusted Traveler Programs website been updated to accept applications from New York residents? If not, is there a timeline for implementation?
  - ANSWER: Yes. The Trusted Traveler Programs website has been updated to accept applications from New York residents.
  
- QUESTION: What steps must travelers take to apply for Trusted Traveler Programs?
  - ANSWER: The application process for Trusted Traveler Programs remains unchanged. Applicants must:
    1. Visit <https://ttp.dhs.gov> and create or log into an existing TTP account;
    2. Complete the online application and submit the non-refundable fee;
    3. Receive conditional approval from CBP; and
    4. Complete an interview with a CBP officer after receiving conditional approval.
  
- QUESTION: Will New York residents whose Trusted Traveler Programs applications were cancelled have to re-apply and pay the application fee in full?
  - ANSWER: Yes. New York residents who had their Trusted Traveler Programs applications cancelled were refunded the full application fee. Any subsequent Trusted Traveler Programs applications must be accompanied by the appropriate fee.
  
- QUESTION: Will New York residents who had their Trusted Traveler Programs applications cancelled have to complete an in-person interview at an enrollment center?
  - ANSWER: All eligible Trusted Traveler Programs applicants who receive conditional approval will be required to complete an in-person interview at a Trusted Traveler Programs enrollment center or through Global Entry's Enrollment on Arrival program.

- QUESTION: Will New York residents who had their Trusted Traveler Programs applications cancelled be given any preference for scheduling enrollment center interviews, or will they go to the back of the line?
  - ANSWER: Enrollment on Arrival remains the best option for conditionally-approved Global Entry applicants who must complete an in-person interview. Applicants for other CBP Trusted Traveler Programs (NEXUS, SENTRI, and FAST) will need to schedule an interview at an enrollment center on or after September 8, 2020.
- QUESTION: Is CBP taking any steps to expedite application processing for New York residents who had their Trusted Traveler Programs memberships cancelled?
  - ANSWER: Trusted Traveler Programs applications are processed in the order in which they are received.
- QUESTION: How long does it take for CBP to process Trusted Traveler Programs applications?
  - ANSWER: Currently, CBP is processing approximately 60 percent of incoming Global Entry applications and renewals within 15 days. The remaining applications require additional review and, in some cases, may require more than 150 days to complete, depending upon the circumstances involved. After an application is processed, CBP will either conditionally approve the applicant or deny the application. Conditionally approved applicants must complete an in-person interview with a CBP officer to finish the enrollment process.

CBP is taking measures to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the enrollment process, but the demand for enrollment appointments will be high following more than 90 days of COVID-related closures. CBP encourages Global Entry applicants to participate in Enrollment on Arrival, which offers the best opportunity for conditionally approved Global Entry applicants to complete the enrollment process without an advance appointment.

- QUESTION: What will happen to travelers who submit an application but can't schedule an interview at an enrollment center due to the pandemic or limited appointment availability?
  - ANSWER: CBP took measures earlier this year to minimize the impact of the temporary closure of Trusted Traveler Programs enrollment centers on program applicants. Each applicant now has 545 days from the date that CBP conditionally approves his or her application to complete the enrollment process. In addition, CBP will extend for up to 18 months the Trusted Traveler Programs benefits of members who apply for renewal before their current membership expires.

- QUESTION: Did CBP ever issue refunds after it cancelled New York residents' pending Trusted Traveler Programs applications in February?
  - ANSWER: Credit card refunds were processed during the week of March 9, 2020, for all applications that were canceled as a result of the Secretary's February decision. Checks were processed and mailed that week for applicants who paid via ACH.
  
- QUESTION: DHS recently reversed its decision on NY's Green Light Law after NY amended their statute to allow for information sharing with CBP for the purposes of vehicle exports and trusted traveler programs. However, it still limits the law enforcement abilities of ICE, can you explain how this law still hinders federal law enforcement operations?
  - ANSWER: The Green Light Law directly impedes ICE's ability to carry out its public safety mission. Without real-time access to New York State DMV information, ICE is prohibited from verifying addresses, license plate numbers, car registration information, and/or active alerts. DMV information is crucial to officer safety prior to the arrest or search warrant by identifying individuals inside an investigation target's residence who might pose a threat based on criminal history or other factors.

DMV checks are also a key investigative tool for civil and criminal law enforcement activities. Without this information, ICE officers will need to verify addresses by secondary means, possibly forcing field operations to interview potential neighbors, friends and relatives to obtain targeting information.

Last year, in New York alone, ICE made 3,764 administrative arrests, of which 3,102 involved individuals with criminal convictions or pending charges. Those included: 130 homicides, 600 sexual offenses, 450 weapons offenses, 280 robberies, 1,200 assaults, and 1,650 DUIs. Without access to DMV information, successes like these will not be possible, and the people of New York will be less safe.

Further, there are long-term operational impacts. Specifically, ICE identification, arrest, detention, and removal of high priority foreign born nationals will be negatively impacted. Due to New York's Green Light Law, ICE has lost a large amount of data used to determine current and last known addresses of criminal aliens, including egregious offenders, gang members, national security threats, and recidivist criminals. Absent this information, the ICE will be unable to build target packages for the field, which severely undermines public safety and national security.

New York DMV records have long been used in furtherance of these investigations to verify or corroborate a target's Personally Identifiable Information ("PII"), which can

include their residential address, date of birth, height, weight, eye color, hair color, a facial photograph, and license plate and vehicle registration information. When ICE lost access to NY DMV records, HSI special agents lost the ability to expeditiously retrieve vehicle and driver's license which would normally allow them to ascertain owners and operators of vehicles and individuals residing in residences, allowing LEOs to assess potential threats prior to an encounter. Without this tool, ICE LEOs are blind to potential wanted persons, persons with violent criminal histories, or those who may pose a threat to the officer and the public

## DACA

---

### BACKGROUND

Addressing serious concerns with DACA policy, DHS will immediately make the following changes:

- Reject all initial requests for DACA and associated applications for Employment Authorization Documents.
- Reject new and pending requests for advanced parole absent exceptional circumstances.
- Limit the period of renewed deferred action granted pursuant to the DACA policy after the issuance of this memorandum to one year.

While the Department continues reviewing the policy and considers future action, it is Congress that should take action on DACA.

There are important policy reasons that may warrant the full rescission of DACA:

- Concern about whether, as a matter of policy, continuation of a broad, class-based deferred-action policy like DACA should be resolved by Congress;
- Concern about whether any discretion to not enforce the law or afford deferred action should be exercised rarely and only on a truly individualized, case-by-case basis;
- Concern that the existence of a program like DACA might send mixed messages about DHS's intention to consistently enforce immigration laws as Congress has enacted them;
- Concern that the existence of a program like DACA might encourage individuals to take a perilous journey to this country, needlessly endangering the lives and wellbeing children.

### KEY POINTS

**A.** In response to the Supreme Court decision on DACA, DHS has formulated a policy that will comport with the Supreme Court's decision.

- The Department will reject all initial requests for DACA and associated applications for Employment Authorization Documents.
- The Department will reject new and pending requests for advanced parole absent exceptional circumstances.
- Limit the period of any deferred action granted pursuant to the DACA policy after the issuance of this memorandum (and thereby limit the period of any associated work authorization) to one year.

**B.** Serious concerns regarding DACA warrant contemplation of rescission.

- DACA creates perverse incentives, as it encourages families to put children on a perilous journey to this country, even though DACA doesn't apply to children who are sent or brought to this country today, under the belief that a similar future policy may apply.
- DHS is a law-enforcement agency and non-enforcement of immigration laws is inconsistent with the Department's mission.

**C.** Congress must act on DACA.

- A broad, class-based, deferred-action policy like DACA should be resolved through the legislative process.

While DHS could set standards for non-enforcement, such efforts might inhibit a complete degree of individualized consideration.

## Student Visas (SEVP)

---

### BACKGROUND

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, SEVP issued a Broadcast Message to the academic community on March 9, 2020, and published subsequent guidance on March 11, 2020, outlining temporary exemptions for F and M nonimmigrant students and SEVP-certified schools. These exemptions permitted F and M students to take online courses in excess of the regulatory requirements.

DHS sought to modify temporary exemptions from the spring and summer terms for the fall term. SEVP issued a broadcast on July 6, 2020, which noted that F and M nonimmigrant students would not be permitted to remain in the United States if they enroll in schools operating 100 percent online. This broadcast was challenged in numerous federal courts and eventually rescinded on July 14, 2020.

After consultation with DHS and government partners, SEVP issued a Broadcast Message noting that ICE will apply its March 2020 guidance to the fall term, allowing continuing F and M students who have not otherwise violated the terms of their nonimmigrant status to continue to count online classes towards full course of study requirements in excess of the regulation. The message clarifies that new F or M students will not be able to enter the United States to enroll in a course of study that is 100 percent online.

#### **A. Timeline of Fall Term Guidance – July 2020**

July 6, 2020: SEVP publishes a now-rescinded Broadcast Message, “COVID-19 and Fall 2020,” modifying temporary exemptions for F and M nonimmigrant students and SEVP-certified schools for the fall term; Broadcast Message was distributed to all SEVIS users and posted to ICE.gov/Coronavirus, under the Nonimmigrant Student and SEVP-certified Schools header.

July 7, 2020: SEVP publishes now-rescinded FAQs to clarify the July 6 Broadcast Message to ICE.gov/Coronavirus. FAQs touched on topics including the shift from the spring to fall term guidance, maintaining student records and reporting school changes.

July 8, 2020: Harvard and MIT file a lawsuit against DHS in the Massachusetts federal district court, seeking an injunction against SEVP’s July 6 guidance (President and Fellows of Harvard College v. United States Department of Homeland Security). In the following days, additional states, universities and nonimmigrant students file lawsuits challenging the July 6 guidance.

July 14, 2020: Court hearing occurs; court announces that Harvard and DHS reached a resolution to rescind the July 6 guidance and revert to SEVP’s March 2020 guidance.

July 15, 2020: In response to this resolution, SEVP removes all broadcast message and FAQ documents regarding the July 6 guidance from its webpages at ICE.gov and StudyintheStates.dhs.gov as well as all social media posts.

July 24, 2020: SEVP publishes Broadcast Message, “Follow-up: ICE Continues March Guidance for Fall School Term,” and clarifying FAQs stating that F and M students and certified schools should abide by SEVP’s March 2020 guidance for the fall term.

**B. Summary of March 2020 Guidance**

SEVP’s March 2020 guidance permits enrolled F and M students pursuing a full course of study to temporarily count online classes towards their full course of study in excess of the regulatory limits. This guidance allows students to maintain Active status in SEVIS even if they are taking online classes from within the United States or abroad.

Importantly, this guidance clearly stated that it did not apply to new or initial students. Guidance states that certified schools must provide notice of procedural adaptations due to COVID-19 to SEVP within 10 days of the change.

Following publication of the March 2020 guidance, SEVP continued to maintain a master FAQ addressing frequently asked stakeholder questions. This FAQ addresses topics including maintaining student records, issuing electronic Forms I-20, employment and practical training, and reporting school information.

**C. Summary of July 6, 2020 Broadcast (Now Rescinded)**

SEVP’s July 6, 2020 broadcast modified temporary exemptions granted for the spring and summer terms, providing scenarios based on school’s operating models. Specifically, and among other things, the guidance stated:

- Students attending schools operating 100 percent online may not enter or remain in the United States for the fall term.
- Students attending schools operating under normal in-person classes are bound by existing regulations, which allow up to one online class, and only for certain F students, to count toward the full course of study requirement for maintaining nonimmigrant status.
- Students attending schools adopting a hybrid model (a mixture of in-person and online classes) are permitted to take more than one online class.

**D. Summary of July 24, 2020 Clarifying Information**

On July 24, 2020, SEVP issued a Broadcast Message noting that ICE will apply its March 2020 guidance to the fall term. The message specifically notes that:

- Continuing F and M students who have not otherwise violated the terms of their nonimmigrant status will continue to be permitted to temporarily count online classes towards a full course of study in excess of the regulatory limits, whether from inside the United States or abroad.



- New or Initial F and M students will not be permitted to enter the United States to enroll in a U.S. school as a nonimmigrant student to pursue a full course of study that is 100 percent online.

## KEY POINTS

### **A. ICE SEVP executes an incredibly important mission for the Department, ensuring that only legitimate foreign students and exchange visitors can gain entry into and remain in the United States.**

- This is not an easy mission: while ICE recognizes the many benefits of allowing foreign students to pursue their education in the United States, the unfortunate reality is that criminals, terrorists, and other national security threats have exploited and will continue to exploit the visa process in furtherance of their illicit endeavors.
- ICE must be cognizant of this reality and risk and must strike a delicate balance between supporting and promoting legitimate academic opportunities of foreign students while also ensuring student and exchange visitor visa programs are not exploited by bad actors seeking to harm the Homeland.
- Decisions relating to how to proceed during the pandemic must be made considering both sides of this equation.

### **B. In March 2020, at the earliest stages of the pandemic, DHS proactively issued guidance that permitted student and exchange visitors in the United States to remain in the country and continue their studies remotely through online learning. In July 2020, DHS extended this authorization through the Fall 2020 term.**

- The guidance for international students provided much greater leniency than what is allowed by existing regulation, which indicates that foreign students generally cannot take more than one online class.
- The guidance issued by DHS for international students was designed to be flexible to accommodate a range of operating models.
- Under the current guidance, students already in the United States and continuing students may take up to a full load of online classes.

### **C. The guidance issued by DHS goes beyond existing regulations to ensure that students in the United States are afforded the maximum opportunity to continue their studies with the least amount of disruption due to the ongoing pandemic.**

- By federal regulation, F-1 nonimmigrant students (academic programs) generally are only permitted to take one online or distance learning class or earn three credits for such classes (of the standard 12 credits) per semester. 8 CFR 214.2(f)(6)(i)(G).
  - The regulations prohibit online study for F-1 students enrolled in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses.
- An online course is a course that is offered principally through the use of television, audio, or computer transmission including open broadcast, closed circuit, cable, microwave, or satellite, audio conferencing, or computer conferencing.

- By federal regulation, M-1 students (vocational programs) generally cannot count any online or distance education courses toward the full course of study requirement. 8 CFR 214.2(m)(9)(v).

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- QUESTION: While I was heartened to see ICE reverse its decision on SEVP for students already here in the US, I'm not sure that I agree that new students shouldn't be allowed to enter the US. There are many other aspects to the college experience here in the US that accompany a student's educational pursuits as well as financial and economic impacts for colleges and universities and their local communities. Is DHS reconsidering its position at all?
  - ANSWER: As you know, the March broadcast issued by ICE, which continues to apply, specifically did not apply to new and initial students who are outside of the United States and not already enrolled in a program of study as of the date of the broadcast message. While DHS is authorizing admission of otherwise admissible new students if part of their coursework is in person, the same does not apply to new students whose classes are entirely online. As online studies generally may be conducted from anywhere, there does not seem to be the same imperative to allow such students to enter. DHS believes that this approach is a reasonable way to limit the spread of COVID by eliminating unnecessary travel and the presence of individuals in American communities who do not need to be there to continue their studies.

## Border Wall

---

### BACKGROUND

Since January 2017, ~\$15 billion has been identified to construct ~738 miles of new border wall system through a combination of Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and Department of Defense (DoD) funding and the Treasury Forfeiture Fund (TFF). Funding received supports planning, design, real estate, environmental, construction and oversight activities.

Completed (~256 miles): ~256 miles of new primary and secondary border wall system have been constructed, in place of dilapidated and outdated designs and in locations where no barriers previously existed, within USBP's San Diego, El Centro, Yuma, Tucson, El Paso and Rio Grande Valley (RGV) Sectors.

Under construction (~325 miles): ~325 miles of new primary and secondary border wall system are under construction, in place of dilapidated and outdated designs and in locations where no barriers previously existed, within the San Diego, El Centro, Yuma, Tucson, El Paso, Del Rio and RGV Sectors.

Pre-Construction (~157 miles): ~157 miles of new primary and secondary border wall system are in the pre-construction phase, in locations where no barriers currently exist, within the Laredo and RGV Sectors.

CBP intends to award a contract for the design and construction of the Laredo Downtown Wall System which consists of approximately 11.03 miles of 18-ft. tall concrete wall, and approximately 7.83 miles of 30-ft. tall bollard wall, enforcement zone, and associated infrastructure. The RFP was issued to four IDIQ contractors on 6/12/2020. Proposals have been evaluated and a selection made. The Congressional Notification has been submitted and is scheduled for release on Friday, July 31, 2020. The award is planned for August 3, 2020 and covers the base requirement for the Laredo Downtown Wall system of approximately 11.03 miles and approximately 6 miles of the 7.83 miles of Optional Bollard wall system. Award is being made to Fisher Sand & Gravel Co in the amount of \$289,500,000.00. Period of Performance is August 10, 2020 – July 07, 2022. This is a task order under an IDIQ contract.

### KEY POINTS

**A. Since the first barriers were built in San Diego in 1991, U.S. Border Patrol (USBP) field commanders have continued to advocate for border wall and the enduring capability it creates to impede and/or deny attempted illegal entries while creating additional time to carry out successful law enforcement resolutions.**

**B. Today, we are constructing a border wall system which includes a combination of various types of infrastructure such as an internally hardened steel-bollard barrier, all-weather roads, lighting, enforcement cameras and other related technology.**

- As of July 24, 2020, approximately 256 miles of new border wall system have been constructed in place of dilapidated and outdated designs and in locations where no barriers previously existed.
- CBP and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) anticipate approximately 450 miles of new border wall system to be complete by the end of 2020.

**QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**

- QUESTION: How will border wall system help secure the border?
  - ANSWER: Since USBP began constructing border barriers nearly 30 years ago, these barriers have proved to be a critical component in gaining operational control of the border.  
  
Deploying wall system in high priority areas—particularly urban areas where illegal border crossers can quickly vanish into the surrounding community—allows USBP to decide where border crossings take place, not smugglers, and USBP can deploy personnel and technology in complement to border barrier. Illegal drug and human smuggling activities have decreased in those areas where barriers are deployed. Illegal cross-border traffic has also shifted to areas with inferior, legacy barriers or no barriers at all. Realizing these same impacts through new investments in border wall system will support Border Patrol gaining and maintaining operational control of the Southwest border.
- QUESTION: Is the border wall system the only approach CBP is using to help secure the Southwest border?
  - ANSWER: The border wall system is one element of CBP's approach to border security. CBP utilizes a comprehensive approach to border security that leverages local, state, and federal law enforcement partners and the use of technology, infrastructure, and enforcement personnel to secure the Southwest border.
- QUESTION: What is the difference between new and replacement border wall?
  - ANSWER: All of the border wall CBP is constructing is new border wall system. Construction in some locations is needed in place of dilapidated and ineffective designs. In other locations, CBP is constructing border wall system where no previous barrier exists, which can take longer to begin due to the need to acquire real estate.
- QUESTION: How many miles are undertaken by the Department of Defense?

- ANSWER: DoD has funded approximately 466 miles of new border wall system through its 284 Counter Narcotics and 2808 Military Construction funds. Construction is currently underway in multiple locations.
- QUESTION: How is CBP addressing environmental concerns?
  - ANSWER: CBP is committed to the protection of the nation's cultural and natural resources. CBP's environmental planning process includes the preparation of an Environmental Assessment (EA) or Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). In instances where the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security determines it is necessary to exercise the authority granted to him by Congress in 2005 to waive environmental and other laws as necessary to expedite construction of new border wall system, CBP still seeks to accomplish responsible environmental planning within a managed timeframe to meet operational needs. In addition, CBP consults with federal, state, local, and other relevant stakeholders to identify potential resources that may be present within a planned project area to avoid these resources or develop measures to offset or mitigate potential impacts, to the greatest extent possible, while still meeting treaty obligations and operational requirements.

The Department of Defense (DoD) has authority and ultimate responsibility for environmental planning actions associated with the projects undertaken using 10 U.S.C. § 2808 Military Construction funding. CBP will be engaged with DoD and supporting them with the environmental planning process to ensure consistency with the environmental planning and environmental stewardship completed on all border security related projects.

- QUESTION: I've seen reports that land acquisition for new border wall system has sped up amid the COVID-19 pandemic. Is this true?
  - ANSWER: CBP is actively engaged in land acquisition activities in partnership with USACE for new border wall system projects. The process has not changed nor increased due to COVID-19, any increase in border wall activities is solely due to the progression of project planning activities and additional funding received.

## CBP Deaths in Custody

---

CBP provided the charts below. They have been edited to remove Sensitive PII.

**Fiscal Year 2018 (10/1/2017 – 9/30/2018) / Total: 6 (6-BP / 0-OFO)**

Date	Age of Decedent	Area of Responsibility	Cause of Death
04/2018	18	Ajo, AZ	Respiratory Illness (exhibited distress during arrest)
05/2018	39	Weslaco, TX	Suicide (in cell)
06/2018	47	Casa Grande, AZ	Heat Related Illness (exhibited distress during arrest)
07/2018	40	Santa Teresa, NM	Cardiac Arrest (died in custody, at a hospital)
07/2018	34	McAllen, TX	Suicide (in cell @ US Marshal Service facility)
08/2018	33	Eagle Pass, TX	Cardiac Arrest (died in custody, at a hospital)

**Fiscal Year 2019 (10/1/2018 – 9/30/2019) / Total: 11 (11-BP / 0-OFO)**

Date	Age of Decedent	Area of Responsibility	Cause of Death
12/2018	7	Lordsburg, NM	Sequelae of Streptococcal Sepsis (became unresponsive during processing)
12/2018	8	Alamogordo, NM	Complications of an influenza B infection with a Staphylococcus aureus superinfection and sepsis (became unresponsive while custody)
02/2019	45	McAllen, TX	Heart Disease and Cirrhosis of the Liver (died in custody, at a hospital)
03/2019	40	El Paso, TX	Open DHS OIG/CBP OPR Investigation (died in custody, at a hospital)
05/2019	16	Weslaco, TX	Open DHS OIG/CBP OPR Investigation (found unresponsive in cell)
06/2019	33	Rio Grande City, TX	Epileptic Seizures (exhibited distress during arrest)
06/2019	40	Eagle Pass, TX	Open CBP OPR Investigation (became unresponsive during processing)
06/2019	43	McAllen, TX	Open CBP OPR Investigation (became unresponsive in cell /possibly cardiac related)
06/2019	47	Nogales, AZ	Massive Head Trauma (fell from the International Boundary Fence / died in custody, at a hospital)
07/2019	52	Tucson, AZ	Open DHS OIG Investigation (became unresponsive in cell / possibly cardiac related)
08/2019	32	Lordsburg, NM	Open CBP OPR Investigation (became unresponsive in cell / possibly cardiac related)

**Fiscal Year 2020 (10/1/2019 – 07/27/2020) / Total: 10 (to date) (7-BP / 3-OFO)**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Age of Decedent</b>	<b>Area of Responsibility</b>	<b>Cause of Death</b>
10/2019	49	Mesa, AZ	Complications of Ischemic Bowel due to: Thrombosis of Superior Mesenteric Artery (exhibited distress while being processed)
10/2019	42	Hidalgo, TX	Open CBP OPR Investigation - Suicide (in cell)
12/2019	41	Laredo, TX	Open CBP OPR Investigation (complained of abdominal pain while in cell, later died in custody at a hospital)
02/2020	32	Brackettville/Del Rio, TX	Open CBP OPR Investigation (suspected cardiac arrest due to drug overdose)
03/2020	19	El Paso, TX	Open CBP OPR Investigation (fell from the International Boundary Fence (IBF); substantial internal injuries)
03/2020	29	Cuevitas, TX	Open CBP OPR Investigation (found unresponsive in USBP vehicle)
03/2020	61	San Ysidro, CA	Open DHS OIG/CBP OPR Investigation (found unresponsive in cell)
07/2020	39	Rio Grande City, TX	Open OPR Investigation (found unresponsive on the side of the road; hospitalized, but never regained consciousness)
07/2020	Unk	La Grulla, TX	Open OPR Investigation (unidentified subject found unresponsive in remote brush, later tested positive for COVID-19)
07/2020	28	Laredo, TX	Open OPR Investigation (found breathing and conscious, but unresponsive; hospitalized)

*\* In the interest of full transparency, the below noted death is pending response of a question posed to the CBP Office of Chief Counsel; at this time custodial determination is pending. The matrix will be updated appropriately upon final determination.*

***Fiscal Year 2020 (10/1/2019 – 7/27/2020) / Pending Custodial Determination – 1***

<i>07/2020</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Laredo, TX</i>	<i>Open OPR Investigation (encountered an unconscious 16-year-old male in heat-related distress)</i>
----------------	-----------	-------------------	--

## I&A

---

### BACKGROUND

#### eGuardian

In FY19 CETC OSCO provided 245 eGuardian entries. Each of these entries represents a direct threat to a U.S. person or interests. These direct threats provide our LE partners with actionable intelligence and included direct threats to DHS personnel and facilities.

In FY20 CETC OSCO provided 426 eGuardian entries. This is an increase of 73% from FY19 and shows threats on social media against U.S. Persons and interests continues to grow.

#### Duty to Warn

The Office of Director of National Intelligence (ODNI) Intelligence Community Directive – 191, Duty to Warn.

Duty to Warn means a requirement to warn U.S. and non-U.S. persons of impending threats of intentional killing, serious bodily injury, or kidnapping. ... (U) Serious Bodily Injury means an injury which creates a substantial risk of death or which causes serious, permanent disfigurement or impairment.

In FY19 CETC OSCO provided six Duty to Warn notices.

In FY20 CETC OSCO provided 42 Duty to Warn notices. This is an increase of 85% of threats which contain information indicating intentional killing, serious bodily injury, or kidnapping against a named U.S. person

#### Open Source Intelligence

Since its inception in 2010, I&A Open Source Intelligence has provided unprecedented support numerous DHS missions, from hurricane support, to terrorist attacks. CETC reporting has been cited in hundreds of finished intelligence product across the U.S. Intelligence Community, to include items featured in the PDB.

In FY20 CETC reporting warned the FBI of a threat in Ft. Collins, CO where a local man made threats on social media related to pending FBI action. The individual was threatening action against the FBI and local LE partners.

*At 10:17 PM on May 2, 2020, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security issued an alert stating that it had identified threats of violent action to be taken against FBI agents and local law enforcement partners in reaction to an arrest happening this weekend. DHS warned that a white supremacist extremist instant messaging group shared information claiming a quick reaction force was being staged in the Fort Collins, CO, area in response to an FBI raid, and that the group was inciting followers to shoot through their doors at FBI*



agents and local law enforcement officers performing said raids. Based on its review of online social media posts, the FBI understands this warning to pertain to associates of Mr. Bunn, and the FBI is taking steps to safeguard and warn agents and local law enforcement officers in the area

In May of this year CETC was informed that the Presidents Homeland Security Advisor briefed CETC reporting directly to the POTUS.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The White House Situation Room noted that OSIR-04001-0654-20 was especially relevant as the President’s Homeland Security Advisor (Dr. Nesheiwat) contacted the White House Situation Room (WHSR) requesting information related to third party interference/external influence in Minnesota protests from foreign actors and/or domestic anarchist/extremist organizations. In addition, the WHSR noted that this same reported had been featured by NCTC in their 29 MAY, 1400 EDT Situation Report.

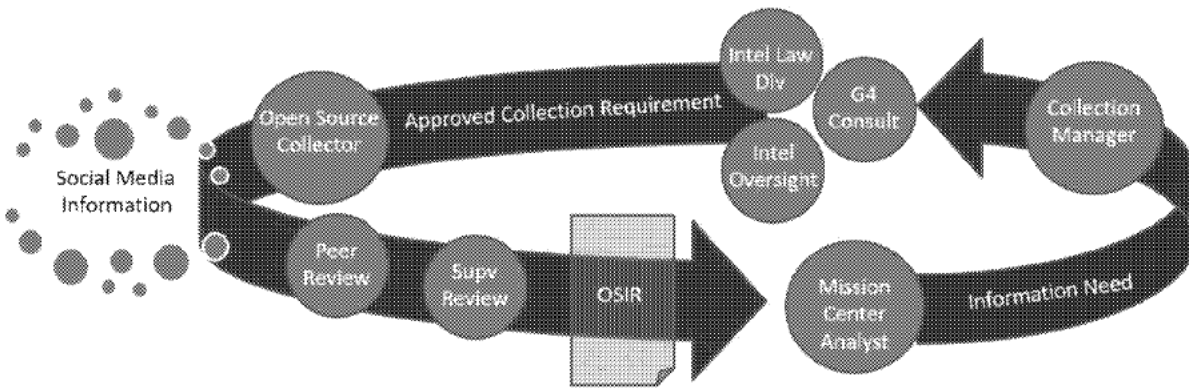
During the Civil unrest in Portland the CETC Director received the following feedback from the FPS Commander on the ground at the Federal Courthouse, highlighting the invaluable work the CETC team in Portland was doing - *I just wanted to drop a note and let you know how much we appreciate the support of the team we have down here supporting the DHS Rapid Deployment Force in Portland Oregon. Their work has been invaluable to us both for operational effectiveness and officer safety. Thanks for sending them.*



~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



### Open Source Intelligence Report Process Flow



## Member Biographies and Intel

---



### **Chairman Ted Cruz (R-TX)**

Ted Cruz was sworn in as the junior senator from Texas on January 3rd, 2013. Ted Cruz is an outspoken, passionate conservative. He says the federal government plays too large a role in American life and he's willing to eschew compromise to further his goals.

Cruz has always been very strong on immigration, further intensifying his views during the 2016 presidential campaign. While rejecting a path to citizenship for undocumented immigrants, he favors allowing most of them now in the country to stay.

Cruz has a particularly avid following among the House's tea party-aligned members, leading their backroom strategy sessions so often that pundits have dubbed him "Speaker Cruz." The prominent Harvard Law School Professor Alan Dershowitz called Cruz "one of the best students I ever had." At the same time, he has shown little interest in forging personal relationships among many of his fellow senators that are often critical to advancing legislation. His aggressiveness has irked his party's top officials.

Committee assignments include: Judiciary, Foreign Relations, Rules and Administration, and Commerce, Science and Transportation.

## || SENATOR TED CRUZ (R-TX)

### CORRESPONDENCE

No open correspondence.

### PRESS RELEASES

- July 28, 2020 –responses to Covid-19 and take back our cities: discuss his RECLAIM Act, a bill that would hold local officials liable when they abdicate their duty to protect their citizens, and would allow people with damaged properties to claim treble damages, and his priorities to reopen the economy and get Americans safely back to work.
- July 23, 2020 – Violent mobs are the consequence of the radical and extreme left: holds Antifa accountable for the violence and destruction that has torn apart major U.S. cities; when threatening to defund the police, abolish the police, holding back the police from doing its jobs are consequences of the radical and extreme left.
- July 23, 2020 –to hold hearing on August 4, 2020 at 2:30 pm on Antifa violence: **highlight how Antifa and other anarchists are hijacking peaceful protests and engaging in political violence that is not only criminal, but antithetical to the First Amendment; Americans have a constitutional right to gather, protest, and otherwise have their voices heard, but they must do so peacefully.** Antifa is fundamentally against free-speech and is using peaceful protests as a cover and an excuse to engage in violence and other criminal actions.
- July 22, 2020 -introduced Restitution for Economic losses Caused by Leaders who Allow Insurrection and Mayhem (RECLAIM) Act: the bill would hold state and local officials liable when rioters establish lawless 'autonomous zones' and officials abdicate their duty to protect their citizens; allow plaintiffs in autonomous zones to receive treble damages of actual damages caused to his or her property that were sustained as a result of rioting; would create a new cause of action to empower the victims of violence in so-called autonomous zones to take legal action against lawmakers who tolerate or encourage such zones.
- July 22, 2020 – Op-ed outlining a plan to take America's cities back from violent rioters.
- July 20, 2020 – Covid-19 updates: provided information on resources and relief packages.
- July 2, 2020 – slams radical left's violent rioting: we need leaders to stand up and defend America unapologetically.
- July 1, 2020 – object to Democrats' attempt to pass H.R. 6, the American Dream and Promise Act, which would grant amnesty to millions of DACA recipients. Sen. Cruz condemned the recent Supreme Court decision on DACA and Democrats' focus on those here illegally, instead of on the 44 million American workers who have lost their jobs in the midst

73

of the coronavirus pandemic. Further, he condemned the rampant trafficking and sexual abuse of children resulting from President Obama's unlawful executive amnesty granted to millions who came here illegally.

- June 25, 2020 – Senators Cruz and Cornyn urge HHS and FEMA to continue to federal support for community-based testing sites in Texas as testing capacity remains a crucial component to defeating COVID-19, strengthening the economy, and safely getting Texans back to work.
- June 19, 2020 – Supreme Court’s decision on DACA: *"Not a single justice, none of the nine [justices] disputed that what Obama did was illegal. It was contrary to federal immigration law. And they all agreed that Trump has the authority to reverse it. Nevertheless, what they held today is that Trump is prevented from stopping breaking the law."*
- June 17, 2020 -stand up for law enforcement: to impugn the integrity of everyone working in law enforcement is a disservice to this Nation.
- June 11, 2020 – Opposes defund police: to defund the police is a dangerous proposal that delegitimizes law enforcement; “the people who have the most to lose by defunding police departments are the communities who need them the most”.
- June 10, 2020 – with Senator Cotton, introduces resolution calling for justice for George Floyd and opposes “defund the police.”
- June 3, 2020, delivered speech on death of George Floyd and condemn Antifa’s violent riots: There are zero legitimate law enforcement justifications for what happened to George Floyd.
- June 2, 2020 – Antifa’s violent riots are a terrorist assault on our country and they must be stopped.
- June 1, 2020 – urged Texans to prepare for hurricane season amid Coronavirus pandemic.
- May 7, 2020- wrote to President Trump urging and expansion of the April 22, 2020 Proclamation on immigration: to suspend all new guest worker visas for sixty days, and to suspend certain categories of new guest worker visas for at least the next year, or until unemployment has returned to normal levels.
- May 1, 2020 – wrote letter to FEMA in support of Governor Abbott's final appeal of FEMA's decision to deny Texas' request for federal assistance following 10 tornadoes hitting north Texas during Fall 2019.
- March 25, 2020 – urged President to support Texas disaster declaration request for Covid-19: the declaration would allow FEMA to provide personal protective equipment (PPE), medical and testing supplies, medical response personnel, and hospital beds for Texans.

- March 16, 2020 – urged FEMA to work closely with state and local officials to increase awareness of the many financial tools available to assist Texans experiencing the economic impact of the coronavirus.
- March 12, 2020 – urged FEMA to grant the State of Texas appeal for Public Assistance funding in order to support the Texas communities that suffered public infrastructure damage during Tropical Storm Imelda.
- February 28, 2020 – requested information on CBP’s readiness to prevent the transmission of coronavirus across American ports of entry: “It is imperative that federal agents are prepared and in close communication with local officials in border states.”
- January 31, 2020 – called for travel ban amid outbreak of Coronavirus: The administration should issue a travel ban to and from China and implement advanced screenings at U.S. airports to help ensure the health and safety of traveling public.

**CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS**

No record of engagement with the Senator.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 05/01/20 –7/28/20)
COVID/ FEMA	Calls on FEMA and HHS to have standard for counting COVID-19 deaths	1
Immigration	Supported Dream and Promise Act and Dreamers renewing DACA status/ supported SCOTUS DACA decision/ opposed restrictions on H-1B visas	6
Immigration/ ICE	Opposed ICE announcement of online-only foreign students’ need to transfer or leave the country	2
Online Misinformation/ Election Security	Support passage of VoteSafe Act/ ensure health of voters and election staff in November/ investigation conclusively found Russia attacked previous election	13
Police Reform	Spoke against death of George Floyd, demanded investigation/ support investigation of pattern of discriminatory and violent	76

	policing/ supports the Justice in Policing Act/ demilitarize police departments	
Protests	Support of peaceful protests (without fear of excessive force/ military intervention)/ opposed deployment of federal law enforcement agents to American cities like Portland	20
Senate HSC	Critical of subpoena hearing during pandemic/ Trump administration health officials failed to attend hearing	2



### **Senator John Cornyn (R-TX)**

John Cornyn, formerly the No. 2 Senate Republican, has kept his seat at Majority Leader Mitch McConnell's unofficial leadership table. A trusted chief lieutenant, he shares McConnell's conservatism and strong desire for unity in the Republican conference. He would be on a short list of potential future Republican leaders in the Senate.

Cornyn has a keen interest in legal matters, informed by his experience as a Texas Supreme Court judge and state attorney general.

Cornyn, who chairs the Judiciary's panel on border security and immigration, says that more should be done to tighten border security as Congress considers a comprehensive overhaul of immigration laws.

He originally took a dim view of Trump's call for a physical wall spanning the entire U.S.-Mexico border, favoring more of a layered approach combining technology, fencing and additional manpower. He has leaned more into the idea of a wall and citing crime, humanitarian relief and an overall pressing need for action.

Committee assignments include: Intelligence, Judiciary, and Finance.

## || SENATOR JOHN CORNYN (R-TX)

### CORRESPONDENCE

No open correspondence.

### PRESS RELEASES

- June 25, 2020 – urged FEMA to continue federal support for Community-Based Testing Sites (CBTS) sites in Texas as testing capacity remains a crucial component to defeating COVID-19, strengthening the economy, and safely getting Texans back to work.
- June 18, 2020 – called for permanent solution for DACA recipients from the White House and Congress.
- May 1, 2020 – supported the appeal for federal disaster declaration after 10 tornadoes hit North Texas.
- March 24, 2020 – urged President to support Texas’s request for major disaster declaration for Covid-19. The declaration would allow FEMA to provide personal protective equipment (PPE), medical and testing supplies, medical response personnel, and hospital beds for Texans.
- March 16, 2020 – urged FEMA to coordinate with state and local officials: to increase awareness of the many financial tools available to assist Texans experiencing the economic impact of the coronavirus; and to *allocate FEMA resources efficiently and effectively*.
- February 12, 2020 – supported the *Hazard Eligibility and Local Projects (HELP) Act: to change the eligibility for FEMA’s hazard mitigation program to allow local municipalities and states to more quickly begin land acquisition and simple construction projects following a natural disaster.*
- January 29, 2020- urged FEMA to expedite estimates of damages from tornadoes hitting north Texas.

### CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS

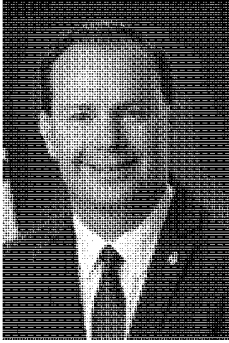
- July 14, 2020 – CBP Executive Assistant Commissioner Brenda briefed Sen. Cornyn on Drawback Refunds in a telephone conference.

### SOCIAL MEDIA

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 06/09/20 –7/28/20)
Hurricane Season	Tweeted warnings about Hurricane Hana	6



Immigration	Opposes illegal immigration/	5
Immigration/ CBP	Supports construction of border wall, providing resources to border patrol agents	2
Immigration	Opposed Trump administration's announcement to sign executive order for DACA "road to citizenship"	1
Police Reform	Opposed defunding the police/ roundtable discussions on police reform	20
Protests	Committed to law and order/ opposed to mob violence/ against monument vandalization/ supports peaceful protests (not violence, autonomous zones, etc.)/ supports holding city officials accountable for riot damages and injuries	83
Protests	Supports unmarked vehicles for law enforcement	1
Protests/ DHS	Supports DHS arrest of rioters	1



### **Senator Mike Lee (R-UT)**

Mike Lee was sworn in as the junior senator from Utah on January 3rd, 2011. He is now the senior senator after the retirement of Sen. Orrin Hatch.

In 2019, Lee voted for a joint resolution to terminate Trump’s declaration of an emergency on the southwest border, which the president needed in order to spend federal money to build a wall. Opponents of the plan said Trump was trying to subvert Congress’s constitutional authority to appropriate money. Lee, though, argued that the fault lay not with Trump but with Congress, for “voluntarily” relinquishing its legislative power to the White House in the 1976 law that allowed the president to declare an emergency “with almost no standards.”

However, Lee has avowed his support for Trump’s immigration strategies, saying he agreed there was a crisis at the border, favored the president’s new policy of requiring those seeking U.S. asylum to remain in Mexico while their claims were processed, and supported calling up military reservists to help CBP agents. He also encouraged full congressional funding for a wall.

Lee received both his bachelor’s degree and his law degree from BYU. He twice was a clerk for Justice Samuel Alito, first at the 3rd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Newark, N.J., and later at the Supreme Court. Lee also worked as an assistant U.S. attorney in Salt Lake City and as general counsel for then-Utah Gov. Jon Huntsman.

Committee assignments include: Judiciary, Energy and Natural Resources, and Commerce, Science and Transportation.

## SENATOR MIKE LEE (R-UT)

### CORRESPONDENCE

No open correspondence.

### PRESS RELEASES

- March 12, 2020 –Travel Restrictions: Statement on how to seek repatriate for Utah citizens back to the United States.
- Jan 29, 2020—USMCA: Statement praising USMCA as a win for Utah dairy farmers, manufacturers, and agriculture community.

### CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS

No record of engagement with the Senator.

### SOCIAL MEDIA

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 06/19/20 –7/28/20)
Cybersecurity	Supported creation of Cybersecurity State Coordinator/ focus on attempts by China to steal vaccine data	3
FEMA	FEMA will pay to rebuild 2 SE Texas Middle Schools	1
Hurricane Season/ FEMA	Tracking Hurricane Hana/ FEMA granted Public Assistance Category B	7
Immigration	DACA hurts its recipients and does not provide them with a path to citizenship/ end Sanctuary Cities	2
Immigration/ CBP	Recognized CBP efforts to stem drug trade at the border/ support for CBP deployed against protests	5
Election Security	Against vote by mail	1
Police Reform	Critical of fired officers being rehired/ supports Tim Scott’s police reform bill/ against defunding police/ supports law enforcement while discussing reform	12
Protests	Support of peaceful protests and rule of law/ military intervention)/ opposed to destruction of monuments/ supported legislation making local government liable for damage to private property during riots/ President can send federal officials into any city	20



**Senator Ben Sasse (R-NE)**

Ben Sasse was sworn in as Nebraska’s junior Senator in January 2015 following the retirement of Mike Johanns. He worked in senior positions in three Cabinet departments and as Chief of Staff to Rep. Jeff Fortenberry (R-NE).

Sasse was a savvy user of social media platforms on which he distinguished himself during the 2016 presidential campaign as an opponent of future President Donald Trump. In May 2016, Sasse wrote on Facebook from his home on the Platte River that voters deserved a better choice than Trump or former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton. In recent times, Sasse has cooled down his social media use.

Sasse was skeptical of the 2019 national emergency declaration on the basis of the separation of powers but voted against the House resolution of disapproval---said “the president is absolutely right.” Sasse is a proponent of Sarah’s Law which requires the detention of illegal aliens who have been charged in the United States with a crime that resulted in the death or serious bodily injury of another person.

Committee assignments include: Intelligence, Finance, Judiciary, and Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

## || SENATOR BEN SASSE (R-NE)

### CORRESPONDENCE

No open correspondence.

### PRESS RELEASES

- June 24, 2020 – JUSTICE Act: As a member of the Republican working group that wrote the JUSTICE Act, he expressed his disappointment of the lack of support from “far Left” on not allowing debate on the bill.
- June 17, 2020 – JUSTICE ACT: Floor speech on his support of the JUSTICE Act for police reform and that” equal justice under the law is far, far from over”.
- June 11, 2020 – Intellectual Property Protection: Introduced Protecting American Intellectual Property Act which would require sanctions on individuals and firms found to engage, benefit from, or enable significant and serial theft of U.S. intellectual property.
- March 16, 2020 – Cyberattacks: Statement on reports that Department of Health and Human Services had been the target of a cyberattack. Called for consequences for cyberattacks.
- March 11, 2020 – Remain in Mexico: Statement in support of Supreme Court’s decision to allow Remain in Mexico policy to continue while case is being adjudicated.
- March 11, 2020 – Cyberspace Solarium Commission: As a creator and co-chair of CSC, released the CSC report on protecting the nation’s critical infrastructure from cyberattacks. 75 recommendations are in the report.
- February 7, 2020 – Mexico and Drug Cartels: Praised Mexican government for deploying Mexico’s marines to fight drug cartels.
- January 16, 2020 – USMCA: Statement praising USMCA passage and how it will be a boost to Nebraska agriculture.
- January 7, 2020 – USMCA: Statement of support of USMCA and casting favorable committee vote for the trade agreement.

### CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS

No record of engagement with the Senator.

### SOCIAL MEDIA

- No social media of note



**Senator Mike Crapo (R-ID)**

Mike Crapo is the senior Senator for Idaho. He previously served in the U.S. House of Representatives as the Congressman for Idaho's 2nd District from 1993 to 1999. Prior to the House, Sen. Crapo served in the Idaho Senate for the 32nd District, from 1984 to 1992; filling the role of President pro tempore from 1988-1992.

Sen. Crapo is a proponent of strong border security that provides a framework for a "stable and manageable" guest worker and immigration system. He opposes amnesty for migrants who enter the United States illegally. As a representative for an agriculturally-focused state, Sen. Crapo emphasizes the need for reforms in U.S. guest worker programs. He supports increasing limitations for H-1B/H-2B visas, and the construction of a border barrier system.

Committee assignments include: Budget, Judiciary, Finance, and Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs (Chairman).

## || SENATOR MIKE CRAPO (R-ID)

### CORRESPONDENCE

No open correspondence.

### PRESS RELEASES

- July 02, 2020 –Protect Children online: Praised the work to pass out of Committee on Judiciary the Eliminating Abusive and Rampant Neglect of Interactive Technologies Act (EARN IT Act) which balances privacy and children protections online. A longtime proponent of legislation to support victims of trafficking, Senator Crapo in 2018 voted in favor of the Stop Enabling Sex Traffickers Act (SESTA), which strengthened enforcement procedures related to Section 230 of the 1996 Communications Decency Act (CDA) by allowing the prosecution of third-party service providers who knowingly facilitate sex trafficking on their websites.
- June 25, 2020 – Juneteenth Federal Holiday: Joined sponsoring S. 4019 to make Juneteenth a federal holiday.
- June 17, 2020 – Police Reform Bill: Announcing his original co-sponsor of the Just and Unifying Solutions to Invigorate Communities Everywhere (JUSTICE) Act regarding police reform, accountability, and transparency.
- June 01, 2020 – George Floyd, Ahmaud Arbery, and Breonna Taylor. Statement calling for their deaths to be investigated and persons held accountable. Supports Americans right to exercise First Amendment right to protest but condemns acts of violence. Announced Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on police use of force.
- May 18, 2020 – COVID-19 Response: Article urges timely and legal processing of H-2A visa requests to ensure that agricultural producers in Idaho and across the country have the necessary workforce for nation's food supply. Highlighted repatriation efforts of citizens from cruise ships.
- February 19, 2020 – USMCA: Announcement of Idaho leaders news conference to discuss benefits of US Mexico-Canada Trade Agreement (USMCA) for Idaho producers.
- January 29, 2020 – USMCA: Statement praising President Trump's signing of USMCA and its support of Idaho's \$4 billion export industry.
- January 16, 2020 – USMCA: Statement post Senate vote that passed USMCA. Specifically highlighting the agreement provides certainty for access to Mexican marketplace for dairy producers.

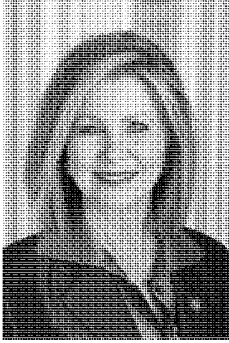
**CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS**

No record of engagement with the Senator.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 05/01/20 –7/28/20)
CISA	Supported CISA announcement to work with ICS owners and operators to build more secure operations against threats	1
Police Reform	Supported hearing “Police Use of Force and Community Relations”/ Supported the Justice Act	6
Protests	Support of peaceful protests and condemns violence in riots/ supports law enforcement and supported investigation into killing of George Floyd and other victims of injustice	3





### **Senator Marsha Blackburn (R-TN)**

Marsha Blackburn was elected to the U.S. Senate in 2018, filling retired Senator Bob Corker's seat, and is the junior Senator for Tennessee. She previously served in the U.S. House of Representatives for Tennessee's 7th Congressional District from 2003 to 2018. Prior to this, she served as a member of the Tennessee State Senate 1999-2003.

Sen. Blackburn's positions on immigration and border security align with President's Trump's policies. She supports a U.S.-Mexico border wall, stating that "there is no more defining issue in our Nation today than stopping illegal immigration. The most basic obligation of any government is to secure the Nation's borders." She opposes amnesty for illegal aliens currently in the U.S. and opposes a path to permanent legal status for DACA recipients.

Blackburn supports an enforcement-first approach to rewriting immigration laws. She backed Trump's call for a limit on immigration from nations with a history of Islamic terrorism. She introduced legislation seeking to slow the arrival of Syrian refugees until the Obama administration met strict conditions.

Committee assignments include: Commerce, Science and Transportation, Judiciary, Veterans' Affairs, and Armed Services.

## || SENATOR MARSHA BLACKBURN (R-TN)

### CORRESPONDENCE

No open correspondence.

### PRESS RELEASES

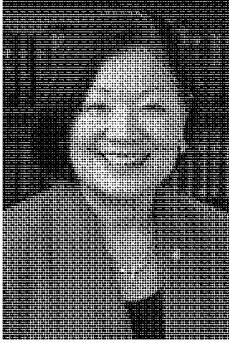
- July 7, 2020 – Civil Unrest: Introducing the Ending Taxpayer Funding of Anarchy Act. Funding restrictions regarding cities that allow violent anarchist jurisdictions.
- July 6, 2020 – Immigration: Introducing The Ban Birth Tourism Act that would amend the Immigration and Nationality Act and ban birth tourism as a permissible basis for obtaining a temporary visitor visa.
- June 30, 2020 – Visas: Op-Ed in the *Tennessean*. Discusses her logic in introducing the SECURE CAMPUS Act which would prohibit Chinese nationals from using student (F) or research (J) visas to complete US STEM graduate degrees.
- June 17, 2020 – Police Reform: Joined as cosponsor of Senator T. Scott’s Just and Unifying Solutions to Invigorate Communities Everywhere (JUSTICE) Act to provide long-term solutions focused on police reform, accountability, and transparency.
- June 10, 2020 – Police Reform: Introduced Resolution calling for Justice for George Floyd and Opposing ‘Defund the Police.’
- May 29, 2020 – Visas: Announcing plans to introduce the SECURE CAMPUS Act and supporting the cancellation of visas for Chinese graduate students with ties to China’s military schools.
- February 14, 2020 – Human Trafficking: Introduced legislation to reauthorize a provision of the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005 (TVPRA). In the 20 years since the passage of the landmark TVPRA, Congress has failed to adequately fund comprehensive studies on human trafficking. Comprehensive data on the issue is needed to help service providers develop programs, to assist legislators in crafting policies to address trafficking, and to bolster law enforcement’s ability to identify and protect victims – and prosecute perpetrators of this heinous crime. To address these knowledge gaps, this legislation reauthorizes the 2005 TVPRA’s comprehensive two-part federal study on trafficking.
- February 12, 2020 – Greenlight Law: Introducing the Stop Greenlighting Driver Licenses for Illegal Immigrants Act that blocks certain federal funds to sanctuary states, including states that defy federal immigration enforcement or that allow illegal aliens to get driver licenses without proof of lawful presence.

**CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS**

No record of engagement with the Senator.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 05/01/20 –7/28/20)
China Imports & Exports/ DHS	DHS report accuses China of hiding Coronavirus data to hoard supplies/ prosecute Chinese firms selling counterfeit PPE/ SAM-C Act to support bringing drug manufacturing back to the U.S.	5
Cybersecurity/ Online Information	Supported legislation to empower consumers in how their online data is used/ concern over Big Tech’s free reign online	9
Immigration & Education	Supported Secure Campus Act, bar Chinese nationals from receiving visas for graduate study or research in STEM fields/ supported Trump administration move to expel foreign students taking online classes	5
Immigration	Introduced the Ban Birth Tourism Act	2
Online Misinformation/ Election Security	Against voting by mail	1
Police Reform	Police departments must be fully funded/ supports justice for George Floyd’s family/ new tool from DOJ to report civil rights violations/ supports the JUSTICE Act	15
Protests	Against rioting and looting/ call for restoration of law and order/ support law enforcement/ approved federal agents deployed to cities/ against autonomous zones/ protests linked to spike in COVID-19 cases	36



**Ranking Member Mazie Hirono (D-HI)**

Mazie Hirono was sworn in as Hawaii’s junior senator on January 3rd, 2013, succeeding the retiring Daniel Akaka. Born in Fukushima, Japan, Hirono fled with her mother and brother from an alcoholic father. She often cites her mother as a role model and draws on that experience when commenting on immigration matters.

In 2015 she stood in the way when Sen. Ted Cruz sought unanimous consent to move legislation that would have renounced the citizenship of U.S. citizens who join terrorist groups.

In the 116th Congress, she reintroduced a trio of bills to guarantee undocumented minors access to legal representation in immigration courts, ensure that children in CBP custody are taken care of, and to improve immigration courts.

She has supported streamlining and easing U.S. visa restrictions for visitors from China, a change that would boost tourism in Hawaii. The state saw tourism booms in the late 20th century when Japan and South Korea relaxed travel regulations for their citizens.

Committee assignments include: Armed Services, Judiciary, Energy and Natural Resources, Small Business and Entrepreneurship, and Veterans’ Affairs.

## || SENATOR MAZIE HIRONO (D-HI)

### CORRESPONDENCE

- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 3/18 Sen. Harris letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 requesting information about the policies and procedures DHS, ICE and CBP has in place to prepare for the spread of COVID-19. As of 7/23, the proposed response cleared all components.
- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 4/23 Sen. Harris letter to AS1 and FEMA A1 regarding the needs of the most vulnerable communities during COVID 19. As of 7/10, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 5/1 Sen. Durbin letter to AS1 regarding deportations amidst COVID-19 and ICE's handling of COVID-19 testing. As of 7/28, it is with ICE to adjudicate OGC's edits.
- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 6/1 Sen. Heinrich letter to AS1 urging DHS to take steps to halt transfers of individuals in ICE custody between detention facilities, and to expand COVID-19 testing at all ICE facilities. As of 7/2, OGC Oversight was waiting for WHCO clearance.
- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 6/19 Sen. Blumenthal letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 urging the Trump Administration to reverse a number of its asylum policies. As of 7/17, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 6/26 Sen. Klobuchar letter to AS1 urging Administration to take additional measures to fight influence campaigns aimed at disenfranchising voters, ahead of the 2020 election. As of 7/14, per CISA OLA ODNI has been tasked with response.
- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 7/9 Sen. Warren letter to AS1 and ICE AD1 opposing ICE's modifications to the Student and Exchange Visitor Program. As of 7/10, response was tasked to ICE.
- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 7/15 Sen. Durbin letter to AS1 urging DHS to comply with the Supreme Court's decision rejecting the Trump Administration's rescission of DACA and requiring the Administration to reopen DACA for new applicants. As on 7/15, response was tasked to USCIS.
- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 7/22 Sen. Booker letter to AS1 regarding reports that federal law enforcement officers have been deployed to multiple cities. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.

- Sen. Hirono signed onto a 7/22 Sen. Harris letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 regarding reports of DHS personnel arresting, searching, and detaining individuals participating in demonstrations and protests. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.

**PRESS RELEASES**

- July 25, 2020 – Hawaii Disaster Declaration before Hurricane Douglas: *Appreciates the swift approval of Hawaii’s Disaster Declaration.*
- July 24, 2020 – Use of Force/Civil Unrest: *Released a statement on DOJ OIG’s decision to investigate the use of force against protestors (supports investigation).*
- July 22, 2020 – Call on Trump Administration to Help Secure Access to PPE for election safety: *Advocating for more PPE in order to safely vote during pandemic.*
- June 29, 2020 – Introduced Emergency Broadband Connections Act: *would protect Americans’ access to broadband amid COVID-19 pandemic.*
- June 18, 2020 – Applauds SCOTUS Decision on DACA.
- June 15, 2020 – Calls for DOJ OIG investigation into protests at Lafayette Square.
- June 1, 2020 – Demands federal standards to protect air travelers during COVID-19.
- April 14, 2020 – Calls for increased security from COVID scams and misinformation.
- April 10, 2020 – Calls for increased security from Counterfeit PPE.
- April 1, 2020 – Issued statement on COVID-19 disaster declaration for HI.
- March 24, 2020 – Introduced bill to require use of DPA for Medical supplies and PPE.

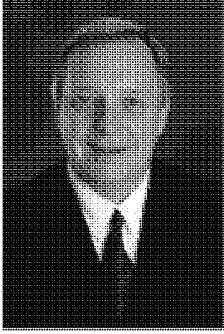
**CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS**

No record of engagement with the Senator.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 05/01/20 – 07/28/20)
COVID/ Elections & FEMA	Support call for election workers to have access to PPE and sanitation equipment	2
COVID/ Immigration	ICE failed to protect those in its custody amid the COVID-19 Pandemic	1
COVID/ Immigration	Supported legislation to ensure immigrants receive COVID-19 relief	1

Hurricane Season	Supported readiness/ followed Hurricane Douglas over Hawaii	11
Immigration	Supported DACA recipients/ oppose Trump administration removal attempts	6
Immigration	Opposed decision to bar foreign students taking online classes from the United States	2
Immigration	Voted to repeal Trump administration's travel ban	1
Online Misinformation/ Election Security	Social media inaction allowed for the spread of disinformation/ hate speech and foreign election interference	6
Protests	Support of BLM peaceful protests/ Recognize injustice in case of George Floyd	4
Protests	Against use of force at protests in Lafayette Square and Portland, Oregon (Called for investigation into both protests)	8
Protests	Support first amendment right to protest without threat of military action	1
Protests	Support for Justice in Policing Act/ opposition to police brutality	3



### **Senator Dick Durbin (D-IL)**

Dick Durbin began his congressional career in the early 1980s as an opponent of abortion rights representing a downstate Illinois district where most voters shared that view. Senator Durbin also retains a close relationship with the labor unions that remain a mainstay of the industrial Midwest. Over time, he has shifted to accommodate the changing ideological winds within the Democratic Party.

As the assistant minority leader -- also known as minority whip -- starting in 2015 and the assistant majority leader and majority whip for eight years before that, he is the Democrats chief vote-counter and a dependable messenger for the party line.

Durbin in 2005, 2007, 2009 and 2011 introduced legislation popularly known as the DREAM Act. He was a cosponsor of similar legislation offered by Republican Orrin Hatch in 2001 and 2003. After the 2016 election, Durbin began working with Republican Lindsey Graham of South Carolina on the issue, showing up on the Senate floor almost daily to deliver speeches about its importance.

Committee assignments include: Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, Appropriations, Rules and Administration, and Judiciary.



## || SENATOR DICK DURBIN (R-IL)

### CORRESPONDENCE

- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 1/24 Sen. Baldwin letter to AS1 with questions regarding reports of issues causing delays to veterans' ability to access benefits and resources. As of 7/15, response was pending internal USCG component review.
- Sen. Durbin sent a 3/16 letter to AS1 and CBP AC1 requesting additional resources immediately be directed to the 13 airports with arrivals from Schengen countries. As of 7/22, CBP has not provided a clean draft for PLCY Final Review.
- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 3/18 Sen. Harris letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 requesting information about the policies and procedures DHS, ICE and CBP has in place to prepare for the spread of COVID-19. As 7/23, the proposed response cleared all components.
- Sen. Durbin sent a 3/20 letter to AS1 regarding DACA deportations. On 7/14, OLA requested a delay for this response.
- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 3/30 Sen. Feinstein letter to AS1 regarding concern that DHS is removing unaccompanied children to countries where they fear violence. As of 7/20 was with OLA for signature and transmittal.
- Sen. Durbin sent a 4/17 letter to AS1 with concerns to the confidentiality of information DACA recipients have provided to USCIS, in light of COVID-19 and the number of DACA recipients deemed "essential critical workers." As of 7/24, USCIS and PLCY clearances are outstanding.
- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 4/23 Sen. Harris letter to AS1 and FEMA A1 regarding the needs of the most vulnerable communities during COVID 19. As of 7/10, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Durbin sent a 5/1 letter to AS1 regarding deportations amidst COVID-19 and ICE's handling of COVID-19 testing. As of 6/9, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 6/19 Sen. Blumenthal letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 urging the Trump Administration to reverse a number of its asylum policies. As of 7/17, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 6/26 Sen. Klobuchar letter to AS1 urging Administration to take additional measures to fight influence campaigns aimed at disenfranchising voters, ahead of the 2020 election. As of 7/14, per CISA OLA ODNI has been tasked with response.

- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 7/9 Sen. Warren letter to AS1 and ICE AD1 opposing ICE's modifications to the Student and Exchange Visitor Program. As of 7/10, response was tasked to ICE.
- Sen. Durbin sent a 7/15 letter to AS1 urging DHS to comply with the Supreme Court's decision rejecting the Trump Administration's rescission of DACA and requiring the Administration to reopen DACA for new applicants. As on 7/15, response was tasked to USCIS.
- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 7/22 Sen. Booker letter to AS1 regarding reports that federal law enforcement officers have been deployed to multiple cities. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.
- Sen. Durbin signed onto a 7/22 Sen. Harris letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 regarding reports of DHS personnel arresting, searching, and detaining individuals participating in demonstrations and protests. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.

#### PRESS RELEASES

- July 23, 2020 – Attempts To Pass Legislation To Protect Children Of Immigrant Workers In The Green Card Backlog: *made a unanimous consent (UC) request to immediately pass the Protect Children of Immigrant Workers Act, a simple provision to allow children to keep their place in line for a green card and be protected from deportation until they can get their own green card.*
- July 21, 2020 – Calls Out POTUS on Reports Of Plan To Send Secret police to Chicago.
- July 17, 2020 – Statement on Federal Court Ordering Trump Admin To Reopen DACA Program For New Applicants.
- July 17, 2020 – Statement On Creation Of ICE "Citizens Academy" Pilot Program In Chicago: *believes plan for Citizens Academy was deeply flawed.*
- July 10, 2020 – Joins letter Urging ICE and DHS To Immediately Withdraw New Guidance That Threatens International Students with Deportation.
- July 1, 2020 – Attempts To Pass Dream & Promise Act On Senate Floor: *would provide a pathway to citizenship for dreamers.*
- June 23, 2020 – Introduced New, Bipartisan Legislation To Reform Elderly Home Detention And Compassionate Release Amid COVID-19 Pandemic.
- June 22, 2020 – Statement On Trump Administration Decision To Bar H-1B Visas Through End Of The Year: *oppose decision to bar visas.*

- June 18, 2020 – Call For GAO Investigation Into Use Of Federal Law Enforcement During Washington, D.C. Protests Following Killing Of George Floyd.
- June 8, 2020 – Demands Answers On ICE & CBP Involvement In Policing Ongoing Protests.
- June 4, 2020 – Calls On Congress To Protect Immigrant Doctors & Nurses On Frontlines Of COVID-19 Pandemic.
- June 1, 2020 – Call On DHS & HHS Inspectors General To Investigate COVID-19 Health Concerns At Pulaski County Detention Center.
- May 26, 2020 – Lead Overhaul To H-1B, L-1 Visa Programs.
- May 1, 2020 – Press Trump Administration On Deportation Of COVID-19 Positive Migrants.
- April 23, 2020 – Statement On President Trump's Proclamation On Immigration: *opposes ban on immigrants who help in critical areas of pandemic response.*
- April 22, 2020 – Presses DHS On Reported Sharing Of Confidential DACA Recipient Information.
- April 1, 2020 – Request Language in Annual Spending Bill Barring Funding for the Arrest, Detention, or Deportation of Dreamers or TPS Recipients.

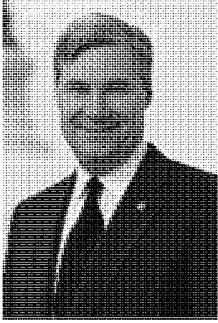
**CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS**

No record of engagement with the Senator.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 05/01/20 –7/28/20)
Domestic Terrorism	Pushed for Domestic Terrorism Prevention Act of 2020 targeting white supremacy groups	1
Immigration	Supported court decision reaffirming DOJ's inability to withhold funds from Chicago because it prohibits local law enforcement for cooperating with federal immigration agents	1
Immigration/ COVID	Supports DREAM ACT, DACA recipients and other immigrants (especially frontline workers with #ImmigrantHealthHeroes)/ calls for bill to address backlog of green cards	70

Immigration	Opposed Trump Administration attempt to repeal DACA/ supports SCOTUS decision	21
Immigration	Opposes work on the border wall during the pandemic	1
Immigration	Support bipartisan H-1B & L-1 Visa Reform Act	4
Immigration	Opposed ICE announcement of online-only foreign students' need to transfer or leave the country	2
Online Misinformation/ Election Security	Expresses concerns over administration's ability to carry out elections/ concern over foreign intervention in elections/	4
Police Reform	Spoke against death of George Floyd/ focus on impact of racism on incarceration in America/ Supports the Justice in Policing Act/ oppose militarizing police force	39
Protests	Against hate protests targeting COVID policies in Illinois (early May)	2
Protests	Support of peaceful protests (without fear of excessive force/ military intervention)/ spoke out against violence in Lafayette Square and Portland/ supported Policing Amendment to NDAA	18
Protests/ DHS	Opposes violence and vandalism/ oppose use of force against protestors/ oppose "Portland style federal intervention in Chicago"	3
Protests/ ICE & CBP	Concern over ICE and CBP officers use of force against protestors/ oppose ICE 'Chicago Citizens Academy'	3



**Senator Sheldon Whitehouse (D-RI)**

Standing on the Senate floor week after week next to a well-worn green placard with the message “TIME TO WAKE UP,” Sheldon Whitehouse has become the most vocal and visible senator urging action to limit climate change. Global warming, he says, is already doing grave damage as sea levels rise, temperatures set records, and oceans grow warmer and more acidic.

A former Rhode Island attorney general and federal prosecutor, Whitehouse is deeply distrustful of the power of large corporations, warning that they have too much influence on government at the expense of the public interest and represent a threat to democracy. He says that their growing influence is being felt not only with regard to climate change policies, but across a wide range of policies where government regulation and business interests intersect.

Whitehouse endorses typical progressive positions on immigration including comprehensive immigration reform, opposing the 2019 national emergency declaration, and the 2017 travel ban.

Committee assignments include: Judiciary, Environment and Public Works, Budget, and Finance.

## || SENATOR SHELDON WHITEHOUSE (D-RI)

### CORRESPONDENCE

- Sen. Whitehouse signed onto a 3/18 Sen. Harris letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 requesting information about the policies and procedures DHS, ICE and CBP has in place to prepare for the spread of COVID-19. As 7/23, the proposed response cleared all components.
- Sen. Whitehouse signed onto a 4/23 Sen. Harris letter to AS1 and FEMA A1 regarding the needs of the most vulnerable communities during COVID 19. As of 7/10, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Whitehouse signed onto a 6/1 Sen. Heinrich letter to AS1 urging DHS to take steps to halt transfers of individuals in ICE custody between detention facilities, and to expand COVID-19 testing at all ICE facilities. As of 7/2, OGC Oversight was waiting for WHCO clearance.
- Sen. Whitehouse signed onto a 6/19 Sen. Blumenthal letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 urging the Trump Administration to reverse a number of its asylum policies. As of 7/17, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Whitehouse signed onto a 7/9 Sen. Warren letter to AS1 and ICE AD1 opposing ICE's modifications to the Student and Exchange Visitor Program. As of 7/10, response was tasked to ICE.
- Sen. Whitehouse signed onto a 7/15 Sen. Durbin letter to AS1 urging DHS to comply with the Supreme Court's decision rejecting the Trump Administration's rescission of DACA and requiring the Administration to reopen DACA for new applicants. As on 7/15, response was tasked to USCIS.
- Sen. Whitehouse signed onto a 7/22 Sen. Booker letter to AS1 regarding reports that federal law enforcement officers have been deployed to multiple cities. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.
- Sen. Whitehouse signed onto a 7/22 Sen. Harris letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 regarding reports of DHS personnel arresting, searching, and detaining individuals participating in demonstrations and protests. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.

### PRESS RELEASES

- July 22, 2020 – Whitehouse Demand Answers from Trump Administration on Deployment of Anonymous Federal Agents in U.S. Cities.
- July 1, 2020 – Announces \$8,433,558 to Enhance Rhode Island Emergency Preparedness.
- April 24, 2020 – Calls on Trump to Waive Cost-Sharing Requirements for States Battling Coronavirus.
- March 27, 2020 – Urges Trump to Promptly Deliver Emergency Relief & Address Urgent Needs due to COVID-19.

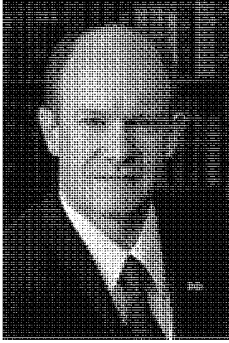
- February 18, 2020 – RI Nets Over \$8 Million in Federal Security & Emergency Preparedness Grants.

**CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS**

No record of engagement with the Senator.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 05/01/20 –7/28/20)
Immigration/ COVID	Supports immigrants (especially frontline workers with #ImmigrantHealthHeroes)/ supports DACA bill	3
Immigration	Opposed Trump Administration attempt to repeal DACA/ supports SCOTUS decision	1
Immigration/ ICE	Critical of appointment of top ICE prosecutor to Chief Immigration judge	1
Immigration	Opposed ICE announcement of online-only foreign students' need to transfer or leave the country	1
Online Misinformation/ Election Security	Concerned over execution of Georgia primary/ concern long voting lines could discourage Democratic voters	2
Police Reform	Spoke against death of George Floyd/ recognition of problem of racism in America/ support DOJ investigation into violent policing patterns/ critical of failure to pass Scott bill on policing overhaul	6
Protests	Support of peaceful protests (without fear of excessive force/ military intervention)/ opposes riots and destruction of businesses/ supported local clean-up efforts/ Spoke against Lafayette Square and Portland violence/ supported Law Enforcement Identification Act	12
Protests/ DHS	Accused DHS of admitting to lying (calling two military veteran protestors "violent anarchists"), critical of violence against two veterans in Portland protest by federal police officers	1



### **Senator Chris Coons (D-DE)**

Chris Coons was first elected to the Senate in a 2010 special election to replace retiring incumbent Ted Kaufman (D). Kaufman was appointed to replace Joe Biden in 2009 after he assumed the vice presidency. Coons was elected to his first full term in the Senate in 2014.

Prior to joining the Senate, Coons was the executive of New Castle County - the northern tip of Delaware which is home to well more than half of the state's population. He had about 2,000 full-time employees, an executive office staff of about 50 and an operating budget of about \$240 million. "I was able to actually get things done," he said. In fact, as he notes, he and Majority Leader Mitch McConnell "are the only two former county executives in the Senate."

Coons, who is often described as a centrist Democrat, has expressed concern about the leftward tilt of many Democrats in response to the Trump presidency and the actions of the GOP Congress. Coons said. "We can be bold by saying we will fix our disastrous immigration policies without saying we're going to abolish ICE."

Committee assignments include: Ethics, Appropriations, Foreign Relations, Judiciary, and Small Business and Entrepreneurship.



## || SENATOR CHRIS COONS (D-DE)

### CORRESPONDENCE

- Sen. Coons signed onto a 3/18 Sen. Harris letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 requesting information about the policies and procedures DHS, ICE and CBP has in place to prepare for the spread of COVID-19. As 7/23, the proposed response cleared all components.
- Sen. Coons signed onto a 6/19 Sen. Blumenthal letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 urging the Trump Administration to reverse a number of its asylum policies. As of 7/17, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Coons signed onto a 7/9 Sen. Warren letter to AS1 and ICE AD1 opposing ICE's modifications to the Student and Exchange Visitor Program. As of 7/10, response was tasked to ICE.
- Sen. Coons signed onto a 7/15 Sen. Durbin letter to AS1 urging DHS to comply with the Supreme Court's decision rejecting the Trump Administration's rescission of DACA and requiring the Administration to reopen DACA for new applicants. As on 7/15, response was tasked to USCIS.
- Sen. Coons signed onto a 7/22 Sen. Booker letter to AS1 regarding reports that federal law enforcement officers have been deployed to multiple cities. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.

### PRESS RELEASES

- July 25, 2020 – Trump attacks Sen. Coons' bill to overturn Muslim ban, Sen. Coons fact-checks him immediately.
- July 22, 2020 – Coons demands answers from Attorney General Barr and Acting Secretary Wolf on deployment of federal agents in American cities.
- July 10, 2020 – urges ICE and DHS to immediately withdraw new guidance that threatens international students with deportation.
- June 22, 2020 – Coons calls on McConnell to hold vote to give Dreamers a path to citizenship.
- June 22, 2020 – call for GAO investigation into use of federal law enforcement during DC protests following killing of George Floyd.

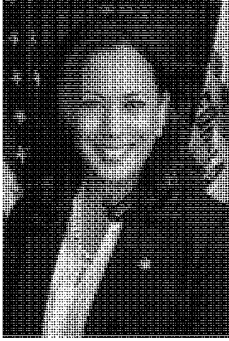
- April 29, 2020 – Carper, Coons, Democratic colleagues announce legislation to strengthen medical supply chain, increase national production and create an equitable and transparent process for delivery of necessary COVID-19 supplies.
- April 16, 2020 – Amid COVID-19 pandemic, Sens. Carper and Coons urge President Trump to automatically extend work authorizations for DACA and TPS recipients.
- March 10, 2020 – Sen. Coons after classified briefing: “Deeply concerned” by Senate inaction to protect U.S. elections.

**CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS**

No record of engagement with the Senator.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 05/01/20 –7/28/20)
Immigration/ COVID	Supports frontline immigrant workers with #ImmigrantHealthHeroes	1
Immigration	Supported Dream and Promise Act and Dreamers renewing DACA status/ supported SCOTUS DACA decision/ opposed restrictions on H-1B visas	6
Immigration/ ICE	Pressed FBOP and ICE to disclose how many tests had been conducted at each facility	2
Immigration	Supported the No Ban Act (Reversing Trump Administration’s travel ban)	20
Immigration/ ICE	Opposed ICE announcement of online-only foreign students’ need to transfer or leave the country	4
Online Misinformation/ Election Security	Support for vote by mail option in November/ ensure health of voters in November/ investigation conclusively found Russia attacked previous election	19
Police Reform	Spoke against death of George Floyd, demanded investigation/ support investigation of pattern of discriminatory and violent policing/ supports the Justice in Policing Act/ improve relations between law enforcement and local communities	20
Protests	Support of peaceful protests (without fear of excessive force/ military intervention)/ spoke out against vandalized memorial to fallen officers/ opposed deployment of federal law enforcement agents to American cities like Portland	10



### **Senator Kamala Harris (D-CA)**

Sen. Kamala Harris was elected to the U.S. Senate in 2016 after holding elected offices as California's Attorney General and San Francisco's District Attorney. Harris, the first senator of African-American and Indian-American heritage to be elected from California, is a steadfast critic of many Trump Administration policies.

Senator Harris waged a short-lived campaign for the 2020 Presidential Election and is often mentioned as a potential running mate for former Vice President Joe Biden.

Harris is a frequent and vocal opponent of DHS policies during the Trump Administration, particularly on the zero-tolerance policy and called for then-Secretary Nielsen's resignation as a result. Additionally, Harris has stated that ICE's authorities are excessive, and should be reexamined.

Committee assignments include: Budget, Homeland Security and Government Affairs, Intelligence, and Judiciary.

## || SENATOR KAMALA HARRIS (D-CA)

### DEEP DIVE

#### Press Releases and Transcripts

**7/24: Harris (D-CA) joined Senators Ron Wyden (D-OR), and Jeff Merkley (D-OR) and 7 of their Senate colleagues in calling on congressional leaders to include provisions in future funding legislation that would explicitly prohibit the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and Department of Justice (DOJ) from “infringing upon the constitutional rights of Americans.”**

- “Congress must act swiftly to end these abuses of power and begin restricting, reforming, and restructuring DOJ and DHS... We urge you in the strongest terms to be part of that process by including provisions in any appropriations bill that would clearly prohibit DOJ and DHS personnel, programs, and activities from conducting or supporting any action that infringes upon the constitutional right to free assembly and peaceful protest. Doing so would represent a first step toward reversing the politicization of DOJ and DHS under Donald Trump.”

**7/22: Harris (D-CA), Cory Booker (D-NJ), Ron Wyden (D-OR), and Jeff Merkley (D-OR) and 23 additional Senators sent a letter pressing DOJ and DHS for answers on actions taken against protesters by federal law enforcement agents deployed by the Trump Administration, as well as threats by President Trump to deploy federal officers to more American cities.**

**7/22: Harris (D-CA) and 17 Senators, sent a letter to Acting Secretary of Homeland Security Chad Wolf, Acting Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection Mark Morgan, and Acting Director of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement Matthew Albence demanding answers about the use of federal law enforcement against protesters expressing their constitutional First Amendment rights.**

- “Over the past week, multiple reports have emerged of federal authorities arresting demonstrators without any explanation in Portland, Oregon. These federal law enforcement officers have reportedly acted without displaying any identification or badges, and using unmarked vehicles, to detain individuals. Federal agents are reportedly using tear gas, rubber bullets, and acoustic weapons against demonstrators,” the senators wrote.
- They continued, “It is essential to understand precisely which DHS personnel are involved in these activities, relevant policies and procedures, and mechanisms for accountability in the event that personnel engage in misconduct.”

**7/22: In HSGAC meeting, Harris demanded a hearing on the “unidentified federal agents that have been deployed to American cities by President Trump.”**

- “Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I join with Senator Hassan in requesting that hearing and that it occur as soon as possible. What we've been hearing in the last day is that the President intends to send federal officers to Chicago, to Oakland, to Detroit, to Baltimore. And I know the people of my state are very concerned about that, because to my knowledge, not one of those mayors or governors has requested that and in fact, they have said they don't want that kind of presence— that they are able to manage safety and public safety with their own police departments and do not want interference from federal agents who are not identifying the agency for which they work and are wearing camouflage, which are the uniforms of our soldiers when we send them to war. And for that reason, I would not only join Senator Hassan, but ask that we have that hearing immediately and certainly before any more federal agents are deployed to American cities where there has been civil protesting that is being managed by the executive leadership of those cities and those states.”

**7/21: Harris on MSNBC's *The Reidout* with host Joy Reid:**

HARRIS: -- and it's a wonderful to be with you this week.

So, look, just go down the list. He -- there -- it doesn't require much imagination to see the connection between cities like Baltimore and Detroit and Oakland. And as a daughter of Oakland, born in Oakland, the connection is quite clear to me.

But I'll say this, first of all, as a member of the Senate Homeland Security Committee, I am officially demanding that, one, the administration pull those officers from Portland, not dispatch them to any other city, and, two, that they investigate the misconduct of those officers in Portland.

But putting it in the broader context -- imagine this, Donald Trump, who is otherwise completely hands off and has absolved himself of any responsibility on dealing with the biggest crises that our country has faced, a public health crisis and an economic crisis, but is hands-on in deploying law enforcement to cities against the will of the leaders of those cities and states.

Whereas he could be hands-on in getting resources to local and state governments so that they can manage the COVID crisis, whereas he could be hands-on in having a national testing strategy, a national strategy for contact tracing, a national strategy for PPEs -- nothing.

This is yet, again, an example of Donald Trump -- trying to go around what should be his responsibilities as a president of the United States, and instead, he is trying to incite fear and also distract from his failures as a president.

REID: You know, it's -- there's two pieces of it that are ominous, there's the secret police aspect of it. This sort of unmarked, you know --

HARRIS: Yes.

REID: -- militaristic-looking forces that are essentially kidnapping people and holding them without any --

HARRIS: Right.

REID: -- you know -- not even talking to the local officials and just doing it over their will, but also the rhetoric that's coming out of Washington just on the (INAUDIBLE).

I want to play two pieces of sound for you. One of them is Lori Lightfoot.

HARRIS: Sure.

REID: That's the mayor of Chicago. Mayor Lightfoot was on with us last night.

HARRIS: Yes.

REID: And this is what she said about the threat of federal forces coming to her city.

(BEGIN VIDEO CLIP)

MAYOR LORI LIGHTFOOT (D), CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: Our democracy is at stake, and I'll be darned if I'm going to let anybody, even if their name is Mr. President, bring those kind of troops to our city and try to take off our residents. That's not going to happen in Chicago.

(END VIDEO CLIP)

REID: And here is what I think is one of the most chilling pieces of audio that I've heard in a really long time. This is Chad Wolf. He's the acting secretary of the Department of Homeland Security. And this is what he's saying about how much the Trump administration and he himself respect the authority of people like Mayor Lightfoot

(BEGIN VIDEO CLIP)

CHAD WOLF, ACTING DHS SECRETARY: And so, I don't need invitations by the state, state mayors or state governors to do our job. We're going to do that whether they like us there or not.

(END VIDEO CLIP)

REID: Is that true? Do they have -- do the states have any control over whether these federal secret police come into their town and start arresting people?

HARRIS: Well, so, to the point of the last interview that you showed, to Chad Wolf, I am leading a letter tomorrow, again, in my capacity as a member of the Senate committee on homeland security, to get answers to why these folks have been deployed, what was their mission, and at whose direction.

But it is clear that they are circumventing the local authorities, the state authorities, and they are engaging in actions that are not only, I think in violation of folks' constitutional rights, but also sovereignty in terms of the state's and the local executives' ability to make decisions that are in the best interest of the safety of their communities and the wellbeing of their communities.

And, Joy, it's really important to note that they sent these law enforcement officers into cities wearing camouflage, camouflage. We send folks into war wearing camouflage so they can blend into the environment to ensure their safety as they are deployed on a mission that is in our national interests.

So, what is going on here? When you send camouflage uniformed officers into a city without any clear identification, to direct their -- their force at peaceful protesters? There is clearly, there is clearly an abandonment of mission, not only by the Department of Homeland Security when doing that, but clearly, by the president of the United States, Donald Trump.

**7/20: Harris (D-CA) joined Senators Jeff Merkley (D-OR) and Ron Wyden (D-OR), along with Senator Chris Murphy (D-CT) and Representatives Earl Blumenauer (D-OR), Suzanne Bonamici (D-OR), and Eleanor Holmes Norton (D-DC), in announcing that they are introducing the *Preventing Authoritarian Policing Tactics on America's Streets Act*, which would block the Trump administration from deploying federal forces as a "shadowy paramilitary" against Americans.**

- "Donald Trump is ordering unidentified law enforcement to violate Americans' civil rights," said Harris. "These actions are those of an authoritarian regime and do not represent who we are as a nation. I call on my colleagues in the Senate to pass this measure immediately-- we are better than this."
- Specifically, the legislation would:
  - Require individual and agency identification on uniforms of officers and prevent unmarked vehicles from being used in arrests.
  - Limit federal agents' crowd control activities to federal property and its immediate vicinity, unless their presence is specifically requested by both the mayor and governor.
  - Require disclosure on an agency website within 24 hours of deployments specifying the number of personnel and purposes of deployment.
  - Make arrests in violation of these rules unlawful.

### Legislation

- Co-sponsored Sen. Merkley's S.4220, the *Preventing Authoritarian Policing Tactics on America's Streets Act* which would "limit the use of federal law enforcement officers for crowd control."

- Co-sponsored Sen. Booker's S.3912, the *Justice in Policing Act of 2020* which was passed on the House side.
- Co-sponsored Sen. Murphy's S.3909, the *Law Enforcement Identification Act* which would "require Federal law enforcement officers, including contract employees, and members of the armed forces engaged in crowd control, riot control, or arrest or detainment of individuals engaged in civil disobedience, demonstrations, protests, or riots to visibly display identifying information."

#### CORRESPONDENCE

- Sen. Harris signed onto a 11/20/2019 Sen. Merkley letter to AS1 regarding an internal DHS report which includes recommendations for policy changes to MPP. On 3/27, a response was put on hold by FO.
- Sen. Harris signed onto a 1/24 Sen. Baldwin letter to AS1 with questions regarding reports of issues causing delays to veterans' ability to access benefits and resources. As of 7/15, response was pending internal USCG component review.
- Sen. Harris signed onto a 3/13 Sen. Warren letter to AS1 regarding process and transparency at DHS tent courts. As of 6/4, the response was undergoing internal CBP Office of Chief Counsel review.
- Sen. Harris sent a 3/18 letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 requesting information about the policies and procedures DHS, ICE and CBP has in place to prepare for the spread of COVID-19. As 7/23, the proposed response cleared all components.
- Sen. Harris signed onto a 3/20 Sen. Durbin letter to AS1 regarding DACA deportations. On 7/14, OLA requested a delay for this response.
- Sen. Harris sent a 4/23 letter to AS1 and FEMA A1 regarding the needs of the most vulnerable communities during COVID 19. As of 7/10, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Harris signed onto a 5/1 Sen. Durbin letter to AS1 regarding deportations amidst COVID-19 and ICE's handling of COVID-19 testing. As of 6/9, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Harris signed onto a 6/1 Sen. Heinrich letter to AS1 urging DHS to take steps to halt transfers of individuals in ICE custody between detention facilities, and to expand COVID-19 testing at all ICE facilities. As of 7/2, OGC Oversight was waiting for WHCO clearance.



- Sen. Harris signed onto a 6/19 Sen. Blumenthal letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 urging the Trump Administration to reverse a number of its asylum policies. As of 7/17, letter was with OGC for final clearance.
- Sen. Harris signed onto a 7/9 Sen. Warren letter to AS1 and ICE AD1 opposing ICE's modifications to the Student and Exchange Visitor Program. As of 7/10, response was tasked to ICE.
- Sen. Harris signed onto a 7/15 Sen. Durbin letter to AS1 urging DHS to comply with the Supreme Court's decision rejecting the Trump Administration's rescission of DACA and requiring the Administration to reopen DACA for new applicants. As on 7/15, response was tasked to USCIS.
- Sen. Harris signed onto a 7/22 Sen. Booker letter to AS1 regarding reports that federal law enforcement officers have been deployed to multiple cities. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.
- Sen. Harris sent a 7/22 letter to AS1, CBP AC1, and ICE AD1 regarding reports of DHS personnel arresting, searching, and detaining individuals participating in demonstrations and protests. As of 7/23, response was tasked to OPS.

#### PRESS RELEASES

- July 27, 2020 - Harris, Menendez, Durbin, Schumer Democrats Once Again Call on Trump to Grant TPS for Venezuelans.
- July 24, 2020 - Harris, Wyden, Merkley, Colleagues Call for Congress to Use the Power of the Purse to Stop Trump's Constitutional Abuses in Portland and Other American Cities.
- July 23, 2020 - Harris, Jayapal Applaud House Passage of Bills Addressing Discriminatory Travel Bans.
- July 22, 2020 - Harris, Booker, Wyden, Merkley Demand Answers from Attorney General Barr and Acting Secretary Wolf on Deployment of Anonymous Federal Agents in American Cities (*Made three press releases on this issue on the same day*).
- July 20, 2020 - Harris, Colleagues Announce Legislation to Block Federal Paramilitary Occupations in Portland and Other American Cities.
- July 14, 2020 - Harris, Durbin Lead 33 Senators Demanding Administration Comply With Supreme Court Decision On DACA.

- July 10, 2020 - Harris, Feinstein to Administration: Don't Deport International Students Taking Online Classes.
- July 9, 2020 - Harris, Democrats Urge ICE and DHS to Immediately Withdraw New Guidance that Threatens International Students.
- July 7, 2020 - Harris, Blumenthal, Senators Demand Full Implementation & Enforcement Of The Death In Custody Reporting Act.
- June 26, 2020 - Harris, Hassan, Homeland Security Committee Democrats Call for Answers on Strategic National Stockpile.
- June 25, 2020 - Harris Secures Commitment for Details of Border Agency Involvement with Police Brutality Protests.
- June 22, 2020 - Harris, Senate Democratic Caucus Call On McConnell To Bring Bipartisan House-Passed Dream & Promise Act To Floor For A Vote.
- June 18, 2020 - Harris, Baldwin, Murray Lead Colleagues in Raising Concerns with Law Enforcement Tactics Increasing Spread of COVID-19 at Peaceful Protests.
- June 18, 2020 - Harris Applauds Supreme Court Decision Preserving DACA Program
- June 16, 2020 - Harris Statement on Trump Executive Order on Policing (Opposes POTUS EO).
- June 9, 2020 - Harris Presses FEMA on Lack of Preparedness for Wildfire Season.
- June 5, 2020 - Harris, Scanlon, Vargas Demand Answers on ICE & CBP Involvement in Policing Ongoing Protests.
- May 29, 2020 - Harris, California Congressional Members Lead Request for Investigation of Death at Detention Facility and ICE Measures During COVID Crisis.
- May 20, 2020 - Harris Calls Out Johnson for Neglecting "Biggest Crisis" Since Creation of Homeland Security Committee.
- May 19, 2020 - Harris, Colleagues Announce DHS IG Will Examine ICE Detention Facilities COVID-19 Policies and Practices.
- May 12, 2020 - Harris, Clyburn, Fudge Partner to Introduce VoteSafe Act.
- April 24, 2020 - Harris, Peters, Fudge, Richmond Demand FEMA Address Racial Disparities in Disaster Response.

- April 22, 2020 - Harris, Escobar Lead Colleagues in Demanding Release of Detained Children Amid COVID-19 Crisis.
- April 20, 2020 - Harris, McNerney Lead Colleagues in Push for FEMA Disaster Plans Amid COVID-19 Pandemic.
- April 15, 2020 - Harris, Colleagues Press Trump to Automatically Extend Work Authorizations for DACA & TTPS Recipients Amid COVID-19 Pandemic.
- April 15, 2020 - Harris Demands DHS OIG Investigate Treatment of Detained Individuals at Otay Mesa Detention Center.
- April 12, 2020 - Harris Statement on Inhumane Conditions at Otay Mesa Detention Center.
- April 1, 2020 - Harris Leads Colleagues in Push for Release of Vulnerable, Low-Risk Detained Persons from Immigration Detention Facilities Amid Coronavirus Crisis.
- March 20, 2020 - Harris, Durbin, Pressley Press Trump Administration on Reports That DHS is Preparing Mass Deportations of Dreamers.
- March 19, 2020 - Harris Introduces Legislation to Expand Access to Disaster Assistance During Pandemics.
- March 18, 2020 - Harris Leads Colleagues in Seeking Answers on Coronavirus Preparedness in Immigration Detention Facilities.
- March 16, 2020 - Harris Demands Public Statement on Avoiding Immigration Enforcement at Public Health Facilities.
- March 16, 2020 - Following Hazardous Airport Lines, Harris Calls on Homeland Security Committee to Hold CBP and FEMA Oversight Hearings.
- March 5, 2020 - Harris, Feinstein, Senators Call on HHS & DHS IGs to Investigate Reported “Weaponizing” of Confidential Therapy Sessions to Deport Children.
- March 4, 2020 - Harris Grills DHS Acting Secretary, Secures DHS Commitment to Reveal DACA Contingency Plans.
- March 3, 2020 - Harris, Warren, Merkley Raise Concerns That DHS-Operated “Tent Courts” Violate Asylum Seekers’ Due Process Rights.
- February 19, 2020 - Harris, Colleagues Demand Answers about Reported Mistreatment of Pregnant Detainees by CBP.

**CONGRESSIONAL ENGAGEMENTS**

No record of engagement with the Senator.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Issue	Summary of View/ Actions Taken on Issue	# of tweets (from 05/01/20 –7/28/20)
COVID/ FEMA	Calls on FEMA and HHS to have standard for counting COVID-19 deaths	1
Senate HSC	Critical of subpoena hearing during pandemic/ Trump administration health officials failed to attend hearing	2
Immigration	Supported Dream and Promise Act and Dreamers renewing DACA status/ supported SCOTUS DACA decision/ opposed restrictions on H-1B visas	6
Immigration/ ICE	Opposed ICE announcement of online-only foreign students' need to transfer or leave the country	2
Online Misinformation/ Election Security	Support passage of VoteSafe Act/ ensure health of voters and election staff in November/ investigation conclusively found Russia attacked previous election	13
Police Reform	Spoke against death of George Floyd, demanded investigation/ support investigation of pattern of discriminatory and violent policing/ supports the Justice in Policing Act/ demilitarize police departments	76
Protests	Support of peaceful protests (without fear of excessive force/ military intervention)/ opposed deployment of federal law enforcement agents to American cities like Portland	20



---

TESTIMONY  
OF  
KEN CUCCINELLI II  
SENIOR OFFICIAL PERFORMING THE DUTIES OF THE DEPUTY SECRETARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
REGARDING A HEARING ON  
“THE RIGHT OF THE PEOPLE PEACEABLY TO ASSEMBLE: PROTECTING SPEECH BY  
STOPPING ANARCHIST VIOLENCE”

BEFORE THE  
  
U.S. SENATE  
COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY  
SUBCOMMITTEE ON THE CONSTITUTION

August 4, 2020  
Washington, D.C.

Chairman Cruz, Ranking Member Hirono and distinguished members of the Committee:

Thank you for the opportunity to testify today on the Department of Homeland Security's (DHS) role in protecting against the continued assaults by criminals and violent extremists in the city of Portland, Oregon and more specifically, the Federal Courthouse and federal law enforcement officers there.

For more than two months now, federal property and federal law enforcement officers in Portland have been under assault – in July it occurred every single night. Violent extremists in Portland have perverted the peaceful protests in the aftermath of George Floyd's tragic death.

As we begin, it is important to be crystal clear about this: Rioters are not protestors and protestors are not rioters. To confuse the two, regardless of motive, does a grave disservice to the critical place for peaceful protest in our country and it does a grave disservice to our country's brave law enforcement officers who protect those rights.

Let me be clear, the Department fully supports the rights of peaceful protestors. The principles of justice and equality under the law are the core of who we are as a republic, and the right of the people to peaceably assemble and voice their concerns is a fundamental human liberty rightly enshrined in our Bill of Rights. We will never abandon our mission to safeguard those precious and hard-fought freedoms.

But DHS did not have to expand its presence in Portland because of peaceful protestors, and that is why I am sitting before you today. For more than sixty days, the situation in Portland has devolved into nothing more than continuous, nightly riots and life-threatening violence targeting federal law enforcement and the institutions they diligently defend under the mandate given to them by Congress.

Since July 4 of this year, there have been over 270 injuries to federal law enforcement officers in Portland at the hands of violent anarchists hell-bent on assaults and destruction.

These rioters have assaulted federal property, federal officers, local law enforcement personnel and facilities with hammers, lasers, baseball bats, fireworks, Molotov cocktails, chemicals and other weapons. As a result of this constant onslaught, Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers have suffered a litany of injuries:

- 35 officers have reported eye-injuries due to being targeted with higher power laser-pins causing momentary-blindness, blurred-vision, dark spots in their vision and headaches.
- An FPS Special Agent received an injury to his foot due to nails that were purposely placed at the front entrance of the Courthouse.

- An FPS Special Agent received several burns to his upper right torso and extremities from an undetermined liquid that was thrown at him from a violent opportunist.
- An FPS Inspector was injured by a commercial grade firework receiving several lacerations and 3<sup>rd</sup> degree burns as the firework burned through his uniform. 25 additional FPS Officers have reported receiving minor burns, lacerations and hearing issues resulting from the fireworks

What our officers faced continuously in Portland until the end of July was nothing less than a violent mob, one that had often been encouraged by local officials – among others – who repeatedly refused to maintain basic law and order, have sometimes encouraged more violence, and have refused to share basic public safety information with the Department. Furthermore, the unreasonable demands that federal law enforcement leave Portland, if acquiesced in, would have unquestionably resulted in the destruction of the Federal Courthouse and endangered the safety of its personnel. Your federal law would not allow that.

Mr. Chairman, as you well know, Congress, in 40 U.S.C. § 1315 directs the Secretary to use DHS law enforcement personnel in order to protect Federal property and persons on that property. The Federal Protective Service protects over 9,000 federal facilities every day pursuant to that law – and it is a role FPS has performed at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse since it opened in 1997. 40 U.S.C. § 1315 is further pursuant to Article I, Section 8, clauses 1, 9 and 18 of the Constitution. Contrary to what some may think, you should be pleased to know that we do not have the option, nor do we ever intend to abandon the mission Congress gave us.

Some complain that we were not invited to Portland. The complaint is absurd on its face. DHS does not need permission from governors or mayors to do our duty and we do not enforce federal law ‘on request’ of state and local leadership. We have the authority and the mission, and we are going to enforce federal law. Period.

In most of America, that mission takes place with smooth and easy partnerships with local and state law enforcement – regardless of other politics. To its shame, Portland has been unique in this regard, and the result was a delaying of the inevitable solution to the problem that we have been calling for since the beginning of the violence.

Some people who are more interested in telling a story than in truth have made up a number of lies related to federal officers in Portland.

Here are some facts for the record and for anyone who still cares about truth:

- All DHS law enforcement personnel in Portland are trained in the conduct of appropriate tactics and procedures to conduct our missions while protecting civil liberties and promoting public safety and the safety of our officers. This was carefully reviewed by FPS for each officer before they were assigned to Portland.

- DHS law enforcement officers who interact with crowds are all identifiable both by their law enforcement agency and individually. They are in their respective uniform, with appropriate insignia – to include the words “POLICE” as well identifying the agency for which they work. The names of agents are no longer displayed, as they are the target of recent doxing incidents, which puts both them and their families in grave danger. To address concerns about military-like appearance of some of Customs Border Protection’s (CBP) officers’ uniforms, which are the normal uniforms used by some CBP teams in the course of regular duty, we are moving rapidly to replace those uniforms for those personnel.
- The use of unmarked vehicles by law enforcement is common to avoid unnecessary, potential attacks by lawless criminals, such as the ones assaulting our officers in Portland on a nightly basis. Violent extremists across the country have intentionally attacked marked police vehicles and attempted to set them on fire – including with officers inside – which creates significant danger for the public and our officers. Additionally, the regular use of unmarked vehicles by every sizable law enforcement agency in America is utterly common. It is an element of basic law enforcement procedures.

In closing, Mr. Chairman, let me affirm to the Committee and the American People that DHS will not back away from our responsibilities to protect federal property, the people using those properties, and our brave law enforcement officers.

We remain disappointed that select federal, state and local leaders prefer to demonize law enforcement while kowtowing to violent criminals who set fire to our cities, destroy local businesses, and target law enforcement officers for harm or even death. I would remind this committee that it was a DHS law enforcement officer who was the first killed in the violence following George Floyd’s tragic death. PSO Patrick Underwood was gunned down while protecting a federal building and a peaceful protest in Oakland, California. PSO Underwood was African-American. His white partner also suffered three bullet wounds, but survived.

As I sit here, I am unaware of a single one of the politicians who have demonized law enforcement around the country, expressing regret at the death of PSO Underwood. That difference speaks volumes.

DHS knows the difference between peaceful protesting, and violence and terrorism.

This nation is safer when federal, state and local officials work together to investigate and arrest violent criminals, and it is stronger when elected leaders unite behind the rule of law and the right of every American to peaceably assemble.



But the Department will continue our mission with or without that support. This Department will not be intimidated by the violent criminals or those who excuse them for political gain at the peril of the communities and citizens they serve.

This country cannot survive allowing mob rule to replace the rule of law.

Those hurling Molotov cocktails and explosives in Portland are not just attacking a federal Courthouse. They are attacking the very foundation that makes the enjoyment of our natural rights possible – the rule of law itself.

I look forward to responding to your questions. Thank you.

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**Sent:** 6/3/2020 7:08:20 PM  
**To:** CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
**CC:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**Subject:** (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Component Action Report - Civil Disturbances - Multiple Cities U.S. (1200 ET 3 June 2020)  
**Attachments:** DHS Component Actions Report for Civil Disturbances - Multiple Cities (NOC 0378-20) 1200 ET 3 Jun 2020.pdf

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~  
DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY

**DHS Component Actions Report**  
**Civil Disturbances - Multiple Cities U.S. (NOC 0378-20)**  
1200 ET, 3 Jun 2020  
Updates in Blue  
Reported Once in Black

**Executive Summary:** After eight days of civil disturbances, DHS Components continue to support national law enforcement efforts and provide federal property protection, across the country. While many demonstrations have remained peaceful, numerous U.S. cities have experienced incidents of violence, looting and other criminal activity. To date, no Component has reported a degradation in ability to execute its mission essential functions.

- USSS continues to provide additional support at the White House Complex.
- CBP Commissioner's Situation Room extended its COOP protocol until 4 Jun.

DHS Personnel Deployed to NCR			
ICE	CBP	TSA	FPS
(b)(7)(E)			

**Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)**

- There are 11 State EOCs activated: AZ, CA, IA, KS, MN, MO, OK, PA, UT, WA & WI.
- No degradation to FEMA's mission capability and no reported impacts to employee safety.
- Several FEMA facilities throughout the country are operating at alternate locations.
  - The Regional Watch Center (RWC) in Region V remains at alternate location due to protests in Chicago, IL.
  - RWCs in Region II and III are working from alternate locations UFN.

- The JFO in Sioux Falls, SD (Region VIII) activated their COOP plan due to a breach of the Empire Mall; they are working from lodging UFN.
- The Regional Response Coordination Center (RRCC) reports that Regions III, V, and VII are working remotely.

## U.S. Coast Guard (USCG)

- USCG Station Washington has aligned with DOD and is at FPCON Charlie.
- Due to potential protests, Sector Northern New England temporarily increased the FPCON in Newport, Station Castle Hill from 2 - 3 Jun as a precaution; no mission degradation reported.
- Marine Safety and Security Team (MSST) Seattle dedicated (b)(7)(E) members to provide FPCON support to Base Seattle due to civil disturbances in Seattle.
- District 13 Command Center enacted its COOP, shifting from the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building in downtown Seattle, due to civil disturbances to Base Seattle. District 13 Command Center intends to remain at Base Seattle through 8 Jun.
- (b)(7)(E) CGIS special agent assigned to FBI JTTF was deployed to the US Attorney's Office Security Team in Philadelphia, PA and (b)(7)(E) CGIS special agent was deployed to the Delaware Valley Intelligence Center to facilitate information sharing.
- Protest activity in NYC is forecasted to continue for the foreseeable future, with curfews in place at least through 7 Jun; there is a potential protest in the vicinity of Station NY and Sector NY on 5 Jun.

## Customs and Border Protection (CBP)

- In support of DOJ, provided (b)(7)(E) personnel to support operations in the NCR.
  - As of 2200 ET 2 Jun, CBP had (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to 15<sup>th</sup> St and E St NW (just south of the WH).
  - Provided security support to USSS and US Park Police by establishing perimeter around WH Ellipse, which prevented demonstrators from entering.
  - Detained two subjects for non-violent offenses which were later turned over to local partners.
  - Provided helicopter (b)(7)(E) support over NCR; (b)(7)(E) a demonstrator climbing the roof of St. Johns Church and attempted to climb onto the roof.
  - No CBP personnel have been injured in deployments.
- **Office of Field Operations (OFO)**
  - The OFO Emergency Medical Services program has upwards of (b)(7)(E) experienced licensed and credentialed Medical Providers and Law Enforcement officers strategically assigned throughout nation that are available to support local first responders.
  - Pre-Clearance Field Office, consisting of CBP Officers (CBPO) and Special Response Team (SRT), joined other members of OFO, U.S. Border Patrol and Air and Marine at CBP HQ provided assistance and support to Federal and Local law enforcement partners to respond and prevent further rioting, vandalism and destruction due to the ongoing civil unrest in the National Capital Region (NCR) area.
    - **Baltimore Field Office (BFO):**
      - The Philadelphia Port Of Entry (POE) has deployed (b)(7)(E) officers to assist Philadelphia Police Department (PPD) and will be responding to the PPD Emergency Operation Center (EOC).
        - The current request is for CBPOs to assist in securing the interior of the federal building in the event of a breach. The local El Paso Police Department (EPPD)

will be providing approximately (b)(7)(E) EPPD Officers, with FPS only able to provide (b)(7)(E) The BSC within the El Paso Field Office will gather the number of Officers (b)(7)(E) Mobile Field Force trained and (b)(7)(E) Special Response Teams that are available) and provide assistance, without compromising our enforcement mission.

- **Detroit Field Office:**

- The Detroit Field Office received a request to support the Detroit Police Department (DPD) with (b)(7)(E) CBPOs and (b)(7)(E) Supervisor CBPOs with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the metropolitan Detroit area. DPD requested (b)(7)(E) Government Operative Vehicles GOV) and personnel to assist local law enforcement with perimeter control of their staging area surrounding their EOC.

- **New York Field Office:**

- NYFO has deployed (b)(7)(E) officers from the JFK Airport to assist PAPD in response to a possible civil disturbance on airport property. The responding officers will participate as a security detail.
- NYFO has deployed (b)(7)(E) Task Force officers assigned to the NY DEA to assist the NYPD in protecting the Times Square Station while NYPD officers perform crowd control and policing duties. The TFOs are joined by the NY DEA.

- **Houston Field Office:**

- The Houston Field Office (HFO) received a request for support from the Houston DEA, for personnel to help secure and protect Federal property and law enforcement partners in connection with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston area. HFO deployed (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT operators to assist with physical security of the Houston DEA office (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SRT will also provide support with public safety, as well as assist local, state and federal law enforcement partners. In executing the request for support, SRT operators will provide vehicles and equipment.

- **U.S. Border Patrol**

- Sectors have placed personnel, to include Mobile Field Forces, Special Operations Groups, BORTAC, BORSTAR, and EMTs on standby to respond to civil disturbances throughout the nation.
- All sectors, stations and checkpoints remain on high alert; personnel continue to be notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and Mobile Field Force (MFF).
  - **Buffalo Sector (BUN):**
    - (b)(7)(E) NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post and (b)(7)(E) NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control.
  - **El Paso Sector (EPT):**
    - In response to a request from Las Cruces PD, (b)(7)(E) USBP agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG agents are responding to assist with tactical capabilities, mitigate risk, life safety issues.
    - In response to a request from New Mexico State Police (NMSP), Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. (b)(7)(E) HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP. (b)(7)(E) Mobile Response Teams, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol Agents and (b)(7)(E) Reactionary Force agents on standby.
  - **Spokane Sector:**
    - SPW SIU TFO's will provide (b)(7)(E) USBP agents for surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

- SPW in response to a request from Spokane Police Department deployed (b)(7)(E) Less Lethal certified agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures due to an ongoing and evolving “Black Lives Matter” demonstrations, in downtown Spokane, Washington. SPW agents will also deliver less lethal (b)(7)(E) to SPD (b)(7)(E)

#### **Air and Marine Operations (AMO):**

- All AMO personnel are accounted for and have not been affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance.
- El Paso Branch:
  - El Paso Air branch has a request for aviation assistance for a possible scheduled protest at or near the POEs and the downtown area of El Paso, TX.
- Grand Forks Branch:
  - National Air Security Operations Center (NASOC)-GF received a request for air support to support State Troopers in Minneapolis/St. Paul due to the civil unrest. They request (b)(7)(E) support beginning 2 Jun for the next three days to augment their air unit (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The request is also coordinated with HSI Minneapolis as they are providing agents on the street and leadership in the EOC.
- Great Lakes and Buffalo Branch:
  - Air Support request from Special Agent In Charge (SAC) HSI Buffalo / Other federal / State and local law enforcement for the security of federal property and law enforcement operations.
    - HSI Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance in providing situational awareness (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of HSI Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House.
    - Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication (b)(7)(E)
    - Requested approval to assist Detroit PD with (b)(7)(E) helicopter (b)(7)(E) to provide (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) capabilities.
    - HSI Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), and the Aurora Police Department (APD) are requesting assistance during the civil unrest in the Chicago area. They request an (b)(7)(E) helicopter support from the Chicago Air Unit. (b)(7)(E) is also requested.
- San Angelo Branch:
  - NASOC-SA received a request for UAS air support and (b)(7)(E) support from USBP Assistant Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) The request is a result of a scheduled peaceful protest taking place at the Del Rio Civic Center in Del Rio, Texas. Officer safety and situational awareness are expected during the event.

#### **U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS)**

- USCIS office in Cleveland, OH has reopened to staff. City curfew remains in place overnight from 2000 – 0600 but does not affect daily business operations.

- There are no reports of USCIS personnel affected by the civil disturbances.
- USCIS is not providing any law enforcement support, however USCIS is prepared to partner with FPS and local law enforcement to respond to any incident at or near its facilities.

## Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)

### • Enforcement and Removal Operations (ERO)

- Field offices placed Special Response Teams (SRTs) on standby in multiple locations.
- Buffalo ERO Intel continues to receive information that there are planned protests at or near several government buildings in Buffalo, NY. Buffalo ERO/SRT, CBP/OFO SRT, HSI SRT, Border Patrol BORTAC are all coordinating consolidated DHS response efforts, as needed. The U.S. Marshals Service, other federal and local law enforcement SWAT have been activated and are on stand-by. There has been no direct request for Buffalo ERO assistance but Buffalo SRT has been placed on standby in case protests impact the Buffalo ERO Office and are ready to assist as needed.
- ERO Philadelphia is monitoring protests across Philadelphia with widespread violence, looting and confrontations with police. The Mayor instituted an 1800 curfew. Protests also occurred at other locations across the AOR, with some violence. All office locations are open, and ERO Philadelphia continues to communicate with FPS and local PD to monitor threats to ICE facilities.

### • Homeland Security Investigations (HSI)

- Deployed (b)(7)(E) LEOs providing security support to the FBI in NW DC.
  - A total of (b)(7)(E) SRT agents/officers were augmented by FBI special agents and provided deterrence against potential looters or other individuals engaged in criminal activity during curfew.
  - HSI reported no arrests, no reports of rioting, and no looting or property damage were reported in their sector.
  - Remaining personnel were placed on standby at Potomac Center North.
- HSI Jacksonville is assisting (b)(7)(E) in reviewing the A-File of a (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) concocted felon, who was arrested during a protest while in possession of a homemade explosive device and other weapons.
- (b)(7)(E) SRT members assigned to HSI San Antonio will be flying to Washington, DC to support ongoing community safety issues.
- An agent assigned to HSI Phoenix is supporting the (b)(7)(E) Unit, providing security for businesses that are being targeted by looters and attempting to identify potential gang members who are using the protest as a cover to commit violent crimes.
- HSI Boston has activated their SRT and deployed them to assist law enforcement in Washington DC; they are enroute to the Washington DC area.
- HSI St. Paul committed (b)(7)(E) Special Agents to assist the St. Paul Police Department (SPPD) with vehicle patrols and serving as mobile intel units, looking for unrest, looting and other civil disobedience. There are also (b)(7)(E) Supervisors managing the command center.
- HSI Portland is sending (b)(7)(E) Special Agents to support FPS with onsite security at the ICE facility in Portland, OR.
- HSI NY is deploying their SRT and RRT to assist with civil unrest in the NCR.

## U.S. Secret Service (USSS)

- There were no injuries to USSS law enforcement personnel and no damage to USSS property during WH demonstrations on 2 & 3 Jun. To date, 101 USSS law enforcement personnel have sustained minor injuries during demonstrations at the WH Complex (20 May – 3 Jun), with 11 of those individuals being hospitalized.
- Arrested two individuals for possessing BB guns in the vicinity of the White House.
- Enhanced protective shifts of Uniform Division officers are at the White House to manage civil disobedience and Ready Reserve shifts have been established to respond in the event additional manpower is required.
- Civil disturbance equipment has been obtained with additional supplies planned for delivery over the next week to enhance protective measures.
- Temporary anti-scale fencing has been installed to expand the White House complex perimeter and provide additional stand-off distance from large crowds conducting civil-disobedience.
- USSS Field Offices continue to support joint-operations with federal, state and local partners in US cities, to include Detroit, Orlando, Dallas and New York.
- There has been no degradation to the USSS's ability to sustain its homeland-security mission, perform mission essential functions, or support its partners and all USSS personnel are accounted for.

### **Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office (CWMD)**

- CWMD currently has (b)(7)(E) employees deployed across the country where protests are taking place.
  - Personnel are deployed to the following cities: Boston (b)(7)(E) Dallas (b)(7)(E) Houston (b)(7)(E) Phoenix (b)(7)(E) and Cincinnati (b)(7)(E)

### **Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency (CISA)**

- CISA continues to monitor the situation and are standing by to provide assistance to stakeholders as required.
- Initial and on-going consultations with Regional and field staff personnel on the reporting of physical and/or cyber impacts related to the on-going civil disturbances throughout the Region. R-IV will continue to monitor the situation and remains postured to respond as applicable.
- Region III has (b)(7)(E) Protective Security Advisors virtually supporting their State/Local EMA and LE partners as needed to advise on any critical infrastructure impacts due to civil disturbances.
- Several state office facilities and local police vehicles were damaged subsequent to civil disturbance actions in Providence, RI in the late evening period of 1 Jun.

### **Management Directorate (MGMT)**

#### **• Federal Protective Service (FPS)**

- In support of DOJ, provided (b)(7)(E) personnel to protect NCR federal facilities.
- Continues to protect federal property as is its core mission; there have been no reports of injuries to personnel or damages to any DHS/FPS facilities.
- Received assistance from CBP, ICE and TSA FAMS to protect multiple facilities in the downtown Washington, DC area of operations.
- Currently coordinating possible additional support from DHS Components in Atlanta, Louisville, Miami, Tampa, Jacksonville, Cincinnati, Columbus, Grand Rapids, Milwaukee, San Diego, San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Phoenix, Seattle, Tacoma, Spokane, and Portland.

## Citizenship and Immigration Services Ombudsman

- No personnel injured, deceased or displaced.

## Transportation Security Administration (TSA)

- In support of the DOJ, TSA deployed (b)(7)(E) Federal Air Marshals (FAMs) to the NCR. These FAMs are deploying throughout Washington DC in coordination with FPS Officers.
  - Security of the Post Office Museum and surrounding federal buildings.
  - Security of the Export-Import Bank of the U.S. and surrounding federal buildings.

## Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC)

- FLETC security continues increased perimeter patrols at all sites.

## Department of Homeland Security HQ (DHS HQ)

- National Operations Center provides twice daily incident reports to the Homeland Security Enterprise with interim updates to DHS leadership.
- Providing parking space on St. Elizabeth's campus for (b)(7)(E) CBP (b)(7)(E) trailers containing riot equipment.

## Military Advisor (MIL ADV)

- U.S. Northern Command NORHTCOM has directed military facilities in the NCR to elevate Force Protection Condition to FPCON C.
- The National Guard Bureau NGB reports that over 20K NG members have been mobilized in 26 states and DC in support of state and local law enforcement agencies.
- DHS has not requested any formal request for assistance (RFA) from DOD.

The next DHS Component Actions Report will be published on or about 1200 ET 4 Jun 2020.

*The DHS Component Action Report is an internal DHS report that is to DHS HQ Leadership, DHS Component Leadership, and DHS Component Operations Centers*

~~WARNING: This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO); it contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need-to-know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.~~

UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
~~DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~



**DHS Component Actions Report**  
**Civil Disturbances - Multiple Cities U.S. (NOC 0378-20)**  
1200 ET, 3 Jun 2020

Updates in Blue  
Reported Once in Black

**Executive Summary:** After eight days of civil disturbances, DHS Components continue to support national law enforcement efforts and provide federal property protection, across the country. While many demonstrations have remained peaceful, numerous U.S. cities have experienced incidents of violence, looting and other criminal activity. To date, no Component has reported a degradation in ability to execute its mission essential functions.

- USSS continues to provide additional support at the White House Complex.
- CBP Commissioner's Situation Room extended its COOP protocol until 4 Jun.

DHS Personnel Deployed to NCR			
ICE	CBP	TSA	FPS
(b)(7)(E)			

**Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)**

- There are 11 State EOCs activated: AZ, CA, IA, KS, MN, MO, OK, PA, UT, WA & WI.
- No degradation to FEMA's mission capability and no reported impacts to employee safety.
- Several FEMA facilities throughout the country are operating at alternate locations.
  - The Regional Watch Center (RWC) in Region V remains at alternate location due to protests in Chicago, IL.
  - RWCs in Region II and III are working from alternate locations UFN.
  - The JFO in Sioux Falls, SD (Region VIII) activated their COOP plan due to a breach of the Empire Mall; they are working from lodging UFN.
  - The Regional Response Coordination Center (RRCC) reports that Regions III, V, and VII are working remotely.

**U.S. Coast Guard (USCG)**

- USCG Station Washington has aligned with DOD and is at FPCON Charlie.
- Due to potential protests, Sector Northern New England temporarily increased the FPCON in Newport, Station Castle Hill from 2 - 3 Jun as a precaution; no mission degradation reported.

- Marine Safety and Security Team (MSST) Seattle dedicated (b)(7)(E) members to provide FPCON support to Base Seattle due to civil disturbances in Seattle.
- District 13 Command Center enacted its COOP, shifting from the Henry M. Jackson Federal Building in downtown Seattle, due to civil disturbances to Base Seattle. District 13 Command Center intends to remain at Base Seattle through 8 Jun.
- (b)(7)(E) CGIS special agent assigned to FBI JTTF was deployed to the US Attorney's Office Security Team in Philadelphia, PA and (b)(7)(E) CGIS special agent was deployed to the Delaware Valley Intelligence Center to facilitate information sharing.
- Protest activity in NYC is forecasted to continue for the foreseeable future, with curfews in place at least through 7 Jun; there is a potential protest in the vicinity of Station NY and Sector NY on 5 Jun.

### **Customs and Border Protection (CBP)**

- In support of DOJ, provided (b)(7)(E) personnel to support operations in the NCR.
  - As of 2200 ET 2 Jun, CBP had (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to 15<sup>th</sup> St and E St NW (just south of the WH).
  - Provided security support to USSS and US Park Police by establishing perimeter around WH Ellipse, which prevented demonstrators from entering.
  - Detained two subjects for non-violent offenses which were later turned over to local partners.
  - Provided helicopter (b)(7)(E) support over NCR. (b)(7)(E) a demonstrator climbing the roof of St. Johns Church and attempted to climb onto the roof.
  - No CBP personnel have been injured in deployments.

### **Office of Field Operations (OFO)**

- The OFO Emergency Medical Services program has upwards of (b)(7)(E) experienced licensed and credentialed Medical Providers and Law Enforcement officers strategically assigned throughout nation that are available to support local first responders.
- Pre-Clearance Field Office, consisting of CBP Officers (CBPO) and Special Response Team (SRT), joined other members of OFO, U.S. Border Patrol and Air and Marine at CBP HQ provided assistance and support to Federal and Local law enforcement partners to respond and prevent further rioting, vandalism and destruction due to the ongoing civil unrest in the National Capital Region (NCR) area.

#### **Baltimore Field Office (BFO):**

- The Philadelphia Port Of Entry (POE) has deployed (b)(7)(E) officers to assist Philadelphia Police Department (PPD) and will be responding to the PPD Emergency Operation Center (EOC).
  - The current request is for CBPOs to assist in securing the interior of the federal building in the event of a breach. The local El Paso Police Department (EPPD) will be providing approximately (b)(7)(E)

*Prepared by the Office of Operations Coordination*

EPPD Officers, with FPS only able to provide (b)(7)(E). The BSC within the El Paso Field Office will gather the number of Officers (b)(7)(E) Mobile Field Force trained and (b)(7)(E) Special Response Teams that are available) and provide assistance, without compromising our enforcement mission.

- **Detroit Field Office:**
  - The Detroit Field Office received a request to support the Detroit Police Department (DPD) with (b)(7)(E) CBPOs and (b)(7)(E) Supervisor CBPOs with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the metropolitan Detroit area. DPD requested (b)(7)(E) Government Operative Vehicles (GOV) and personnel to assist local law enforcement with perimeter control of their staging area surrounding their EOC.
- **New York Field Office:**
  - NYFO has deployed (b)(7)(E) officers from the JFK Airport to assist PAPD in response to a possible civil disturbance on airport property. The responding officers will participate as a security detail.
  - NYFO has deployed (b)(7)(E) Task Force officers assigned to the NY DEA to assist the NYPD in protecting the Times Square Station while NYPD officers perform crowd control and policing duties. The TFOs are joined by the NY DEA.
- **Houston Field Office:**
  - The Houston Field Office (HFO) received a request for support from the Houston DEA, for personnel to help secure and protect Federal property and law enforcement partners in connection with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston area. HFO deployed (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT operators to assist with physical security of the Houston DEA office: (b)(7)(E). (b)(7)(E) SRT will also provide support with public safety, as well as assist local, state and federal law enforcement partners. In executing the request for support, SRT operators will provide vehicles and equipment.
- **U.S. Border Patrol**
  - Sectors have placed personnel, to include Mobile Field Forces, Special Operations Groups, BORTAC, BORSTAR, and EMTs on standby to respond to civil disturbances throughout the nation.
  - All sectors, stations and checkpoints remain on high alert; personnel continue to be notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and Mobile Field Force (MFF).
    - **Buffalo Sector (BUN):**

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~  
~~DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

- (b)(7)(E) NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post and (b)(7)(E) NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control.
- **El Paso Sector (EPT):**
  - In response to a request from Las Cruces PD, (b)(7)(E) USBP agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG agents are responding to assist with tactical capabilities, mitigate risk, life safety issues.
  - In response to a request from New Mexico State Police (NMSP), Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. (b)(7)(E) HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP. (b)(7)(E) Mobile Response Teams, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol Agents and (b)(7)(E) Reactionary Force agents on standby.
- **Spokane Sector:**
  - SPW SIU TFO's will provide (b)(7)(E) USBP agents for surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.
  - SPW in response to a request from Spokane Police Department deployed (b)(7)(E) Less Lethal certified agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures due to an ongoing and evolving "Black Lives Matter" demonstrations, in downtown Spokane, Washington. SPW agents will also deliver less lethal (b)(7)(E) to SPD (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**Air and Marine Operations (AMO):**

- All AMO personnel are accounted for and have not been affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance.
- El Paso Branch:
  - El Paso Air branch has a request for aviation assistance for a possible scheduled protest at or near the POEs and the downtown area of El Paso, TX.
- Grand Forks Branch:
  - National Air Security Operations Center (NASOC)-GF received a request for air support to support State Troopers in Minneapolis/St. Paul due to the civil unrest. They request (b)(7)(E) support beginning 2 Jun for the next three days to augment their air unit (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The request is also coordinated with HSI Minneapolis as they are providing agents on the street and leadership in the EOC.
- Great Lakes and Buffalo Branch:
  - Air Support request from Special Agent In Charge (SAC) HSI Buffalo / Other federal / State and local law enforcement for the security of federal property and law enforcement operations.

*Prepared by the Office of Operations Coordination*  
~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~  
~~DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~  
**DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY**

- HSI Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance in providing situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of HSI Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House.
- Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication and (b)(7)(E)
- Requested approval to assist Detroit PD with (b)(7)(E) helicopter (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to provide (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- HSI Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), and the Aurora Police Department (APD) are requesting assistance during the civil unrest in the Chicago area. They request an (b)(7)(E) helicopter support from the Chicago Air Unit. (b)(7)(E) is also requested.
- San Angelo Branch:
  - NASOC-SA received a request for UAS air support and (b)(7)(E) support from USBP Assistant Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) The request is a result of a scheduled peaceful protest taking place at the Del Rio Civic Center in Del Rio, Texas. Officer safety and situational awareness are expected during the event.

**U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS)**

- USCIS office in Cleveland, OH has reopened to staff. City curfew remains in place overnight from 2000 – 0600 but does not affect daily business operations.
- There are no reports of USCIS personnel affected by the civil disturbances.
- USCIS is not providing any law enforcement support, however USCIS is prepared to partner with FPS and local law enforcement to respond to any incident at or near its facilities.

**Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)**

● **Enforcement and Removal Operations (ERO)**

- Field offices placed Special Response Teams (SRTs) on standby in multiple locations.
- Buffalo ERO Intel continues to receive information that there are planned protests at or near several government buildings in Buffalo, NY. Buffalo ERO/SRT, CBP/OFO SRT, HSI SRT, Border Patrol BORTAC are all coordinating

*Prepared by the Office of Operations Coordination*  
~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~  
**DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY**

consolidated DHS response efforts, as needed. The U.S. Marshals Service, other federal and local law enforcement SWAT have been activated and are on standby. There has been no direct request for Buffalo ERO assistance but Buffalo SRT has been placed on standby in case protests impact the Buffalo ERO Office and are ready to assist as needed.

- ERO Philadelphia is monitoring protests across Philadelphia with widespread violence, looting and confrontations with police. The Mayor instituted an 1800 curfew. Protests also occurred at other locations across the AOR, with some violence. All office locations are open, and ERO Philadelphia continues to communicate with FPS and local PD to monitor threats to ICE facilities.
- **Homeland Security Investigations (HSI)**
  - Deployed (b)(7)(E) LEOs providing security support to the FBI in NW DC.
    - A total of (b)(7)(E) SRT agents/officers were augmented by FBI special agents and provided deterrence against potential looters or other individuals engaged in criminal activity during curfew.
      - HSI reported no arrests, no reports of rioting, and no looting or property damage were reported in their sector.
      - Remaining personnel were placed on standby at Potomac Center North.
  - HSI Jacksonville is assisting (b)(7)(E) in reviewing the A-File of (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) concocted felon, who was arrested during a protest while in possession of a homemade explosive device and other weapons.
  - (b)(7)(E) SRT members assigned to HSI San Antonio will be flying to Washington, DC to support ongoing community safety issues.
  - An agent assigned to HSI Phoenix is supporting the (b)(7)(E) Unit, providing security for businesses that are being targeted by looters and attempting to identify potential gang members who are using the protest as a cover to commit violent crimes.
  - HSI Boston has activated their SRT and deployed them to assist law enforcement in Washington DC; they are enroute to the Washington DC area.
  - HSI St. Paul committed (b)(7)(E) Special Agents to assist the St. Paul Police Department (SPPD) with vehicle patrols and serving as mobile intel units, looking for unrest, looting and other civil disobedience. There are also (b)(7)(E) Supervisors managing the command center.
  - HSI Portland is sending (b)(7)(E) Special Agents to support FPS with onsite security at the ICE facility in Portland, OR.
  - HSI NY is deploying their SRT and RRT to assist with civil unrest in the NCR.

### **U.S. Secret Service (USSS)**

- There were no injuries to USSS law enforcement personnel and no damage to USSS property during WH demonstrations on 2 & 3 Jun. To date, 101 USSS law

enforcement personnel have sustained minor injuries during demonstrations at the WH Complex (20 May – 3 Jun), with 11 of those individuals being hospitalized.

- Arrested two individuals for possessing BB guns in the vicinity of the White House.
- Enhanced protective shifts of Uniform Division officers are at the White House to manage civil disobedience and Ready Reserve shifts have been established to respond in the event additional manpower is required.
- Civil disturbance equipment has been obtained with additional supplies planned for delivery over the next week to enhance protective measures.
- Temporary anti-scale fencing has been installed to expand the White House complex perimeter and provide additional stand-off distance from large crowds conducting civil-disobedience.
- USSS Field Offices continue to support joint-operations with federal, state and local partners in US cities, to include Detroit, Orlando, Dallas and New York.
- There has been no degradation to the USSS's ability to sustain its homeland-security mission, perform mission essential functions, or support its partners and all USSS personnel are accounted for.

#### **Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office (CWMD)**

- CWMD currently has (b)(7)(E) employees deployed across the country where protests are taking place.
  - Personnel are deployed to the following cities: Boston (b)(7)(E) Dallas (b)(7)(E) Houston (b)(7)(E) Phoenix (b)(7)(E) and Cincinnati (b)(7)(E)

#### **Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency (CISA)**

- CISA continues to monitor the situation and are standing by to provide assistance to stakeholders as required.
- Initial and on-going consultations with Regional and field staff personnel on the reporting of physical and/or cyber impacts related to the on-going civil disturbances throughout the Region. R-IV will continue to monitor the situation and remains postured to respond as applicable.
- Region III has (b)(7)(E) Protective Security Advisors virtually supporting their State/Local EMA and LE partners as needed to advise on any critical infrastructure impacts due to civil disturbances.
- Several state office facilities and local police vehicles were damaged subsequent to civil disturbance actions in Providence, RI in the late evening period of 1 Jun.

#### **Management Directorate (MGMT)**

- **Federal Protective Service (FPS)**
  - In support of DOJ, provided (b)(7)(E) personnel to protect NCR federal facilities.

- Continues to protect federal property as is its core mission; there have been no reports of injuries to personnel or damages to any DHS/FPS facilities.
- Received assistance from CBP, ICE and TSA FAMS to protect multiple facilities in the downtown Washington, DC area of operations.
- Currently coordinating possible additional support from DHS Components in Atlanta, Louisville, Miami, Tampa, Jacksonville, Cincinnati, Columbus, Grand Rapids, Milwaukee, San Diego, San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Phoenix, Seattle, Tacoma, Spokane, and Portland.

### **Citizenship and Immigration Services Ombudsman**

- No personnel injured, deceased or displaced.

### **Transportation Security Administration (TSA)**

- In support of the DOJ, TSA deployed (b)(7)(E) Federal Air Marshals (FAMs) to the NCR. These FAMs are deploying throughout Washington DC in coordination with FPS Officers.
  - Security of the Post Office Museum and surrounding federal buildings.
  - Security of the Export-Import Bank of the U.S. and surrounding federal buildings.

### **Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC)**

- FLETC security continues increased perimeter patrols at all sites.

### **Department of Homeland Security HQ (DHS HQ)**

- National Operations Center provides twice daily incident reports to the Homeland Security Enterprise with interim updates to DHS leadership.
- Providing parking space on St. Elizabeth's campus for (b)(7)(E) CBP (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) trailers containing riot equipment.

### **Military Advisor (MIL ADV)**

- U.S. Northern Command NORHTCOM has directed military facilities in the NCR to elevate Force Protection Condition to FPCON C.
- The National Guard Bureau NGB reports that over 20K NG members have been mobilized in 26 states and DC in support of state and local law enforcement agencies.
- DHS has not requested any formal request for assistance (RFA) from DOD.

The next DHS Component Actions Report will be published on or about 1200 ET 4 Jun 2020.

*The DHS Component Action Report is an internal DHS report that is to DHS HQ Leadership, DHS Component Leadership, and DHS Component Operations Centers*

*Prepared by the Office of Operations Coordination*



Message

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/26/2020 1:31:02 PM

**To:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) NOC.SWO.Restricted  
**(b)(6)**

**CC:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** SCOTT, RODNEY S  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** ORTIZ, RAUL L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** YOUNG, EDWARD E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** BOYER, STEPHEN A  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
COLLINS, JAMES L.  
  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** CBP SITROOM- SWOS  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** WATCH CBP INTEL  
**(b)(7)(E)** SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FPS IMC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.SWO.Restricted

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

'NOC.NDD'

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

'NOC.NDD'

(b)(6)

CBP HQ EOC EOC Director

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

AMOC WATCH

(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** CBP RESPONSE: (U//LES) OPS-NOC RFI: DHS Force Actions for Civil Disturbances (NOC 0378-20-032)

**Attachments:** 26Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Good Morning:

Please see the attached 1000 hours report for 07/26/2020 for Law Enforcement Support for Portland, Oregon and Seattle, Washington.

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) CBP law enforcement officers reported to Portland, Oregon for the 23<sup>rd</sup> night of law enforcement support. (b)(7)(E) OPA personnel were also on site. (b)(7)(E) LEOs reported to Seattle, Washington to provide law enforcement support.

Portland: 4000-6000 protestors gathered. Violent persons disassembled the protective fence and assaulted LEOs with fireworks, lasers, other thrown hard objects, and unknown chemicals. A sUAS was detected and seized for violation of the Temporary Flight Restriction and the pilot was arrested. The fence was breached and fires were lit in front of the courthouse. The Portland Police declared the gathering a riot and ordered dispersal. One CBP employee was struck in the knee with a brick, other employees were struck with frozen ice blocks. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed multiple times. CBP LEOs conducted 4 arrests. No significant injuries reported. All personnel secure. CBP LEOs will report to Portland tonight for the 24<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support.

Seattle: 5000 protestors marched and set fires near the Seattle Police east precinct. Little to no activity near the federal buildings where CBP is providing support. No arrests, no injuries, all personnel secure.

Changes since yesterday have been highlighted below in RED.

#### **CBP MANPOWER 7/25/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) BPA UoF)
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OTD
- AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

#### **CBP MANPOWER 7/25/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) USBP/BLW
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
  - (b)(7)(E) Laredo SRT
  - Los Angeles SRT
  - (b)(7)(E) San Francisco SRT
  - Seattle SRT via GOV

#### **EXECUTION (updated 7/25/20)**

Beginning July 2<sup>nd</sup> until further notice, CBP will deploy agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR and Seattle, WA to protect federal facilities and property.

- **San Diego Sector SOD (b)(7)(E) PAX):** Began travel via ground to Portland on 7/11/20 and arrived in Portland on 7/12/20. Assumed mission lead for USBP on 7/14/20 until 7/22/20. Additional SDC/SOD support arrived on 7/16/20 (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- **Special Operations Group (b)(7)(E) PAX):** Command and Control for CBP operations

- USBP HQ (b)(7)(E) PAX): Liaison coordination
- OFO/SRT (b)(7)(E) PAX): Activated on 7/17/20 and arrived in Portland on 7/19/20
- Yuma SOD (b)(7)(E) PAX): (b)(7)(E) CBP YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents) arrived in Portland, Oregon. Team and is operational.
- OFO SRT and USBP BLW agents and officers commenced FPS support operations in Seattle, WA.

**TRAINING and CROSS DESIGNATION**

- All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation.
- All CBP personnel have been briefed and understand the intent of the Temporary Restraining Order (Portland, OR).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/25/20 to 7/26/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 25, 2020, USBP SOG and SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

AMO plans to have (b)(7)(E) assets on station providing (b)(7)(E) coverage throughout the night from 2200-0300 tonight (b)(7)(E).

**CBP MANPOWER 7/25/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) BPA UoF)
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OTD
- AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

07/25/2020 at 2113 hours PST: Approximately 4,000 – 5,000 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP).

07/25/2020 at 2155 hours PST: The AMO air asset (b)(7)(E) is on station providing (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

07/25/2020 at 2301 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop violent opportunists who were attempting to breach the fence with hand tools. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the violent opportunists. While deployed agents/officers were assaulted with a near constant

barrage of commercial grade fireworks, lasers, hard objects and an unknown chemical being sprayed on the agents/officers. FPS gave unlawful assembly messages and dispersal orders continually via a loud speaker.

07/25/2020 at 2340 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams returned back inside Hatfield Courthouse. The crowd size is estimated 5,000 – 6,000 currently.

07/25/2020 at 2354 hours PST: A violent opportunist is using an angle grinder in an attempt to breach the fence.

07/26/2020 at 0003 hours PST: FPS gave unlawful assembly messages and dispersal orders continually via a loud speaker. Agents/officers utilized less lethal munitions [REDACTED (b)(7)(E)] techniques in an effort to stop violent opportunist from breaching the fence.

07/26/2020 at 0020 hours PST: CBP agents/officers assisted HSI on the arrest of a subject for operating a sUAS during a Temporary Flight Restriction. The subject's sUAS was seized and he will be charged with 49 CFR 46307 Violation of National Defense Airspace.

07/26/2020 at 0034 hours PST: Violent opportunists attached ropes to the top of the fence and are attempting to collapse it.

07/26/2020 at 0057 hours PST: Violent opportunists are shooting commercial grade fireworks directly at CBP observation post on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor of the Hatfield Courthouse that are exploding extremely close to the agents/officers and damaging glass in the building.

07/26/2020 at 0103 hours PST: Violent opportunists tore a large section (approximate 100') of the perimeter fence around Hatfield Courthouse down. After tearing down the fence, the violent opportunists entered the inner perimeter of the fence on Federal property. The violent opportunists started lighting fires in front of the Hatfield Courthouse. In an effort to disperse the crowd, agents/officers deployed less lethal munitions [REDACTED (b)(7)(E)].

07/26/2020 at 0103 hours PST: The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) declared the current situation as a riot.

07/26/2020 at 0127 hours PST: Violent opportunists formed a line with shields in front of the Hatfield Courthouse and were shooting commercial grade fireworks inside the building. CBP and Federal partner teams deployed out of the Federal buildings and utilized less lethal munitions [REDACTED (b)(7)(E)] in an effort to disperse the violent crowd. The agents/officers were assaulted by the violent opportunists by launching commercial grade fireworks, glass bottles and other hard objects. No serious injuries were reported at this time and 11 arrests were made.

- Arrests: CBP accounted for 5 of the 11 arrests.
  - 2 - 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
  - 9 - 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer (5 CBP)

\*\*\*\*UPDATE\*\*\*\*

Additional assaults and injuries not captured from the dispersion reported at 0127 PST:

- Assaults:
  - Violent opportunist threw paint on agents/officers.
  - Violent opportunist shot lasers to the eyes of the agents/officers.
  - Violent opportunist threw frozen blocks of ice hitting agents/officers.
- Injuries:
  - One agent was hit in the knee with a brick.
  - One agent cut his hand with a nail from a shield.
- Arrests: 11 Total arrests / 4 by CBP (initially 5 CBP arrests were reported)

07/26/2020 at 0310 hours PST: The AMO air asset returned to base.

07/26/2020 at 0543 hours PST:

- No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
- Portland Police Bureau participated in the dispersion of the crowd.
- 11 Total arrests / 4 by CBP

Final Report (Portland teams only)

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/25/20 to 7/26/20:**

At 1230 PST, July 25, 2020, USBP BLW, OFO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Jackson Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouses will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Earlier this morning a federal judge overseeing the Consent Decree issued a temporary order halting the implementation of City Council's recently passed legislation that banned the Seattle Police Department (SPD) from using less-lethal crowd management tools that had previously been approved by the Court, including blast balls and pepper spray.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/25/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) USBP/BLW
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
  - (b)(7)(E) Laredo SRT
  - Los Angeles SRT
  - (b)(7)(E) San Francisco SRT
  - Seattle SRT via GOV

07/25/2020 at 1230 Hours PST: Team Leaders meeting at Jackson Federal Bldg with FPS to discuss assignments

07/25/2020 1330 Hours PST: Attended the CBP Brief at Seattle Seaport, 7 South Nevada St Seattle, WA 98134

07/25/2020 1430 Hours PST: All CBP personnel in place at their assigned venues

- (b)(7)(E) USBP and (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT at
- (b)(7)(E) USBP and (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT at
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT at

(b)(7)(E)

07/25/2020 1600 Hours PST: FPS reports a group of about 5,000 protestors began marching and setting fires near the East Precinct of The Seattle Police Department. The group is marching north and are about ¼ miles east of the U.S. District Courthouse, at 700 Stewart St.

07/25/2020 1714 Hours PST: USMS reports that several Seattle Police Department Officers at the East Precinct have suffered injuries due to mortars and rocks being launched by the crowd.

07/25/2020 1800 Hours PST: Police begin pushing protestors westward from Pine and Broadway.

07/25/2020 1830 Hours PST: It was reported that the Seattle Police Department had requested mutual aid from King County Sheriff's Office.

07/25/2020 1930 Hours PST: Protesters had been less violent and concentrated around the area of Pine and Broadway. At police lines changed and there are reports that police are pushing protest groups East towards Broadway again. There is little to no activity around the areas where CBP Personnel are deployed at this time.

07/25/20 at 2333 Hours PST:

- All CBP Personnel accounted for and released
- No Significant Activity to report
- Scheduled for 11:00am start on 07/26/20

Final Report (Seattle teams only)

All CBP Personnel (in Portland, OR and Seattle, WA) have been released.

End of Combined Report

**PATH FORWARD: July -25 to 26**

- YUM/SOD will be the primary CBP operational team until being relieved on 8/3/20.
- OFO SRT will continue to augment federal forces in Portland.
- FPS will repair and re-install fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse.
- FPS is providing [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- OFO SRT and USBP BLW will continue to provide FPS support in Seattle, WA.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) CBP law enforcement officers reported to Portland, Oregon for the 23<sup>rd</sup> night of law enforcement support. (b)(7)(E) OPA personnel were also on site. (b)(7)(E) LEOs reported to Seattle, Washington to provide law enforcement support.

Portland: 4000-6000 protestors gathered. Violent persons disassembled the protective fence and assaulted LEOs with fireworks, lasers, other thrown hard objects, and unknown chemicals. A sUAS was detected and seized for violation of the Temporary Flight Restriction and the pilot was arrested. The fence was breached and fires were lit in front of the courthouse. The Portland Police declared the gathering a riot and ordered dispersal. One CBP employee was struck in the knee with a brick, other employees were struck with frozen ice blocks. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed multiple times. CBP LEOs conducted 4 arrests. No significant injuries reported. All personnel secure. CBP LEOs will report to Portland tonight for the 24<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support.

Seattle: 5000 protestors marched and set fires near the Seattle Police east precinct. Little to no activity near the federal buildings where CBP is providing support. No arrests, no injuries, all personnel secure.

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MIP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWE		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total		Total		

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** (b)(7)(E) agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b)(7)(E) agents/officers in standby through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- **Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- **Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- **Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- **Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E) LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation
- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [REDACTED] on a [REDACTED] at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of [REDACTED] BLW SOD/MFF and [REDACTED] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

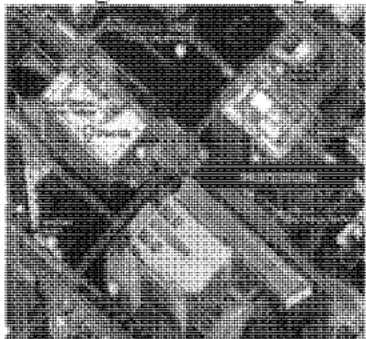
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468                      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468                      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent
  - FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

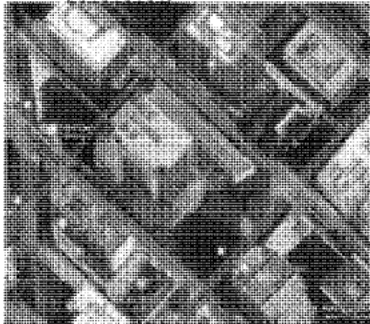
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
  - PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
  - 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

- Presently in Portland

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- [redacted] FPS officers and agents
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
  - [redacted] ICE RDT members
  - [redacted] USSS
  - (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
  - FBI (# of mbrs unk)
- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight
    - (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
      - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
      - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about [redacted] hour drive)
    - USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
    - FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
- (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

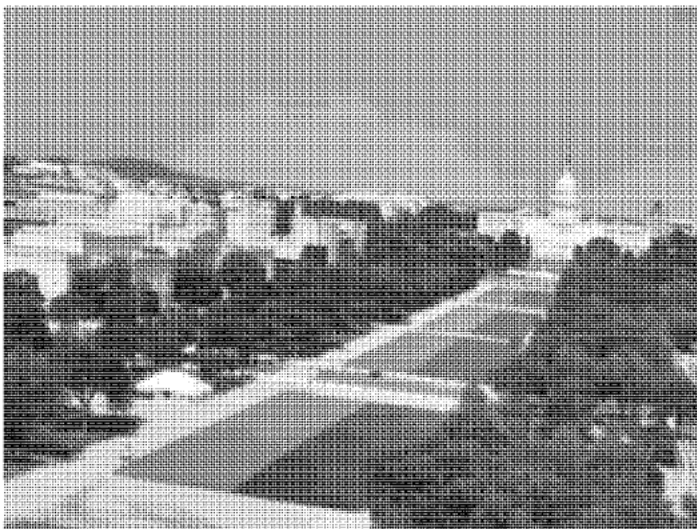


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

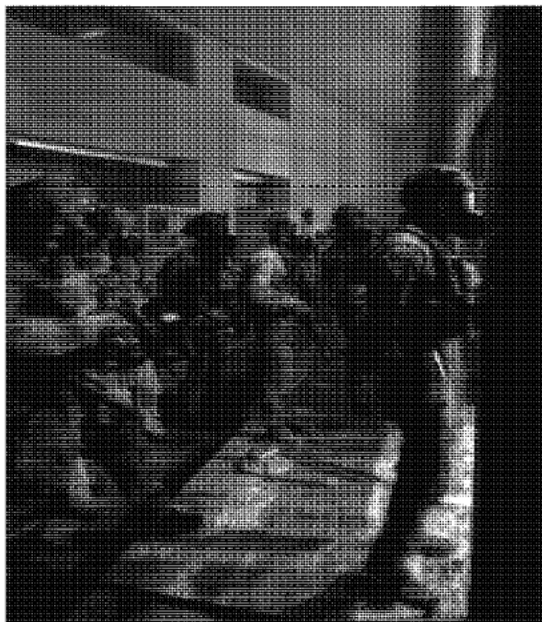
### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse
  - (b)(7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs



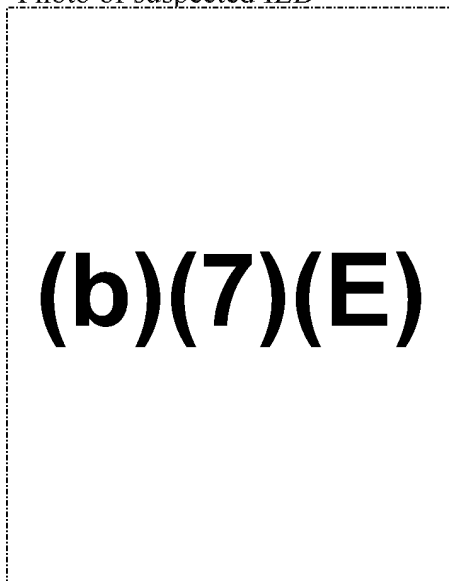
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.
- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

(b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lowndale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lowndale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.
- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [redacted] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in mobile units, to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video,

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

(Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b)(7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (b)(7)(E) agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schruck Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.
- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV. (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and Intel personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB.

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the Edith Green Federal Building were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into Edith Green building. One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the protesters from a porthole on the door. In response to the (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment from the porthole. Protesters shined lasers through the doors, threw objects inside the porthole and then blocked the porthole with chain link fencing. The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an "Unlawful Assembly Announcement" to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

- SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday
- **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**
- At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).
- 
- 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).
- 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.
- 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.
- 

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/19/20 to 7/20/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 19, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/20/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/19/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 450 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/19/2020 at 2130 hours PDT (0030 EDT): Protesters are reported to be spray painting the Edith Green Building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/19/2020 at 2138 hours PDT (0038 EDT): Violent opportunist tore down a portion of the fence surrounding the Hatfield Courthouse and carried it away from the building.

07/19/2020 at 2154 hours PDT (0054 EDT): Violent opportunists assaulted agents with (Red, Green and Purple) laser targeting their eyes and face.

07/19/2020 at 2224 hours PDT (0124 EDT): Estimated crowd size 1000.

07/19/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists are throwing rocks in the entry of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2306 hours PDT (0206 EDT): A violent opportunist was seen in the crowd with a radio "jammer" intended to disrupt the ability of law enforcement personnel and emergency medical services to communicate via service radio.

07/19/2020 at 2336 hours PDT (0236 EDT): Violent opportunists continue to destroy federal property and remove sections of the perimeter fence at Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2340 hours PDT (0240 EDT): FPS command instructed to lockdown the Hatfield Courthouse closing all port holes and doors.

07/19/2020 at 2350 hours PDT (0250 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop violent protesters who were trying to break down the front doors. Federal officer and agents were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. The violent opportunists utilized leaf blowers to blow the (b)(7)(E) back towards the agents and hockey sticks to launch active (b)(7)(E) canisters back towards the agents. Agents and officers were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, glass bottles, multiple incidents of green lasers to the eyes, and commercial grade fireworks shot at the agents.

07/20/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse.

\*When exiting the Hatfield Courthouse, one CBP agent was struck in the lower left leg/shin with what we suspect to be a steel ball or marble (shot by a slingshot). The approximate one inch circular impact broke the skin. The agent is being transported to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to receive medical treatment (sutures anticipated).

07/20/2020 at 0111 hours PDT (0411 EDT): Violent protesters returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse and are barricading the front doors.

07/20/2020 at 0129 hours PST: Violent opportunists are breaking surveillance cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

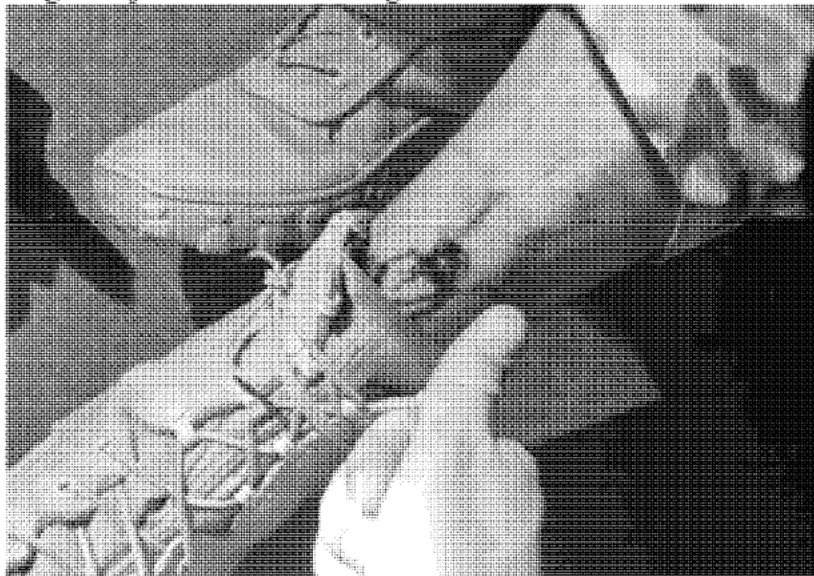
---

07/20/2020 at 0134 hours PST: A fire was started by violent opportunists on the Northwest corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. Agents exited the Hatfield Courthouse to extinguish the fire and were forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.

07/20/2020 at 0154 hours PST: One subject adding fuel to the fire near the Hatfield Courthouse was arrested by the US Marshals. Subject: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Charged with attempted arson and trespassing.

07/20/2020 at 0300 hours PST: Crowd size reported at approximately thirty (30). No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities. One arrest was made by US Marshals. All personnel have been released.

\*Agent injured in the lower leg received 4 stitches to close the wound.



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/21/20 to 7/22/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 21, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG intel
- USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

- 07/21/2020 at 1856 hours PDT (2156 EDT): FPS arrested one violent opportunist that was attempting to breach the front door with a crowbar .
- 07/21/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): Approximately two thousand protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility; a crowd noticeably larger than last night.
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): A non-government drone was reported flying over 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main. An active Temporary Flight Restriction (activated by FAA) is in place that makes flying a drone illegal in this immediate area. It is believed that the drone may be being utilized to provide situational awareness to the violent opportunists.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/21/2020 at 2300 hours PDT (0200 EDT): Violent opportunists are trying to breach (forcibly pry open and ram) the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/21/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists altered their tactics, from attempting to breach the front doors to the Hatfield Courthouse, to barricading them utilizing poles and fencing.
- 07/21/2020 at 2305 hours PDT (0205 EDT): Teams (CBP / ERO /FPS/USMS) deployed from Edith Green Federal Building and the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades.
- 07/21/2020 at 2335 hours PDT (0235 EDT): Agents dispersed the violent crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents were assaulted with hard objects and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 07/21/23 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): A Violent opportunist spray painted and broke an exterior security camera on Edith Green Federal Building.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): A Violent opportunist threw two “Molotov cocktails” at the southern entrance and started a fire at the front entrance of the Hatfield building (Protective Security Officer witnessed via security camera). When Agents/Officers attempted to utilize a porthole to put the fire out, a violent opportunist shined the laser inside the porthole and tried to throw objects inside the courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0051 hours PDT (0351 EDT): Agents/Officers dispersed the crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents/Officers were assaulted with hard objects, bottles, rocks, fruits, commercial grade fireworks and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. A CBP Agent arrested one violent opportunist during the dispersal. The Violent Opportunist was seen throwing objects at agents/officers, hid in the bushes and then started coming up from behind the agents/officers.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0107 hours PDT (0407 EDT): Violent opportunists are now barricading the Hatfield Courthouse with debris, fence panels and plastic traffic barriers.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0121 hours PDT (0421 EDT): Violent opportunists ignited a fire near the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/22/2020 at 0140 hours PDT (0440 EDT): Violent opportunists removed the plywood outer wall from the Hatfield Courthouse and used a steel pole to punch a hole through the reinforced glass.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Agents/Officers deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop them from tearing the plywood outer wall down and attempt to gain entry into the courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0247 hours PDT (0547 EDT): Agents/Officers returned to the federal buildings. While dispersing the crowd, agents/officers were assaulted with fireworks, rocks, golf balls, burning canisters, canned food and a water bottles. An FPS Officer was assaulted with a caustic liquid substance which appears to have caused minor chemical burns. The FPS officer was treated on the scene and remained in service. Agents/Officers were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0320 hours PDT (0620 EDT): A violent opportunist threw a “Molotov Cocktail” at an opening in the front of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0327 hours PDT (0627 EDT): USMS were able to apprehend the violent opportunist that threw the “Molotov Cocktail”.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0416 hours PDT (0716 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two commercial grade fireworks used by violent opportunists to assault Agent/Officers were found in the park. Eight subjects were arrested / 4 subjects arrested by CBP personnel (Assaults) the other 4 were arrested by Federal partners on the scene.
- Preliminary charges:
  - 4 – 18 USC 111 Assaulting, Resisting, or impeding certain officer or employees
  - 1 – 18 USC 930 Possession of Firearm
  - 2 – 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
  - 1 – Pending charges from ATF (Molotov cocktail subject).

All CBP personnel were released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/22/20 to 7/23/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 22, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

07/22/2020 at 2029 hours PST: Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza (TSP)).

07/22/2020 at 2111 hours PST: Approximately 1500 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/22/2020 at 2130 hours PST: Approximately 2000 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/22/2020 at 2138 hours PST: Violent opportunists in the vicinity of the Hatfield Courthouse are utilizing power tools (saws) to attempt to breach the perimeter fence, shooting fireworks and starting fires inside the perimeter of the courthouse fence (near the steps).

07/22/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Violent opportunists are launching objects with sling shots at the observation post on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2307 hours PST: Violent opportunists breached the perimeter fence and are inside the inner perimeter of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2310 hours PST: Violent opportunists are shooting ball bearings at the Hatfield Courthouse and are adding accelerant to the fire inside the perimeter fence on the steps of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2342 hours PST: CBP agents/officers deployed out the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to arrest a subject that had scaled the fence and was inside the perimeter. The subject was given multiple warnings not be inside the fence (Federal property) prior to the arrest.

07/23/2020 at 0027 hours PST: The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) declared the current situation as a riot.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/23/2020 at 0031 hours PST: Commercial grade aerial fireworks being aimed at observation post on the Hatfield Courthouse and landing close to the CBP agents/officers.

07/23/2020 at 0048 hours PST: The violent crowd size is approximately 1000.

07/23/2020 at 0136 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw two burning "Molotov Cocktails" at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0155 hours PST: CBP personnel deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to arrest violent opportunists that entered past the perimeter fence. The violent opportunists were given multiple warnings prior to the arrests. Six arrests have been made at this time. All were charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply. Four of the six arrests were made by CBP agents/officers. When CBP personnel deployed they were assaulted with lasers, cans of food (caused an injured toe), beer cans, water bottles (caused a bloody nose) and a balloon filled with paint and an unknown chemical agent that caused burning to the CBP agents/officers neck and chest.

07/23/2020 at 0209 hours PST: Violent opportunists continue to throw "Molotov Cocktails" and shoot commercial grade fireworks at the entrance of Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0335 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw another "Molotov Cocktails" (approximately 4 total) at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0400 hours PST: Approximately 50-60 protesters. No additional significant incident or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. No additional arrest (6 Total / 4 CBP). No Portland Police Bureau participation (outside of Riot Declaration)..

GSA installed concrete barrier (K-Rail) with fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse.

AMO: (b)(7)(E) flew overhead providing aerial situational awareness. AMO personnel are working on establishing (b)(7)(E)

ALL CBP personnel were released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/23/20 to 7/24/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 23, 2020, USBP SOG and SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Temporary restraining order issued on 07/23/20 relating to journalists and legal observers. Pending additional instructions from OCC on 7/24/20.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/23/20:** [REDACTED] **CBP Personnel**

- [REDACTED] SDC/SOD [REDACTED] BORTAC [REDACTED] BORSTAR [REDACTED] Agents
- [REDACTED] YUM/SOD [REDACTED] BORTAC [REDACTED] BORSTAR [REDACTED] Agents
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- [REDACTED] USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- [REDACTED] OFO SRT
- [REDACTED] CBP OPR
- [REDACTED] AMO [REDACTED] Ground [REDACTED] Air Crew [REDACTED]

07/23/2020 at 2020 hours PST: Approximately 500 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza (TSP)).

07/23/2020 at 2115 hours PST: Approximate 900 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/23/2020 at 2309 hours PST: Announcements given at the protesters gathered around the Hatfield Courthouse to stay off the perimeter fence.

07/23/2020 at 2311 hours PST: A violent opportunist climbed the fence and ran onto Federal property in front of the Hatfield Courthouse. The subject then climbed back over the fence and back into the crowd.

07/23/2020 at 2334 hours PST: Violent opportunists are throwing full garbage bags over the perimeter fence at the Hatfield Courthouse. Approximately 2,000 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/23/2020 at 2335 hours PST: An AMO air asset [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/23/2020 at 2341 hours PST: A subject (possible female) that was spotted in the crowd, wearing all black is suspected to have a frequency/radio jammer. Multiple times throughout the civil disturbance subjects have been spotted with a suspected frequency/radio jammer (backpack with what appears to be large antennas).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/23/2020 at 2345 hours PST: Commercial grade fireworks are being shot at the observation post on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 2354 hours PST: Multiple bottles, commercial grade fireworks and fires being started in front of the Hatfield Courthouse (inside the perimeter).

07/24/2020 at 0014 hours PST: A drone was spotted flying over the protesters near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. AMO was advised for safety of flight purposes.

07/24/20 at 0038 hours PST: Violent opportunists were spotted by the AMO aircraft tying ropes to the fence and using saws to attempt to breach the perimeter fence.

07/24/20 at 0050 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent opportunists who were attempting to breach the perimeter fence. Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) munitions deployed to disperse the violent opportunists.

07/24/20 at 0057 hours PST: Violent opportunists were throwing knives at agents/officers when they deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/24/20 at 0116 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent opportunists on Federal property and attempt to arrest subjects trespassing. One subject was arrested by USMS. Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) munitions deployed to disperse the violent opportunists.

07/24/20 at 0122 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse and other Federal buildings within the perimeter to disperse violent opportunist who were breaching the fence and entering Federal property. One subject was arrested by CBP personnel. Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) munitions deployed to disperse the violent opportunists. When the agents/officers deployed they were assaulted with hard objects, bottles, commercial grade fireworks and lasers.

07/24/20 at 0210 hours PST: All CBP and Federal partner teams back inside the Federal buildings within the perimeter.

07/24/20 at 0226 hours PST: Violent opportunists throwing bricks at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/24/20 at 0245 hours PST: CBP assisted HSI in the arrest of a subject without incident for 18 USC 119 Protection of Individual Performing Certain Official Duties. Subject was identified as harassing and stalking Federal employees assigned to assist the Federal Protective Service with the ongoing civil unrest in Portland, Oregon. Specifically, he used social media platforms to knowingly release personal information of covered personnel with the intent to threaten, intimidate or incite violence.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/24/20 at 0251 hours PST: Violent opportunists continue to breach the perimeter fence around the Hatfield Courthouse utilizing a hacksaw to saw the welds, ropes to increase leverage while pulling on the fence and bolt cutters to make holes in the fence.

07/24/20 at 0315 hours PST: Teams deployed from Federal buildings to disperse the remainder of violent opportunists. After establishing a line, violent opportunists assaulted the agents/officers with hard objects. Four subjects were arrested by CBP personnel. Less lethal and (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the violent opportunists.

07/24/20 at 0448 hours PST: Reported assaults tonight include:

- Violent opportunist grabbed an agent and attempted to put him in a headlock.
  - Laser strikes to the eyes of agents/officers.
  - Eggs being thrown at agents/officers.
  - Spent munitions and canisters hitting agents/officers.
  - Commercial fireworks being shot at agents/officers.
  - One agent was hit by a glass bottle in the shoulder.
  - One agent was hit in the groin area by a suspected ball bearing shot by a sling shot.
- Injuries Reported: One agent injured his shoulder/arm while assisting/preventing a violent opportunist from continued assault of a fellow agent.
  - Arrest: Nine total arrests. CBP accounted for seven arrests. Pending charges below.
    - 1 - 18 USC 119 Protection of Individual Performing Certain Official Duties
    - 7 - 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
    - 1 - 18 USC 111 Assaulting, Resisting, or Impeding Certain Officer or Employees
  - No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
  - Portland Police Bureau did not participate.
  - (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Estimated on target time 2315-0215 (3 Hour Flight Time) daily.

All CBP Personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/24/20 to 7/25/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 24, 2020, USBP SOG and SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

All CBP personnel have been briefed and understand the intent of the Temporary Restraining Order.

AMO on target time estimated from 2300-0200 tonight. (b)(7)(E)

**CBP MANPOWER 7/24/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents (b)(7)(E) BPA UoF
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OTD
- (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

07/24/2020 at 2144 hours PST: Approximately 4,000 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/24/2020 at 2220 hours PST: FPS arrested one subject who jumped over the perimeter fence at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/24/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Violent opportunists are attempting to push over the perimeter fence. The fence is being compromised (pushed the fence back in forth breaking welds). Multiple warnings given for the crowd to disperse via a loud speaker by FPS.

07/24/2020 at 2309 hours PST: Violent opportunists are throwing multiple projectiles, commercial grade fireworks, and paint filled balloons. Additionally, leaf blowers are being utilized to blow smoke into the Hatfield Courthouse and saws are being utilized to breach the perimeter fence.

07/24/2020 at 2312 hours PST: CBP and Federal partners teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd, move them away from fence and extinguish fires set by violent opportunist inside the perimeter (to prevent the fires to reach the building). Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the crowd and remove them from Federal property. Multiple warnings continue to be given via loud speaker by FPS to the crowd to disperse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/24/2020 at 2317 hours PST: Violent opportunists disabled security cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse by shooting them with paintball guns. This eliminated our ability to gain situational awareness of the violent opportunists actions around building.

07/24/2020 at 2336 hours PST: AMO is [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/24/2020 at 2359 hours PST: Violent opportunists continue to attempt to breach the fence with power tools (angle grinders/saws) and sledge hammers. Announcements continue to be made for the crowd to disperse and not to jump the fence into Federal property. At the tactical discretion of the on-site commander (Hatfield Courthouse), teams deployed out the front of the building and utilize less lethal / [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in an effort to disperse the crowd. CBP and Federal partner teams have remained inside the perimeter. CBP and Federal partner teams have been assaulted with green lasers, bottles, rocks and hard objects when outside of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/25/2020 at 0013 hours PST: One FPS Officer was hit in the head with a bottle causing an injury. Also, one FPS Officer was injured by a commercial grade firework that blew up at his feet causing lacerations/burns to his arms and legs; as well as, three injuries ranging in size of a quarter to a silver dollar on his arm and ringing in his ears. Both FPS Officers were treated by BORSTAR medics and no further medical attention was necessary at this time.

07/25/2020 at 0033 hours PST: Violent opportunists are launching commercial grade fireworks at the observation post on the NW side of Hatfield Courthouse 7<sup>th</sup> Floor that are exploding very close to the agents/officers position.

07/25/2020 at 0040 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw a bag full of feces over the fence inside the perimeter at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/25/2020 at 0132 hours PST: A significant amount of the protesters are now wearing gas masks and protective equipment minimizing the effects of chemical agents.

07/25/2020 at 0156 hours PST: Violent opportunists started a large fire at the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon.

07/25/2020 at 0229 hours PST: CBP and Federal partners teams deployed from the Federal buildings to disperse the violent opportunists that were shooting commercial grade fireworks, starting large fires and assaulting officers with hard objects in front of the Hatfield Courthouse. CBP agents/officers dispersed the violent crowd with the assistance of FPS [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) also deployed to disperse the violent crowd.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/25/2020 at 0256 hours PST: Violent opportunists laid spike strips at the entry and exit points of the Edith Green Federal Building. A CBP Government vehicle departed and three tires suffered punctures. No injuries to report. No significant damage (other than flat tires) to report.

07/25/2020 at 0257 hours PST: A violent opportunist hit the AMO (b)(7)(E) with a laser at approximately (b)(7)(E). The AMO crew and aircraft were not impacted.

07/25/2020 at 0315 hours PST: The CBP and Federal partner teams returned to the Federal buildings. While deployed, agents/officers were assaulted by the violent opportunists with hard objects being thrown at them and commercial fireworks being shot at the. No significant injuries to CBP personnel were reported. Sox FPS officers reported minor injuries. A subject that was caught in the middle of violent opportunists throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at the agents/officers. For the safety of the subject, she was placed in the FPS marked vehicle and moved away for the location.

07/25/2020 at 0340 hours PST: The AMO aircraft returned to base.

07/25/2020 at 0424 hours PST:

- Portland Police Bureau participated in the dispersion of the crowd.
- The subject that jumped the perimeter fence at 2220 hours was only detained at released by FPS. (Updated information provided by FPS)
- A CBP agent momentarily detained an individual who was brought to them by protesters. The protesters stated that the individual had stabbed someone. For the agent's safety the individual was detained and searched for weapons. Approximately 5-10 minutes later, Portland Police Bureau arrived and the CBP agent turned over the individual to PPB.
- No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
- Zero arrests.

All CBP Personnel have been released.

End of Report

**CBP MANPOWER 7/25/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) BPA UoF)
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OTD

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

**CBP MANPOWER 7/25/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) USBP/BLW
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
  - (b)(7)(E) Laredo SRT
  - Los Angeles SRT
  - (b)(7)(E) San Francisco SRT
  - Seattle SRT via GOV

**EXECUTION (updated 7/25/20)**

Beginning July 2<sup>nd</sup> until further notice, CBP will deploy agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR and Seattle, WA to protect federal facilities and property.

- San Diego Sector SOD (b)(7)(E) PAX): Began travel via ground to Portland on 7/11/20 and arrived in Portland on 7/12/20. Assumed mission lead for USBP on 7/14/20 until 7/22/20. Additional SDC/SOD support arrived on 7/16/20 (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- Special Operations Group (b)(7)(E) PAX): Command and Control for CBP operations
- USBP HQ (b)(7)(E) PAX): Liaison coordination
- OFO/SRT (b)(7)(E) PAX): Activated on 7/17/20 and arrived in Portland on 7/19/20
- Yuma SOD (b)(7)(E) PAX): (b)(7)(E) CBP YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents) arrived in Portland, Oregon. Team and is operational.
- OFO SRT and USBP BLW agents and officers commenced FPS support operations in Seattle, WA.

**TRAINING and CROSS DESIGNATION**

- All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation.
- All CBP personnel have been briefed and understand the intent of the Temporary Restraining Order (Portland, OR).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/25/20 to 7/26/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 25, 2020, USBP SOG and SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

AMO plans to have (b)(7)(E) assets on station providing (b)(7)(E) coverage throughout the night from 2200-0300 tonight. (b)(7)(E)

**CBP MANPOWER 7/25/20 (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) BPA UoF)
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OTD
- (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

07/25/2020 at 2113 hours PST: Approximately 4,000 – 5,000 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza (TSP).

07/25/2020 at 2155 hours PST: The AMO air asset (b)(7)(E) is on station providing (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

07/25/2020 at 2301 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop violent opportunists who were attempting to breach the fence with hand tools. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the violent opportunists. While deployed agents/officers were assaulted with a near constant barrage of commercial grade fireworks, lasers, hard objects and an unknown chemical being sprayed on the agents/officers. FPS gave unlawful assembly messages and dispersal orders continually via a loud speaker.

07/25/2020 at 2340 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams returned back inside Hatfield Courthouse. The crowd size is estimated 5,000 – 6,000 currently.

07/25/2020 at 2354 hours PST: A violent opportunist is using an angle grinder in an attempt to breach the fence.

07/26/2020 at 0003 hours PST: FPS gave unlawful assembly messages and dispersal orders continually via a loud speaker. Agents/officers utilized less lethal munition (b)(7)(E) techniques in an effort to stop violent opportunist from breaching the fence.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/26/2020 at 0020 hours PST: CBP agents/officers assisted HSI on the arrest of a subject for operating a sUAS during a Temporary Flight Restriction. The subject's sUAS was seized and he will be charged with 49 CFR 46307 Violation of National Defense Airspace.

07/26/2020 at 0034 hours PST: Violent opportunists attached ropes to the top of the fence and are attempting to collapse it.

07/26/2020 at 0057 hours PST: Violent opportunists are shooting commercial grade fireworks directly at CBP observation post on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor of the Hatfield Courthouse that are exploding extremely close to the agents/officers and damaging glass in the building.

07/26/2020 at 0103 hours PST: Violent opportunists tore a large section (approximate 100') of the perimeter fence around Hatfield Courthouse down. After tearing down the fence, the violent opportunists entered the inner perimeter of the fence on Federal property. The violent opportunists started lighting fires in front of the Hatfield Courthouse. In an effort to disperse the crowd, agents/officers deployed less lethal munitions / [ (b)(7)(E) ].

07/26/2020 at 0103 hours PST: The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) declared the current situation as a riot.

07/26/2020 at 0127 hours PST: Violent opportunists formed a line with shields in front of the Hatfield Courthouse and were shooting commercial grade fireworks inside the building. CBP and Federal partner teams deployed out of the Federal buildings and utilized less lethal munitions [ (b)(7)(E) ] in an effort to disperse the violent crowd. The agents/officers were assaulted by the violent opportunists by launching commercial grade fireworks, glass bottles and other hard objects. No serious injuries were reported at this time and 11 arrests were made.

- Arrests: CBP accounted for 5 of the 11 arrests.
  - 2 - 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
  - 9 - 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer (5 CBP)

\*\*\*\*UPDATE\*\*\*\*

Additional assaults and injuries not captured from the dispersion reported at 0127 PST:

- Assaults:
  - Violent opportunist threw paint on agents/officers.
  - Violent opportunist shot lasers to the eyes of the agents/officers.
  - Violent opportunist threw frozen blocks of ice hitting agents/officers.
- Injuries:
  - One agent was hit in the knee with a brick.
  - One agent cut his hand with a nail from a shield.
- Arrests: 11 Total arrests / 4 by CBP (initially 5 CBP arrests were reported)

07/26/2020 at 0310 hours PST: The AMO air asset returned to base.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/26/2020 at 0543 hours PST:

- No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
- Portland Police Bureau participated in the dispersion of the crowd.
- 11 Total arrests / 4 by CBP

Final Report (Portland teams only)

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/25/20 to 7/26/20:**

At 1230 PST, July 25, 2020, USBP BLW, OFO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Jackson Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouses will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Earlier this morning a federal judge overseeing the Consent Decree issued a temporary order halting the implementation of City Council's recently passed legislation that banned the Seattle Police Department (SPD) from using less-lethal crowd management tools that had previously been approved by the Court, including blast balls and pepper spray.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/25/20 (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) USBP/BLW
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
  - (b)(7)(E) Laredo SRT
  - Los Angeles SRT
  - (b)(7)(E) San Francisco SRT
  - Seattle SRT via GOV

07/25/2020 at 1230 Hours PST: Team Leaders meeting at Jackson Federal Bldg with FPS to discuss assignments

07/25/2020 1330 Hours PST: Attended the CBP Brief at Seattle Seaport, 7 South Nevada St Seattle, WA 98134

07/25/2020 1430 Hours PST: All CBP personnel in place at their assigned venues

- (b)(7)(E) USBP and (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT at (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP and (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT at (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT at (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/25/2020 1600 Hours PST: FPS reports a group of about 5,000 protestors began marching and setting fires near the East Precinct of The Seattle Police Department. The group is marching north and are about ¾ miles east of the U.S. District Courthouse, at 700 Stewart St.

07/25/2020 1714 Hours PST: USMS reports that several Seattle Police Department Officers at the East Precinct have suffered injuries due to mortars and rocks being launched by the crowd.

07/25/2020 1800 Hours PST: Police begin pushing protestors westward from Pine and Broadway.

07/25/2020 1830 Hours PST: It was reported that the Seattle Police Department had requested mutual aid from King County Sheriff's Office.

07/25/2020 1930 Hours PST: Protesters had been less violent and concentrated around the area of Pine and Broadway. At police lines changed and there are reports that police are pushing protest groups East towards Broadway again. There is little to no activity around the areas where CBP Personnel are deployed at this time.

07/25/20 at 2333 Hours PST:

- All CBP Personnel accounted for and released
- No Significant Activity to report
- Scheduled for 11:00am start on 07/26/20

Final Report (Seattle teams only)

All CBP Personnel (in Portland, OR and Seattle, WA) have been released.

End of Combined Report

**PATH FORWARD: July -25 to 26**

- YUM/SOD will be the primary CBP operational team until being relieved on 8/3/20.
- OFO SRT will continue to augment federal forces in Portland.
- FPS will repair and re-install fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse.
- FPS is providing [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- OFO SRT and USBP BLW will continue to provide FPS support in Seattle, WA.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 26, 2020, 1000hrs



Message

**From:** SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 7/25/2020 12:43:06 PM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.SWO.Restricted

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

'NOC.NDD'

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(7)(E)

'NOC.NDD'

(b)(6)

CBP HQ EOC EOC Director

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

AMOC WATCH

**(b)(7)(E)**

CC:

SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** \*\*UPDATE 0825 Hours \*\* Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/25/2020

**Attachments:** 25Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

**Final Update for 7/24-7/25**

**BLUF:** Approximately 4,000 demonstrators gathered in the downtown area. Demonstrators assaulted federal agents/officers with bricks, bottles, lasers, commercial grade fireworks, and other hard objects. They also started multiple fires inside/outside of the perimeter of the Hatfield Courthouse. Federal agents/officers, to

include CBP, deployed Less-lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse violent demonstrators who attempted to breach the security perimeter around Federal property.

Injuries: No injuries to CBP personnel reported.

Arrest: No arrests by CBP personnel

AMO provided (b)(7)(E)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/24/20 to 7/25/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 24, 2020, USBP SOG and SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

All CBP personnel have been briefed and understand the intent of the Temporary Restraining Order.

AMO on target time estimated from 2300-0200 tonight (b)(7)(E)

**CBP MANPOWER 7/24/20 (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) BPA UoF)
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OTD
- (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

07/24/2020 at 2144 hours PST: Approximately 4,000 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza (TSP)).

07/24/2020 at 2220 hours PST: FPS arrested one subject who jumped over the perimeter fence at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/24/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Violent opportunists are attempting to push over the perimeter fence. The fence is being compromised (pushed the fence back in forth breaking welds). Multiple warnings given for the crowd to disperse via a loud speaker by FPS.

07/24/2020 at 2309 hours PST: Violent opportunists are throwing multiple projectiles, commercial grade fireworks, and paint filled balloons. Additionally, leaf blowers are being utilized to blow smoke into the Hatfield Courthouse and saws are being utilized to breach the perimeter fence.

07/24/2020 at 2312 hours PST: CBP and Federal partners teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd, move them away from fence and extinguish fires set by violent opportunist inside the

perimeter (to prevent the fires to reach the building). Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the crowd and remove them from Federal property. Multiple warnings continue to be given via loud speaker by FPS to the crowd to disperse.

07/24/2020 at 2317 hours PST: Violent opportunists disabled security cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse by shooting them with paintball guns. This eliminated our ability to gain situational awareness of the violent opportunists actions around building.

07/24/2020 at 2336 hours PST: AMO is on station providing (b)(7)(E)

07/24/2020 at 2359 hours PST: Violent opportunists continue to attempt to breach the fence with power tools (angle grinders/saws) and sledge hammers. Announcements continue to be made for the crowd to disperse and not to jump the fence into Federal property. At the tactical discretion of the on-site commander (Hatfield Courthouse), teams deployed out the front of the building and utilize less lethal / (b)(7)(E) in an effort to disperse the crowd. CBP and Federal partner teams have remained inside the perimeter. CBP and Federal partner teams have been assaulted with green lasers, bottles, rocks and hard objects when outside of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/25/2020 at 0013 hours PST: One FPS Officer was hit in the head with a bottle causing an injury. Also, one FPS Officer was injured by a commercial grade firework that blew up at his feet causing lacerations/burns to his arms and legs; as well as, three injuries ranging in size of a quarter to a silver dollar on his arm and ringing in his ears. Both FPS Officers were treated by BORSTAR medics and no further medical attention was necessary at this time.

07/25/2020 at 0033 hours PST: Violent opportunists are launching commercial grade fireworks at the observation post on the NW side of Hatfield Courthouse 7<sup>th</sup> Floor that are exploding very close to the agents/officers position.

07/25/2020 at 0040 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw a bag full of feces over the fence inside the perimeter at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/25/2020 at 0132 hours PST: A significant amount of the protesters are now wearing gas masks and protective equipment minimizing the effects of chemical agents.

07/25/2020 at 0156 hours PST: Violent opportunists started a large fire at the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon.

07/25/2020 at 0229 hours PST: CBP and Federal partners teams deployed from the Federal buildings to disperse the violent opportunists that were shooting commercial grade fireworks, starting large fires and assaulting officers with hard objects in front of the Hatfield Courthouse. CBP agents/officers dispersed the violent crowd with the assistance of FPS (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) also deployed to disperse the violent crowd.

07/25/2020 at 0256 hours PST: Violent opportunists laid spike strips at the entry and exit points of the Edith Green Federal Building. A CBP Government vehicle departed and three tires suffered punctures. No injuries to report. No significant damage (other than flat tires) to report.

07/25/2020 at 0257 hours PST: A violent opportunist hit the AMO (b)(7)(E) with a laser at approximately (b)(7)(E). The AMO crew and aircraft were not impacted.

07/25/2020 at 0315 hours PST: The CBP and Federal partner teams returned to the Federal buildings. While deployed, agents/officers were assaulted by the violent opportunists with hard objects being thrown at them and commercial fireworks being shot at the. No significant injuries to CBP personnel were reported. Sox FPS officers reported minor injuries. A subject that was caught in the middle of violent opportunists throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at the agents/officers.

For the safety of the subject, she was placed in the FPS marked vehicle and moved away for the location.

07/25/2020 at 0340 hours PST: The AMO aircraft returned to base.

07/25/2020 at 0424 hours PST:

- Portland Police Bureau participated in the dispersion of the crowd.
- The subject that jumped the perimeter fence at 2220 hours was only detained at released by FPS. (Updated information provided by FPS)
- A CBP agent momentarily detained an individual who was brought to them by protesters. The protesters stated that the individual had stabbed someone. For the agent's safety the individual was detained and searched for weapons. Approximately 5-10 minutes later, Portland Police Bureau arrived and the CBP agent turned over the individual to PPB.
- No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
- Zero arrests.

All CBP Personnel have been released.

End of Report

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**BLUF:** Approximately 4,000 demonstrators gathered in the downtown area. Demonstrators assaulted federal agents/officers with bricks, bottles, lasers, commercial grade fireworks, and other hard objects. They also started multiple fires inside/outside of the perimeter of the Hatfield Courthouse. Federal agents/officers, to include CBP, deployed Less-lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse violent demonstrators who attempted to breach the security perimeter around Federal property.

Injuries: No injuries to CBP personnel reported.

Arrest: No arrests by CBP personnel

AMO provided (b)(7)(E)

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20- 7/23/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MSP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWB		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total				Total

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

(CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

#### CURRENT STATUS

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy (b)(7)(E) agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain (b)(7)(E) agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

- Portland, OR (b)(7)(E) PAX: USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active
- Washington, DC (b)(7)(E) PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- Seattle, WA (b)(7)(E) PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE, USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift
- Standby SOG RDT (b)(7)(E) PAX: USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR
- Secondary Standby Team (b)(7)(E) LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
- AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT
- AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support (b)(7)(E)
- AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

#### TRAINING

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

- All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.
- FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.
- FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.
- FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).
- OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

- **Seattle Team:** Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.
- **Portland Team:** Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.
- **Washington D.C. Team:** Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
  2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
  3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support **off** of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b)(7)(E) on a (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

- Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)
  - Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

- U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

A total of [REDACTED] BLW SOD/MFF and [REDACTED] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

- **TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

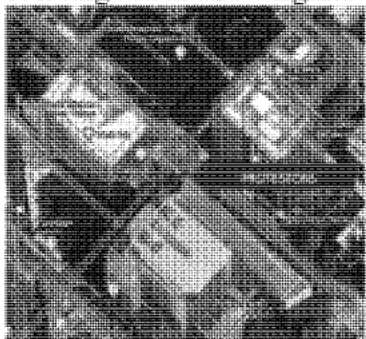
- FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

- 700 Stewart Courthouse-
  - 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

- Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.
- 
- 07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



- 07/03/2020 2022
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1916
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - No activity
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1815
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - All protestors have departed.
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse
    - No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
  - Henry Jackson Federal Building
    - Protestors are still in front of the building.
    - Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
  - All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
    - Currently no activity.
  - Communications
    - (b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
    - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
    - 47°36'27.468      122° 19' 57.936
    - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468      122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP Agent

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

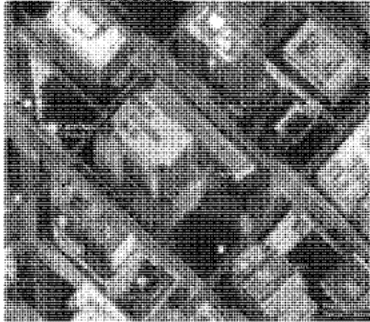
**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- FPS Command Staff



- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents



- 07/03/2020 1400
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.
- 07/03/2020 1300
  - Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.
- 07/02/2020 1430
  - BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 07/02/2020 1200
  - (b)(7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.
- 07/02/2020 0830
  - OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax)
    - CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
    - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
  - (b)(7)(E) Seattle (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)
    - PAIC
  - At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
  - No other activity reported
  - Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
  - CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)
- 1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.
- 1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
- 1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)
- 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

- 1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift
  - (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
  - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)
  - OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.
  - No activity was reported throughout the shift
  - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
  - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

- Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.
- Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.
- DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.
- The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.
  - Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
  - Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
  - Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
  - Protests in Richmond, VA
  - Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
    - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
    - Armed milita groups
    - Rumored Antifa
    - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
    - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation
- All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

- FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

- CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Presently in Portland

- [redacted] FPS officers and agents
- (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
- [redacted] ICE RDT members
- [redacted] USSS
- (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- FBI (# of mbrs unk)

- Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso
  - CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby
  - CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about [redacted] hour drive)
- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

- All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

- FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

- Emergency Operations Center is operational.
  - Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

- Teams deploying to designated locations.
- Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.
  - Currently no activity.
- Communications
  - (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47°36'27.468            122° 19' 57.936
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.
- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
  - 47° 36' 18.468            122° 20' 4.848
  - (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
  - FPS Command Staff
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
  - 47° 36' 53.856            122° 20' 11.363
  - (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
  - (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1900

- Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

1930

- ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)
  - (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

- AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)
- Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;
- Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
  - FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.
- Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

2007

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

2114

- Henry Jackson Federal Building
  - No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
  - No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse
  - No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.  
14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

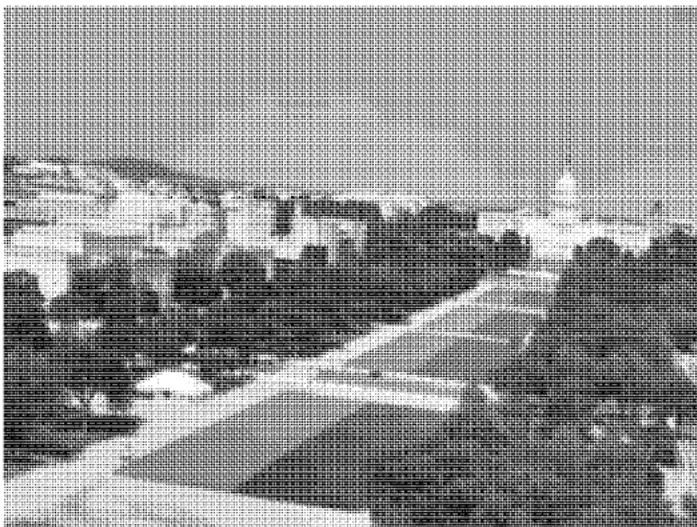


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

- Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.
- **TIMELINE (PDT):**
- 07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
- 07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
- 07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse. Contractors are in-route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair.
- Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No “use of force” applied by SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
- 07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No “use of force” was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.
- 07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.
- 07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.
- 07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

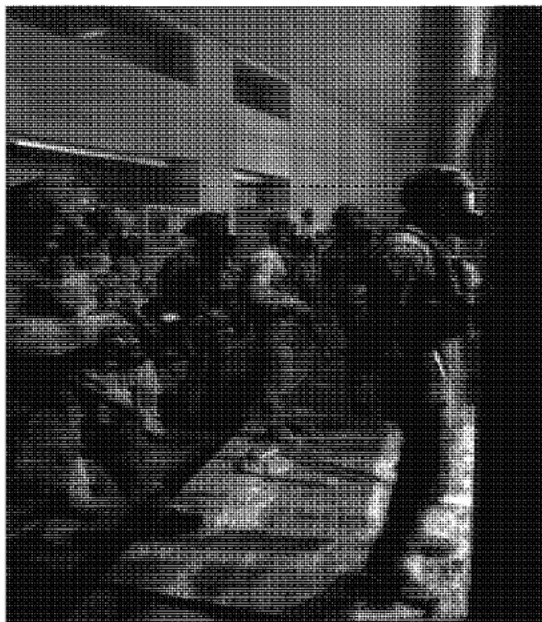
**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

further. Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

- 07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.
- 07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture
- 07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.
  - Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - [redacted] (b)(7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

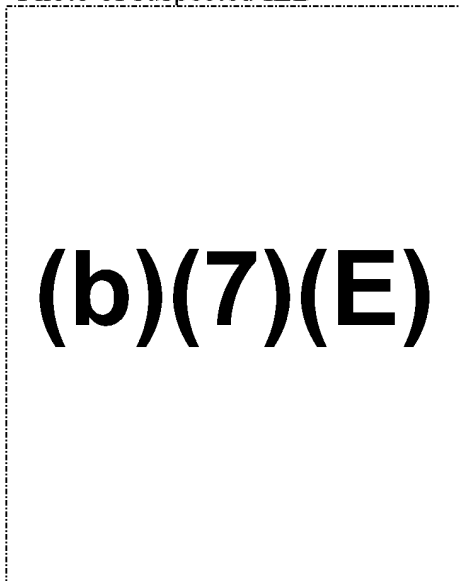
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b)(7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR
- 7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.
- 07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.
- 07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.
- 07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.
- 07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.
- 07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.
- 07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.
- 07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.
- While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.
- 07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield
- 07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR
- 07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.
- 07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.
- 07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.
- 07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

- Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

- 07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

(b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

- 07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lowndale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lowndale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.
- Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 DOB (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
 FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.
- 07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
 Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office
- 07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.
- 07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

- San Diego Sector SOD will provide [redacted] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS
- Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.
- San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG.
- AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in mobile units, to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video,

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E). (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E). (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

(Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b)(7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

- Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (b)(7)(E) agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building.\*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

- Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
- PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schruck Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

- 0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup>, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.
- SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.
- 0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.
  - Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
  - Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

## U.S. Customs and Border Protection 4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

### CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

---

vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

- 0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.
- 0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.
- 0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.
- 0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.
- 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

#### **PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.
- SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.
- SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

#### **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action. Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

- Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.
- Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and Intel personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB.

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the Edith Green Federal Building were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into Edith Green building. One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the protesters from a porthole on the door. In response to the (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment from the porthole. Protesters shined lasers through the doors, threw objects inside the porthole and then blocked the porthole with chain link fencing. The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an “Unlawful Assembly Announcement” to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. The agent will complete a CA-1 (injury report) for documentation.

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

- SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20
- FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday
- **CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**
- At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).
- 
- 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.
- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

- 
- 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).
- 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.
- 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.
- 

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/19/20 to 7/20/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 19, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/20/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/19/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 450 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/19/2020 at 2130 hours PDT (0030 EDT): Protesters are reported to be spray painting the Edith Green Building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/19/2020 at 2138 hours PDT (0038 EDT): Violent opportunist tore down a portion of the fence surrounding the Hatfield Courthouse and carried it away from the building.

07/19/2020 at 2154 hours PDT (0054 EDT): Violent opportunists assaulted agents with (Red, Green and Purple) laser targeting their eyes and face.

07/19/2020 at 2224 hours PDT (0124 EDT): Estimated crowd size 1000.

07/19/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists are throwing rocks in the entry of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2306 hours PDT (0206 EDT): A violent opportunist was seen in the crowd with a radio "jammer" intended to disrupt the ability of law enforcement personnel and emergency medical services to communicate via service radio.

07/19/2020 at 2336 hours PDT (0236 EDT): Violent opportunists continue to destroy federal property and remove sections of the perimeter fence at Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2340 hours PDT (0240 EDT): FPS command instructed to lockdown the Hatfield Courthouse closing all port holes and doors.

07/19/2020 at 2350 hours PDT (0250 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop violent protesters who were trying to break down the front doors. Federal officer and agents were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. The violent opportunists utilized leaf blowers to blow the (b)(7)(E) back towards the agents and hockey sticks to launch active (b)(7)(E) back towards the agents. Agents and officers were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, glass bottles, multiple incidents of green lasers to the eyes, and commercial grade fireworks shot at the agents.

07/20/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse.

\*When exiting the Hatfield Courthouse, one CBP agent was struck in the lower left leg/shin with what we suspect to be a steel ball or marble (shot by a slingshot). The approximate one inch circular impact broke the skin. The agent is being transported to the (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) to receive medical treatment (sutures anticipated).

07/20/2020 at 0111 hours PDT (0411 EDT): Violent protesters returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse and are barricading the front doors.

07/20/2020 at 0129 hours PST: Violent opportunists are breaking surveillance cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

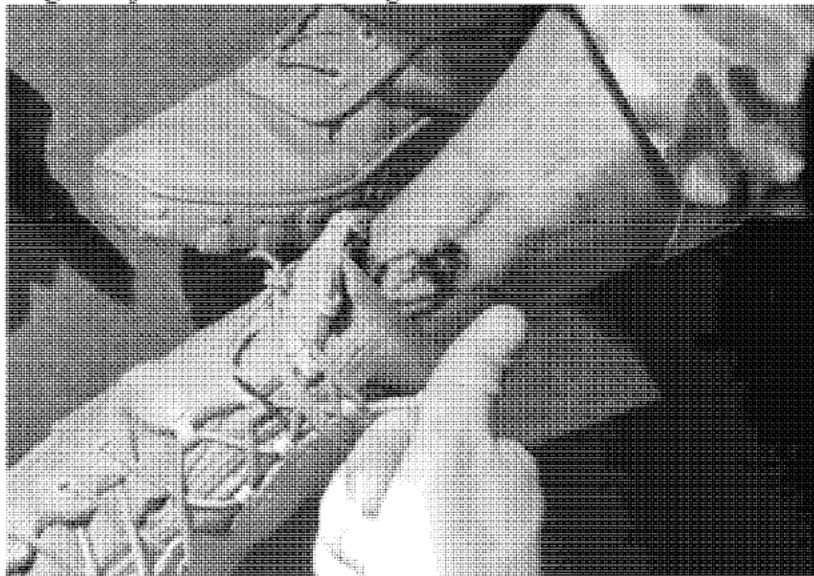
---

07/20/2020 at 0134 hours PST: A fire was started by violent opportunists on the Northwest corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. Agents exited the Hatfield Courthouse to extinguish the fire and were forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.

07/20/2020 at 0154 hours PST: One subject adding fuel to the fire near the Hatfield Courthouse was arrested by the US Marshals. Subject (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Charged with attempted arson and trespassing.

07/20/2020 at 0300 hours PST: Crowd size reported at approximately thirty (30). No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities. One arrest was made by US Marshals. All personnel have been released.

\*Agent injured in the lower leg received 4 stitches to close the wound.



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/21/20 to 7/22/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 21, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20: (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents
- SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG intel
- USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

- 07/21/2020 at 1856 hours PDT (2156 EDT): FPS arrested one violent opportunist that was attempting to breach the front door with a crowbar .
- 07/21/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): Approximately two thousand protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility; a crowd noticeably larger than last night.
- 07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): A non-government drone was reported flying over 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main. An active Temporary Flight Restriction (activated by FAA) is in place that makes flying a drone illegal in this immediate area. It is believed that the drone may be being utilized to provide situational awareness to the violent opportunists.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/21/2020 at 2300 hours PDT (0200 EDT): Violent opportunists are trying to breach (forcibly pry open and ram) the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 07/21/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists altered their tactics, from attempting to breach the front doors to the Hatfield Courthouse, to barricading them utilizing poles and fencing.
- 07/21/2020 at 2305 hours PDT (0205 EDT): Teams (CBP / ERO /FPS/USMS) deployed from Edith Green Federal Building and the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades.
- 07/21/2020 at 2335 hours PDT (0235 EDT): Agents dispersed the violent crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents were assaulted with hard objects and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 07/21/23 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): A Violent opportunist spray painted and broke an exterior security camera on Edith Green Federal Building.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): A Violent opportunist threw two “Molotov cocktails” at the southern entrance and started a fire at the front entrance of the Hatfield building (Protective Security Officer witnessed via security camera). When Agents/Officers attempted to utilize a porthole to put the fire out, a violent opportunist shined the laser inside the porthole and tried to throw objects inside the courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0051 hours PDT (0351 EDT): Agents/Officers dispersed the crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents/Officers were assaulted with hard objects, bottles, rocks, fruits, commercial grade fireworks and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. A CBP Agent arrested one violent opportunist during the dispersal. The Violent Opportunist was seen throwing objects at agents/officers, hid in the bushes and then started coming up from behind the agents/officers.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0107 hours PDT (0407 EDT): Violent opportunists are now barricading the Hatfield Courthouse with debris, fence panels and plastic traffic barriers.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0121 hours PDT (0421 EDT): Violent opportunists ignited a fire near the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/22/2020 at 0140 hours PDT (0440 EDT): Violent opportunists removed the plywood outer wall from the Hatfield Courthouse and used a steel pole to punch a hole through the reinforced glass.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Agents/Officers deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop them from tearing the plywood outer wall down and attempt to gain entry into the courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0247 hours PDT (0547 EDT): Agents/Officers returned to the federal buildings. While dispersing the crowd, agents/officers were assaulted with fireworks, rocks, golf balls, burning canisters, canned food and a water bottles. An FPS Officer was assaulted with a caustic liquid substance which appears to have caused minor chemical burns. The FPS officer was treated on the scene and remained in service. Agents/Officers were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0320 hours PDT (0620 EDT): A violent opportunist threw a “Molotov Cocktail” at an opening in the front of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0327 hours PDT (0627 EDT): USMS were able to apprehend the violent opportunist that threw the “Molotov Cocktail”.
- 
- 07/22/2020 at 0416 hours PDT (0716 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two commercial grade fireworks used by violent opportunists to assault Agent/Officers were found in the park. Eight subjects were arrested / 4 subjects arrested by CBP personnel (Assaults) the other 4 were arrested by Federal partners on the scene.
- Preliminary charges:
  - 4 – 18 USC 111 Assaulting, Resisting, or impeding certain officer or employees
  - 1 – 18 USC 930 Possession of Firearm
  - 2 – 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
  - 1 – Pending charges from ATF (Molotov cocktail subject).

All CBP personnel were released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/22/20 to 7/23/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 22, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

07/22/2020 at 2029 hours PST: Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP).

07/22/2020 at 2111 hours PST: Approximately 1500 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/22/2020 at 2130 hours PST: Approximately 2000 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/22/2020 at 2138 hours PST: Violent opportunists in the vicinity of the Hatfield Courthouse are utilizing power tools (saws) to attempt to breach the perimeter fence, shooting fireworks and starting fires inside the perimeter of the courthouse fence (near the steps).

07/22/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Violent opportunists are launching objects with sling shots at the observation post on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2307 hours PST: Violent opportunists breached the perimeter fence and are inside the inner perimeter of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2310 hours PST: Violent opportunists are shooting ball bearings at the Hatfield Courthouse and are adding accelerant to the fire inside the perimeter fence on the steps of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2342 hours PST: CBP agents/officers deployed out the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to arrest a subject that had scaled the fence and was inside the perimeter. The subject was given multiple warnings not be inside the fence (Federal property) prior to the arrest.

07/23/2020 at 0027 hours PST: The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) declared the current situation as a riot.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/23/2020 at 0031 hours PST: Commercial grade aerial fireworks being aimed at observation post on the Hatfield Courthouse and landing close to the CBP agents/officers.

07/23/2020 at 0048 hours PST: The violent crowd size is approximately 1000.

07/23/2020 at 0136 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw two burning "Molotov Cocktails" at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0155 hours PST: CBP personnel deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to arrest violent opportunists that entered past the perimeter fence. The violent opportunists were given multiple warnings prior to the arrests. Six arrests have been made at this time. All were charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply. Four of the six arrests were made by CBP agents/officers. When CBP personnel deployed they were assaulted with lasers, cans of food (caused an injured toe), beer cans, water bottles (caused a bloody nose) and a balloon filled with paint and an unknown chemical agent that caused burning to the CBP agents/officers neck and chest.

07/23/2020 at 0209 hours PST: Violent opportunists continue to throw "Molotov Cocktails" and shoot commercial grade fireworks at the entrance of Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0335 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw another "Molotov Cocktails" (approximately 4 total) at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0400 hours PST: Approximately 50-60 protesters. No additional significant incident or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. No additional arrest (6 Total / 4 CBP). No Portland Police Bureau participation (outside of Riot Declaration)..

GSA installed concrete barrier (K-Rail) with fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse.

AMO: [redacted] flew overhead providing aerial situational awareness. AMO personnel are working on establishing [redacted]

ALL CBP personnel were released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/23/20 to 7/24/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 23, 2020, USBP SOG and SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the [redacted] and [redacted]. The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Temporary restraining order issued on 07/23/20 relating to journalists and legal observers. Pending additional instructions from OCC on 7/24/20.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/23/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

07/23/2020 at 2020 hours PST: Approximately 500 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/23/2020 at 2115 hours PST: Approximate 900 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/23/2020 at 2309 hours PST: Announcements given at the protesters gathered around the Hatfield Courthouse to stay off the perimeter fence.

07/23/2020 at 2311 hours PST: A violent opportunist climbed the fence and ran onto Federal property in front of the Hatfield Courthouse. The subject then climbed back over the fence and back into the crowd.

07/23/2020 at 2334 hours PST: Violent opportunists are throwing full garbage bags over the perimeter fence at the Hatfield Courthouse. Approximately 2,000 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/23/2020 at 2335 hours PST: An AMO air asset (b)(7)(E) is on station providing (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

07/23/2020 at 2341 hours PST: A subject (possible female) that was spotted in the crowd, wearing all black is suspected to have a frequency/radio jammer. Multiple times throughout the civil disturbance subjects have been spotted with a suspected frequency/radio jammer (backpack with what appears to be large antennas).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/23/2020 at 2345 hours PST: Commercial grade fireworks are being shot at the observation post on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 2354 hours PST: Multiple bottles, commercial grade fireworks and fires being started in front of the Hatfield Courthouse (inside the perimeter).

07/24/2020 at 0014 hours PST: A drone was spotted flying over the protesters near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. AMO was advised for safety of flight purposes.

07/24/20 at 0038 hours PST: Violent opportunists were spotted by the AMO aircraft tying ropes to the fence and using saws to attempt to breach the perimeter fence.

07/24/20 at 0050 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent opportunists who were attempting to breach the perimeter fence. Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) munitions deployed to disperse the violent opportunists.

07/24/20 at 0057 hours PST: Violent opportunists were throwing knives at agents/officers when they deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/24/20 at 0116 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the violent opportunists on Federal property and attempt to arrest subjects trespassing. One subject was arrested by USMS. Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) munitions deployed to disperse the violent opportunists.

07/24/20 at 0122 hours PST: CBP and Federal partner teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse and other Federal buildings within the perimeter to disperse violent opportunist who were breaching the fence and entering Federal property. One subject was arrested by CBP personnel. Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) munitions deployed to disperse the violent opportunists. When the agents/officers deployed they were assaulted with hard objects, bottles, commercial grade fireworks and lasers.

07/24/20 at 0210 hours PST: All CBP and Federal partner teams back inside the Federal buildings within the perimeter.

07/24/20 at 0226 hours PST: Violent opportunists throwing bricks at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/24/20 at 0245 hours PST: CBP assisted HSI in the arrest of a subject without incident for 18 USC 119 Protection of Individual Performing Certain Official Duties. Subject was identified as harassing and stalking Federal employees assigned to assist the Federal Protective Service with the ongoing civil unrest in Portland, Oregon. Specifically, he used social media platforms to knowingly release personal information of covered personnel with the intent to threaten, intimidate or incite violence.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/24/20 at 0251 hours PST: Violent opportunists continue to breach the perimeter fence around the Hatfield Courthouse utilizing a hacksaw to saw the welds, ropes to increase leverage while pulling on the fence and bolt cutters to make holes in the fence.

07/24/20 at 0315 hours PST: Teams deployed from Federal buildings to disperse the remainder of violent opportunists. After establishing a line, violent opportunists assaulted the agents/officers with hard objects. Four subjects were arrested by CBP personnel. Less lethal and (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the violent opportunists.

07/24/20 at 0448 hours PST: Reported assaults tonight include:

- Violent opportunist grabbed an agent and attempted to put him in a headlock.
  - Laser strikes to the eyes of agents/officers.
  - Eggs being thrown at agents/officers.
  - Spent munitions and canisters hitting agents/officers.
  - Commercial fireworks being shot at agents/officers.
  - One agent was hit by a glass bottle in the shoulder.
  - One agent was hit in the groin area by a suspected ball bearing shot by a sling shot.
- 
- Injuries Reported: One agent injured his shoulder/arm while assisting/preventing a violent opportunist from continued assault of a fellow agent.
  
  - Arrest: Nine total arrests. CBP accounted for seven arrests. Pending charges below.
    - 1 - 18 USC 119 Protection of Individual Performing Certain Official Duties
    - 7 - 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
    - 1 - 18 USC 111 Assaulting, Resisting, or Impeding Certain Officer or Employees
  - No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
  - Portland Police Bureau did not participate.
  - (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Estimated on target time 2315-0215 (3 Hour Flight Time) daily.

All CBP Personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/24/20 to 7/25/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 24, 2020, USBP SOG and SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

All CBP personnel have been briefed and understand the intent of the Temporary Restraining Order.

AMO on target time estimated from 2300-0200 tonight. (b)(7)(E)

**CBP MANPOWER 7/24/2020 (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) BPA UoF
- (b)(7)(E) YUM/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT
- CBP OPR
- (b)(7)(E) CBP OTD
- AMO (b)(7)(E) Ground (b)(7)(E) Air Crew (b)(7)(E)

07/24/2020 at 2144 hours PST: Approximately 4,000 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/24/2020 at 2220 hours PST: FPS arrested one subject who jumped over the perimeter fence at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/24/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Violent opportunists are attempting to push over the perimeter fence. The fence is being compromised (pushed the fence back in forth breaking welds). Multiple warnings given for the crowd to disperse via a loud speaker by FPS.

07/24/2020 at 2309 hours PST: Violent opportunists are throwing multiple projectiles, commercial grade fireworks, and paint filled balloons. Additionally, leaf blowers are being utilized to blow smoke into the Hatfield Courthouse and saws are being utilized to breach the perimeter fence.

07/24/2020 at 2312 hours PST: CBP and Federal partners teams deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd, move them away from fence and extinguish fires set by violent opportunist inside the perimeter (to prevent the fires to reach the building). Less lethal / (b)(7)(E) were utilized to disperse the crowd and remove them from Federal property. Multiple warnings continue to be given via loud speaker by FPS to the crowd to disperse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/24/2020 at 2317 hours PST: Violent opportunists disabled security cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse by shooting them with paintball guns. This eliminated our ability to gain situational awareness of the violent opportunists actions around building.

07/24/2020 at 2336 hours PST: AMO is [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/24/2020 at 2359 hours PST: Violent opportunists continue to attempt to breach the fence with power tools (angle grinders/saws) and sledge hammers. Announcements continue to be made for the crowd to disperse and not to jump the fence into Federal property. At the tactical discretion of the on-site commander (Hatfield Courthouse), teams deployed out the front of the building and utilize less lethal / [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in an effort to disperse the crowd. CBP and Federal partner teams have remained inside the perimeter. CBP and Federal partner teams have been assaulted with green lasers, bottles, rocks and hard objects when outside of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/25/2020 at 0013 hours PST: One FPS Officer was hit in the head with a bottle causing an injury. Also, one FPS Officer was injured by a commercial grade firework that blew up at his feet causing lacerations/burns to his arms and legs; as well as, three injuries ranging in size of a quarter to a silver dollar on his arm and ringing in his ears. Both FPS Officers were treated by BORSTAR medics and no further medical attention was necessary at this time.

07/25/2020 at 0033 hours PST: Violent opportunists are launching commercial grade fireworks at the observation post on the NW side of Hatfield Courthouse 7<sup>th</sup> Floor that are exploding very close to the agents/officers position.

07/25/2020 at 0040 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw a bag full of feces over the fence inside the perimeter at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/25/2020 at 0132 hours PST: A significant amount of the protesters are now wearing gas masks and protective equipment minimizing the effects of chemical agents.

07/25/2020 at 0156 hours PST: Violent opportunists started a large fire at the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon.

07/25/2020 at 0229 hours PST: CBP and Federal partners teams deployed from the Federal buildings to disperse the violent opportunists that were shooting commercial grade fireworks, starting large fires and assaulting officers with hard objects in front of the Hatfield Courthouse. CBP agents/officers dispersed the violent crowd with the assistance of FPS [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) also deployed to disperse the violent crowd.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/25/2020 at 0256 hours PST: Violent opportunists laid spike strips at the entry and exit points of the Edith Green Federal Building. A CBP Government vehicle departed and three tires suffered punctures. No injuries to report. No significant damage (other than flat tires) to report.

07/25/2020 at 0257 hours PST: A violent opportunist hit the AMO (b)(7)(E) with a laser at approximately (b)(7)(E). The AMO crew and aircraft were not impacted.

07/25/2020 at 0315 hours PST: The CBP and Federal partner teams returned to the Federal buildings. While deployed, agents/officers were assaulted by the violent opportunists with hard objects being thrown at them and commercial fireworks being shot at the. No significant injuries to CBP personnel were reported. Sox FPS officers reported minor injuries. A subject that was caught in the middle of violent opportunists throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at the agents/officers. For the safety of the subject, she was placed in the FPS marked vehicle and moved away for the location.

07/25/2020 at 0340 hours PST: The AMO aircraft returned to base.

07/25/2020 at 0424 hours PST:

- Portland Police Bureau participated in the dispersion of the crowd.
- The subject that jumped the perimeter fence at 2220 hours was only detained at released by FPS. (Updated information provided by FPS)
- A CBP agent momentarily detained an individual who was brought to them by protesters. The protesters stated that the individual had stabbed someone. For the agent's safety the individual was detained and searched for weapons. Approximately 5-10 minutes later, Portland Police Bureau arrived and the CBP agent turned over the individual to PPB.
- No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities.
- Zero arrests.

All CBP Personnel have been released.

End of Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

Message

From: SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Sent: 6/6/2020 9:59:21 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GRABLE, SAMUEL D  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OCKER, RONALD J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

**(b)(7)(E)**

WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)**

CBP HQ EOC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

CC: SITROOM: **(b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(7)(E)**

**Subject:** BLUF - 0600 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest

**Attachments:** CBP Operational Response.docx

The information below is a summary of CBP component actions for June 6, 2020. The attached document includes all details from the beginning of the Civil Unrest events.

V/r,

CBP SITROOM  
Senior Watch Officer

-----

**June 6, 2020**

### **BLUF 0600 – Nationwide Civil Unrest**

#### **Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/6/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, **(b)(7)(E)** ATVs, and **(b)(7)(E)** vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**
- CBP Employees Injured: **(b)(7)(E)**

#### **New Requests for Assistance: 6/5/2020 (2000) – 6/6/2020 (0600)**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles and **(b)(7)(E)** ATVs
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**

#### **National Capital Region (NCR) 6/5/2020 (2000) – 6/6/2020 (0600)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington, DC.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: [REDACTED] (AMO, USBP, and OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: [REDACTED]

### **Office of Field Operations: 6/5/2020 (2000) – 6/6/2020 (0600)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 0
  - 0 request for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal impact munitions and chemical munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 0
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: [REDACTED]
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: [REDACTED]

### **U.S. Border Patrol: 6/5/2020 (2000) – 6/6/2020 (0600)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 5
  - 4 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 1 requests to provide Less Lethal [REDACTED] munitions and [REDACTED] munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 5
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: [REDACTED]
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: [REDACTED]

### **Blaine Sector**

#### **Blaine Sector Support to Whatcom County Sheriff's Office**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW will deploy [REDACTED] agents to support the Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

#### **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: Whatcom County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents [REDACTED] SBPAs, [REDACTED] BPAs)
- Closeout: Supported

#### **OUTCOME:**

- Pending

#### **TIMELINE:**

- June 5, 2020 - TBD

### **Blaine Sector**

#### **Blaine Sector Support to Federal Protective Service (FPS)**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW will deploy [REDACTED] additional agents to support FPS and extend its original support date past June 4 through June 7.

#### **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – TBD

- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] MFF trained and equip agents [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- June 5, 2020 – TBD

**Miami Sector**

**Miami Sector Support to Riviera Beach PD**

**BLUF:** From June 5 through June 7, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Riviera Beach PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] BPA agent
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- June 5, 2020 – June 7, 2020

**San Diego Sector**

**SDC Support to San Diego FPS**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, SDC will deploy [redacted] agents to support FPS San Diego.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] MFF trained and equipped agents [redacted] WC, [redacted] SBPA, [redacted] BPA)); [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Closed

TIMELINE:

- June 5, 2020

**Yuma Sector**

**Yuma Sector and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the: (b)(7)(E) USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders. BPD has requested assistance from BLY to augment their response to a planned “Black Lives Matter” event in downtown Blythe, CA. USBP personnel will provide security should local law enforcement deem it necessary. The event organizers have advertised this as a peaceful demonstration; USBP will standby and only assist if the demonstration becomes violent.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Blythe PD
- USBP Supporting Element: Blythe will provide (b)(7)(E) MFF trained and equipped agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles and Yuma will deploy (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles.
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Active

TIMELINE:

- June 6, 2020

**Air & Marine Operations: 6/5/2020 (2000) – 6/6/2020 (0600)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 1
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 1
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)

**Northern Region**

**Manassas Air Branch Unit Support to Plattsburgh Clinton Police Department**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Manassas Air Branch/PBG AU at the request of Plattsburgh City Police, Clinton County Sheriff’s Office, New York State Police, Tri-County County Special Response Team will have the (b)(7)(E) conduct: (b)(7)(E) to help ensure the safety of demonstrators and law enforcement authorities. The (b)(7)(E) will then be put on alert launch status. The (b)(7)(E) will also remain in an alert launch status throughout the event.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Plattsburgh City Police, Clinton County Sheriff's Office, New York State Police, and the Tri-County Special Response Team
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Closeout: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Active

## TIMELINE:

- June 6, 2020

**CBP Operational Response to DHS CAT RFI Civil Disturbances – Multiple U.S. Cities (NOC 0378-20-002)**

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

**USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020**

**1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS:**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 24
  - 12 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 3 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 24
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - a. May 30 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)
  - b. May 31 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)
  - c. June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - d. June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - a. May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - b. May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - c. June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - d. June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**San Diego Sector** personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed. Several protests in and around the San Diego, CA area turned into civil unrest events on May 30, 2020. USBP Yuma Sector (YUM) supported the Imperial County Sheriff’s Office with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC support the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff’s Office with (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)



SDC will support SDSO with (b)(7)(E) agents. SDC SOD will support with (b)(7)(E) operators, (b)(7)(E) at each location. SDC Stations will support with the additional (b)(7)(E) at each location. Both locations are staging areas, out of sight, but in close proximity to planned protests. SDC agents will be available to support other State and local law enforcement with crowd control, SDC SOD will provide tactical and tactical medicine capabilities. SDC agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other Law Enforcement facilities in the San Diego area should the need arise

- SDSO will be the lead agency
- (b)(7)(E) USBP personnel will support SDSO and other LE agencies as needed.
- Media attention is likely
- No additional costs

#### San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

#### TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.

San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.

- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**El Centro Sector** has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

- Personnel continue to be notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF
- High alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints
- Continued messaging to all personnel
- Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners
- The Imperial Valley Social Justice Committee and Black Lives Matter (BLM) have planned a protest on June 1, 2020 at County Courthouse (939 Main Street El Centro, CA).

“I Can’t Breathe Protest: A peaceful, socially distant call for justice on the courthouse steps”

Organizers: Imperial Valley BLM president: (b)(6) (organizer Imperial Valley) Social Justice: (b)(6)

- Social Media for the event:  
363 likes, 401Shares

Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Tucson Sector** responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

- Cadre of agents identified /notified to prepare for possible short notice deployment. Vehicles and other support equipment to include (b)(7)(E) teams prepped as well. MRT agents on standby to respond locally to any threats on BP facilities.
- Station commanders/ACTT Director & DC Ops maintain comms with other Federal, state, local and tribal LEAs to coordinate response efforts and share info/intel related to ongoing protests as it becomes available.
- Agents were advised to take extra caution while traveling both on and off duty. Agents encouraged to be on high alert at all times, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Agents were advised that (b)(7)(E) along with several other messaging platforms will be utilized to distribute updates and messages.
- The (b)(7)(E) to provide more coverage to monitor active protests occurring in Arizona and immediately pass on specific threat information to BP and OA partners.
- TF Officers and BPA (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) A sitrep was created and will be updated once a day at a minimum until ops normal.

- Agents within SIU specifically meeting the certifications: (b)(7)(E) for SOD deployment to the Phoenix Metropolitan Area were individually contacted and provided requirements. Any logistical issues presented by the agents were solved.

#### TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at (b)(7)(E) at approximately 1900 MST

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

(b)(7)(E)

#### OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

#### TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred: (b)(7)(E)

#### **Rio Grande Valley Sector:**

##### KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Yuma Sector**

- At this time Yuma Sector is monitoring a local peaceful protest. Yuma Sector will continue to work with local law enforcement and update any enforcement posture changes.
- Yuma Sector Special Operations Detachment (YUMSOD) and Yuma Sector Intelligence Unit (YUMSIU) issued a warning order for possible local protest from open source information.

Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**El Paso Sector**

- SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- EPT-IOC is currently monitoring the (b)(7)(E) for real time information sharing between all LEO agencies in the El Paso, TX area.
- EPT-IOC conducted an ENS Safety notification to all EPT personnel on the evening of 05/30/2020 regarding protests that may turn violent towards law enforcement personnel.

- EPT Sector HQ perimeter camera being monitored for activity.
- El Paso Sector will provide (b)(7)(E) Special Operations Agents to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Police Department (EPPD) Headquarters and Memorial Park. Agents will be available to support other State and Local Law Enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability if needed.
- El Paso PD (Asst. Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) has requested USBP support for tonight and tomorrow in the event they are outmanned and met with unruly protestors.

EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION



- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- Three planned protests that are organized by several groups to include BLM and Brown Berets in the next 36 hours.
- 1830: Monday - Memorial Park, Central El Paso (Various Groups)
- 1000: Tuesday - City One Building (BLM)
- 1900: Tuesday - Aztec Plaza, Downtown (Brown Berets)

**EPT Support to New Mexico State Police, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. (b)(7)(E) HIS agents are responding to assist NMSP

**BACKGROUND:** NMSP notified Alamogordo Station of a possible protest in Alamogordo, NM scheduled to begin at 1100 (MST). Social Media posts indicate local known criminals have expressed interest in attending, which may spark criminal activity.

- (b)(7)(E) ALA MRT on standby
- (b)(7)(E) ALA BPAs on standby
- (b)(7)(E) FHT Reactionary Force agents
- PENDING EXSUM

**El Paso Sector**

**Las Cruces Station (LAS) Support to Las Cruces Police Department (LCPD)**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, LAS in response to a request from LCPD, New Mexico State University PD (NMSUPD), New Mexico State Police (NMSP) and the Dona Ana Sheriff Office (DASO), will deploy Less Lethal and tactical agents for crowd control, life safety measures and mitigate risks to personnel and property. (b)(7)(E) USBP agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG agents are responding to assist LCPD.

**Background:** LCPD has requested assistance from LAS to augment manpower in the event potential protests become violent. LCPD notified LAS of camera footage from February 29, 2020, involving an LCPD officer and a combative suspect who expired during the encounter. The NMSUPD, NMSP and the DASO will also respond.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 to 6/9/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG Operators
- Support Requested: Tactical capabilities, mitigate risk, life safety issues
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Big Bend Sector:**

- BBT is compiling a list of all personnel who are available to be activated to respond if needed within (b)(7)(E) hours.
- EMTs have been requested to verify complete inventory of all equipment.
- BBT-SIU is tracking and reporting any planned protests within the AOR.
- Stations have received guidance to ensure their compounds are secured.

Alpine Station to Support to Alpine Police Department (APD)

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at APT station (b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from:
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: law enforcement for life and safety assistance.
- Closeouts: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- MID will deploy [redacted] agents (PAIC, [redacted] BPA, [redacted] BPA, [redacted] (b)(7)(E))
- [redacted] (b)(7)(E) are MFF certified or equipped
- MID will utilize: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- June 6, 2020 - TBD

**Del Rio Sector**

- SOD is on stand-by and ready for immediate deployment.
- Messaging to all employees concerning planned or probable protest location and times. Increased situational awareness messaging to all employees
- Increased monitoring of situation of closest city centers (San Antonio, Austin, Houston and Dallas, TX)
- Designation on DRT LNO/POC (PAIC, [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)). POC will deploy with [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) personnel and provide reporting.
- PAIC and SOD Commanders have contacted LE partners and community stakeholders concerning possible civil disturbances and ascertain current posture of partner agencies.

**Special Operations Group**

A warning order was issued to our teams to remain on the standard [redacted] hour recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

SOG Support to BUN

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Active
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: (b)(7)(E) PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via (b)(7)(E) (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in (b)(7)(E) wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at (b)(7)(E) Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

**Laredo Sector** has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) hour window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

- Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
  - (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
  - (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
  - (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Additionally:
  - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
  - LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
  - (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
  - LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
- CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

**Blaine Sector** currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned

protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

### **Buffalo Sector**

An agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

#### 1. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Ongoing (See Outcome)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

#### TIMELINE

- PENDING

#### 2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

3. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**BLUF for RFA #1:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on May 31, 2020. If approved, BUN will provide the support requested.

- BUN BORTAC and BORSTAR agents will coordinate with HSI SRT and establish a joint QRF, staged at the (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) The QRF will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the court building, and be available to support the Buffalo Police Department (BPD) and U. S. Marshals Service (USMS) elements. The joint QRF will also be available to respond to Border Patrol and other Law Enforcement Agencies in the area.
- Buffalo HSI SRT will take lead for establishing and coordinating a joint QRF and conduct preliminary planning for response to civil unrest
- (b)(7)(E) BUN Special Operations Agents will support HSI SRT with tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- No additional costs
- Media Attention is likely

HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located in (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Cancelled
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported
- OUTCOME: Cancelled

TIMELINE:

(31MAY)

- BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

- **BLUF for RFA #2:** The Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) has requested assistance from the BUN Niagara Falls Station to provide force augmentation to the Niagara Falls Police Headquarters and the Sheriff's Office Command Post to provide crowd control and physical security.
- BUN Niagara Falls Station (NIB) will provide support to the NCSO/NFPD Command Post to be staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) NIB will provide (b)(7)(E) agents for deployment as crowd control and physical security in and around the NFPD Headquarters, and be available to support NFPD/NCSO elements. NY State Police, NY State Park Police, North Towanda PD, Lockport PD, Lewiston PD, Youngstown PD, and Barker PD will establish joint forces to provide response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings.
  - NCSO and NFPD will be the lead agencies
  - (b)(7)(E) USBP personnel will provide support for physical security and crowd control if required
  - No additional costs
  - Media Attention is likely
  - Advanced Team will consist of (b)(7)(E) agents fully equipped and self-sufficient for (b)(7)(E)
  - Command elements, operators, sUAS capability, and medical element
  - Secondary Team of (b)(7)(E) agents will begin travel tonight (5/31/2020) with additional equipment

- Media Attention is likely
- USBP Special Operations Group (BORTAC) requested a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to transport (b)(7)(E) BORTAC Agents in assisting local law enforcement with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the Buffalo, NY area.

#### NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO)

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- (b)(7)(E) NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- (b)(7)(E) NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

#### BLUF: Buffalo Sector Support to Buffalo HSI SAIC

On June 2, 2020, USBP received a request for (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested. If approved, BUN BORTAC and BORSTAR agents will coordinate with HSI SRT and establish a joint QRF, staged at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The QRF will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the court building, and be available to support the Buffalo Police Department (BPD) and U. S.



Marshals Service (USMS) elements. The joint QRF will also be available to respond to Border Patrol and other Law Enforcement Agencies in the area.

- Buffalo HSI SRT will take lead for establishing and coordinating a joint QRF and conduct preliminary planning for response to civil unrest
- (b)(7)(E) BUN Special Operations Agents will support HSI SRT with tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- No additional costs
- Media Attention is likely

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) USBP SOS Agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
  
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### Buffalo Sector Support to Buffalo SAIC

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY through June 7, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 – 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LPPD/AAPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) USBP agents
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

SPW Support to Portland FPS

**BLUF:** From June 4 through 7, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. FPS requested USBP assistance on June 4, 2020 to support protest/riot control at federal buildings located in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA, and Portland, OR. Planned protests were scheduled to occur at several locations in the Pacific Northwest.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 – 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS Region 10 Director
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF trained and equipped agents (b)(7)(E) MRT and (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- June 4, 2020 – June 7, 2020

**Spokane Sector** all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

- All stations have contacted local LE partner agencies throughout AOR. Currently, only minimal peaceful protest activity.

Spokane Sector Support to FBI (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW (b)(7)(E) TFO's will provide (b)(7)(E) USBP agents for surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) will

(b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

- SPW will support with (b)(7)(E) TFOs currently assigned to (b)(7)(E)
- Conducting (b)(7)(E) surveillance to identify violent agitators within protests

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 - TBT
- Status: Active
- Request from: FBI (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) TFOs
- Support Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

SPW Support to Spokane Police Department (SPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW in response to a request from Spokane Police Department deployed (b)(7)(E) Less Lethal certified agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures due to an ongoing and evolving “Black Lives Matter” demonstrations, in downtown Spokane, Washington. SPW agents will also deliver less lethal (b)(7)(E) to SPD due to critically low supply.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 to TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Agents
- (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical capabilities, mitigate risk, life safety issues
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Spokane Sector Support to Okanagan County Sheriff's Office Assist (OCSO)

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 4, 2020, agents will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will also be available to respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area. This demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs. PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, Washington should the need arise.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: OCSO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Agents will also be available to respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area.
- Closeouts: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Havre Sector** has notified all Stations and (b)(7)(E) to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

- Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

**Grand Forks Sector** has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

- On Sunday, May 31, 2020, Border Patrol Agents from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo Police Emergency Operations Center (EOC) that has been established at a (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Responding agents were to provided crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened. No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.
- Initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

#### Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020 (b)(7)(E) GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

#### TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:

1530: BPD contacted GFN Radio requesting all available law enforcement to assist with civil unrest at the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

1540: USBP HQ LEOD Chief briefed by GFN (A)CPA Verbal authorization for initial response granted.

1625: INF Resident Agents (RA) are dispatched to the Bemidji PD staging area.

1705: (b)(7)(E) Supervisory Border Patrol Agent (SBPA) RA and (b)(7)(E) BPA RA arrive.

1905: Total of (b)(7)(E) additional INF agents arrive at staging area to receive assignments. Total of (b)(7)(E) INF agents on scene.

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters.

Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

#### **Detroit Sector:**

- Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field
- DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.
- DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
- DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
- Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed
- On Friday 5/29/2020 and 5/30/2020, the Detroit Police Department requested assistance from the CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-0400.
- The DTM BIC continues to monitor social media and open source reporting, providing situation updates to the field
- DTS maintains coordination with the Detroit Police Department
- SHQ EOC maintains coordination with AMO, resources the SOD against the situation, and facilitates RFAs for Field Commanders
- RFA for (b)(7)(E) SBY and SIU TFAs was approved on May 31st. TFAs will assist with security at the FBI Cleveland, OH and Toledo, OH facilities.
- Organized protests planned to begin at 1700hrs on May 31st in the vicinity of Downtown Detroit.

#### Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 1, 2020 (b)(7)(E) TFAs and (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Ongoing (All Clear)

- Request from: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: DTM TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD (LPPD) and Allen Park PD (AAPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, USBP DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LPPD/AAPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM/SOD will agents deploy 6/4/2020
- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Detroit Sector Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Michigan State Police– June 5, 2020

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises. The DTS Riverine Unit will coordinate with MSP and DNR to ensure public safety during a planned protest on the MacArthur Bridge. The MacArthur Bridge connects Belle Island to Detroit, Michigan and is in close proximity to both Canadian Waters and the international border.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Michigan State Police

- USBP Supporting Element: DTM/RU will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel on June 4, 2020
- Support Requested: DTS Riverine Unit will coordinate with MSP and DNR to ensure public safety during a planned protest
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Swanton Sector** is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

**Houlton Sector** command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

- Houlton Sector (HLT) continues to remain vigilant in messaging to all personnel regarding the ongoing and evolving civil disturbances across the United States (U.S.).
- In preparation for possible deployments to civil disturbance incidents and/or events, HLT's Mo-bile Readiness Team (MRT), consisting of (b)(7)(E) members, remains on standby and available to deploy.
- HLT's MRT team has been added to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and would be deployed (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) vehicles have been identified and loaded in preparation for possible deployment, with additional (b)(7)(E) units identified should MRT members be requested to deploy (b)(7)(E) and/or vehicles.
- In addition, HLT stations have identified a total of (b)(7)(E) agents beyond their MRT personnel able to deploy in support of incidents while still maintaining their respective border security operations.
- Of the (b)(7)(E) MRT agents and (b)(7)(E) additional HLT agents available to deploy, (b)(7)(E) are Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT).
- HLT remains in communication (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**New Orleans Sector** has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional



Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

**Miami Sector** is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

- All MIP agents/employees were directed to undertake all safety precautions while on and off duty.
- MIP has a Protester Response Plan in place that provides direction to agents/employees in the event protesters congregate at Sector HQ or any of the six (6) stations throughout Florida.

**Ramey Sector** field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- Checks with local Fusion Center and JTTF BP Agent indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

**2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;**

- **No degradation** at this time to most sectors, however;
    - **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)

**3. Changes to your Component’s operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

- Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:
  - **Grand Forks Sector** has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- **Swanton Sector** stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)

**4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

**Buffalo Sector**

- A reportable assault occurred during yesterday's deployment. An agent was struck by a rock on the right cheek and sustained minor injuries which were treated at the scene and did not require further medical attention.

**5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

- **Blaine Sector** reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and ANTIFIA are gathering in the Seattle area.
- **Detroit Sector** reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.
- **Miami Sector** reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

**Tucson Sector:**

- (b)(7)(E) tasked with CCIRs:
- Info concerning targeting of BPAs and families with violence
- Info concerning specific targeting of LEOs and families of LEOs with violence
- Pending or active protest at DHS/CBP facilities
- Location, interest or actual numbers
- Info on pending and or on going protest and/or riots in AZ
- Time, date location, size, interest on social media
- State and local LEO awareness
- State and local LEO posture location / numbers
- AZ NG deployments, location/numbers

Late last night, the (b)(7)(E) discovered responses to a social media thread from an individual in Sahuarita, AZ directly commenting real time on the protests occurring in Tucson. He made specific threats in the form of techniques to utilize against TPD officers such as filling Super Soakers with gasoline and provoking them to engage the officers with firearms.

(b)(7)(E)

TCA will resupply Phoenix PD with the following less lethal munitions:

(b)(7)(E)

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred: (b)(7)(E)

Tucson Sector Support to Casa Grande PD (CPD)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD: (b)(7)(E)) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande, Arizona

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: CPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents; (b)(7)(E) Vessel
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Tucson Sector Support to Casa Grande PD (CPD)

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD: (b)(7)(E)) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande, Arizona

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 to 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: CPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents; (b)(7)(E) Vessel
- Support Requested: tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Blaine Sector:**

- Reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

4. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (BORSTAR and BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Tactical medical, Crowd Control, Law Enforcement Support
- Close Outs: Supported, No Issues Reported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quiet / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
- (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance

- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

**Swanton Sector:**

- Swanton Sector has been tracking/monitoring activity in the greater New York, Vermont, and New Hampshire area through our (b)(7)(E) partnerships.
- Swanton Sector does not report any information which needs amplification in its AOR.

**Miami Sector:**

- Miami Dade has implemented a countywide mandatory curfew to eliminate pedestrian, vehicular and media traffic in high-risk areas during specific times. Over 38 violators of this order were arrested from Saturday May 30th into Sunday May 31st.

**New Orleans:**

- NLL Emergency Management and NLL-SIU receives continual reporting from (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- CBP OFO New Orleans Field Office (NFO) is reporting that at this time, OFO has advised all staff to remain vigilant on and off duty. In addition, NFO will be (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) NFO has no threats to facilities or personnel across the five (5) state area. NFO continues to monitor and are prepared to support any requests for assistance. NFO Special Response Team Operators are on standby as well.
- LA-SAFE reporting planned demonstrations in BATON ROUGE; PORT ALLEN; HOUMA; HAMMOND; LAFAYETTE; LAKE CHARLES; ALEXANDRIA; SHREVEPORT; and NEW ORLEANS.
- Alabama Emergency Management Agency reporting Lee County EMA is partially activated today to monitor protest in Auburn at Toomers Corner. Our office is coordinating with City of Auburn Public Safety and Auburn University Safety. EOC is monitoring and coordinating with the City of Fort Payne in support of scheduled gathering today in protest of recent events in Minnesota.

---

## **Air & Marine Operations:**

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

**Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in “stand-by” beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, and law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on “stand-by” and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

**Background:**

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and “pinned down”. Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) concern over attempts to “take over” DPD headquarters. **DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time.** DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

**As of May 31, 2020:**

**Status:** Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

**Close Out:** Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report.

**AMO UPDATE**

**AMO Branch Unit:** NASOC-Grand Forks

**Event Summary:** NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**Location:** Bemidji, Minnesota

**Date/Time:** 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

**Description and Timeline:** Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

NASOC – Grand Forks to Minnesota Highway Patrol (MHP)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NASOC-GF received a request for air support from the Minnesota Highway Patrol to support State Troopers in Minneapolis/St. Paul due to the civil unrest. They request (b)(7)(E) support beginning today for the next three days to augment their air unit who is unable to sustain the flight operations required for the Emergency Operations Center. The request is also coordinated with HSI Minneapolis as they are providing agents on the street and leadership in the EOC. Status: The event was postponed due to weather.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020
- Status: **Postponed due to Weather**
- Request from: MHP
- AMO Supporting Element:
- Support Requested:
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**NASOC – San Angelo**

NASOC – San Angelo to USBP Del Rio

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NASOC-SA received a request for UAS air support and (b)(7)(E) support from USBP Assistant Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). The request is a result of a scheduled peaceful protest taking place at the Del Rio Civic Center in Del Rio, Texas. Officer safety and situational awareness are expected during the event.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Del Rio, TX USBP
- AMO Supporting Element: NASOC-SA, UAS
- Support Requested: ASR and (b)(7)(E) for safety and awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Impact on AMO Operations:** (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Yuma Air Branch

**Event Summary:** At approximately 9:30 pm (MST), Yuma Police Department (YPD) SGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) called from the YPD communication center asking if YAB could supply an (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) capable aircraft if the current protests happening in Yuma turned violent and what kind of response time

**Location:** Yuma, Arizona

**Date/Time:** 05/31/2020 1810 (Pacific)

**Description and Timeline:** At approximately 9:30 pm (MST), Yuma Police Department (YPD) SGT (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) called from the YPD communication center asking if YAB could supply an (b)(7)(E) capable aircraft if the current protests happening in Yuma turned violent and what kind of response time. YAB was able to gather a callout crew on a (b)(7)(E) response for this evening and committed an (b)(7)(E) crew on (b)(7)(E) alert for tomorrow, Sunday, May 31 from 8:00 am until Midnight.

Protesters from a number of groups, protesting all law enforcement have been protesting, relatively peacefully at the intersection of 4th Ave and 24th St. YPD is closely monitoring the protests and said they are scheduled to continue through the weekend.

YAB will maintain this posture through the weekend and has reached out to both the Tucson and San Diego Air Branches to pre-coordinate for assistance should the situation in Yuma deteriorate.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch, Buffalo Air and Marine Units

**Event Summary:** Air Support request from SAC HSI Buffalo / AOF / STL for security of federal property and law enforcement



**POC/Contact:**

AMO-SAIA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
HSI- SAC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
HIS-SSA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY

**Date/Time:** 5/31/20 at 1600 Hrs.-throughout the evening.

**Description and Timeline:**

HSI SAC Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1600 local on May 31<sup>st</sup> and throughout the night as required. AMO Buffalo has been requested to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of HSI SAC Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. AMO Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the TOC to coordinate communication and (b)(7)(E)

Request approval to assist Buffalo HSI, Federal, State and Local partners with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) airplane and crew to provide (b)(7)(E) capabilities from 1600 throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety / situational awareness.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Manassas Air Branch/ Plattsburgh Air Unit

**Event Summary:** Air Support request from Homeland Security Investigations (Special Response Team)

**POC**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY

**Date/Time:** 31 May 2020.

**Description and Timeline:**

Move (b)(7)(E) Special Response Team members from Plattsburgh, NY to Buffalo NY as soon as possible to support team members in response to protest.

- Actions taken by Air and Marine Operations (AMO) to prepare for or respond to an incident or event related to a civil disturbance:

- May 30, 2020 / 2130 hours MST: Yuma Police Department inquired if the Yuma Air Branch could supply (b)(7)(E) aircraft if the current protests occurring in Yuma turned violent. The Yuma Air Branch placed a crew on stand-by until further notice. No flights have been launched to date.
- May 30, 2020, due to the close proximity of the Rochester Marine Unit and an area of civil unrest, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (GLAMB) management (b)(7)(E)  

**(b)(7)(E)**
- May 30, 2020, CBP Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (GLAMB) launched (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at the request of the Detroit Police Department (DPD) in their anticipation of another night of civil unrest in the city. GLAMB also had (b)(7)(E) with Homeland Security Investigation (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) on “stand-by”. Great Lakes Air and Marine flew (b)(7)(E) for 7.5 (b)(7)(E) hours and 4.5 hours of stand-by (b)(7)(E)
- May 29, 2020 at the request of HSI, NASOC-GF launched a Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) to operate overhead and provide any support possible via live video feed in regards to the civil unrest taking place in Minneapolis, MN. Once overhead the UAS was unable to view the ground due to cloud cover and returned to base.
- May 29, 2020, GLAMB launched a four hour (b)(7)(E) flight from 1600 to 2000 at the request of the Detroit Police Department in anticipation of a protest at their headquarters.
- There have been no changes (degradation or restoration) to AMO’s ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.
- There have been no changes to AMO’s operating status, to include the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan.
- All AMO personnel are accounted for and have not been affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel.
- AMO has no further information to pass at this time that would increase the Secretary’s or Deputy Secretary’s situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

**AMO Branch / Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch/Chicago Air Unit

**Event Summary:** Protests / Civil unrest in response to the death of George Floyd, in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**Point of Contact (POC):** Air Interdiction Agent (AIA) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Aurora, Illinois and Naperville, Illinois

**Date/Time:** 06/01/20 at 2130 hours through 06/02/20 at 0015 hours.

**Description and Timeline:**

On 06/01/2020, protests in the City of Chicago and surrounding cities continued in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis.

On the evening of 06/01/2020, the Chicago Air Unit launched: (b)(7)(E) at the request of Homeland Security Investigations (HSI), Naperville Police Department and Aurora Police Department in their anticipation of civil unrest in the area. HSI also activated their Special Response Team to assist in the operation.

Throughout the evening hours, several pockets of protesters attempted to disrupt, antagonize and undermine law enforcement efforts to maintain law and order. Multiple businesses were looted in downtown Naperville. Multiple arrests were made during the evening.

**AMO Branch/Unit:** El Paso Air Branch / El Paso Air Operations

**Event Summary:** Received Request to support Field Operations SRT for a planned protest

**Possible media attention:** Probable.

**POC for the Report with Contact Number:** SAIA: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** El Paso, Texas

**Date/Time (local):** 06/01/2020 at approximately 1630 hours

**Description of event with Timeline:**

On 06/01/20 at 1530hrs: Received a request from El Paso Field Operations for protest support between Bridge of the Americas and the El Paso County Coliseum taking place at 1630 local.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Manassas Air Branch / NCR

**Event Summary:** Air Support for CBP EOC

**POC:**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** NCR

**Date/Time:** June 2, 2020

**Description and Timeline:**

MAB: (b)(7)(E) to fly NCR aerial surveillance in support of CBP EOC 06/02/2020. Mission coverage 1000-0200

**AMO Branch Unit:** Manassas Air Branch / NYAU

**Event Summary:** Air Support for Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management

**POC**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Event Location:** Philadelphia, PA

**Date/Time:** June 2, 2020

**Description and Timeline:**

NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly City of Philadelphia aerial surveillance in support of Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management 06/02/2020. Mission coverage 1100-1900

**Manassas Air Branch (EOC)**

- Request is for Surveillance (b)(7)(E) to the PA Emergency Operations Center starting ASAP through tomorrow night and maybe beyond (situation dependent). An (b)(7)(E) crew will Crews from (b)(7)(E) and NYC will assist (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Aircraft will operate out of (b)(7)(E) airport (b)(7)(E).
- Request is for aerial surveillance in support of the CBP Emergency Operations Center. EOC starting June 1, 2020. An (b)(7)(E) crew flew 3.6 hours in support of the CBP EOC. (b)(7)(E) delivered.

**Manassas Air Branch/ Houlton Air Unit Support to Auburn PD**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Black Lives Matter protest to begin at 1700 in Lewiston, ME. The crowd will march to both the Auburn Police Department and the Lewiston Police Department. The two cities are directly across the river from each other. AMO has been requested to stage an aircraft at the (b)(7)(E) airport (b)(7)(E) in a stand-by status. If locals engage in a field force operation the air asset will deploy (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1700
- Status: Active
- Request from: Auburn PD
- AMO Supporting Element: PENDING
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly City of Philadelphia aerial surveillance in support of Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management 6/4/2020. Mission coverage 1100-1900, air support for Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1100-1900
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYAU
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support HSI NYC

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly NY City aerial surveillance of protests in support of NYC HSI 6/4/2020. Mission coverage 1600-2400

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1600-2400
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYAU
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NCR to Support Tactical Air Support for USSS SOD

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, GLAMB (b)(7)(E) to fly under NCR DAO region in support of USSS SOD 06/04/2020. Mission STBY coverage 1000-0200.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1000-0200
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS SOD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support for USSS SOD
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NCR Support to USSS

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, MAB (b)(7)(E) to fly NCR aerial surveillance in support of CBP EOC, Justice OC, USSS (b)(7)(E). Mission coverage 1000-0200. Air Support for NCR CBP EOC, Justice OC, USSS (b)(7)(E).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1000-0200
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Miami Air Branch to Miami Dade Police Department (Three RFAs)**

- Provide (b)(7)(E) to Miami Metro Dade Police Department for situational awareness of ongoing protests. Current request is to provide (b)(7)(E) of the

areas in downtown Miami around the Freedom Tower and Port of Miami, for situational awareness of State and Local police leadership for response.

- Provide (b)(7)(E) to Miami Metro Dade Police Department for situational awareness of ongoing protests. Current request is to provide (b)(7)(E) of the areas Bayside Park, for situational awareness of State and Local police leadership for response.
- Miami Metro Dade Police Department (MDPD) SWAT is requesting (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) for (b)(7)(E) to provide over watch, and tactical mission coordination via (b)(7)(E) MDPD SWAT Lieutenant. The area of operation will be in the vicinity of downtown Miami from 1930 until 2400 local. MDPD is concerned about active shooter, and active targeting of marked Police units. (b)(7)(E) CBP (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and EMT capable flight crew (b)(7)(E) AMO Agents + (b)(7)(E) MDPD SWAT Supervisor)

#### **Chicago Air Unit to HSI Chicago & Chicago Police Department**

- HSI Chicago and CPD requests (b)(7)(E) helicopter) support from the Chicago Air Unit, in support of law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, IL and surrounding areas. HSI Special Response Team is currently headed to known hot-spots and is requesting immediate air support.
- HSI Chicago, CPD and APD request (b)(7)(E) helicopter) support from the Chicago Air Unit, in support of law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora and surrounding areas.

#### **San Diego Air and Marine Branch**

- San Diego County Sherriff's Department has initiated a mutual aid request to the local San Diego, CBP Field Commander. The initial request is for (b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers to provide force protection to State and Local officers performing critical incident response to civil unrest throughout the County of San Diego.
- At this time aviation support to the situation is being provided by STL, SDPD and SDSO aviation assets. SDAMB has postured for, "on standby /on request", airborne (b)(7)(E) support. SDAMB (b)(7)(E) assets will provide situational awareness to CBP and local command authorities with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) if CBP assets are needed. SDAMB has coordinated directly with STL, SDPD and SDSO aviation units for communications and airspace de-confliction.
- Imperial county Sherriff's Department and the USBP El Centro Sector have requested aviation surveillance support on June 1, 2020, in the event of civil unrest in the Imperial County area. SDAMB in coordination with Yuma Air Branch have scheduled (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) assets to assist as necessary though the evening.

#### **El Paso Air and Marine Branch**

- On May 31 at approximately 1530 hours, Texas Department of Public Safety Air Unit requested support the El Paso Police Department with a scheduled George Floyd protest at the Police Station.
- The crowd was estimated to be 350-400 people.
- (b)(7)(E) provided air support and (b)(7)(E)
- El Paso Air Branch received a request from the El Paso Field Operations for aviation assistance with a possible scheduled protest at or near the POEs, specifically the Bridge of the Americas and the El Paso County Coliseum taking place at 1630 local El Paso, Texas.
- EPAB will be responding with an (b)(7)(E)

El Paso Air Branch to El Paso Sector SOD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, ELP Air received a request from the El Paso Special Operations Division agents for aerial (b)(7)(E) support. The request for support is for a scheduled protest in downtown El Paso, Texas. ELP Air deployed an (b)(7)(E) air asset and provided a (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 1630 hrs. MDT
- Status: Active
- Request from: El Paso Sector SOD
- AMO Supporting Element: ELP Air provided (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: ASR and (b)(7)(E) for safety and awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (Operating out of Buffalo Air Unit)**

- **Event Summary:** USBP Special Operations Group (BORTAC) requested a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to transport (b)(7)(E) BORTAC Agents in assisting local law enforcement with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the Buffalo, NY area.
- Contingency support to begin June 01, 2020 until to be determined
- Air Support request from Special Agent In Charge (SAC) Homeland Security Investigations Buffalo / Other federal / State and local law enforcement for the security of federal property and law enforcement operations.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch, Buffalo Air and Marine Units



**Event Summary:** Air Support request from Special Agent In Charge (SAC) Homeland Security Investigations Buffalo / Other federal / State and local law enforcement for the security of federal property and law enforcement operations.

**POC/Contact:**

AMO-SAIA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
HSI- SAC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
HSI-SSA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY Area of Responsibility

**Date/Time:** 06/02/2020 STANDBY as required

**Description and Timeline:**

Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1500 local on June 2nd and as required. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo has been requested to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of Homeland security investigations Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication (b)(7)(E)

Request approval to assist Buffalo HSI, Federal, State and Local partners with (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) airplane and crew to provide situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) capabilities from 1500 throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety / situational awareness.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

**Event Summary:** Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department

**POC/Contact:**

SAIA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (CDO for tonight) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
SMIA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Detroit, MI

**Date/Time:** 06/02/2020 Time: 1600 – 2200  
06/02 – 06/03/2020 Time: 2200- 0200

**Description and Timeline:**

The Detroit Police Department is requesting assistance from US Customs and Border Protection, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-0200, 6/02/2020 to 06/03/2020. Protests and civil unrest in the City of Detroit continue with confrontation with police.

Request approval to assist DPD with: (b)(7)(E) to provide (b)(7)(E) capabilities from/throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety/situational awareness.

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit

**Event Summary:** Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Chicago, the Chicago Police Department (CPD), and the Aurora Police Department (APD) are requesting assistance during the civil unrest in the Chicago area.

**POC/Contact:**

Air Interdiction Agent: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Chicago Air Unit, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Air Interdiction Agent: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Chicago Air Unit, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Chicago, IL and Aurora, IL

**Date/Time:** 06-02-2020 / 2100 - 2400 Central Standard Time (CST)

**Description and Timeline:**

Homeland Security Investigations (HSI Chicago), Chicago Police Department (CPD), and Aurora Police Department (APD) request a: (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) is requested.

**AMO Branch / Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch / Buffalo Air and Marine Units

**Event Summary:** Aviation (b)(7)(E) for common operating picture during Civil Unrest in Buffalo, NY

**POC/Contact:** Supervisory Air Interdiction Agent: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY

**Date/Time:** 06/01/2020 1500 to 06/02/2020 0140

**Description and Timeline:**

On 06/01/2020, Air and Marine Operations Buffalo, NY was requested to provide Aviation (b)(7)(E) and aerial situational awareness in collaboration with Homeland Security

Investigations, other federal and local law enforcement partners during security operations in response to civil unrest.

1430- A Buffalo Marine Interdiction Agent reported to Tactical Operations Center for coordinating (b)(7)(E) communications of partner agencies during the operation.

1445- (b)(7)(E) launched to provide aviation (b)(7)(E) to Homeland Security Investigations tactical operations center to provide a common operating picture for security operations during civil unrest in the Buffalo, NY area. (b)(7)(E) observed approximately 80 to 100 people gathered in a demonstration on the north side of Niagara Square in Buffalo NY

1630- Protest group began walking a route north easterly and ultimately stopped at the Buffalo Police E district station at 2767 Bailey Ave, Buffalo NY.

1900-1945- Refuel (b)(7)(E) Airport

1950- Returned to E district police station. Upon arrival (b)(7)(E) observed several groups of people on the north and south sides of the station. The largest group was south of the station and was engaged in verbal interaction with uniformed officers. At approximately 2000 officers began to disperse the crowd and move south down Bailey Ave. This process moved slow and officers took several individuals into custody. Officers could be seen using what was believed to be pepper ball launchers to break up crowds that were refusing to move south.

2133-While providing (b)(7)(E) situational awareness for the common operating picture during riot control operations in the vicinity of Buffalo Police Department Precinct E, two officers (1 Buffalo Police Department Officer and 1 New York State Police Trooper) were struck by two subjects who drove an SUV directly into a line of Buffalo Police and New York State Police officers. After striking the officers, the passenger was taken into custody a short distance from the incident while in the vehicle. The passenger fled the scene on foot and was tracked (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for approximately 6 minutes. During this time, (b)(7)(E) directed Buffalo Police Officers to the subjects, who were ultimately taken into custody. Both injured officers were immediately transported to a level 1 trauma center for treatment and are currently listed in stable condition. The video of the incident recorded via (b)(7)(E) in the Tactical Operations Center will be turned over to the Buffalo Police Department as evidence.

2230- Flight time extension in accordance with Aviation Operations Handbook 3.6.3 authorized by Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E) continued (b)(7)(E) situational awareness for officer and firefighter safety until termination of the mission. During the remaining time (b)(7)(E) observed several fires being set at various locations along Bailey Ave and on Roslyn Street. Buffalo Fire department responded to the Roslyn Street fire which was a vehicle fire.

0140- Mission complete aircraft back at Air and Marine Operations Buffalo, NY

2 SUSPECTS Arrested by Buffalo Police Department.

**\*\*HSI preparing Significant Incident Report\*\***

Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Support to the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, the Detroit Police Department is requesting assistance from US Customs and Border Protection, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-0200, 6/04/2020 to 06/05/2020. Protests and civil unrest in the City of Detroit continue with confrontation with police. (b)(7)(E) to provide (b)(7)(E) capabilities throughout the evening to identify criminal activity and enhance officer safety/situational awareness.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 to 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: DPD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Chicago Air Unit Support to HSI, Chicago PD, Aurora PD, and Kane County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Homeland Security Investigations (HSI Chicago), Chicago Police Department (CPD), Aurora Police Department (APD), and Kane County Sheriff's Department request an (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, to assist law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora, and surrounding areas. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) is requested.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 1200-2400 (CST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI, CPD, APD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**IMPACT ON AMO OPERATIONS OR PERSONNEL:**

1. See above
2. No Degradation of mission
3. No loss of mission critical capabilities.
4. All air unit personnel are accounted for
5. Additional planned protests for June 6, 2020  
1 Mission / 1 Mission request / (b)(7)(E) 10.3hrs. flight time

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (Operating out of Buffalo Air Unit)**

- Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners requested assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1500 local on June 1st and as required to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of Homeland security investigations Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication (b)(7)(E)
- The Aurora, IL Police Department is requesting assistance from US Customs and Border Protection, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch from 1600-2200, 6/01/2020. Aurora, PD is running low on (b)(7)(E) and they are concerned they won't have enough for protests and civil unrest anticipated for this evening. APD is requesting a Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch/Chicago Air unit (b)(7)(E) to fly to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and deliver them to APD. Request C1 approval in assisting APD with (b)(7)(E) to provide transportation of (b)(7)(E) to Aurora, IL Police Department
- The United States Secret Service (USSS) Special Operations Division (SOD) is requesting assistance from CBP Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (GLAMB) from 1800 – 0200 on June 1, 2020, through June 5, 2020, or until the ongoing civil unrest has ceased. Request to assist USSS SOD with (b)(7)(E) to provide QRF lift capabilities throughout the evening.
- June 1, 2020, CBP GLAMB launched (b)(7)(E) at the request of the Detroit Police Department (DPD) as the civil unrest continues and confrontations with the police. DPD notified protestors of 2000 curfew and directed protesters to depart.
- (b)(7)(E) assisted the DPD with the apprehension of remaining protesters ignoring the order to depart

**Yuma Air Branch:**

- El Centro Sector (ELC) requested air support on June 1, 2020, in the event of civil unrest for multiple locations in Imperial Valley, CA.
- YAB is providing (b)(7)(E) capability and crew to cover this event. This crew will launch to (b)(7)(E) Airport for reduce response delay and local coordination.
- San Diego (SDAMB) and Tucson (TAB) Air Branches will provide additional support. SDAMB is providing a (b)(7)(E) to cover the Indio event. TAB will have a (b)(7)(E) available for callout.
- The locations have been provided below. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - The Imperial County Courthouse
  - The Indio Miles Park. Indio PD will have officers at the location
  - Palm Desert, near El Paseo
  - San Diego and the Palm Springs Starbucks

**AMO Branch/Unit:** Yuma (YAB) Air Branch

**Event Summary:** At approximately 12:30 pm (MST), El Centro USBP Sector (ELC) requested air support in the event of civil unrest for multiple locations in Imperial Valley, CA. They provided a schedule of the planned protests (included below): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

ELC Executive Summary attached.

The Imperial Courthouse (b)(7)(E). YAB is providing (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability and crew to cover this event. This crew will launch to (b)(7)(E) Airport for reduce response delay and local coordination. YAB reached out to San Diego (SDAMB) and Tucson (TAB) Air Branches for additional support. SDAMB is providing a (b)(7)(E) to cover the Indio event. TAB will have a (b)(7)(E) available for callout to our AOR.

**Upcoming Protest Schedule:**

On June 1, there are several gatherings scheduled:

- El Centro- 6:00 p.m., Imperial County Courthouse
- Indio- 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Miles Park. Indio PD will have officers at the location
- Palm Desert- 5:00 p.m., near El Paseo
- San Diego- 6/2/20 5pm-7pm; 6/6/20 12 pm
- Palm Springs – 10 a.m. – 4 p.m., Starbucks

YAB will maintain this posture and continue to coordinate with both the Tucson and San Diego Air Branches should the situation in Yuma deteriorate.

**POC for Report:** DAMO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** El Centro, CA

**Local Date / Time:** June 1, 2020 / 1230 hours Local

**Approximate TimeLine (all Times Local)**

**1511** Yuma Air Branch launched (b)(7)(E) to attend briefing at Departments Command Post for unrest operations

**1547** (b)(7)(E) arrived Command post for briefing.

**1635** (b)(7)(E) departed briefing for (b)(7)(E) Airport to standby.

**1645** (b)(7)(E) landed (b)(7)(E) Airport to standby for mission.

**1831** (b)(7)(E) departed to monitor protesting.

**2030** (b)(7)(E) released and landed (b)(7)(E) Airport for fuel. Mission complete, no significant activity to

Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1500 local on 6/3 and as required. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo has been requested to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of Homeland security investigations Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 STANDBY as required
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI Buffalo
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Communications (b)(7)(E)
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU

**BLUF:** NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly New York City, New York aerial surveillance of protests in support of NYC HSI 06/06/2020. Mission coverage 1600-2400

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 1600 - 2400 Eastern Standard Time (EST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: HSI
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NCR

**BLUF:** MAB (b)(7)(E) to fly NCR aerial surveillance in support of CBP EOC 6/3/2020. Mission coverage 1000-0200.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 to 6/4/2020, 1000 - 0200 Central Standard Time (CST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: USSS/ SOD
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**AMO Branch Unit:** Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch - Chicago Air Unit

**Event Summary:** Air Support request from Special Agent In Charge (SAC) Homeland Security Investigations Buffalo / Other federal / State and local law enforcement for the security of federal property and law enforcement operations.

**POC/Contact:**



AMO-SAIA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
HSI- SAC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
HSI-SSA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Event Location:** Buffalo, NY Area of Responsibility

**Date/Time:** 06/03/2020 STANDBY as required

**Description and Timeline:**

Homeland Security Investigations Special Agent in Charge Buffalo in collaboration with Buffalo Federal / State and local partners is requesting assistance from CBP, Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch Buffalo Air and Marine Units beginning at 1500 local on 6/3 and as required. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo has been requested to assist in providing these partners situational awareness through (b)(7)(E) to the tactical command center. Specific mission objectives are the security of Homeland security investigations Offices and the Western District of New York Federal Court House. Air and Marine Operations Buffalo is requesting to provide (b)(7)(E) airplane, crew and (b)(7)(E) Air and Marine Tactical Communications Agent for assignment in the Tactical Operations Center to coordinate communication (b)(7)(E)

Manassas Air Branch / Philadelphia

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, the Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management (POEM) requested aerial surveillance of the City of Philadelphia.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020 to 6/4/2020 1000-1800
- Status: Active
- Request from: POEM
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

**Office of Field Operations:**

**Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:**

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
  - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
  - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
  - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
  - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
  - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
  - g. OFO continues in communication with CBP Task Force Officers (TFO), U.S. Border Patrol, Federal Protective Service (FPS), Homeland Security Investigations and local Law Enforcement to ensure a coordinated response.
  - h. CBP TFOs are providing intelligence received from local partners to the field officers.
  - i. OFO intelligence teams are monitoring the news and social media outlets regarding any threats to law enforcement or planned protests within the ports and will provide real time updates to the field.
  - j. OFO is monitoring (b)(7)(E) to survey incident conditions and actions by local jurisdictions.
  - k. OFO is using the Emergency Notification System to inform personnel of impacted areas the increased in civil disturbances and implementation of curfews.
  - l. The OFO Emergency Medical Services program has upwards of (b)(7)(E) experienced licensed and credentialed Medical Providers/Law Enforcement officers strategically assigned throughout nation that are able to support local first responder agencies during these periods of civil unrest if needed.
  - m. OFO land border POEs continue to communicate with their Mexican and Canadian counterparts, in the event that facility closures or traffic restrictions are required.
  - n. San Francisco Field Office: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - o. San Francisco has: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - p. Los Angeles Field Office deployed SRT operators to the (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

- q. Laredo Field Office will continue to conduct (b)(7)(E) to ensure operational readiness.
  - r. (b)(7)(E) is continuing to monitor social media platforms and other sources of information for any changes.
  - s. Detroit is responding to the (b)(7)(E) for force protection.
  - t. El Paso SRT is deploying to (b)(7)(E) for force protection due to protest occurring nearby.
  - u. Tucson SRT remain ready for port or local law enforcement support.
  - v. Los Angeles/Long Beach Seaport's management re-opened the port office at 0900 hours PDT after conducted a security assessment of the port office and its immediate surrounding. The port office building was not affected by the civil unrest and the area had a heavy police and National Guard presence. All employees returned to the building safely.
  - w. Boston Field Office Logan Airport CBP officers were mustered on the solicitation for volunteers for "Potential Deployments Related to the Ongoing Civil Unrest" and were advised of the response deadline.
  - x. Boston Chief Counsel is preparing First and Fourth Amendment training for CBP officers that may be deployed.
  - y. Seattle Field Office conducted a test of the Emergency Notification System at the Area Ports of Blaine, WA and Sweetgrass, MT.
  - z. New York Field Office leadership has offered CBP assistance to local law enforcement partners to include, HSI, FBI, PAPD, Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA), New York City Police Department (NYPD) and United States Secret Service.
  - aa. The Detroit Intelligence Group has been monitoring the organized protest on social media feeds in which Antifa, outlaw motorcycle gangs and other violent groups will be participating during the gatherings.
  - bb. JFK and Port of New York/Newark volunteers for the Critical Security Assignment were instructed to complete an Office Chief Counsel 1st and 4th Amendment WebEx as a prerequisite to deployment and to confirm completion with port management.
  - cc. El Paso Field Office managers participated in daily calls hosted by U.S. Attorney (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) that provided updates on the emerging situation.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
- a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
  - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
  - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.

- d. San Diego Harbor Police, San Diego, CA is requesting assistance from the CBP's Port of San Diego. San Diego. Once coordination is established updates will be provided.
- e. On May 30, 2020, Miami International Airport (MIA) CBP requested SRT support due to intelligence received from local law enforcement that protestors were heading to the airport. (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) CBP Emergency Management Technician were deployed.
- f. The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) requested CBP TFOs assistance to support their office in Seattle. Seattle CBP TFOs are on-site to assist (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on any person who breaches the building.
- g. The Port of Seattle's Police asked for CBP assistance if the protests move toward the airport. No action at this time.
- h. CBP officers assigned to the Miami Seaport Port of Entry (POE) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) with the Miami-Dade Police Department.
- i. On May 30, 2020, CBP officers assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) responded to the (b)(7)(E) at the request of FBI leadership and prepared to assist with any investigative needs or to assist in the evacuation of any operationally essential FBI personnel working in a building in the immediate area of the protest activity.
- j. On May 30, 2020, SRT provided assistance to the Buffalo Police Precinct in a support role with no direct contact with protestors. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- k. The CBP Buffalo Field Office SRT has been requested by the Enforcement and Removal Office to assist their team today, May 31, 2020 as a force multiplier in securing the Federal Court House in downtown Buffalo.
- l. CBP officers assigned to (b)(7)(E) participated in interviews with subjects in custody with Chicago Police Department related to riot activity.
- m. Multiple CBP SRTs have been activated and responded to POEs to provide an enhanced security posture throughout the country.
- n. The New York Field Office Tactical Analytical Unit is providing analytical support to TFOs and law enforcement partners.
- o. The New York Field Office CBP TFO assigned to the (b)(7)(E) provided analytical support into the criminal investigation of an individual who threw a Molotov cocktail at New York Police Department personnel/property during a May 30, 2020 civil disturbance in Brooklyn, NY.
- p. The New York Field Office CBP TFOs assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) are supporting the New York City Police Department providing intelligence and analysis of suspicious persons and events.
- q. The National Guard has been activated to the State of Washington.
- r. San Diego Field Office advised CBP personnel was assigned to assist Harbor Police at the San Diego International Airport.
- s. Detroit Field Office received a support request from Detroit PD (DPD) for (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) supervisor, and (b)(7)(E) CBP officers to provide support to block access to the DPD Command Post/Staging Area.

- t. Miami Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) Miami Seaport CBP Officers and (b)(7)(E) SRT Operators, with Miami-Dade Police Department (MDPD), provided (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- u. Atlanta Field Office SRT responded to the Atlanta Police Department to assist.
- v. Laredo Field Office SRT requested to assist DEA TFO to protect the DEA office in McAllen, TX.
- w. Buffalo Field Office SRT personnel were assigned to assist in securing the Federal Courthouse in Buffalo, NY in coordination with other Department of Homeland Security personnel.
- x. Buffalo SRT assisted the Buffalo Police Department (BFD) and the New York State Police (NYSP) during civil unrest when one BFD and NYSP officer were struck by protestor's vehicle. Both officers are in stable condition.
- y. San Francisco Field Office received an inquiry from the Port of Portland Police Chief (airport and seaport authority) on the level of training, equipment and supplies that are available to CBP at PDX.
- z. Preclearance Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) CBP officers and (b)(7)(E) SRT Operator in Washington, DC to assist federal partners.
- aa. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by the Chief of Police Fargo, ND for a SRT member to assist in security at the funeral of Fargo Police Officer killed in the line of duty. Pembina, ND will provide (b)(7)(E) SRT operator for today's funeral.
- bb. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by FBI and all (b)(7)(E) including TFOs to support the FBI office in Seattle. Seattle (b)(7)(E) CBP TFO is on-site to assist (b)(7)(E) any person who breaches the building.
- cc. Seattle Field Office was requested assistance by the Port of Seattle Police to assist if the protests move toward the airport.
- dd. New York Field Office in response to DHS Support to the Department of Justice (DOJ), identified officers for immediate deployment to assist law enforcement partners with the ongoing civil disturbances. NYFO Mission Support has also identified (b)(7)(E) vehicles equipped with lights and sirens, which may be used to support operations.
- ee. Atlanta Field Office provided (b)(7)(E) SRT Operator at the Atlanta Police Department Emergency Operations Center as a liaison for any requests for CBP assistance.
- ff. Chicago Field Office (b)(7)(E) TFOs have participated in (b)(7)(E) interviews with subjects in custody with Chicago Police Department related to riot activity resulting in federal charges filed.
- gg. Chicago Field Office (b)(7)(E) TFOs have been assigned to area FBI Command Centers, placed on standby to be recalled to support investigative activities, and/or secure federal facilities.
- hh. Detroit Field Office, (b)(7)(E) officer at the FBI Command post and the Detroit Police Emergency Operations Center.
- ii. The Baltimore Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Washington, D.C./Dulles (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Baltimore, and (b)(7)(E) SRT operators from the Baltimore Field Office have been deployed to provide

support to Secret Service in response to the ongoing civil disobedience occurring in Virginia and Washington, DC.

- jj. The Baltimore Field Office deployed (b)(7)(E) CBP officers from the Area Port of Philadelphia to the Philadelphia Police Department EOC Service in response to the ongoing civil disobedience occurring in Philadelphia, PA.
  - kk. Houston Field Office SRT provided assistance to DEA to protect their offices.
  - ll. Buffalo Field Office SRT operators performed escort duties at the BPD headquarters during active protests and perimeter security after curfew until BPD was able to ensure neighborhood streets were clear.
  - mm. New Orleans Field Office increased vigilance, coordination with FPS for increased facility security. New Orleans Customhouse (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) until Monday, June 8, 2020.
  - nn. Atlanta Field Office, Savannah, GA CBP officers and FPS patrolled the designated Federal facility and provided (b)(7)(E) SRT operator to the Atlanta Police Department Area EOC; vetting tactical needs of the local and federal LE partners.
  - oo. NYFO CBP officers were mobilized to assist PAPD's operational plan (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in an effort to support our local partners.
  - pp. Seattle Field Office CBP officers assisted Seattle Port Police (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - qq. Seattle Field Office provided (b)(7)(E) SRT operator as part of the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to support the Grand Forks Police Department in a scheduled protest at the funeral of a fallen officer.
  - rr. San Diego Field Office received a request for support from the San Diego Police Department and FBI to staff their respective command posts with CBP officers (b)(7)(E)
  - ss. El Paso Field Office received a request from Western District FPS to support with protection of the El Paso Federal Building, Federal Courthouse, historic courthouse and the El Paso County Detention Facility.
  - tt.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
- a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
  - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.
  - b. CBP is ready to implement phone tree if needed.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

- a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.
- b. The Detroit Intelligence Group has been monitoring the organized protest on social media feeds in which Antifa and other violent groups will be participating during the gatherings.
- c. The Tucson Field Office advised that the Governor has implemented a statewide curfew beginning at 2000 hours tonight through 0500 hours until further notice.
- d. The Detroit Field Office advised that the city of Detroit has implemented a curfew beginning at 2000 hours in response to violence during protesting.
- e. The Miami Field Office advised the city of Tampa instituted a curfew effective 1930-0600 hours.
- f. The Miami Field Office advised Broward County issued a countywide curfew effective 2100-0600 hours for the next seven days.
- g. Miami International Airport (MIA) CBP Officers with Miami Dade Police Department and Miami-Dade Aviation Department (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
- h. June 3, 2020 - BLM Protest at the Metropolitan Court House Downtown in Deming, New Mexico. Reported by (b)(7)(E)
- i. City of West Palm Beach instituted a curfew effective 2100-0600 hours until June 3, 2020.
- j. NYFO was notified by the PAPD of a threat that ANTIFA intends to topple the 9/11 "Teardrop" Memorial in Bayonne, NJ which is near the Bayonne Cruise Ship Terminal. CBP was in contact with the PAPD and Bayonne Police Department. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) At this time. CBP operations have not been affected.
- k. The Georgia National Guard stationed in Savannah, GA is on standby.
- l. JFK PAPD and CBP were made aware of a threat via Snapchat stating: "WE BOUT TO HIT THE AIRPORT; WHO KNOW HOW TO FLY A PLANE? I know JFK personally; I worked there for 3 years; trust Bhef we good meeting at T4 at 7:15". It was discovered that the snapchat post was made by a former airport employee that worked at JFK within the last three months. No real protest was expected, but law enforcement presence at JFK was stepped up as a precaution under PAPD operational plan (b)(7)(E)
- m. El Paso Field Office reported a BLM Protest will take place on June 3, 2020 at the Metropolitan Court House in downtown Albuquerque, NM.

**Pre-Clearance Field Office**

Pre-Clearance Field Office

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, PCFO provided assistance and support to Federal and Local law enforcement partners to respond and prevent further rioting, vandalism and destruction due to the

ongoing civil unrest in the Washington, District of Columbia, National Capital Region area on June 1, 2020. PCFO, consisting of CBPO's and SRT joined other members of OFO, U.S. Border Patrol and Air and Marine at CBP HQ at 1500 hours on June 1, 2020 to receive orders and locations in which to deploy in support of securing the city. The DFO was designated as the OFO Lead Field Coordinator (LFC), and coordinated response missions around the city along with other Federal Law Enforcement agencies.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6-1-2020 to 6-2-2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: federal and local law enforcement
- OFO Supporting Element: DFO, (b)(7)(E) ADFO's (b)(7)(E) Branch Chiefs, and (b)(7)(E) SRT member
- Support Requested: Support Federal and local law enforcement partners
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Baltimore Field Office**

Philadelphia POE assistance to Philadelphia Police Department (PPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, the Philadelphia POE has deployed (b)(7)(E) officers to assist PPD and will be responding to the PPD EOC, no specific mission identified at this time. Operational support is expected to commence at 1800 hours. Specific staffing needs and operational assignments are being determined.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 to 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Philadelphia PD
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Officers
- Support Requested: PENDING
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING



## El Paso Field Office

### El Paso Field Office Support to El Paso Police Department (EPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 at 1130 hours (MDT), Deputy Director of Field Operations (DDFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) received a request for assistance from Federal Protection Service (FPS)

Commander (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). The request is a result of a scheduled protest scheduled to take place at 1900 hrs. (MDT) this evening, in an area that is adjacent to the federal building, federal courthouse, historic courthouse and the county jail in El Paso, Texas. The Brown Berets Del Chuco, with all indications that it will be peaceful, organized the protest. However, FPS – consistent with its responsibility to secure federal buildings, has solicited assistance from local police and federal partners. The current request is for CBPOs to assist in securing the interior of the federal building in the event of a breach. The local El Paso Police Department (EPPD) will be providing approximately (b)(7)(E) EPPD Officers, with FPS only able to provide (b)(7)(E). The BSC within the El Paso Field Office will gather the number of Officers (MFF trained and SRT that are available) and provide assistance, without compromising our enforcement mission.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 1900 hrs. MST
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPD
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SRT operators and (b)(7)(E) Mobile Field Force officers
- Support Requested: CBPOs to prevent damage or unrest during a scheduled protest.
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## Detroit Field Office

### Detroit Field Office Support to Detroit Police Department (DPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, the Detroit Field Office received a request to support the Detroit Police Department (DPD) with (b)(7)(E) CBPOs and (b)(7)(E) Supervisor CBPOs with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the metropolitan Detroit area. This request is a continuation of the support approved on 6/1/2020. DPD requested (b)(7)(E) GOVs and personnel to assist local law enforcement with perimeter control of their staging area surrounding their Emergency Operations Center (EOC).

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/1/2020 - TBT
- Status: Active

- Request from: EPD
- OFO Supporting Element: PENDING
- Support Requested: PENDING
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**New York Field Office**

John F. Kennedy Airport Support to Port Authority Police Department (PAPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NYFO has deployed (b)(7)(E) officers from the JFK Airport to assist PAPD in response to a possible civil disturbance on airport property. The NYPD provided the PAPD with advanced intel of the intended disturbance. Operational support is expected to commence at 1800 hours. The responding officers will participate as a security detail.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6-2-2020 1800 hrs.
- Status: Active
- Request from: PAPD
- OFO Supporting Element: DFO, (b)(7)(E) Officers, and managers
- Support Requested: Support local law enforcement partners
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

CBP NY DEA Task Force Officers to Support New York Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NYFO has deployed (b)(7)(E) Task Force officers assigned to the NY DEA to assist the NYPD in protecting the Times Square Station while NYPD officers perform crowd control and policing duties. (b)(7)(E) Operational support is expected to commence at 2000 hours.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6-2-2020 2000 hrs.
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD

- OFO Supporting Element: DFO, (b)(7)(E) TFOs and DEA Agents
- Support Requested: SRT to provide physical security in support of Federal, state and local law enforcement partners
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

New York Field Office Support to New York Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** New York Field Office was requested by NYPD to utilize their BEST (Border Enforcement Security Team) with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the New York City area and protect the 84th Precinct in Brooklyn, NY.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD
- OFO Supporting Element: BEST on standby
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

**Houston Field Office**

Houston Field Office to Support Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 The Houston Field Office (HFO) received a request for support from the Houston DEA, for personnel to help secure and protect Federal property and law enforcement partners in connection with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston area. HFO deployed (b)(7)(E) OFO Special Response Team (SRT) operators to assist with physical security of the Houston DEA office: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SRT will also provide support with public safety, as well as assist local, state and federal law enforcement partners. In executing the request for support, SRT operators will provide vehicles and equipment.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 2030 hrs. CDT

- Status: Active
- Request from: Houston DEA
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SRT operators
- (b)(7)(E) vehicles staged at the (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

CBP Officers to Support Houston Port Police (HPP)

**BLUF:** On June 3, 2020, The Houston Field Office received the below request to support Port Houston Port Police with OFO CBP Houston Seaport CBP officers to serve as standby Law Enforcement officers in the event they are needed to secure and protect Port Houston Barbours Cut Container Terminal and law enforcement partners in connection with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston, Texas area. (b)(7)(E) OFO Houston Seaport CBP officers are requested to assist with physical security of Port Houston Barbours Cut Container Terminal. OFO Houston Seaport CBP Officers are requested to serve as standby Law Enforcement officers in the event they are needed to assist in efforts to ensure officer and public safety as well as assist local, state and federal law enforcement with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston, Texas area.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/3/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: HPP
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Officers
- Closeouts: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, Houston Field Office Seaport will be providing assistance to the Port of Houston Port Police if they become overwhelmed at the Barbour's Cut Container Terminal.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: Port of Houston Port Police
- OFO Supporting Element: Standby
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 – TBD

#### **Laredo Field Office**

##### Laredo Field Office Support to City of Laredo, TX

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, a protest is scheduled at Laredo City, TX Hall. No request for assistance. Information only.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: None
- OFO Supporting Element: N/A
- Closeout: N/A

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

##### Laredo Field Office Support to City of Edinburg, TX

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, a protest is scheduled under the pergola at the end of N. 6th Avenue in Edinburg, TX. No request for assistance. Information only.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: None
- OFO Supporting Element: None
- Closeout: None

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:  
6/4/2020 - TBD

### **Miami/Tampa Field Office**

#### Miami Seaport Officers Support to Miami-Dade Police Department (MDPD)

**BLUF:** Miami Seaport will [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and inform CBP of any civil disturbances; [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) were supported by [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) CBP officers.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: MDPD
- OFO Supporting Element: [REDACTED] OFO liaison officers
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:  
6/4/2020 – TBD

### **San Diego Field Office**

#### CBP Officers to Support San Diego Police Department and FBI

**BLUF:** The San Diego Field Office received a request for support from the San Diego Police Department (SDPD) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to staff their respective Command Posts with CBP Officers [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/1/2020
- Time Frame: Until further notice
- Status: Active
- Request from: San Diego Police Department and Federal Bureau of Investigation
- OFO Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total [REDACTED] SCBPO and [REDACTED] CBPO assigned to San Diego Command Post. [REDACTED] CBPO assigned to FBI Command Post
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**San Francisco Field Office**

Area Port of Portland Officers Support to Federal Protective Service (FPS)

**BLUF:** San Francisco/Portland Field Office, Area Port of Portland, OR received a request to support FPS with [REDACTED] CBP officers with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the downtown Portland area.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS
- OFO Supporting Element: [REDACTED] CBP officers
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 – TBD

**Seattle Field Office**

Seattle Field Office Support to Federal Okanogan County Sheriff's Office (OCSO)

**BLUF:** Seattle Field Office was requested by the Okanogan County, WA Sheriff's Office to borrow [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for a planned protest on Thursday, June 4, 2020 at 1700 hours in Omak Washington. No CBP officers were requested.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: OCSO
- OFO Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

## Operations Support - LESC:

**(b)(7)(E)**

## National Capital Region (Source: Federal Protective Service):

- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR
  - No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
  - Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16<sup>th</sup> Street.
  - Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance
  - The CVS on 13<sup>th</sup> Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.
  - Federal Protective Service reports damage to DOJ, EPA, White House Visitor Center, but no CBP facilities.
  - FPS reported a large fire at H Street side of the Veteran's Affairs Building. The Snack Shack (Non-Government Building) in Lafayette Park is on fire and there are several vehicle fires on H Street NW. DCFD was notified. National Guard is staged in front of the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) notified.

### CBP Support to NCR

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) on standby in the (b)(7)(E)  
Total Deployed Personnel as of report: (b)(7)(E)



Mission #1: Assist with security at the Washington Monument.

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] Teams totaling [REDACTED] personnel

Mission #2: Assist with security at the African American Museum

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] personnel

Mission #3: Assist with security at FPS Buildings Lafayette Square and VA building

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] personnel

Mission #4: Assist with security at FB Main Building

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] personnel

Mission #5: Assist FBI at the Law Enforcement Officers Memorial

Assets Deployed: [REDACTED] personnel

- CBP assets deployed and details, Aircraft type, vehicles: N/A
- CBP personnel deployed: [REDACTED]
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time
- Total number of law enforcement support operations and location: [REDACTED]

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: UNK
- Status: Active
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- DOJ gave the order to demobilize.
- Deployed personnel have returned to the RRB
- No significant reportable incidents
- Agents encountered 2 scouts for protesters who diverted from 14th Street NW upon observing CBP presence
- Further updates pending

#### TIMELINE:

- 1100: USBPHQ hosted a WebEx meeting
- 1330: Personnel accountability/assignments/certifications
- 1400: LEOD compiling ID list
- 1430: DOJ lead LE agency

- 1431: LFC assigned
- 1615: POCs identified
- 1630: Personnel assembly/briefing
- 1751: Organization accountability
- 1815: Briefing
- 1904: Additional support deployed to Washington Monument
- 1935: (b)(7)(E) deputized CBP personnel deployed to Washington Monument
- 2000: Agents observe scouts diverting from 14<sup>th</sup> Street
- 2006: First teams on scene at the Washington Monument
- 2038: Lack of local Police at the MLK and LEO memorials
- 2048: (b)(7)(E) personnel on scene at the African American memorial
- 2053: OPA receives media inquiries about CBP NCR deployment
- 2137: (b)(7)(E) personnel at Le Enfant Plaza supporting FPS
- 2140: (b)(7)(E) personnel at the FBI field office assisting BOP
- 2215: (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT LEO memorial assisting FBI/(b)(7)(E) personnel at MLK memorial
- 2300: No reports of violence against CBP personnel
- 2307: (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to Washington Monument
- 2314: (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to African American Museum for relief

06/01/2020

- 0050: June 2, 2020, partial demobilization - all safe accountability, 1600 return
- 0100: AMO MAB (b)(7)(E) flew 3.5 hours, (b)(7)(E) provided to ICS
- 0240: All CBP personnel demobilization authorized by DOJ
- 0255: CBP personnel safe and accounted – no significant incidents reported

**Subject:** GSA and ES Assistance for OFO

**(b)(7)(E)**

06/02/2020

- 0050: June 2, 2020, USSS requested EMT and CBP provided (b)(7)(E) EMT.

06/03/2020

- 0050: June 2, 2020, USSS requested EMT and CBP provided (b)(7)(E) EMT.

Message

**From:** SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 6/7/2020 9:48:38 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GRABLE, SAMUEL D  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OCKER, RONALD J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

**(b)(7)(E)**

WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)**

CBP HQ EOC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

CC: SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Subject:** BLUF - 0600 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest

**Attachments:** CBP Operational Response.docx

The information below is a summary of CBP component actions for June 7, 2020. The attached document includes all details from the beginning of the Civil Unrest events.

V/r,

CBP SITROOM  
Senior Watch Officer

**June 7, 2020**

### **BLUF 0600 – Nationwide Civil Unrest**

#### **Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/7/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, ATVs, and vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

#### **New Requests for Assistance: 6/6/2020 (2000) – 6/7/2020 (0600)**

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): Aircrafts, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, and ATVs
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**

#### **National Capital Region (NCR) 6/6/2020 (2000) – 6/7/2020 (0600)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington, DC.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) (AMO, USBP, and OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: (b)(7)(E)

### Office of Field Operations: 6/6/2020 (2000) – 6/7/2020 (0600)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 0
  - 0 request for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 0
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

### U.S. Border Patrol: 6/6/2020 (2000) – 6/7/2020 (0600)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 2
  - 2 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 1 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 2
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

### Detroit Sector

#### Detroit Sector Support to Wyandotte PD (WPD)

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, DTM will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to support WPD by providing (b)(7)(E) munition capabilities and other emergent law enforcement assistance in order to protect and secure their community. Agents will stage near the protest and deploy as needed.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Wyandotte Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) SOD: MFF (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Mobile Response: MFF (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) DTM  
Public Affairs Officer)
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- Pending

#### TIMELINE:

- June 6, 2020 – June 7, 2020

### Detroit Sector

#### Detroit Sector Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 7 through June 13, 2020 DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/13/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Various Regional Task Forces
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Pending

## TIMELINE:

- June 6, 2020 – June 13, 2020

## **Air & Marine Operations: 6/6/2020 (2000) – 6/7/2020 (0600)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 1
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 1
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)

## **Northern Region**

### **BAMB/Spokane Air Unit support to Spokane PD/Spokane County**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, BAMB at the request of Spokane PD and Spokane County will have a STL (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) events on the ground as they transpire during the Occupy Spokane Protest Sunday afternoon.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Miami-Dade Police
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Closeout: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Active

## TIMELINE:

- June 6, 2020 – June 7, 2020

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 6/3/2020 9:53:51 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GRABLE, SAMUEL D  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.  
OCKER, RONALD J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

**(b)(7)(E)**

WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)**

CBP HQ EOC

**Subject:** BLUF - 0600 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest

**Attachments:** CBP Operational Response.docx

The information below is a summary of CBP component actions for June 3, 2020, the attached document includes all details from the beginning of the Civil Unrest events.

V/r

CBP Sitroom  
Senior Watch Officer

**June 3, 2020**

### **BLUF 2200– Nationwide Civil Unrest**

#### **Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/3/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time**
- CBP Employees Injured: **1**

#### **New Requests for Assistance: 6/2/2020-6/3/2020 (2000-0600)**

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E) aircraft, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time**

#### **National Capital Region 6/2/2020-6/3/2020 (2200-0600)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington D.C.**



CBP Personnel Deployed: [REDACTED] Teams (AMO USBP, OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: [REDACTED]

### Operation Support:

- [REDACTED] OS-EMT officer deployed to Washington, District of Columbia for operational support.

### Office of Field Operations: 6/2/2020-6/3/2020 (2000-0600)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 3
  - (2) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - (1) requests to provide Less Lethal [REDACTED] munitions and [REDACTED] munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: (3)
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: [REDACTED]
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: [REDACTED]

### New York Field Office

#### John F. Kennedy Airport Support to Port Authority Police Department (PAPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NYFO has deployed [REDACTED] officers from the JFK Airport to assist PAPD in response to a possible civil disturbance on airport property. The NYPD provided the PAPD with advanced intel of the intended disturbance. Operational support is expected to commence at 1800 hours. The responding officers will participate as a security detail.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6-2-2020 1800 hrs.
- Status: Active
- Request from: PAPD
- OFO Supporting Element: DFO, [REDACTED] Officers, and managers
- Support Requested: Support local law enforcement partners
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### CBP NY DEA Task Force Officers to Support New York Police Department (NYPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NYFO has deployed [REDACTED] Task Force officers assigned to the NY DEA to assist the NYPD in protecting the Times Square Station while NYPD officers perform crowd control and policing duties. The TFOs are joined by the NY DEA. Operational support is expected to commence at 2000 hours.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6-2-2020 2000 hrs.
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYPD
- OFO Supporting Element: DFO, [REDACTED] TFOs and DEA Agents

- Support Requested: TFOs to provide physical security in support of local law enforcement partners
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Houston Field Office**

Houston Field Office to Support Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 The Houston Field Office (HFO) received a request for support from the Houston DEA, for personnel to help secure and protect Federal property and law enforcement partners in connection with ongoing protests and civil unrest in the Houston area. HFO deployed (b)(7)(E) OFO Special Response Team (SRT) operators to assist with physical security of the Houston DEA office (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) SRT will also provide support with public safety, as well as assist local, state and federal law enforcement partners. In executing the request for support, SRT operators will provide vehicles and equipment.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 2030 hrs. CDT
- Status: Active
- Request from: Houston DEA
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SRT operators
- (b)(7)(E) vehicles staged at the (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: SRT to provide Tactical and medical capabilities, including crowd control techniques
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS: 5/30/2020 through 6/3/2020**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 28
  - 25 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 3 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 28
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

## El Paso Sector

### Las Cruces Station (LAS) Support to Las Cruces Police Department (LCPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, LAS in response to a request from LCPD, New Mexico State University PD (NMSUPD), New Mexico State Police (NMSP) and the Dona Ana Sheriff Office (DASO), will deploy Less Lethal and tactical agents for crowd control, life safety measures and mitigate risks to personnel and property. (b)(7)(E) USBP agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG agents are responding to assist LCPD.

**Background:** LCPD has requested assistance from LAS to augment manpower in the event potential protests become violent. LCPD notified LAS of camera footage from February 29, 2020, involving an LCPD officer and a combative suspect who expired during the encounter. The NMSUPD, NMSP and the DASO will also respond.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 to 6/9/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG Operators
- Support Requested: Tactical capabilities, mitigate risk, life safety issues
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

## Spokane Sector

### SPW Support to Spokane Police Department (SPD)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW in response to a request from Spokane Police Department deployed (b)(7)(E) Less Lethal certified agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures due to an ongoing and evolving “Black Lives Matter” demonstrations, in downtown Spokane, Washington. SPW agents will also deliver less lethal (b)(7)(E) to SPD due to critically low supply.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 to TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Agents
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical capabilities, mitigate risk, life safety issues
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Air & Marine Operations: 6/2/2020-6/3/2020 (2000-0600)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 2
  - (0) requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - (0) requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: (2)
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

**NASOC – San Angelo**

NASOC – San Angelo to USBP Del Rio

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, NASOC-SA received a request for UAS air support and (b)(7)(E) support from USBP Assistant Chief (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). The request is a result of a scheduled peaceful protest taking place at the Del Rio Civic Center in Del Rio, Texas. Officer safety and situational awareness are expected during the event.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Del Rio, TX USBP
- AMO Supporting Element: NASOC-SA, (b)(7)(E) UAS
- Support Requested: ASR and (b)(7)(E) for safety and awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**El Paso Air Branch, El Paso Air Operations**

El Paso Air Branch to El Paso Sector SOD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, ELP Air received a request from the El Paso Special Operations Division agents for aerial (b)(7)(E) support. The request for support is for a scheduled protest in downtown El Paso, Texas. ELP Air deployed an (b)(7)(E) air asset and provided a (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2/2020 1630 hrs. MDT
- Status: Active
- Request from: El Paso Sector SOD

- AMO Supporting Element: ELP Air provided: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: ASR and (b)(7)(E) for safety and awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Message

**From:** SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 6/5/2020 10:00:33 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO): (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO): (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT): (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GRABLE, SAMUEL D  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** FERRARA, WILLIAM: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OCKER, RONALD J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

**(b)(7)(E)**

WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)**

CBP HQ EOC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SITROOM

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Subject:** BLUF - 0600 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest

**Attachments:** CBP Operational Response.docx

The information below is a summary of CBP component actions for June 5, 2020. The attached document includes all details from the beginning of the Civil Unrest events.

V/r,

CBP SITROOM  
Senior Watch Officer

**June 5, 2020**

## **BLUF 0600 – Nationwide Civil Unrest**

### **Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/5/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, **(b)(7)(E)** ATVs, and **(b)(7)(E)** vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

### **New Requests for Assistance: 6/4/2020 (2000) – 6/5/2020 (0600)**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles and **(b)(7)(E)** ATVs
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**

### **National Capital Region (NCR) 6/4/2020 (2000) – 6/5/2020 (0600)**

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington, DC.**

CBP Personnel Deployed (b)(7)(E) (AMO, USBP, and OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: (b)(7)(E)

### Office of Field Operations: 6/4/2020 (2000) – 6/5/2020 (0600)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 0
  - 0 request for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 0
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

### U.S. Border Patrol: 6/4/2020 (2000) – 6/5/2020 (0600)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 4
  - 4 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 1 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 4
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

### Buffalo Sector

#### Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of (b)(7)(E) agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police. Intelligence and social media suggests crowds and activist groups will form on June 5, 2020 at 1800 hours at to protest. Social media posts are calling for protesters to assemble and continue several nights of rioting, looting, collateral damage and general civil unrest. Every law enforcement partner in Niagara County has pledged mutual assistance to NCSO and NFPD for assisting during this event.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) DPAIC, (b)(7)(E) SBPA, (b)(7)(E) BPAs); agents will utilize (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, and (b)(7)(E) ATVs
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- Pending

#### TIMELINE:

- June 5, 2020 - TBD

### Grand Forks Sector

#### Grand Forks Sector Support to Cass County Sheriff's Office and Fargo PD



**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Cass County Sheriff's Office and Fargo PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] EMT to be partnered with Cass County Sheriff to provide medical assistance in the event of an injured LEO during any civil unrest/protests; the following less lethal munitions will be provided to the Fargo PD: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Pending

**TIMELINE:**

- June 5, 2020 – June 6, 2020

**Rio Grande Valley Sector**

RGV and SOG Support to Pearland City PD and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV/SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV/SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations. The City of Pearland, Texas has been identified as the location of the interment service for George Floyd. Pearland's Police Department and a nearby school are located approximately 100 yards from the cemetery. Although there are no credible threats to the area, TDPS and PCPD are preparing for contingencies that range from peaceful protest to attacks to the nearby police station. In preparation for possible attacks to the police station and government facilities, the Pearland's Police Chief has requested RGV/SOD to augment tactical law enforcement operations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/12/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Pearland City PD and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: RGV will deploy [redacted] SOD agents, SOG will deploy [redacted] agents, undetermined # of vehicles; however, all will be [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Pending

**TIMELINE:**

- June 5, 2020 – June 12, 2020

**Spokane Sector**

### SPW Support to Portland FPS

**BLUF:** From June 4 through 7, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. FPS requested USBP assistance on June 4, 2020 to support protest/riot control at federal buildings located in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA, and Portland, OR. Planned protests were scheduled to occur at several locations in the Pacific Northwest.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/4/2020 – 6/7/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: FPS Region 10 Director
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF trained and equipped agents (b)(7)(E) MRT and (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- Pending

#### TIMELINE:

- June 4, 2020 – June 7, 2020

### **Air & Marine Operations: 6/4/2020 (2000) – 6/5/2020 (0600)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 0
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 0
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (Pilot & Crew) (b)(7)(E)

Message

**From:** SITROOM; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 6/6/2020 1:56:14 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GRABLE, SAMUEL D  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**CC:** FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OCKER, RONALD J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

**(b)(7)(E)**

WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)**

CBP HQ EOC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SITROOM

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Subject:** BLUF - 2200 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest

**Attachments:** 2200 BLUF 6-5-2020.docx

The information below is a BLUF summary of CBP component actions for June 5, 2020 (2200).

V/r

CBP Sitroom  
Senior Watch Officer

**June 5, 2020**

### **BLUF 2200 - Nationwide Civil Unrest**

#### **Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/5/2020**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, **(b)(7)(E)** vehicles, and **(b)(7)(E)** vessels, **(b)(7)(E)** ATVs
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

#### **New Requests for Assistance: 6/5/2020 (0600-2200)**

- CBP personnel deployed: **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)**
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**

#### **National Capital Region (NCR) 6/5/2020 (0600-2200)**

## CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington, DC.

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) standby) (AMO, USBP, and OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: (b)(7)(E)

### Office of Field Operations: 6/5/2020 (0600 - 2200)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 2
  - 0 request for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals:
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

### New Orleans Field Office

#### New Orleans Field Office Support to New Orleans Police Department (NOPD)

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, the NFO received request to support the NOPD with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the New Orleans, Louisiana area. NFO has provided support to NOPD by providing (b)(7)(E) all-terrain vehicles (b)(7)(E) to assist them with navigating through the city, providing perimeter security on buildings and monumental structures, along with providing rapid response to dense areas. NFO continues to support all local, state, and federal law enforcement partners and continues to monitor all threats within the 5 states. At this time, no request or deployment of frontline personnel has been deployed to assist.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: NOPD
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) All Terrain Vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

### New York Field Office

#### New York Field Office Support to FBI New York/ New Jersey

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, the NY FBI Office (b)(7)(E) in (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) CBP NYFO TFOs assigned to the (b)(7)(E) will cover the JOC 24x7 and provide analytical and operational support as needed. The Newark FBI Criminal Division (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) CBP TFO will be assigned to provide analytical and operational support as needed.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020

- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 to 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: FBI
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) CBPOs
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/5/2020 - TBD

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS: 6/5/2020 (0600-2200)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 4
  - 1 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 1 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 4
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

**Detroit Sector**

**DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan Police Department**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from:
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Blaine Sector**

**Blaine Sector Munitions Support to Whatcom County Sherriff's Office (WCSO)**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

**BACKGROUND:** WCSO is requesting supplemental Less Lethal Munitions (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The WCSO less lethal munition supply is critically low due to continuing civil disturbances.

- BLW will transfer:

(b)(7)(E)

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: WCSO
- USBP Supporting Element: Equipment/Supplies
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- TBD

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### Yuma Sector

#### Yuma Sector and Blythe Station Support to Blythe Police Department (BPD)

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders. BPD has requested assistance from BLY to augment their response to a planned "Black Lives Matter" event in downtown Blythe, CA. USBP personnel will provide security should local law enforcement deem it necessary. The event organizers have advertised this as a peaceful demonstration; USBP will standby and only assist if the demonstration becomes violent.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: WCSO

- USBP Supporting (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) MFF trained agents, equipment
- Closeout: Supported
  - BLY will provide (b)(7)(E) MFF trained and equipped agents
  - BLY will utilize (b)(7)(E) units
  - YUM/SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents
  - YUM/SOD will utilize (b)(7)(E) units

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Spokane Sector**

**Whitefish Station Support to Kalispell Police Department and Whitefish Police Department**

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking. KPD and WPD requested assistance from WHFT to enhance situational awareness with ongoing “Black Lives Matter” demonstrations being held in downtown Kalispell, Montana.

- WHF will provide (b)(7)(E) TFO agent for SA operations

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: KPD/WPD
- USBP Supporting (b)(7)(E) agent
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Air & Marine Operations: 6/4/2020 (0600-2400)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 4
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals:
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E) (Pilot & Crew)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E) (Pilot & Crew)



## Manassas Air Branch

### Manassas Air Branch/ Houlton Air Unit Support to USSS (NCR)

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, is requesting standby support for the USSS SOD in the NCR. AMO has been requested to stage an aircraft in a stand-by status on 6/5/2020 and 6/6/2020.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: United States Secret Service
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly City of Philadelphia aerial surveillance in support of Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management 6/5/2020. Mission coverage 1100-1900.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 1000-1800
- Status: Active
- Request from: Philadelphia OEM
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

### Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support HSI NYC

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly NY City aerial surveillance of protests in support of NYC HSI 6/5/2020 and 6/6/2020. Mission coverage 1600-2400

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/6/2020

- Status: Active
- Request from: NYAU
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch Support to HSI NYC Plattsburgh City Police, Clinton County Sheriff's Office, New York State Police, Tri-County Special Response Team

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, the No Justice No Peace – Walk for Change is an organized protest demonstration march planned in downtown Plattsburgh, NY. Event participation is expected to exceed 2000 demonstrators. The intent is for a peaceful demonstration marching from an area in downtown Plattsburgh (Trinity Park) to the Plattsburgh City Police Department. The event coordinator is addressing concerns of an outside presence planning to attend, with the intent to become embedded in the crowd and potentially cause unwelcomed unrest & violence. Local law enforcement is also concerned with the potential for counter demonstrators planning to stage at the event. There will be a multi-agency coordinated law enforcement presence during the demonstration.

INFORMATION

The request is to have the (b)(7)(E) conduct (b)(7)(E) surveillance of the demonstration route prior to the march to help ensure the safety of demonstrators and law enforcement authorities. The (b)(7)(E) will then be put on alert launch status. The (b)(7)(E) will also remain in an alert launch status throughout the event.

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 1000-1800
- Status: Active
- Request from: Various state and local police
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) standby)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/5/2020 1000-1800

**NASOC-Grand Forks**

NASOC-Grand Forks Support to Minnesota Highway Patrol (MHP)

**BLUF:** On 06/04/2020 NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to assist Minnesota Highway Patrol Aviation Division due to protests and possible riots following the funeral of George Floyd in and around the Minneapolis/St Paul area. Minnesota Highway Patrol (MNHP) and the Minneapolis Emergency Operation Center requested aviation

assistance to supplement the MNHP Aviation division for the protests and riots that were expected following the funeral of George Floyd. NASOC-GF launched an (b)(7)(E) and crew to the (b)(7)(E) airport and responded to tasking's from the MNHP (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for a total of 3.2 hours with no significant results or incidents noted. Aircraft remained overnight at the (b)(7)(E) hangar, the aircraft was released to return home today (06/05/2020) as further assistance wasn't required. Aircraft and crew are safe on the deck at NASOC-Grand Forks at 1500 hrs. (Central).

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 06/04/2020 to 6/5/2020 1300-1500 (CST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: MHP
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

June 5, 2020

## BLUF 2200 - Nationwide Civil Unrest

### Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/5/2020

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) marked vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, and (b)(7)(E) vessels, (b)(7)(E) ATVs
- CBP Employees Injured: 1

### New Requests for Assistance: 6/5/2020 (0600-2200)

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.**

### National Capital Region (NCR) 6/5/2020 (0600-2200)

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington, DC.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) standby (AMO, USBP, and OFO)  
Personnel on Mission Assignments: (b)(7)(E)

### Office of Field Operations: 6/5/2020 (0600 - 2200)

- Total Number of Support Requests: 2
  - 0 request for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals:
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

### New Orleans Field Office

#### New Orleans Field Office Support to New Orleans Police Department (NOPD)

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, the NFO received request to support the NOPD with ongoing protests and civil unrests in the New Orleans, Louisiana area. NFO has provided support to NOPD by providing (b)(7)(E) all-terrain vehicles (b)(7)(E) to assist them with navigating through the city, providing perimeter security on buildings and monumental structures, along

with providing rapid response to dense areas. NFO continues to support all local, state, and federal law enforcement partners and continues to monitor all threats within the 5 states. At this time, no request or deployment of frontline personnel has been deployed to assist.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from: NOPD
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) All Terrain Vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/4/2020 - TBD

**New York Field Office**

New York Field Office Support to FBI New York/ New Jersey

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, the NY FBI Office: (b)(7)(E) in (b)(7)(E) CBP NYFO TFOs assigned to the (b)(7)(E) will cover the JOC 24x7 and provide analytical and operational support as needed. The Newark FBI Criminal Division will (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) CBP TFO will be assigned to provide analytical and operational support as needed.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 to 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: FBI
- OFO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) CBPOs
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- 6/5/2020 - TBD

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS: 6/5/2020 (0600-2200)**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 4
  - 1 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 1 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 4
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

**Detroit Sector**

**DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan Police Department**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/6/2020 - TBD
- Status: Active
- Request from:
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Closeout: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- TBD

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Blaine Sector**

**Blaine Sector Munitions Support to Whatcom County Sherriff's Office (WCOS)**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCOS.

**BACKGROUND:** WCOS is requesting supplemental Less Lethal Munitions (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The WCOS less lethal munition supply is critically low due to continuing civil disturbances.

- BLW will transfer:

(b)(7)(E)

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: WCSO
- USBP Supporting Element: Equipment/Supplies
- Closeout: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- TBD

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### Yuma Sector

#### Yuma Sector and Blythe Station Support to Blythe Police Department (BPD)

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders. BPD has requested assistance from BLY to augment their response to a planned “Black Lives Matter” event in downtown Blythe, CA. USBP personnel will provide security should local law enforcement deem it necessary. The event organizers have advertised this as a peaceful demonstration; USBP will standby and only assist if the demonstration becomes violent.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: WCSO

- USBP Supporting (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) MFF trained agents, equipment
- Closeout: Supported
  - BLY will provide (b)(7)(E) MFF trained and equipped agents
  - BLY will utilize (b)(7)(E) units
  - YUM/SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents
  - YUM/SOD will utilize (b)(7)(E) units

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Spokane Sector**

**Whitefish Station Support to Kalispell Police Department and Whitefish Police Department**

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking. KPD and WPD requested assistance from WHFT to enhance situational awareness with ongoing “Black Lives Matter” demonstrations being held in downtown Kalispell, Montana.

- WHF will provide (b)(7)(E) TFO agent for SA operations

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: KPD/WPD
- USBP Supporting (b)(7)(E) agent
- Closeout: Supported

OUTCOME:

- TBD

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Air & Marine Operations: 6/4/2020 (0600-2400)**



- Total Number of Support Requests: 4
  - 0 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 0 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals:
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E) (Pilot & Crew)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E) (Pilot & Crew)

**Manassas Air Branch**

Manassas Air Branch/ Houlton Air Unit Support to USSS (NCR)

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, is requesting standby support for the USSS SOD in the NCR. AMO has been requested to stage an aircraft in a stand-by status on 6/5/2020 and 6/6/2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: United States Secret Service
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly City of Philadelphia aerial surveillance in support of Philadelphia Office of Emergency Management 6/5/2020. Mission coverage 1100-1900.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 1000-1800
- Status: Active
- Request from: Philadelphia OEM
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch / NYAU to Support HSI NYC

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NYAU (b)(7)(E) to fly NY City aerial surveillance of protests in support of NYC HSI 6/5/2020 and 6/6/2020. Mission coverage 1600-2400

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 – 6/6/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: NYAU
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical Air Support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Manassas Air Branch Support to HSI NYC Plattsburgh City Police, Clinton County Sheriff's Office, New York State Police, Tri-County Special Response Team

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, the No Justice No Peace – Walk for Change is an organized protest demonstration march planned in downtown Plattsburgh, NY. Event participation is expected to exceed 2000 demonstrators. The intent is for a peaceful demonstration marching from an area in downtown Plattsburgh (Trinity Park) to the Plattsburgh City Police Department. The event coordinator is addressing concerns of an outside presence planning to attend, with the intent to become embedded in the crowd and potentially cause unwelcomed unrest & violence. Local law enforcement is also concerned with the potential for counter demonstrators planning to stage at the event. There will be a multi-agency coordinated law enforcement presence during the demonstration.

INFORMATION

The request is to have the (b)(7)(E) conduct (b)(7)(E) surveillance of the demonstration route prior to the march to help ensure the safety of demonstrators and law enforcement

authorities. The (b)(7)(E) will then be put on alert launch status. The (b)(7)(E) will also remain in an alert launch status throughout the event.

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/5/2020 1000-1800
- Status: Active
- Request from: Various state and local police
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) standby)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- 6/5/2020 1000-1800

## NASOC-Grand Forks

### NASOC-Grand Forks Support to Minnesota Highway Patrol (MHP)

**BLUF:** On 06/04/2020 NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to assist Minnesota Highway Patrol Aviation Division due to protests and possible riots following the funeral of George Floyd in and around the Minneapolis/St Paul area. Minnesota Highway Patrol (MNHP) and the Minneapolis Emergency Operation Center requested aviation assistance to supplement the MNHP Aviation division for the protests and riots that were expected following the funeral of George Floyd. NASOC-GF launched an (b)(7)(E) and crew to the (b)(7)(E) airport and responded to tasking's from the MNHP. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for a total of 3.2 hours with no significant results or incidents noted. Aircraft remained overnight at the (b)(7)(E) hangar, the aircraft was released to return home today (06/05/2020) as further assistance wasn't required. Aircraft and crew are safe on the deck at NASOC-Grand Forks at 1500 hrs. (Central).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 06/04/2020 to 6/5/2020 1300-1500 (CST)
- Status: Active
- Request from: MHP
- AMO Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Aerial Surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 6/1/2020 2:42:30 PM

**To:** SCOTT, RODNEY S; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY; J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HOOVER, CRINLEY S; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SINGLETON, RUYNARD; R; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MARTIN, JERRY B; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Ops ACC Distro; (b)(7)(E); USBP HQ Adjutants

**Subject:** Notes from weekend USBPHQ-Field Civil Unrest Teleconferences (5-30-20 & 5-31-20)

**Attachments:** 05-30-20 USBPHQ-Field Civil Unrest Teleconference Notes .docx; 05-31-20 USBPHQ-Field Civil Unrest Teleconference Notes.docx

Good morning Chiefs and Deputies,

FYSA, the weekend's USBPHQ/Field Civil Unrest Teleconference notes are attached.

Assistant Chief: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Adjutant to Anthony Porvaznik,  
Acting Chief of Law Enforcement Operations  
United States Border Patrol Headquarters

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

## 05-30-20 USBPHQ/Field Civil Unrest Teleconference Notes

Things have been escalating with demonstrations becoming violent. A couple Federal Protective Service officers were shot in California, a protester was shot in Detroit, and a number of other injuries/property damage and anarchic activity is going on.

USBPHQ asked SOG and all SODs for information on all people who could potentially be available to deploy on all borders and sectors for law enforcement purposes (including number of EMTs you have).

- Everyone should be on hot standby and the expectation is that those on hot standby to deploy are able to deploy within [redacted] hours of notification.
- Right now don't know where it would be, can assume for sectors closer to larger cities that would be the place to deploy

Understand there here is a huge amount of interest in this. AC1 been on calls with the White House and B1 is in frequent contact with AC1.

In emergent circumstances, when life and safety is consideration you shouldn't need prior approval for support requests when our law enforcement officers are on duty. However, USBPHQ needs awareness ASAP. Outside of life and safety no additional deployments are authorized other than with B1 approval, and he's seeking AC1 approval. You all are used to providing EXEC SUMs that you send up on slides, that should be enough to get us for that quick approval to get people deployed. If some city or PD is asking you to set up a line of riot control agents prepared to utilize gas and other techniques...USBPHQ obviously needs to know ahead of time and it will be approved at AC1 level.

Things to take into consideration.

- USBPHQ has spoken to AMO for support for long and short distance movement
- Working with DoD partners to see if some movement capability can be provided
- Prepare to have your small UAS capability with whatever teams you send out and proper people to operate those SUASs
- Riot control capabilities
- Protection federal buildings and personnel
- Medical capabilities
- Have alternate uniform capabilities / unmarked vehicles if possible if need to be in a situation where don't want high visibility. That would be like SOG taking Velcro patches off if we need to. Additionally we know most agents have khakis and polo shirts if needed...just a contingency, in case we want to get in an area and not draw attention. Still may have to deploy in marked vehicles: (b)(7)(E)
- Travel in pairs at minimum
- Be aware National Guard (NG) will be called up by governors and that NG support will be pulled from sectors.
- Make sure agents take enough PPE to support selves and think about gear going to need
- government credit cards
- Emergency contact info

- If we have TFOs working with other agencies that are responding we need to know that.
- Need to make sure we can account for everyone.
- If we are going to deploy to an area outside of our AOR, like Seattle, let's make sure we have the right level of leadership accompanying troops to these hotspots. If we can, have an available SOD PAIC to travel with that team to make sure we can coordinate appropriately with other agencies that have point or lead on these efforts.
- Coordinate with/advise your local DFO and AMO on deployments
- Take care of our people, monitor our facilities, don't leave the ones left behind hanging, make sure we have our people covered as well.

USBPHQ has intel monitoring major cities and assumes you have local intel looking into places with demonstrations, that you are linking up with your local partners or partners in your state or cities for awareness of what they are doing just in case we are called up and asked.

The EOC has reporting requirements with 5 questions that need to be answered on daily basis. Since your EOCs are already stood up its just another report due to the headquarters EOC. Sectors will be receiving clear reporting guidance on this from USBPHQ SOH.

Separately, request for assistance have a reporting requirement to the USBPHQ LEOD OPS CELL of EXEC SUMS for any support request. Sectors will route requests to the LEOD OPS CELL, copy the corridor ACC, and then the OPS CELL will route it from there. This is following the same process we already have in place...except for exigent circumstances where its needed immediately, just call and notify and we'll do paperwork concurrently with acting on the request.

29 years ago we responded to the LA riots, this really demonstrated how well can help and assist other agencies, especially in a situation like this. Stress to your agents that they show as much restraint as possible and take care of each other. (b)(7)(E) stay in constant coms with them so we can update their families if something happens. Provide SITREPS as often as possible. If we do provide support, it has to be to back up other law enforcement and make things right, we can't go in and make things worse. Assume everything we do will be on national TV. We trust our agents but it doesn't hurt to remind them that if we deploy this is just a reality. Stay safe and keep us in the loop.

When we deployed to riots in LA, we encountered a lot of illegal aliens, but that was not our mission at that time when we went there for that purpose. If we deploy to places like that, the mission is for civil disturbance, to restore law and order, and not for immigration enforcement. Please remind your people of that.

Another note, encounters were up to 912 yesterday. USBPHQ knows you are all looking at that. Intel reports the beast train in Mexico is filling up with people traveling north again. While we have these other emergencies to plan for and may have to deploy to, there is that other mission out there that seems to be getting bigger every day. Keep an eye on station man power and how its deployed on daily basis; (b)(7)(E)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

**BLW** – got BORSTAR/BORTAC arriving in Seattle within 30-45 minutes, changed deployment from (b)(7)(E) to (b)(7)(E) ...probably be dual deployed to both locations to provide medical support only. Have a protest at Port Angelos, started at 1500 hours...20 people so far, don't anticipate that one going south (sent ESR up a couple hours ago). Will be staffing up sector to make sure SOD has support for any additional questions.

**SPW** – have (b)(7)(E) BPAs identified to lend to support services if needed, no SOD here but have a couple operators on standby if needed. No protests in AOR identified.

**HVM** –no threats going on in Montana currently. In communication with employees and EMTs, which ones can deploy if necessary.

**GFN** – Minneapolis is in AOR, lot going on there but not actively involved, have (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) .all good to go, but monitoring and maintaining contact. The Bemidji incident that was just discussed, the PD is under siege with between 100 and 300 protesters....has become violent... has requested any LE assistance to respondent. (b)(7)(E) agents are responding to staging area (b)(7)(E) SBPA and (b)(7)(E) BPAs....have asked him to provide SITREP as soon as on ground. Other agents on hot standby ready to go that direction. In Duluth are planning demonstrations but nothing coming out from intel yet if becoming violent yet, just 150 miles north of Minneapolis...starting to spread into those communities that have ties to Minneapolis. In Grand Forks they have held off protests when law enforcement become aware. Will provide SITREPs as they come.

**DTM** – peaceful protest underway, all doing is spray-painting buildings. Yesterday peaceful as well. Separately, there was a location with a vehicle pulled up to group of protesters and fired several rounds, killed 1. No info on shooter yet. Monitoring, stations are away from protest areas. On standby for RFAs.

**BUN** – BLM protests going peacefully until 5 minutes ago, a break-off group is trying to get into (b)(7)(E) downtown, our guys are there with HSI and SRT doing building protection. Protest in downtown Rochester, was peaceful until the police department released some CS, burnt two police cars so far. Monitoring that situation. Station there is outside the downtown area, shouldn't see protests there. Don't anticipate protests are our locations, protests are directed at downtown locations. Also protests in Syracuse and Albany.

**SWB** – SOD is on hot standby, mobilizing additional agents for immediate deployment. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) No protests currently at any facilities, some planned protesters further south in Burlington and Montpelier, haven't heard of anything turning violent. Maintaining communications with LE partners.

**HLT** – Protests in Portland area and Banglor Maine been peaceful, been in contact with partners. No requests or asks for assistance. Mobile interdiction team, a cadre of (b)(7)(E) is on hot standby and ready to deploy if needed.



**RMV** – no planned or ongoing protests in AOR at this time. Ready to support any deployment request to support other sectors.

**MIP** –only one minor protest down in Miami, non-violent so far, no facility issues. In contact with Florida dept of LE, and fusion centers, standing by if needed.

**NLL** – peaceful protest downtown of 1000 people, nothing came of it. Reached out to emergency management partners in our AOR. Spoken to other federal partners, no requests.

**RGV** –no requests for additional assistance here yet. Been in contact with state/local as well. DPS is going to move some folks from the valley to San antonio and Houston. Nothing planned locally aware of, or at stations/sectors. Getting BORTAC and EMTs on hot standby.

**LRT** – had a protest at 2:00PM, was overall peaceful. Some images of people holding firearms...hearing they are going to have another one at 10:00AM Monday. San Antonio has a large protest in downtown ara, Austin has a couple ongoing, one at PD HQ downtown, and another at capitol. There is some violence/damage to marked patrol units in Austin.

**DRT** – Have [REDACTED] BORTAC [REDACTED] BORSTAR guys and multiple SUAS capabilities...standing by and ready if needed. No requests

**BBT**- nothing going on that aware of. Developing call-out list to be ready. Getting info on Midland/Odessa protests next week.

**EPT** – As of this time no requests for assistance. Did participate in a call with US Attorney a few hours ago. All federal partners are providing similar updates. For the most part on our end we did get updated that it was an El Paso PD vehicle vandalized yesterday. El Paso PD HQ tagged with graffiti this morning. There are some planned protests tomorrow the 31<sup>st</sup> through Tuesday. They all seem to be peaceful protesting but to give idea of groups...at 911 radio fusion center location, another one at county coliseum on Monday, there's another one tomorrow in downtown area. There's a peaceful at El Paso headquarters planned...another BLM one at city hall on Tuesday. Sent info to employees and are being updated on everything coming from fusion centers. For now its peace and quiet on our end, monitoring with partners. Talked to the DFO earlier today.

**SOG** - everyone on standby, aware that this is the priority deployment if called upon. Would have to divert teams deployed to El Paso and RGV. Working with LEOD Ops Cells on potential airlift support.

**Tucson** – [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ...contingent on if this continues. Most protests took place in Phoenix. Dispersing gas, protesters broke into fed buildings in Phoenix and Tucson. Violence wasn't large scale. SOD and MRT on notice, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles ready for deployment...all employees received notification. Three small protests today...Sierra Vista, University of Arizona, downtown Tucson. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act. Careless use of this document may be detrimental, unauthorized, and/or cause an individual to be held responsible for actions that were not intended. If you are not an intended recipient, you should not disseminate, distribute, or copy this information, and it should not be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without proper approval.~~

**Yuma** – in contact with partners, neighboring sectors for planning. No RFA yet. Monitoring two potential protests being planned. Nothing materialized yet. Lot of chatter on social media. Continuing to monitor. All Sector leaders, SIU, EOC monitoring. Ready to deploy if needed

**El Centro** – two protests planned in AOR, both protests will be Monday at 1800 hrs. one is here in El Centro, are plugged in with state and local in case need assistance. Other is in Coachella. Monitoring that one to see if need assistance there. Contact with neighboring sectors for potential assistance. BIC, HP, UAS, SOD ready to deploy if necessary.

**San Diego** – SOD ready to go, SUAS teams ready to go, along with (b)(7)(E) extra agents if necessary. Made contact with FPS Oakland to pass on condolences. It looks like a drive-by, not sure of motives. Southern California more protests, so far peaceful. All over AOR, some bigger than others...only one that was of some concern was at Mayor of San Diego house. No Request for assistance as yet. In contact with local partners. Have a protest at (b)(7)(E) checkpoint in Boulevard and had to shut it down.

**05-31-20 USBPHQ/Field Civil Unrest Teleconference Notes**

If you have anything that you know of, planned tonight, that you're preparing for, relay that information. Talk about less lethal munitions, what stockpile looks like, where potentially need to move munitions in locations where expending that at rapid rate.

All leadership is leaning forward on this issue and any allocated federal resources are expected to fully engage. We are not there to be witnesses, we are there to support rule of law within legal ability, constraints, and training. Need to ensure that people deploying are trained and equipped to meet the threat. Whoever deploying should expect they might be used. Guidance from above is that we are prioritizing emergencies, life, safety, and rule of law first. Remember don't just wait for an approval if an emergent situation happens in the middle of the night, lean forward and provide awareness/seek approval ASAP. Coordinate with other Sectors who may also be responding to the same locations.

- Assume if you submit a support request for a legitimate mission that it is going to get approved and plan accordingly.
- Make sure whatever agents and teams you have deploying all have all certifications in place

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

- Make sure that agents know the authorities they are deploying under (and whether they have peace officer status).

**(b)(7)(E)**

- USBPHQ has talked to the union regarding these deployments are they are very supportive. There's not a requirement to reach out to the union individually but welcome to if choose to.
- Please remind agents deploying to uphold "Honor First." We need to go out, defend the rule of law, fellow law enforcement officers, and be prepared to have it on video and be able to stand up and defend that we did what was right. As long as agents are within policy and doing what's right the USBP will have their back.
- If for some reason you cannot get ahold of B3 for an issue then please try B2 or B1.

Sectors/SOG need to coordinate with USBPHQ with any SUAS deployment away from the border. Your national SUAS POC is ASC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). We are authorized within policy to support state/local/tribal requests for SUAS assistance, but have to operate within Part 107 compliance or a certificate of authorization. Anything outside of that has to be de-conflicted with the municipality. If going to leave the airspace where we normally operate then reach out to ASC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) or ACC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). Depending on where you want to deploy it may be different. If you're supporting a state or local agency, you should be requesting a TFR in the airspace and FAA authorities for you to fly on their behalf.

~~FOIA NOTICE: This document is L.A.P. EMPLOYEE INFORMATION and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

There are a total of [redacted] DoD (b)(7)(E) out there supporting CBP: [redacted] in SDC, [redacted] in ELC, [redacted] in El Paso, and [redacted] in LRT. AMO has assets scattered throughout the country as well. Be aware of these capabilities.

**AMO** – UAS flies predominately on SWB, AMO can re-allocate it to other priorities. There is a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) that can be set up for your TOC/EOCs [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**OPA / STRATCOM** – CBP is receiving lot of inquiries and its reaching mainstream media that CBP is assisting. Let STRAT COM know if you need any assistance. Messaging is focused on our support to the life and safety mission. If you obtain any type of photographic documentation of our support please send it up. STRAT COM will disseminate a PAG to all Chiefs ASAP. This is a reactive response query PAG only.

**LEOD Ops Cell** – No longer need an electronic checklist for requests for assistance, just need the EXEC SUM

**SDC** – were asked to send [redacted] (b)(7)(E) in to extract injured officers last night. Were asked to have [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents to have ready to deploy tonight. Been in contact with DFOs to coordinate where to put everyone. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Scheduled protest in Poway because that sheriff supported La Mesa PD last night. Expecting protesters will start targeting CBP facilities once we provide support. Couple smaller protests. The main aggressive one that they are setting up is the demonstration against the Sheriff's HQ tonight.

**ELC** – two situations, the 1<sup>st</sup> is the one Chief Heitke just described. SOD unit ready to respond as well as agents and as well as provide less lethal munitions support. 2<sup>nd</sup> situation is El Centro PD is monitoring social media for potential unrest in city of El Centro both tonight and tomorrow at 6:00PM for planned protests.

**YUM** – last night had a small local protest. Some estimates were up to 100 people there in the area of 4<sup>th</sup> avenue and 21<sup>st</sup> street. Did not block traffic, not violent. We do expect same thing to occur tonight. Do not anticipate any violence locally. Ready to support if needed, last night got request in middle of night from Imperial County SO on behalf of San Diego for LLM....did put together supply and send it over there for their use. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) are supporting El Centro and Yuma.

**TCA** - is coordinating to help resupply munitions. Two protests started peacefully and turned violent at the conclusion. 30 officers injured last night. Coordinated with AMO and OFO locally. Do anticipate more protests tonight in downtown Tucson as well as Phoenix. From Phoenix no support request yet....right now just looking at TPD support.

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

**EPT** – No official requests for assistance from any local area partners, couple reports of small peaceful protests through AOR. There is a scheduled one at 1800 hours today outside of ELP PD HQ. No known agitators at this point. Expected to be peaceful. Another one expected outside the coliseum.

**BBT** – Nothing local occurring there, tracking activities from protests last couple days in Lubbock and Oklahoma City/Tulsa.

**DRT** – one small protests being livestreamed on facebook...couple dozen students. Sheriff PD monitoring, doesn't look like it will last too long. On standby and have less lethal ready to deploy on response trailers if needed.

**LRT** – have seen social media protests encouraging looting, etc. Received no support requests. In Texas metro areas all have issues going on but no requests for assistance.

**RGV** – BORTAC/BORSTAR/MRT all on hot standby...locally no violent events. No requests from anyone there for BP assistance. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**SOG** – all personnel on standby, continuing to monitor, waiting on word to go. Did not work out an air plan for movement yet.

**Academy** – on standby but don't expect anything to happen locally

**NLL** – some protests across AOR, everything been peaceful so far. No calls for support.

**MIP** – significant violence in Miami last night, lot of police cars/looting. Most counties have significant resources....no request for assistance so far.

**RMY** – no protests going on. Couple just kicked off, all directed towards island government corruption and continued curfews/lockdown, SIU monitoring

**HLT** – peaceful protest in Portland, no request for assistance from local state/federal. MRT has been plugged into SOD deployment roster. (b)(7)(E) vehicles ready to go. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) No TFOs have participated or been asked to participate in a response.

**SWB** – last night a couple protests in local area in Montpelier/Burlington....at end of the Burlington protest some vandalism occurred but it dispersed without significant violence. Tomorrow there is a planned protest up near border in Massena area....SOD is on hot standby. Ready to help OA partners as needed. Coordinating with neighboring Sectors and with CBP partners in area.

**BUN** – sitting at EOC with HSI / ERO. Going through final briefings with SRT, ERO. Going to be protests tonight in Buffalo and Rochester...social media traffic encouraging outsiders to drive into both cities. Reports in Niagara Falls that demonstrators will gather at PD station and intend to burn down both locations. Have highway state patrol headed to Niagara Falls. Anticipating a

~~FOIA(b)(7)(E) - This information is exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) because it contains information that may be exempt from public release under (b)(7)(E) of the Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

larger crowd tonight. Curfew established. Last night turned from peaceful demonstration to a riot. Tried to break into federal courthouse. Our agent was hit by a rock. Dispersed crowd with an (b)(7)(E) Currently a protest in Oswego of about 300, 20 in Syracuse, 20-50 in Utica. Also indications that last night demonstrators were listening into conversations and targeting Rochester for another night of rioting. No requests other than city of Niagara Falls.

**DTM** – have a curfew in place for Detroit and Grand Rapids from 8 pm. Protests were lighter last night than Friday night. Our TFOs were approved to support FBI in Toledo and Cleveland and SOD on standby.

**GFN** - responded to request in Bemidji to support local PD, partnered up with officers there for joint patrols. Cleared out by Midnight. Subsequently requested to assist Fargo....protesters reportedly brought in by bus. Peaceful at beginning but by midnight got violent so started heading in that direction, never ended up there because crowd dispersed. Sector intel is monitoring numerous planned events throughout AOR. In Bemidji protesters moved all trash receptacles and garbage cans....found numerous incendiary devices that had been staged in those places....make sure we maintain an awareness that they're using that TTP.

**HVM** – protest in Billings, ongoing ones in other locations, peaceful at the moment. Communicating with partners, tied in with local intel. Currently no issues or threats aware of.

**SPW** – peaceful protest starting in 10 minutes...been in contact with Spokane police, no request for assistance but on standby.

**BLW** – waiting for word on Port Angeles protest to be over, pretty peaceful. SOD is back to Seattle. PAIC and (b)(7)(E) agents are dispersed at two locations. About a block from most activity. Nothing planned tonight. Backing up FPS....coordinating with AMO to get a response down there if needed

Message

**From:** SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**Sent:** 6/2/2020 9:57:56 AM

**To:** MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L  
WAGNER, JOHN P  
(DEAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SMITH, BRENDA  
BROCKMAN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WHITTENBURG,  
CYNTHIA F (DEAC OT) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEONARD, JOHN P  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HUFFMAN,  
BENJAMINE C (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.  
OCKER, RONALD J  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b)(7)(E)

WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

CC: SITROOM:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: BLUF - 0600 - CBP Operational Response to Nationwide Civil Unrest

Attachments: 0600 BLUF 6-2-2020 .docx

The information below is a summary of CBP component actions for June 1, 2020, with attachment of the Civil Unrest events.

V/r

CBP Sitroom  
Senior Watch Officer

June 2, 2020

### BLUF – Nationwide Civil Unrest

#### National Capital Region

**CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington D.C.**

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) on standby in the (b)(7)(E)

Total Deployed Personnel as of report: (b)(7)(E)

Mission #1: Assist with security at the Washington Monument.

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) Teams totaling (b)(7)(E) personnel

Mission #2: Assist with security at the African American Museum

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) personnel

Mission #3: Assist with security at FPS Buildings Lafayette Square and VA building

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) personnel

Mission #4: Assist with security at FB Main Building

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) personnel

Mission #5: Assist FBI at the Law Enforcement Officers Memorial

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) personnel

- CBP assets deployed and details, Aircraft type, vehicles: N/A
- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time**



- Total number of law enforcement support operations and location: (b)(7)(E)

### CBP Support to NCR

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: UNK
- Status: Active
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

### OUTCOME:

- DOJ gave the order to demobilize.
- Deployed personnel have returned to the RRB
- No significant reportable incidents
- Agents encountered 2 scouts for protesters who diverted from 14<sup>th</sup> Street NW upon observing CBP presence
- Further updates pending

### TIMELINE:

- 1100: USBPHQ hosted a WebEx meeting
- 1330: Personnel accountability/assignments/certifications
- 1400: LEOD compiling ID list
- 1430: DOJ lead LE agency
- 1431: LFC assigned
- 1615: POCs identified
- 1630: Personnel assembly/briefing
- 1751: Organization accountability
- 1815: Briefing
- 1904: Additional support deployed to Washington Monument
- 1935: (b)(7)(E) deputized CBP personnel deployed to Washington Monument
- 2000: Agents observe scouts diverting from 14<sup>th</sup> Street
- 2006: First teams on scene at the Washington Monument
- 2038: Lack of local Police at the MLK and LEO memorials
- 2048: (b)(7)(E) personnel on scene at the African American memorial
- 2053: OPA receives media inquiries about CBP NCR deployment
- 2137: (b)(7)(E) personnel at Le Enfant Plaza supporting FPS
- 2140: (b)(7)(E) personnel at the FBI field office assisting BOP
- 2215: (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT LEO memorial assisting FBI (b)(7)(E) personnel at MLK memorial
- 2300: No reports of violence against CBP personnel
- 2307: (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to Washington Monument
- 2314: (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to African American Museum for relief

### 06/01/2020

- 0050: June 2, 2020, partial demobilization - all safe accountability, 1600 return

- 0100: AMO MAB (b)(7)(E) flew 3.5 hours, (b)(7)(E) provided to ICS
- 0240: All CBP personnel demobilization authorized by DOJ
- 0255: CBP personnel safe and accounted – no significant incidents reported

## U.S. Border Patrol:

### USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS:

- Total Number of Support Requests: 24
  - 21 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 3 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 24
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)

### El Centro Sector:

#### ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU, (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E)

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Rio Grande Valley Sector:**

KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**El Paso Sector:**

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Cobia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- Three planned protests that are organized by several groups to include BLM and Brown Berets in the next 36 hours.
- 1830: Monday - Memorial Park, Central El Paso (Various Groups)
- 1000: Tuesday - City One Building (BLM)
- 1900: Tuesday - Aztec Plaza, Downtown (Brown Berets)

**Buffalo Sector:**

HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Cancelled
- Request from: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported
- OUTCOME: Cancelled

#### TIMELINE:

(31MAY)

- BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determined to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

#### **Detroit Sector:**

##### Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 1, 2020, [REDACTED] TFAs and [REDACTED] BPA [REDACTED] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Ongoing (All Clear)
- Request from: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: DTM TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING

#### **Air & Marine Operations:**

##### **San Diego Air and Marine Branch, Riverside Air Unit:**

- Imperial county Sherriff's Department and the USBP El Centro Sector have requested aviation surveillance support on June 1, 2020, in the event of civil unrest in the Imperial County area. SDAMB in coordination with Yuma Air Branch have scheduled helicopter [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) assets to assist as necessary though the evening.

##### **Yuma Air Branch:**

- El Centro Sector (ELC) requested air support on June 1, 2020, in the event of civil unrest for multiple locations in Imperial Valley, CA.
- YAB is providing (b)(7)(E) capability and crew to cover this event. This crew will launch to (b)(7)(E) Airport for reduce response delay and local coordination.
- San Diego (SDAMB) and Tucson (TAB) Air Branches will provide additional support. SDAMB is providing a (b)(7)(E) to cover the Indio event. TAB will have a (b)(7)(E) available for callout.
- The locations have been provided below. (b)(7)(E)
  - The Imperial County Courthouse
  - The Indio Miles Park. Indio PD will have officers at the location
  - Palm Desert, near El Paseo
  - San Diego and the Palm Springs Starbucks

**El Paso Air Branch, El Paso Air Operations:**

- El Paso Air Branch received a request from the El Paso Field Operations for aviation assistance with a possible scheduled protest at or near the POEs, specifically the Bridge of the Americas and the El Paso County Coliseum taking place at 1630 local El Paso, Texas.
- EPAB will be responding with an (b)(7)(E)

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch:**

- The United States Secret Service (USSS) Special Operations Division (SOD) is requesting assistance from CBP Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (GLAMB) from 1800 – 0200 on June 1, 2020, through June 5, 2020, or until the ongoing civil unrest has ceased. Request to assist USSS SOD with (b)(7)(E) to provide QRF lift capabilities throughout the evening.
- June 1, 2020, CBP GLAMB launched (b)(7)(E) at the request of the Detroit Police Department (DPD) as the civil unrest continues and confrontations with the police. DPD notified protestors of 2000 curfew and directed protesters to depart.
- (b)(7)(E) assisted the DPD with the apprehension of remaining protesters ignoring the order to depart

**Chicago Air Unit to HSI Chicago & Chicago Police Department:**

- HSI Chicago, CPD and APD request (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, in support of law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora and surrounding areas.

**Manassas Air Branch:**

Manassas Air Branch to NCR (EOC):

- Request is for aerial surveillance in support of the CBP Emergency Operations Center. EOC starting June 1, 2020. An (b)(7)(E) crew flew 3.6 hours in support of the CBP EOC. (b)(7)(E) delivered.

**Office of Field Operations:**

No additional requests to report, however the Office of Field Operations has personnel deployed on missions in the Washington, District of Columbia area.

June 2, 2020

## BLUF – Nationwide Civil Unrest

### National Capital Region

CBP is supporting the following missions in Washington D.C.

CBP Personnel Deployed: (b)(7)(E) on standby in the (b)(7)(E)  
Total Deployed Personnel as of report: (b)(7)(E)

Mission #1: Assist with security at the Washington Monument.

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) Teams totaling (b)(7)(E) personnel

Mission #2: Assist with security at the African American Museum

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) personnel

Mission #3: Assist with security at FPS Buildings Lafayette Square and VA building

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) personnel

Mission #4: Assist with security at FB Main Building

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) personnel

Mission #5: Assist FBI at the Law Enforcement Officers Memorial

Assets Deployed: (b)(7)(E) personnel

- CBP assets deployed and details, Aircraft type, vehicles: N/A
- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: **No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time**
- Total number of law enforcement support operations and location: (b)(7)(E)

### CBP Support to NCR

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: UNK
- Status: Active
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DOJ gave the order to demobilize.
- Deployed personnel have returned to the RRB
- No significant reportable incidents
- Agents encountered 2 scouts for protesters who diverted from 14<sup>th</sup> Street NW upon observing CBP presence
- Further updates pending

**TIMELINE:**

- 1100: USBPHQ hosted a WebEx meeting
- 1330: Personnel accountability/assignments/certifications
- 1400: LEOD compiling ID list
- 1430: DOJ lead LE agency
- 1431: LFC assigned
- 1615: POCs identified
- 1630: Personnel assembly/briefing
- 1751: Organization accountability
- 1815: Briefing
- 1904: Additional support deployed to Washington Monument
- 1935: (b)(7)(E) deputized CBP personnel deployed to Washington Monument
- 2000: Agents observe scouts diverting from 14<sup>th</sup> Street
- 2006: First teams on scene at the Washington Monument
- 2038: Lack of local Police at the MLK and LEO memorials
- 2048: (b)(7)(E) personnel on scene at the African American memorial
- 2053: OPA receives media inquiries about CBP NCR deployment
- 2137: (b)(7)(E) personnel at Le Enfant Plaza supporting FPS
- 2140: (b)(7)(E) personnel at the FBI field office assisting BOP
- 2215: (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT LEO memorial assisting FBI (b)(7)(E) personnel at MLK memorial
- 2300: No reports of violence against CBP personnel
- 2307: (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to Washington Monument
- 2314: (b)(7)(E) personnel deployed to African American Museum for relief

**06/01/2020**

- 0050: June 2, 2020, partial demobilization - all safe accountability, 1600 return
- 0100: AMO MAB (b)(7)(E) flew 3.5 hours, (b)(7)(E) provided to ICS
- 0240: All CBP personnel demobilization authorized by DOJ
- 0255: CBP personnel safe and accounted – no significant incidents reported

**U.S. Border Patrol:**

**USBP NATIONWIDE TOTALS:**

- Total Number of Support Requests: 24



- 21 requests for personnel to perform crowd control, property protection, and tactical medical response
- 3 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
- Total Number of Approvals: 24
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - a. May 30 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)
  - b. May 31 Total Personnel: (b)(7)(E)
  - c. June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - d. June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - a. May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - b. May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - c. June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - d. June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**El Centro Sector:**

ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020

- Status: Active
- Request from: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Rio Grande Valley Sector:**

KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, [REDACTED] KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**El Paso Sector:**

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED]

- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: Active
- Request from: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- Three planned protests that are organized by several groups to include BLM and Brown Berets in the next 36 hours.
- 1830: Monday - Memorial Park, Central El Paso (Various Groups)
- 1000: Tuesday - City One Building (BLM)
- 1900: Tuesday - Aztec Plaza, Downtown (Brown Berets)

**Buffalo Sector:**

HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located in (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: Cancelled
- Request from: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported
- OUTCOME: Cancelled

TIMELINE:

(31MAY)

- BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determined to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

**Detroit Sector:**

Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 1, 2020, (b)(7)(E) TFAs and (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: Ongoing (All Clear)
- Request from: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: DTM TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

**Air & Marine Operations:**

**San Diego Air and Marine Branch, Riverside Air Unit:**

- Imperial county Sherriff's Department and the USBP El Centro Sector have requested aviation surveillance support on June 1, 2020, in the event of civil unrest in the Imperial County area. SDAMB in coordination with Yuma Air Branch have scheduled (b)(7)(E) assets to assist as necessary though the evening.

**Yuma Air Branch:**

- El Centro Sector (ELC) requested air support on June 1, 2020, in the event of civil unrest for multiple locations in Imperial Valley, CA.
- YAB is providing (b)(7)(E) capability and crew to cover this event. This crew will launch to (b)(7)(E) Airport for reduce response delay and local coordination.
- San Diego (SDAMB) and Tucson (TAB) Air Branches will provide additional support. SDAMB is providing a (b)(7)(E) to cover the Indio event. TAB will have a (b)(7)(E) available for callout.
- The locations have been provided below. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)
  - The Imperial County Courthouse
  - The Indio Miles Park. Indio PD will have officers at the location
  - Palm Desert, near El Paseo
  - San Diego and the Palm Springs Starbucks

**El Paso Air Branch, El Paso Air Operations:**

- El Paso Air Branch received a request from the El Paso Field Operations for aviation assistance with a possible scheduled protest at or near the POEs, specifically the Bridge of the Americas and the El Paso County Coliseum taking place at 1630 local El Paso, Texas.
- EPAB will be responding with (b)(7)(E)

**Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch:**

- The United States Secret Service (USSS) Special Operations Division (SOD) is requesting assistance from CBP Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch (GLAMB) from 1800 – 0200 on June 1, 2020, through June 5, 2020, or until the ongoing civil unrest has ceased. Request to assist USSS SOD with (b)(7)(E) to provide QRF lift capabilities throughout the evening.
- June 1, 2020, CBP GLAMB launched (b)(7)(E) at the request of the Detroit Police Department (DPD) as the civil unrest continues and confrontations with the police. DPD notified protestors of 2000 curfew and directed protesters to depart.
- (b)(7)(E) assisted the DPD with the apprehension of remaining protesters ignoring the order to depart

**Chicago Air Unit to HSI Chicago & Chicago Police Department:**

- HSI Chicago, CPD and APD request: (b)(7)(E) support from the Chicago Air Unit, in support of law enforcement efforts during the civil unrest in Chicago, Aurora and surrounding areas.

**Manassas Air Branch:**

Manassas Air Branch to NCR (EOC):

- Request is for aerial surveillance in support of the CBP Emergency Operations Center. EOC starting June 1, 2020. An (b)(7)(E) crew flew 3.6 hours in support of the CBP EOC. (b)(7)(E) delivered.

**Office of Field Operations:**

No additional requests to report, however the Office of Field Operations has personnel deployed on missions in the Washington, District of Columbia area.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/9/2020 11:05:58 PM

**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)** LEOD-OPS-CELL

**Subject:** 09JULY2020 1900hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary  
**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

## Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST

### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 1
- Total Number of Support Requests: 73 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 68 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 73 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 19 – 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*added to July 1st operation
  - July 03 – 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- June 07 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 08 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 09 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 10 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 11 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 – 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 18 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 19 – 30 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 01 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 02 Total: [REDACTED] \* added to July 1st operation
- July 03 – 07 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 08 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 09 Total: [REDACTED]

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy [REDACTED] Special Operations agents [REDACTED] BORSTAR and [REDACTED] BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
- [redacted] agents assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and [redacted] SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

---

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide [redacted] BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

transported to (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) rounds and HSI deployed (b)(7)(E)

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**TIMELINE**

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse
- May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
- May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)

---

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, (b)(7)(E) GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

**TIMELINE**

- May 30, 2020:
  - 2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.
  - 2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

**4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland**

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, [REDACTED] TFAs and [REDACTED] BPA [REDACTED] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] DTM TFAs and BPA [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.
- 

**5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department**

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [REDACTED] agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

---

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

TIMELINE:

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

TIMELINE:

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station [REDACTED] Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
-

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

12. SOG Support to BUN

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: [REDACTED] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [REDACTED] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [REDACTED] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [REDACTED] Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[REDACTED]

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED]

TIMELINE:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred: (b)(7)(E)
  - No additional actions
- 

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report
- 

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME: CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**17. CBP Support to El Paso PD**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control an Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control an Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control an Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
-

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [REDACTED] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, [redacted] SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2 through 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved in inciting civil unrest and violence

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents never deployed to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

**OUTCOME:**

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

**31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

**TIMELINE:**

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

**32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful. No USBP personnel were deployed to assist with any actions.

**TIMELINE:**

1828 hrs. (04June)

- FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June

---

**33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken

---

**34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at (b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign [redacted] agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)**

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - [redacted] (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - [redacted] (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- FPS requests [REDACTED] MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy [REDACTED] to Seattle

**38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, [REDACTED] SPW [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agent will provide [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 through 6/14/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved with inciting violence and civil unrest

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

**43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

**44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD**

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with (b)(7)(E) and additional personnel (b)(7)(E) during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST  
INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) MFF), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

- TOG agents successfully deployed (b)(7)(E) to increase situational awareness.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of (b)(7)(E) agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) MFF), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

**(b)(7)(E)**

- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**48. GFN Support to Cass County SO**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] EMT
  - LL Munitions - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**49. SPW Support to FPS Portland**

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] MFF agents [REDACTED] MRT and [REDACTED] BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS**

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests****May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

## TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents in (b)(7)(E) on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD
- USBP Supporting Element: BLY MFF agents, YUM SOD, BLY (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents staged at (b)(7)(E) Never called upon for action

**TIMELINE:**

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at (b)(7)(E)
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD (b)(7)(E)

---

**53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness (b)(7)(E) involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E) will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents [REDACTED] SBPA [REDACTED] BPA), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report
- 

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents [REDACTED] SBPA [REDACTED] BPAs [REDACTED] EMTs), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST  
INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents total (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) BPA (PAO))) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces**

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD**

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents, [redacted] vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD with [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) munitions, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of [redacted] SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Never executed - CANCELLED

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby (b)(7)(E) to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to (b)(7)(E) BTC/BST agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

70. HLT Support to Houlton PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

71. SPW Support to Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy [redacted] agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents deployed to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and provided perimeter security

---

**72. RGV Support to Rockport PD**

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Texas

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPAs, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) EMT units [redacted] additional [redacted] (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Pending

**TIMELINE:**

- Pending

---

**73. SOG, BLW, and SPW Support to Multiple FPS Locations**

**BLUF:** From July 2 through July 6, 2020, USBP, at the request of FPS, will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) trained and equipped personnel to Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Gettysburg, VA through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property. Agents will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 7/01/2020
- Time Frame: 7/02 - 06/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting: (b)(7)(E) USBP/SOG to Portland, (b)(7)(E) BLW agents and (b)(7)(E) SPW agents to Seattle, (b)(7)(E) USBP/SOG to remain on standby for rapid deployment nationwide, (b)(7)(E) BLW and (b)(7)(E) LESC agents to remain on standby as secondary standby team to assist Seattle FPS.
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic, physical security of federal properties
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Pending

## TIMELINE:

- Portland (07/03)
  - 1230 (PDT) approximately 100 protesters breached entrance to Hatfield Fed. Courthouse and assaulted FPS and USMS with rocks and bottles.
  - 0130 USBP SOG arrived and assisted FPS, USMS, and Portland PD to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
  - 0400 SOG and partners established an outside perimeter to allow contractors to secure entrance.
  - No use of force was applied by SOG personnel / no injuries reported
- Portland (07/04)
  - 0100 Group of 40 protesters became violent at the Hatfield Fed. Courthouse – broke courthouse window
  - 0349 Group breaks two front doors and attempting to enter building. Due to these increasing violent actions, USBP SOG deployed: (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the federal building and protect law enforcement personnel.
  - No injuries to USBP of LE partners reported
  - Contingency standby team located in El Paso activated and en route to Portland to assist with protection and security operations.
- Portland (07/05)
  - 0010 Rioters using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, fireworks, green laser pointers, and M60 firework mortars to assault LE personnel. USBP personnel struck with these items, but no significant injuries reported.
  - 0045 Rioters continue to attack – USBP SOG was forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) to disperse crowd
  - 0145 Rioters tossed explosive device into courthouse foyer. SOG exited and dispersed the crowd once again with: (b)(7)(E) munitions.
  - 0235 USBP SOG arrested two subjects:
    - Subject 1 – assaulting LE personnel by aiming DPSS laser directly to face and eyes – subsequent search of subject revealed a pipe bomb, fused explosive device, a machete, and buck knife
    - Subject 2 – assaulted SOG with shield while arrest of Subject 1 was being conducted
- Portland (07/06)



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 09, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- 0010 SOG BTC Arrest 2 rioters shining harmful/damaging lasers at agents in LP/OP. The second subject placed a knife to her throat while being medical evaluated by USBP/SOG. USMS deployed his ECD to prevent the subject from harming herself.
  - USBP/SOG arrested 2 other subjects who were assaulting the SOG agents with bottles, fireworks, and lasers.
  - 0215 Protestors disperse and clear scene
- 
- Portland (07/07)
    - 0045 USBP/SOG arrest 3 subjects aiming harmful lasers into the eyes and faces of LE personnel.
  - Portland (07/08)
    - 0000 USBP/SOG engaged in a foot pursuit with subjects who were observed aiming harmful lasers at the eyes and face of LE personnel. Arrests were not made, as the subjects absconded into an area populated by 200+ protesters. A segment of these protesters engaged in assaultive behavior against USBP/SOG by throwing rocks and bottles. No USBP injuries reported – FPS Officer suffered minor injury to his ankle.
    - 2110 Subject observed assaulting law enforcement with laser and destroying federal property. USBP/SOD recon team was able to identify and arrest the subject. No less lethal was deployed. 1 USBP/SOG and 1 USMS Marshall sustained minor injuries
  - Portland (07/09)
    - 0000 Subject arrested the night of 7/08 was found to be a missing person. Subject is in the custody of Multnomah County SO.
    - 0130 a white SUV was reportedly driving recklessly through protesters and throwing fireworks at the crowds. USBP/SOG and partners searched for the vehicle with negative results.
    - 0230 Hatfield Courthouse was not targeted by protesters due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last 3 nights.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/8/2020 2:01:27 AM

**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)** LEOD-OPS-CELL

**Subject:** 08JULY2020 0700hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

#### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 1
- Total Number of Support Requests: 73 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 68 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 73 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
  - May 30 Total: [redacted]
  - May 31 Total: [redacted]
  - June 01 Total: [redacted]
  - June 02 Total: [redacted]
  - June 03 Total: [redacted]
  - June 04 Total: [redacted]
  - June 05 Total: [redacted]
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: [redacted]
  - June 08 Total: [redacted]
  - June 09 Total: [redacted]
  - June 10 Total: [redacted]
  - June 11 Total: [redacted]
  - June 12 Total: [redacted]
  - June 13 Total: [redacted]
  - June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 19 – 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 02 Total: [redacted] \*added to July 1st operation
  - July 03 – 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: [redacted]
  - May 31 Total: [redacted]
  - June 01 Total: [redacted] \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: [redacted] \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: [redacted]
  - June 05 Total: [redacted]
  - June 06 Total: [redacted]
  - June 07 Total: [redacted]

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 15 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 16 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 19 – 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- July 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- July 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \* added to July 1st operation
- July 03 – 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- July 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (BORSTAR and BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
- <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> agents assigned to <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> agents assigned to <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup>  
<sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup>

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> SOD BPAs assigned to <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> SOD BPAs assigned to <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup>

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to <sup>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</sup> via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> rounds and HSI deployed <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup>

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

TIMELINE

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps for the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:
  - 2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.
  - 2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

---

**4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland**

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020 [REDACTED] TFAs and [REDACTED] BPA [REDACTED] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] DTM TFAs and BPA [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.
- 

**5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department**

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [REDACTED] agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

**TIMELINE:**

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

#### 10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station [redacted] Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

#### TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

#### 11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with [redacted] agents, [redacted] at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: [REDACTED] PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via [REDACTED] (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in [REDACTED] wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at [REDACTED] Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at [REDACTED] at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

[REDACTED]

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED]

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred [REDACTED]
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**17. CBP Support to NCR**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage: (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control an Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO**

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

**25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [REDACTED] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

---

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020 [redacted] SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2 through 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved in inciting civil unrest and violence

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

**OUTCOME:**

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

**31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

**TIMELINE:**

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

**32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD**

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful. No USBP personnel were deployed to assist with any actions.

**TIMELINE:**

1828 hrs. (04June)

- FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

**33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

**34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD**

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at (b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

---

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, SPW (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 through 6/14/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved with inciting violence and civil unrest

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with (b)(7)(E) and additional personnel (b)(7)(E) during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (no MFF), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

- TOG agents successfully deployed: (b)(7)(E) to increase situational awareness.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents, [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents, [REDACTED] MFF, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] EMT
  - LL Munitions [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

49. SPW Support to FPS Portland

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] MFF agents [REDACTED] MRT and [REDACTED] BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests****May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] BLY MFF agents, [REDACTED] YUM SOD, [REDACTED] BLY, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) Never called upon for action

## TIMELINE:

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [redacted] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF agents [redacted] SBPA, [redacted] BPA), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF agents [redacted] SBPA, [redacted] BPAs [redacted] EMTs), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents total [redacted] MFF agents [redacted] BPA (PAO))), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report
- 

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report
- 

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Never executed - CANCELLED

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) ATVs, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby (b)(7)(E) to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST  
INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to [redacted] BTC/BST agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

## TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

70. HLT Support to Houlton PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

71. SPW Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and provided perimeter security

---

72. RGV Support to Rockport PD

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department [redacted] (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Texas

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPAs [redacted] (b)(7)(E) EMT units [redacted] additional [redacted] (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- Pending

---

73. SOG, BLW, and SPW Support to Multiple FPS Locations

**BLUF:** From July 2 through July 6, 2020, USBP, at the request of FPS, will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) trained and equipped personnel to Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Gettysburg, VA through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property. Agents will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 7/01/2020
- Time Frame: 7/02 - 06/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting [redacted] (b)(7)(E) USBP/SOG to Portland, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BLW agents and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SPW agents to Seattle, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) USBP/SOG to remain on standby for rapid deployment nationwide, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BLW and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) LESC agents to remain on standby as secondary standby team to assist Seattle FPS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic, physical security of federal properties
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Pending

**TIMELINE:**

- Portland (07/03)
  - 1230 (PDT) approximately 100 protesters breached entrance to Hatfield Fed. Courthouse and assaulted FPS and USMS with rocks and bottles.
  - 0130 USBP SOG arrived and assisted FPS, USMS, and Portland PD to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
  - 0400 SOG and partners established an outside perimeter to allow contractors to secure entrance.
  - No use of force was applied by SOG personnel / no injuries reported
- Portland (07/04)
  - 0100 Group of 40 protesters became violent at the Hatfield Fed. Courthouse – broke courthouse window
  - 0349 Group breaks two front doors and attempting to enter building. Due to these increasing violent actions, USBP SOG deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the federal building and protect law enforcement personnel.
  - No injuries to USBP of LE partners reported
  - Contingency standby team located in El Paso activated and en route to Portland to assist with protection and security operations.
- Portland (07/05)
  - 0010 Rioters using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, fireworks, green laser pointers, and M60 firework mortars to assault LE personnel. USBP personnel struck with these items, but no significant injuries reported.
  - 0045 Rioters continue to attack – USBP SOG was forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) to disperse crowd
  - 0145 Rioters tossed explosive device into courthouse foyer. SOG exited and dispersed the crowd once again with (b)(7)(E) munitions.
  - 0235 USBP SOG arrested two subjects:
    - Subject 1 – assaulting LE personnel by aiming DPSS laser directly to face and eyes – subsequent search of subject revealed a pipe bomb, fused explosive device, a machete, and buck knife
    - Subject 2 – assaulted SOG with shield while arrest of Subject 1 was being conducted
- Portland (07/06)
  - 0010 SOG BTC Arrest 2 rioters shining harmful/damaging lasers at agents in LP/OP. The second subject placed a knife to her throat while being medical evaluated by USBP/SOG. USMS deployed his ECD to prevent the subject from harming herself.
  - USBP/SOG arrested 2 other subjects who were assaulting the SOG agents with bottles, fireworks, and lasers.
  - 0215 Protestors disperse and clear scene

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 08, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

- Portland (07/07)
  - 0045 USBP/SOG arrest 3 subjects aiming harmful lasers into the eyes and faces of LE personnel.

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 7/3/2020 10:51:30 PM

**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)** LEOD-OPS-CELL

**Subject:** 03JULY2020 1900hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST

#### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 1
- Total Number of Support Requests: 73 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 68 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 73 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 19 – 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - July 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*added to July 1st operation
  - July 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- June 09 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 10 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 11 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 12 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 13 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 14 – 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 15 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 16 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 17 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 18 Total: [REDACTED]
- June 19 – 30 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 01 Total: [REDACTED]
- July 02 Total: [REDACTED] \* added to July 1st operation
- July 03 Total: [REDACTED]

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy [REDACTED] Special Operations agents [REDACTED] (BORSTAR and [REDACTED] BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) rounds and HSI deployed (b)(7)(E)



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

TIMELINE

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

**4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland**

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, [REDACTED] TFAs and [REDACTED] BPA [REDACTED] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] DTM TFAs and BPA [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.
- 

**5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department**

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [REDACTED] agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

---

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

---

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

**TIMELINE:**

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

**TIMELINE:**

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- PENDING

#### TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

#### 10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station [REDACTED] Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

#### TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

#### 11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with [REDACTED] agents, [REDACTED] at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of [REDACTED] SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG ([REDACTED] agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: (b)(7)(E) PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via (b)(7)(E) (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in (b)(7)(E) wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at (b)(7)(E) Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at (b)(7)(E) at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

(b)(7)(E)

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

TIMELINE:

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred (b)(7)(E)
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

**17. CBP Support to NCR**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02 June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

---

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [REDACTED] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, [redacted] SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2 through 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved in inciting civil unrest and violence

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

**OUTCOME:**

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

**31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

**TIMELINE:**

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

**32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD**

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful. No USBP personnel were deployed to assist with any actions.

**TIMELINE:**

1828 hrs. (04June)

- FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

**33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

**34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD**

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at (b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

---

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, (b)(7)(E) SPW (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 through 6/14/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved with inciting violence and civil unrest

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with (b)(7)(E) and additional personnel (b)(7)(E) during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

**(b)(7)(E)**

- TOG agents successfully deployed: (b)(7)(E) to increase situational awareness.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of (b)(7)(E) agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

**(b)(7)(E)**

- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) EMT
  - LL Munitions - (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

49. SPW Support to FPS Portland

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) MRT and (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests****May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] BLY MFF agents, [REDACTED] YUM SOD, [REDACTED] BLY [REDACTED] vehicles [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) Never called upon for action

## TIMELINE:

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST  
INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO**

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [REDACTED] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

**56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO**

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA (b)(7)(E) BPA), (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020 (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents (b)(7)(E) SBPA (b)(7)(E) BPAs (b)(7)(E) EMTs), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents total: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) BPA (PAO))) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Never executed - CANCELLED

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby (b)(7)(E) to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST  
INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to (b)(7)(E) BTC/BST agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

## TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

70. HLT Support to Houlton PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

71. SPW Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**

**May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

**TIMELINE:**

- Agents deployed to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and provided perimeter security

---

**72. RGV Support to Rockport PD**

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Texas

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPAs, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) EMT units, [redacted] additional [redacted] (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Pending

**TIMELINE:**

- Pending

---

**73. SOG, BLW, and SPW Support to Multiple FPS Locations**

**BLUF:** From July 2 through July 6, 2020, USBP, at the request of FPS, will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) trained and equipped personnel to Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Gettysburg, VA through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property. Agents will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 7/01/2020
- Time Frame: 7/02 - 06/2020
- Status: ACTIVE
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting [redacted] (b)(7)(E) USBP/SOG to Portland, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BLW agents and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SPW agents to Seattle, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) USBP/SOG to remain on standby for rapid deployment nationwide, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BLW and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) LESC agents to remain on standby as secondary standby team to assist Seattle FPS.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through July 03, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic, physical security of federal properties
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- Portland (07/03)
  - 1230 (PDT) approximately 100 protesters breached entrance to Hatfield Fed. Courthouse and assaulted FPS and USMS with rocks and bottles.
  - 0130 USBP SOG arrived and assisted FPS, USMS, and Portland PD to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
  - 0400 SOG and partners established an outside perimeter to allow contractors to secure entrance.
  - No use of force was applied by SOG personnel / no injuries reported

Message

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Sent:** 6/29/2020 11:00:21 PM

**To:** USBP IMAT; (b)(7)(E)

**CC:** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)** LEOD-OPS-CELL

**Subject:** 29JUNE2020 1900hrs USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary

**Attachments:** CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_DQdocx.docx

EOC,

Attached is the most recent USBP Civil Unrest Support Summary.

Please forward as necessary to the Sit Room and copy LEOD Ops Cell for tracking purposes.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell  
US Border Patrol Headquarters  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

## Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST

### USBP Total

- Total Number of Active Support Requests: 0
- Total Number of Support Requests: 72 \*does not include requests with multiple iterations
  - 67 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response
  - 4 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions
  - 1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow
- Total Number of Approvals: 72 \*does not include request with multiple iterations
- Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: [redacted]
  - May 31 Total: [redacted]
  - June 01 Total: [redacted]
  - June 02 Total: [redacted]
  - June 03 Total: [redacted]
  - June 04 Total: [redacted]
  - June 05 Total: [redacted]
  - June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 07 Total: [redacted]
  - June 08 Total: [redacted]
  - June 09 Total: [redacted]
  - June 10 Total: [redacted]
  - June 11 Total: [redacted]
  - June 12 Total: [redacted]
  - June 13 Total: [redacted]
  - June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 19 – 29 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)
  - May 30 Total: [redacted]
  - May 31 Total: [redacted]
  - June 01 Total: [redacted] \*Includes estimated # for initial NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 02 Total: [redacted] \*Includes estimated # for additional NCR response (b)(7)(E)
  - June 03 Total: [redacted]
  - June 04 Total: [redacted]
  - June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)
  - June 06 Total: [redacted]
  - June 07 Total: [redacted]
  - June 08 Total: [redacted]
  - June 09 Total: [redacted]
  - June 10 Total: [redacted]
  - June 11 Total: [redacted]



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 14 – 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 15 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 16 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 17 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 18 Total: (b)(7)(E)
- June 19 – 29 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (BORSTAR and BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Operation conducted without incident
- No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
- FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

**TIMELINE**

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

- SOD arrives at support site
- All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
- (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

- Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
- Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

- SOD PAIC and SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E)

2347hrs

- All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR
- FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance
- No injuries or incidents to report
- BLW is standing down the EOC

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: HSI QRF
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) rounds and HSI deployed (b)(7)(E)
- Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

**TIMELINE**

### Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST

- May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse
  - May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.
  - May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)
- 

#### 3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

**BLUF:** On May 30 through May 31, 2020, (b)(7)(E) GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

#### INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) GFN Sector Agents
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

#### OUTCOME

- As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

#### TIMELINE

- May 30, 2020:

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage cans. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

---

#### 4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

**BLUF:** May 30 to June 13, 2020, (b)(7)(E) TFAs and (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protesters who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FBI
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] DTM TFAs and BPA [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

**TIMELINE**

- Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.

---

5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department

**BLUF:** May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPD
- USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [REDACTED] agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME**

- SDC provided LLM for crowd control
- SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

**TIMELINE**

- 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
- 0035: Arrive at CP
- 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
- 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
- 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
- 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

- 0600:

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/30/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Imperial County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
- Request Details: LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

TIMELINE:

- Transfer was successful – Nothing to report
- 

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

TIMELINE:

2150 hrs (31MAY)

- SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

- SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.
- 

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

**BLUF:** Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested (b)(7)(E) BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

**BLUF:** San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 6/01/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
- USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
- Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- 06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of (b)(7)(E) SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP.
- No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**12. SOG Support to BUN**

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: Not Specified
- Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
- Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
- USBP Supporting Element: SOG (b)(7)(E) agents)
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**TIMELINE:**

06/01/2020:

- 0610 EST: (b)(7)(E) PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via (b)(7)(E) (ETA 1800 EST)
- 1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
- 1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in (b)(7)(E) wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR, ETA 1800 EST at (b)(7)(E) Airport.
- USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

---

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

**BLUF:** Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at (b)(7)(E) at approximately 1900 MST

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Phoenix PD
- USBP Supporting Element: TCA
- Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)
- Close Outs: Supported

(b)(7)(E)

**OUTCOME:**

(b)(7)(E)

**TIMELINE:**

- 1600 EST: TCA transferred: (b)(7)(E)
- No additional actions

---

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- SOD remained at a nearby staging area and no actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report

---

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

**BLUF:** On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station is located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 5/31/2020
- Time Frame: 5/31/2020
- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station
- USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:** CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

**TIMELINE:**

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Paso PD
- USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- There were reports from EPPD that protesters were retrieving brick from a nearby constructions site
- SOD agents assisted with traffic control

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

**17. CBP Support to NCE**

**BLUF:** Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Department of Justice
- USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**18. NIB Support to Lockport PD**

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Lockport PD
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

**19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS**

**BLUF:** On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

- BTC squad deployed to (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

- (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) w/BTC to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

- BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

- BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.
- 

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CANCELLED
- Request From: EPPD and DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, (b)(7)(E) KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kingsville PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

**BLUF:** On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: El Centro PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, HPU (b)(7)(E) sUAS
- Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO

**BLUF:** Riverside SO has requested BP to provide mobile surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/01/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

- Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

---

25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [REDACTED] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] total agents
- Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
- Close Outs: Supported
- PENDING EXSUM

**OUTCOME:**

- Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020**

**BLUF:** The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [REDACTED] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Buffalo HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [REDACTED]
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

---

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

**BLUF:** On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

- Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST
- [redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post
- [redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagra County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents
- Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

28. SWP Support to FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, [redacted] SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities. FBI [redacted] and [redacted] will [redacted] [redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/2 through 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: FBI: (b)(7)(E)
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SIU agents
- Support Requested: Intelligence
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved in inciting civil unrest and violence

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

**BLUF:** From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(E) LAS agents and (b)(7)(E) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020
- Time Frame: 6/09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) LAS agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG agents
- Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
- Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

- Agents never deployed to assist

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/02/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Time Frame: 6/03/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Approved

**OUTCOME:**

- No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report
- 

**31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Okanagon County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

**TIMELINE:**

2303 hrs. (04June)

- All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.
- 

**32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD**

**BLUF:** TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Casa Grande PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful. No USBP personnel were deployed to assist with any actions.

**TIMELINE:**

1828 hrs. (04June)

- FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June
- 

**33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police**

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit
- Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near Belle Island for approximately three hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to Report – No actions taken
- 

**34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD**

**BLUF:** At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / SOD
- Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, DTM/SOD remained at a nearby staging area and was never called to respond.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have (b)(7)(E) agents on stand-by at (b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- BLM protest was peaceful, APT agents remained on standby and were never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign (b)(7)(E) agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive (b)(7)(E) at the station.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: Closed
- Request From: Alpine PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

**BLUF:** From June 4 through June 15, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Region 10
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

- FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will return to BLW
  - (b)(7)(E) MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)
- FPS requests (b)(7)(E) MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

- FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13
  - BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) to Seattle

---

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane**

**BLUF:** Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, SPW (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agent will provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/03 through 6/14/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: ATF Spokane
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force agents
- Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Provided SA and identified subjects involved with inciting violence and civil unrest

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Auburn PD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

- Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

---

**41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit**

**BLUF:** HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: USSS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT and BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

---

**42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department**

**BLUF:** LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/3/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04/2020



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: LPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

- All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

---

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MID agents, (b)(7)(E) SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment protest remained peaceful, MID agents remained on standby, No actions by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

**BLUF:** SPW will support Spokane PD with (b)(7)(E) and additional personnel (b)(7)(E) during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Spokane PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, surveillance
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

- TOG agents successfully deployed: (b)(7)(E) to increase situational awareness.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

---

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

**BLUF:** On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: DoJ
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

**BLUF:** (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] non-MFF agents [REDACTED] vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

47. BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of [REDACTED] agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including an ATV detail with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Niagara SO and PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents [REDACTED] MFF), [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) ATV
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

- All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Cass County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] EMT
  - LL Munitions – [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- No LE actions were taken by the agent

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**49. SPW Support to FPS Portland**

**BLUF:** From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Portland FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] MFF agents [REDACTED] MRT and [REDACTED] BORSTAR)
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

**50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS**

**BLUF:** From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/4/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020
- Status: CLOSED

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: GIPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:

- GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents in (b)(7)(E) on standby for response if unrest occurred. Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

---

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Blythe PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] BLY MFF agents, [redacted] YUM SOD, [redacted] BLY, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- Agents staged at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Never called upon for action

## TIMELINE:

- 1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- 1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.
- 1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.
- 1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.
- 1230: SOD begins RTB.
- 1500: SOD [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

## INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: Munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

## OUTCOME:

- PENDING

## TIMELINE:

- PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**BLUF:** Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will be assigned for this undertaking.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests**  
**May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] TFO agent
- Support Requested: Situational Awareness
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [REDACTED] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

55. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

**BLUF:** BLW will deploy [REDACTED] agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Whatcom County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents
- Support Requested: Detention assist
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

- All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
- Non incidents

---

56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO

**BLUF:** On Friday June 05, 2020, WES will, at the request of RBPD, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

(b)(7)(E) 2<sup>nd</sup> Iteration on June 11, 2020. 3<sup>rd</sup> iteration on June 20, 2020

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020, 6/11/2020, and 6/20/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Riviera County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
- Support Requested: Facility
- Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego**

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/05/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
- Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING
- 

**58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD**

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/5/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED



**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: Bemidji PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF agents [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPA), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents patrolled the area during the demonstrations. No actions were taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report

---

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

**BLUF:** On 06/06/2020, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Refugio County SO
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF agents [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPAs [redacted] EMTs), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

**BLUF:** On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/07/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: Wyandotte PD
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents total [redacted] MFF agents [redacted] BPA (PAO))), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Agents remained at a nearby staging area and were never called to respond

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report
- 

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

**BLUF:** From June 6 through June 27, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/6/2020
- Time Frame: 6/06-27/2020
- Status: Closed
- Request From: Regional Task Forced
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) Task Force Agents
- Support Requested: situational awareness
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

**BLUF:** On June 8, 2020, (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/8/2020
- Time Frame: 6/08/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: PCPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel
- Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Protesters remained peaceful, USBP remained on standby until receiving a stand down order from PCPD

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report
- 

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/9/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest remained peaceful, BPAs remained in a covert QRF posture, no actions taken by USBP

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to Report
- 

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

**BLUF:** SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/2/2020
- Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: FPS
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
- Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Never executed - CANCELLED

TIMELINE:

- PENDING
- 

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

**BLUF:** On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/10/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] SOD agents, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Agents remained away from the crowd and did not interact with any participants.

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/10/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] SOD agents, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Protest remained peaceful, agents remained at nearby staging area, never called to assist

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

---

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

**BLUF:** On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**  
INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/11/2020
- Time Frame: 6/11/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: OFO SLU
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protesters remained peaceful, SOD staged with OFO MFF, no actions taken

TIMELINE:

- Nothing to report

---

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

**BLUF:** From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to [redacted] BTC/BST agents.

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: BU SRT HSI
- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- PENDING

TIMELINE:

- PENDING

---

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/12/2020
- Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- Request From: EPPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E)
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- Only 20-30 protesters, SOD did not actively participate

**TIMELINE:**

- Nothing to report

**70. HLT Support to Houlton PD**

**BLUF:** On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/12/2020
- Time Frame: 6/13/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: HPD
- USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) non-MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) GOVs, (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, (b)(7)(E) GOV
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic
- Close Outs: Supported

**OUTCOME:**

- PENDING

**TIMELINE:**

- PENDING

**71. SPW Support to Spokane PD**

**BLUF:** On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**INFORMATION**

- Date of Request: 6/13/2020
- Time Frame: 6/14/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through June 29, 2020 Current as of 1900 Hours EST**

- USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents non-MFF agents
- Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Protest was significantly smaller than anticipated and remained peaceful, no agent action

TIMELINE:

- Agents deployed to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and provided perimeter security

---

72. RGV Support to Rockport PD

**BLUF:** On Thursday, June 18, 2020, at the request of Rockport Police Department, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

RGV/CCT agents, will be on “ready alert”, staging at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Texas

INFORMATION

- Date of Request: 6/18/2020
- Time Frame: 6/18/2020
- Status: CLOSED
- Request From: RPD
- USBP Supporting [redacted] SBPA [redacted] BPAs, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) EMT units [redacted] additional [redacted] (b)(7)(E) units
- Support Requested: tactical, tac medic
- Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

- Pending

TIMELINE:

- Pending